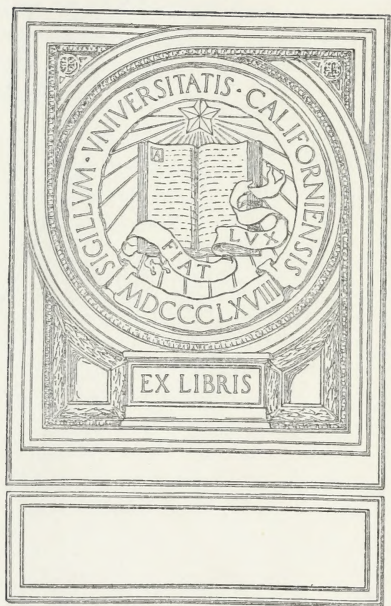


Page 65  
Carbide





61

dan  
200















GOVERNOR WINFIELD T. DURBIN  
AS COLONEL OF THE 161ST IND. VOL. INF.



**A HISTORY**  
**OF THE**  
**NATIONAL GUARD**  
**OF**  
**INDIANA**

---

From the beginning of the Militia System in 1787 to the  
present time, including the services of  
Indiana Troops in the

**WAR WITH SPAIN**

---

INDIANAPOLIS,  
W. D. PRATT, PRINTER AND BINDER  
1901

# Contents

---

CHAPTER I.  
IN EARLY DAYS.

CHAPTER II.  
INDIAN ATTACKS AND THE WAR OF 1812.

CHAPTER III.  
SIXTY YEARS OF MILITIA AND LEGION.

CHAPTER IV.  
ENCAMPMENTS AND ACTIVE SERVICE.

CHAPTER V.  
STAFF ORGANIZATION AND SIGNAL WORK.

CHAPTER VI.  
THE FIRST REGIMENT, INFANTRY.

CHAPTER VII.  
THE SECOND REGIMENT, INFANTRY.

CHAPTER VIII.  
THE THIRD REGIMENT, INFANTRY.

CHAPTER IX.  
THE FIRST ARTILLERY.

CHAPTER X.  
RETIRED REGIMENTS, COMPANIES AND OFFICERS.

CHAPTER XI.  
THE WAR WITH SPAIN.



## **Publisher's Note**

The compilation of a history of the National Guard of Indiana led to far greater depths than was anticipated. The National Guard of to-day is so directly the outgrowth of the militia system which began with the Northwest Territory, that its history would not have been complete unless written from that time. This was a difficult task, as official papers relating to the early days of Indiana are few. Many were lost during the moving of the State government from one capital to another, and from one State House to another. A wagon load of these valuable old documents was sold as waste paper by a janitor who did not realize their value. The record of early days is necessarily incomplete. In all cases the names are spelled as they appear on the official records.

The History is issued by the publisher with the hope that it may cause the Guardsman to have a greater pride in his organization, and the people to have greater pride in the Guard.

The publisher is under obligations to all the officers and men who have co-operated to make the work a success; but particular acknowledgment is made of the assistance given by Major John E. Miller, Colonel Charles E. Wilson, Colonel James B. Curtis, Colonel William E. English, Captain William F. Ranke and Captain William H. Drapier, Jr.

The compilation and publication of this book has only been made possible by the aid given by friends of the Guard throughout the State, and those to whom the thanks of the members are extended are:

### **ANDERSON.**

George F. McCulloch.

Wright Shovel Co.

### **FT. WAYNE.**

W. H. Olds.

Alexander Johnson.

S. D. Fleming.

Charles S. Bash.

R. S. Taylor.

S. M. Foster.

W214173

## NATIONAL GUARD OF INDIANA.

## INDIANAPOLIS.

William E. English.	Severin & Co.
C. C. Perry.	George Merritt.
M. A. Morris.	Hibben, Hollweg & Co.
William Garstang.	The McElwaine-Richards Co.
Indianapolis Street Railway Co.	A. A. McKain.
Thomas Taggart.	O. S. Runnels.
B. F. Schmid.	H. H. Hanna.
Kothe, Wells & Bauer.	Vonnegut Hardware Co.
Horace Wood.	

## MARION.

Mrs. Alice Wilson McCullough.	Oliver H. Keller.
Ball Brothers.	Marion Fruit Jar and Bottle Co.

## MICHIGAN CITY.

John H. Barker, President of the Haskell-Barker Car Co.

## TERRE HAUTE.

W. R. McKeen.	L. B. Root & Co.
Crawford Fairbanks.	A. Herz.
Hulman & Co.	Terre Haute Shovel and Tool Co.
Prox & Brinkman Mfg. Co.	Filbeck Hotel Co.
A. J. Crawford.	

## VINCENNES.

E. Bierhaus & Son.	W. F. Carmisch.
G. Reiter.	

## WABASH.

Wabash Paper Co.

## WARSAW.

Beyer Bros.

## CHAPTER I.

### IN EARLY DAYS.

When Indiana was a part of the Northwest Territory, the art of war was considered as of equal importance with the arts of peace. This was of necessity; nor was it contrary to the natural tendencies of the early settlers. Many of them had lost all their possessions while serving in the War of Revolution and had come to the great west to rebuild their shattered fortunes. Their service in the American army had left its imprint upon them and it was a new and joyful sensation to follow a military life for a few days at a time as a recreation and not as a necessity. The necessity for it, however, was constantly present, for a harassing and exasperating warfare was waged with the Indians for many years. Many of the settlers came from the south, where the love for things military is inborn, and others had come from the countries of Europe in which the army was regarded as of prime importance and held in great veneration. These causes combined to produce an acquiescence in required military service and aroused an enthusiasm for military life which later bore fruit in one of the most perfect militia systems in the country.

The United States Army, at the beginning of the government of the Northwest Territory, consisted of ten companies of infantry, forming one regiment, commanded by Lieutenant-Colonel Harmer. The posts garrisoned by the "Regular Army" were: Pittsburg; Ft. McIntosh, which was near where Marietta, Ohio, now stands; Ft. Steuben, near the Falls of the Ohio; and Vincennes. The regiment was 560 strong, and the Lieutenant-Colonel commanding received \$50 a month salary, with a few allowances. Each of his Majors received \$45 a month, each of the Captains \$35 a month, each of the Lieutenants \$26 a month, and each of the Ensigns \$20 a month. Ft. Harmer was under command of Major Denny and the post at Vincennes was commanded by Major Hamtramck.

The first appearance of the military after the arrival of the officers of the Northwest Territory was on July 4, 1788, and before the arrival of Governor St. Clair. The nation's birthday was celebrated at Marietta by a parade of the sol-

diers and citizens, and Judge Varnum delivered an oration. Following the oration was a barbecue which lasted far into the night. The population of Marietta then consisted of 132 men, besides the women and children, and the militia of the territory, so far as could be ascertained, numbered but 244.

Congress had delegated to the Governor and the Judges of the territory the power to publish such laws as existed in the states at that time, which might be deemed necessary for the government of the new territory. Under this authority Governor Arthur St. Clair and Judges S. H. Parsons and J. M. Varnum published the first law at Marietta on July 25, 1788. It related to the subject of prime importance and provided for the organization of the militia.

This law required all males between 16 and 50 years of age to serve in the militia, which was divided into senior and junior classes. The senior class consisted of those who had borne civil or military commissions in the United States service, or graduates of colleges or universities. Each man was required to provide himself with a "musket and bayonet, or rifle, cartridge box and pouch, or powder horn and bullet pouch, with forty rounds of cartridges, or one pound of powder and four pounds of lead, priming wire and brush, and six flints."

A company consisted of 64 men, rank and file; eight companies constituted a battalion, and two battalions a regiment. The commissioned and noncommissioned officers of each company were one captain, one lieutenant, one ensign, four "serjeants," four corporals, one drummer and one fifer. To each battalion was given one lieutenant-colonel commanding, one major and one adjutant. Each regiment was commanded by a colonel.

The law stated that "assembling at fixed periods is conducive to health, civilization and morality," and hence it was required that each captain should parade his company at ten o'clock on the morning of the first day of each week "at some place convenient to or near the place appointed or to be appointed for public worship." Those who failed to be present at these parades were fined 25 and 50 cents. This law stood until July 2, 1791, when it was so amended as to designate Saturday for parade day instead of Sunday, and each captain was charged to "diligently exercise his company for the space of two hours." Each one was also required to go to church fully armed.

The militia of the territory at this time was not effective and as an organization does not seem to have been called

upon. The only record of its appearance is when the courts of common pleas were formally opened by Governor St. Clair on September 2 following his arrival. This was a great ceremony. The regulars and militia formed the escort to the officials. Immediately in front of the Governor, the two Judges and the Secretary, marched Colonel Ebenezer Sproat, sheriff, who was six feet and four inches tall and who carried in one hand a drawn sword and in the other the wand of his office. The procession solemnly marched to a blockhouse where the court was declared duly installed and formally opened. There was nothing on the docket and as no case was to be tried the court adjourned in equal state.

The Indians gave great trouble to the settlers, and the settlers gave great trouble to the Indians. Frequent aimless and ineffectual dashes were made against them by the regulars and some of the territory militia, but these served only to exasperate and harass both parties to it. Campaigns were made against the Wabash and Illinois Indians. For the two campaigns of General Harmer and Major Hamtramck, and of Governor St. Clair himself, against the Miamis, levies of 1,500 men were made from the militias of Pennsylvania and of Virginia. The disastrous and dismal defeats of these expeditions were followed by Congress promptly increasing the regular army to 5,000 men and appointing "Mad Anthony" Wayne to the command. Just previous to Governor St. Clair's campaign, Congress added another regiment to the regular army and Major Hamtramck was given the command of it with the rank of lieutenant-colonel. For Wayne's campaign, Pennsylvania and Virginia were called on to furnish 2,500 men from the militia, and it was with these men that the militia of the territory served. The vigorous campaign by Wayne and the treaty of 1795 gave some relief to the settlers.

When the Northwest Territory passed to the second grade of territorial government in 1799, the militia was given prompt attention. In his address to the First General Assembly of the Northwest Territory at Cincinnati, Governor St. Clair stated that the militia law as enacted by the Governor and Judges was of doubtful obligation, and he urged that it be re-enacted by the General Assembly. This was done on October 28, 1799, but on the December 13 following a complete re-organization of the militia was made which went into effect on March 1, 1800.

The organization as provided for in that law is strikingly similar to that of the present day. Those who were between 18 and 45 years old, except Judges of the Supreme Court, the



Attorney-General, the Clerk of the Supreme Court, ministers of the gospel who were licensed to preach, jail keepers and all others exempted by the United States laws, were subject to militia duty. Sixty-four privates, or, in case of necessity, from forty to eighty, rank and file, constituted a company. The equipment which each man was required to provide for himself consisted of "a good musket, a sufficient bayonet and belt, or fusee, two spare flints, a knapsack and a pouch with a box therein to contain not less than twenty-four cartridges suited to the bore of his musket or fusee, each cartridge to contain a proper quantity of powder and ball; or a good rifle, knapsack, pouch and powder horn, with twenty balls suited to the bore of his rifle, and a quarter of a pound of powder." The commissioned officers were severally armed with "a sword or hanger and esponton."

A regiment consisted of two battalions of four companies each, while from two to four regiments constituted a brigade, and two brigades a division. To the commanding officer of each regiment was given the rank of lieutenant-colonel, and the commissioned and non-commissioned staffs consisted of an adjutant, clerk, quartermaster, paymaster, surgeon, surgeon's mate, sergeant-major, quartermaster-sergeant, drum-major and fife-major. Each battalion was commanded by a major, and no changes were made in the company officers as previously prescribed. A brigadier-general was provided for each brigade, and to him was given a brigade inspector with the rank of major. Each major-general, commanding a division, was allowed two aides-de-camp, who had the rank of major.

This law also provided for the first uniformed bodies of troops. One battery of artillery and one troop of horse was assigned to each brigade, the members of which were to be uniformed at their own expense as the brigade commander might prescribe. Each regiment was also required to include one company of young men between 18 and 28 years old who should be known as grenadiers, light infantrymen or riflemen, as might be selected by the brigade commander. The members of these companies were required to meet frequently for drill and to wear such uniform as might be prescribed by the regimental officers. Each member was required to pay for his own uniform, and when a member of the company reached the age of 28 years he was to be transferred to one of the companies not uniformed. It was believed such organizations would raise the esprit de corps among the men and

would give the government the advantage of an unusually well drilled body of men as well.

The officers prescribed for each battery were a captain and two lieutenants. The other members were to be four sergeants, four corporals, six gunners, six bombardiers, one drummer, one fifer and from twenty to thirty matrosses. The non-commissioned officers were armed with swords or hangers, and each private or matross, with a "fusee, bayonet and belt and cartridge box to hold twelve cartridges."

Each troop of horse consisted of from thirty to sixty privates and was commanded by a captain. The other officers were two lieutenants, a cornet, four sergeants, four corporals, a saddler, farrier and trumpeter. The commissioned officers were armed with a sword and pair of pistols, while each dragoon was required to provide a horse, saddle and holsters, bridle, mail pillion, "vallise," a breastplate and crupper, pair of boots and spurs, a sabre, a pistol or pair of pistols, cartridge box and twelve cartridges for his pistols.

The Governor was designated as commander in chief, and he was authorized to appoint an Adjutant-General. The commissioned and non-commissioned officers were required to meet six days in each year and to devote five hours daily to instruction in military affairs. The precedent for the modern camp of instruction in Indiana is over a century old. Company muster was required every two months except during December, January, February and March of each year, while battalion muster was fixed for each April, and October was named for regimental muster. The counties were divided into regimental, brigade and division districts in the following May.

The General Assembly seems to have devoted the greater part of its time to laws relating to the militia and to provide for the encouragement of the killing of wolves, and under the pressing necessities of these two branches to have overlooked the fact that in the passage of the new militia law all former laws relating to the militia were repealed. After the General Assembly adjourned it was found there were no officers to carry out the provisions of the new law and no authority to appoint any. Attention was called to this state of affairs at the meeting of the General Assembly held at Chillicothe on December 8, 1800, and the Governor was authorized to appoint the general officers after duly inquiring in each locality as to the fitness of the man under consideration.

The history of the militia of Indiana Territory is difficult to trace. The territory was carved out of the Northwest

Territory by an act of Congress which was approved May 7, 1800. At that time it embraced within its limits most of the territory now included within the State of Indiana, all of Illinois and Wisconsin, the western half of Michigan, and a part of Minnesota. There were, at that time, but three counties in the territory, and they had been formed before Indiana Territory was set off. St. Clair County was formed in 1790 and included all of what is now Illinois, south of the Illinois River and west of a line drawn from Fort Massac to the mouth of Mackinaw Creek. Knox County was formed the same year and embraced nearly all of the present Indiana and Michigan. Randolph County was formed in 1795 out of the southern part of St. Clair County.

Wayne County was not a part of Indiana when the territory was first set apart. It was established in 1796, and was cut off, to a great extent, from Knox County. It included about one-third of the present State of Ohio, one-eighth of Indiana, the northeast corner of Illinois, including the present site of Chicago, the eastern part of Wisconsin, and all of Michigan. Detroit was the county seat, but almost all the white population was left in the Northwest Territory when Indiana Territory was set apart, and it so remained until Ohio was formed on April 30, 1802, when the greater part of it was put into Indiana Territory. The boundaries of Wayne County, after it had become a part of Indiana, were fixed January 24, 1803, and they so remained until 1805, when it became a part of Michigan Territory.

Thus, by the division of Indiana when Michigan was formed, June 30, 1805, and later when Illinois was formed, March 1, 1809, the history of the militia of Indiana is interwoven with that of the neighboring states.

The form of the government and the organization of Indiana Territory was the same as had been provided for the Northwest Territory. In 1798 it was estimated there were 5,000 white males in the territory and at once steps were taken to organize the first grade of territorial government. This was done successfully, and on July 4, 1800, the government was formally begun at Saint Vincennes.

At that time Saint Vincennes was the seat of government for Knox County, Kaskaskias for Randolph County, and Kaskaskias for St. Clair County. The total population of the territory, including slaves, was 5,641, and of this number 2,517 were in what is now Indiana. By 1810, the white population in what is now Indiana alone had increased to 24,520.

The officers who instituted the first government were John Gibson, a native of Pennsylvania, who was secretary, and William Clarke, Henry Vanderburgh, and John Griffin, who were the first Judges. William Henry Harrison, the Governor, did not arrive until January 10, 1801. The same laws that had been provided for the Northwest Territory were accepted as the laws for Indiana Territory, and it was under the militia laws of the Northwest Territory that the militia of Indiana Territory was organized.

The Executive Council, composed of the officers appointed, did not wait for the arrival of Governor Harrison, to issue commissions in the militia. The total number in the territory at that time subject to militia duty was 1,111, but from that small beginning the militia was developed. The officers were men of importance and standing in their communities and a commission was coveted. It was regarded as a signal honor and was held to be the surest channel through which civil positions could be secured.

Under the first plan of organization, battalions and regiments were organized according to counties, and the regiments were so designated. Randolph County was the first to organize, so far as existing records show, and commissions were issued to the officers before the arrival of Governor Harrison. On August 1, 1800, the Executive Council, then in session at Vincennes, commissioned John Edgar as lieutenant-colonel and Antoine Pierre Menard as major for Randolph County. Colonel Edgar was a native of Ireland and had borne a commission in the British navy, but this he resigned in order to ally himself with the Americans in their struggle for independence. He was also probate judge, county treasurer, justice of the court of quarter sessions of the peace and justice of the court of common pleas for Randolph County. Major Menard was a brother jurist in both courts and afterwards became lieutenant-governor of Illinois. A handsome monument now stands to his memory in Springfield, Illinois, and the statue which surmounts it was made by an Indianapolis sculptor, John H. Mahoney.

Those in the county who were of militia age numbered 252, and four companies were organized. The officers, nearly all of whom had served in the war of 1776, were:

First Company—Captain Jean Baptust Barbant, Lieutenant Jacques Barblitt and Ensign Andrie Barbant.

Second Company—Captain Nathaniel Hull, Lieutenant John Morney and Ensign Ralph Drury.

Third Company—Captain James Edgar and Ensign William Dunn.

This was the extent of military activity until after the arrival of Governor Harrison. About a month after his arrival and on February 3, 1801, he divided Knox County and formed Clark County, which included what is now southeastern Indiana. The seat of government was established at Springville. Three days later he turned his attention to military affairs, and the first appointments made by him were those who were to serve on his staff. This consisted of his adjutant-general and three aides-de-camp who were given the rank of major. John Small, of Knox County, was appointed adjutant-general, and to him was given the rank of lieutenant-"colonel." The duties of the office do not seem to have been very burdensome, as Colonel Small later became surveyor of Knox County and was frequently sent out on government work. The first aide-de-camp appointed was Henry Hurst, a native of Virginia, who was clerk of the general courts of the territory and later became clerk of the first federal court held in Indiana. William Mackintosh was the second, and three days later he was appointed territorial treasurer. Nicholas Jarrol, of St. Clair County, was the third. He was one of the judges of the court of common pleas for St. Clair County. To each was given the rank of "Major in the Territorial Militia."

The organization of new battalions was not actively taken up until 1802, when commissions were issued to the officers of the "Second Battalion of the First Regiment of Knox County." The maximum militia strength of the county in 1800 was 535, but only four companies were organized during the year. Luke Decker, at that time one of the judges of the court of common pleas, was appointed major of the Second Battalion of the First Regiment, on July 20, and his captains were Christopher Wyant, Ephraim Jordan and Parmenus Beckes. Captain Jordan was a judge of the court of common pleas and Captain Beckes later became sheriff of the county and was killed in a duel. The lieutenants were Abraham Fry Snapp, Isaac White, Noah Purcell, Daniel Pea and Benjamin Johnson. The only ensign commissioned was Andrew Purcell. Captain Wyant served only until August 12, when he resigned and Lieutenant Snapp was promoted. Another company was accepted on September 24, of which the officers were Captain Philipp Catt, Lieutenant Daniel Sullivan and Ensign Joseph Decker. It is probable that one organization was a troop of horse, of which Lieutenants White and Johnson were officers, but there is no specific record of such a fact.



The activity of Knox County seems to have spurred Randolph County to action, as the militia of that county was reorganized on August 19 and the officers of six companies were commissioned. John Edgar was reappointed lieutenant-"colonel" and Antoine Piere Menard, major. The officers of the reorganized companies were:

First Company—Captain Nathaniel Hull, Lieutenant Ralph Drury and Ensign John Marney.

Second Company—Captain Jean Bapties Barbeaux, Lieutenant Jacques Boutillet and Ensign Andrie Barbeaux.

Third Company—Captain James Dunn and Lieutenant Antoine La Chappalle.

Fourth Company—Captain James Edgar and Lieutenant William Dunn.

Fifth Company—Captain Ephraim Bilderback, Lieutenant LeRoy Elleal and Ensign James Hughes.

Sixth Company—Captain Leven Cropper, Lieutenant Thomas Levans and Ensign Parker Grosvenor.

St. Clair County was organized on the same day with seven, and possibly eight, companies. The militia strength of the county in 1800 was 324. John Dumolin was appointed lieutenant-colonel and George Atchison major. Both of them were judges of the courts for the county. The company officers were:

First Company—Captain Baptist Lancier, Lieutenant Michael Benlieux and Ensign Jean Beulieux.

Second Company—Captain Sanson Trotic, Lieutenant Joseph Trotice and Ensign Ellene Pensano.

Third Company—Captain Michael Longvel, Lieutenant Jean Bpt. Chartrain and Ensign Jacques Mayot.

Fourth Company—Captain William Whitesides, Lieutenant John Moore and Ensign William Scott.

Fifth Company—Captain Abraham Clark, Lieutenant Isaac Inix and Ensign George Dement.

Sixth Company—Captain William Bohler Whitesides and Ensign Samuel Judy.

Seventh Company—Captain Henry Fisher, Lieutenant Bazel Gerard and Ensign Michael Labatte.

The recommendation of the last named officers was written in French and addressed to "Son Excellence le Gouverneur, Monsieur."

James Syborn was appointed an ensign on the same day and Robert Sybord a lieutenant, but the records do not show that they were attached to any company.

Dearborn County was formed early in 1803, and was the first to organize its militia in that year. It was cut off from Knox County and included all of Indiana east of the Green-

ville treaty line. The proclamation was issued March 7, and the seat of government was fixed at Lawrenceburg. The civil officers were appointed the same day, and with them Benjamin Chambers was appointed lieutenant-colonel commanding. Colonel Chambers was also a judge of the Court of Common Pleas and was a man of influence in the community. His organization was not perfected until August 15 following, when John Brownson was appointed major and five companies were received into the service.

The officers of these companies were:

First Company—Captain William Hall, Lieutenant Israel Standiford and Ensign Gasham Lee.

Second Company—Captain Samuel Fulton, Lieutenant William Spencer and Ensign Thomas Fulton.

Third Company—Captain Daniel Linn, Lieutenant William Clark and Ensign Michael Flick.

Fourth Company—Captain Barrent Hulick, Lieutenant James Hamilton and Ensign William Thompson.

Fifth Company—Captain Jeremiah Johnston, Lieutenant William Allinsworth and Ensign James Buchanan.

Ten days later, Major Brownson was commissioned as major of the First Regiment.

In the meantime Wayne county had been added to Indiana Territory by the formation of Ohio. The general proclamation accepting the county was issued January 24, 1803, and the civil officers were appointed in the following May. The militia officers were not commissioned until July 28, but the organization was a thorough one. Chabert Joncaire, a judge of the Courts of Common Pleas, was appointed lieutenant-colonel, and Jean Baptist Cecot and George McDougal majors. Ten companies were received with the county, of which the officers were:

First Company—Lieutenant Baptist Jerome and Ensign Joseph Reaume.

Second Company—Captain James May, Lieutenant James Abott and Ensign Joseph Campeau.

Third Company—Captain Antoine Beaubien, Lieutenant Jacques Campeau and Ensign Barneby Campeau.

Fourth Company—Captain Jacob Visgar, Lieutenant Jacques Laselle and Ensign Gabriel Godfroy, Jr.

Fifth Company—Captain Francois Navarre, Lieutenant Joseph Menard and Ensign Jacques Nacare.

Sixth Company—Captain Gabriel Godfroy, Lieutenant Jean Baptist Beaugrand and Ensign John Cissney.

Seventh Company—Captain Joseph Robin, Lieutenant Romain Lachambre and Ensign Hyacinth Lafort.

Eighth Company—Captain George Cottrealle, Lieutenant Jean Marie Beaubien and Ensign Pierre Meni.

Ninth Company—Captain Louis Campeau, Lieutenant Jacques Lasor and Ensign Pettier Thunen.

Tenth Company—Captain Louis St. Bernard, Lieutenant Joseph Saucler and Ensign Baptist Rivard.

Christopher Tuttle was appointed adjutant and John Baptist Cicot, Jr., was made ensign.

Clark County was the next to organize, and on September 20 Marston G. Clark was commissioned lieutenant-colonel commanding. Like the other commanding officers, he was a judge of the courts of common pleas in his county. Joseph Bartholomew was appointed major. Five companies were organized, of which the officers were:

First Company—Captain John Owens, Lieutenant William Phlasket and Ensign David Oweus.

Second Company—Captain George Wood, Lieutenant Isaac Shelby and Ensign Barzillai Baker.

Third Company—Captain William Goodwin, Lieutenant Robert Burge and Ensign William Stacy.

Fourth Company—Captain William Smith, Lieutenant William Prather and Ensign John Morris.

Fifth Company—Captain Davis Floyd, Lieutenant John Jackson and Ensign Rezin Redman.

Randolph County continued the work by the appointment of William Kelly as adjutant of the First Regiment on March 25 of this year, and on the same day the resignation of Captain James Dunn, of the Third Company, of this county, was accepted and Ephraim Carpenter was appointed to succeed him. The other appointments for the year were Walter Wilson as ensign in the Knox county regiment on November 1, and on November 26 Nicholas LaBatte was appointed a lieutenant and Jean Marie Querie an ensign in the St. Clair County regiment.

The first report ever made to the United States government of the strength of the organized militia of Indiana Territory was made in 1803. The specific date is not given, but the report shows a general staff consisting of an adjutant-general, a quartermaster-general and three aides. There is no territorial record of the appointment of a quartermaster-general. The report also shows a cavalry organization which does not appear in the territorial records, which consisted of a captain, two lieutenants, a cornet and sixteen dragoons. The strength of the infantry was four lieutenant-colonels, six majors, two adjutants, thirty-one captains, thirty lieutenants, twenty-seven ensigns, one sergeant-major, 113 sergeants and 1,710 privates, or a total effective force of the militia of

1,949. The equipment, as shown in the report, consisted of 976 muskets, 976 rifles and 108 flints.

The records are almost silent as to military affairs of 1804, and during the year the only commissions issued were on September 22, when John Berry and Matthew Rider were appointed lieutenants and Josiah Eakin an ensign in the First Regiment of Clark County.

It was decided during the year that the Territory should pass to the second or representative grade of territorial government, and the election of representatives was held early in 1805. In the spring of 1805 Captain John Owens and Ensign David Owens, of the First Company of Clark County, resigned and on May 25 James Bland was appointed captain and Thomas Bland ensign to succeed them. A new company was also organized in the county, of which the officers were Captain William Harrod, Lieutenant George Newland and Ensign Joel Comly.

Wayne County with its well organized militia was lost to Indiana on June 30 of this year, as it then became a part of the new Michigan Territory. No military action was taken by Indiana until August 24, when Jesse B. Thomas and William Ross were appointed captains in "Dear Born" County, and on September 24, in the Knox County regiment, William Mills was made major and Abraham F. Snapp, David Robb and Benjamin Park were appointed captains.

St. Clair County showed much activity during November, as three new companies were added to the regiment and new field officers were appointed. On the 11th commissions were issued to Captain Jean Palmier Beaulin, Lieutenant Joseph Manegle and Ensign Jean Bpt. Saucier as the officers of one new company, and to Captain Ettienne Pencenneau, Lieutenant Francis Trotier and Ensign Piere Lize as officers of the second company. Lieutenant George Demint and Ensign Joseph Lemen were commissioned also. On the next day, Major George Achison was promoted to be lieutenant-colonel commanding, Captain William Whitesides was promoted to be major and John Moredock was appointed major. Arthur Morgan and Samuel Kilncade were at the same time appointed ensigns. The third new company was accepted on the 15th and the officers were Captain Franklin Jarvis, Lieutenant John Teale and Ensign William Scott, Jr.

December saw a change in the field officers of Clark County, as Colonel Marston Clark removed from the county and Major Joseph Barthalemeaw was promoted to succeed him on the 21st. One week previous, a new company was



EX-GOV. JAMES A. MOUNT





organized in Randolph County, of which the officers were Captain Elisha Cabbot, Lieutenant John Hays and Ensign Jacob Self.

The year 1806 was full of changes, and Knox County was first in the field with the appointment of Joel Hardin as captain on January 1. On July 23, Captain Philip Catte resigned and Daniel Sulevan, his lieutenant, was appointed to succeed him. Three days later Noah Purcell was promoted to a captaincy in the First Battalion of the First Regiment and on August 2 Ensign Andrew Purcell was promoted to a lieutenantcy and John Decker was made ensign. Six days later the resignation of William Mills as major of the Second Battalion was accepted and Captain Ephraim Jourdan was promoted to fill the vacancy. On August 21 George Claypole was appointed a captain and on September 3 Eli Hawkins was made lieutenant and John Hogue ensign. The following day Joseph Legerwood was appointed a captain, Adam Lesmore a lieutenant and William McClanaghan an ensign. Two days later Captain Hardin having removed, Lieutenant Isaac White was promoted to succeed him, John Murphy was made lieutenant and John Devinport an ensign. Walter Wilson was appointed a lieutenant on September 20 and on October 4 Daniel Decker was appointed lieutenant and Henry Hopkins an ensign. The last appointment of the year was on October 24, when William Prince was made captain.

St Clair County holds the record of having organized the first troop of horse in the Territory, so far as the territorial records show. The organization was accepted on July 7 and the officers were Captain James Moore, First Lieutenant Enoch Moore, Second Lieutenant Jacob Ogle and Cornet Henry Moore. On the same day Shadrack Bond, Jr., was appointed regimental adjutant. John Higgins and William Pruitt were the captains of two new companies, James Stockton and Samuel Kennedy lieutenants and William Pruitt, Jr., and Valentine Brazil ensigns. Two new companies were accepted from the county on January 10. Captain James Ganchan, Lieutenant Jehu Scott and Ensign George Achison, Jr., were the officers of the first and Captain John Moore, Lieutenant Enoch Moore and Ensign William Cairns were the officers of the second. Adjutant Bond subsequently became Governor of Illinois.

Lieutenant-Colonel Edgar, of Randolph County, resigned and Major Menard was promoted to command the regiment on July 12. Previous to this, on May 3, Captain Ephraim Bidderback was re-commissioned and Raphille Drury was ap-

pointed captain. Ensign Andrew Barbeau was promoted to a lieutenancy and Robert Kidd, one of George Rogers Clark's soldiers, was appointed lieutenant. Piere Conte, John Worley and Jesse Griggs were appointed ensigns. Other changes were made on December 1, when David Anderson was appointed captain and Lieutenant Thomas Levins was promoted to a captaincy, Ensign Parker Grosvenor was promoted to a lieutenancy and Isaac Levens was appointed ensign.

Captain Smith, commanding the Fourth Company of Clark County, died and on January 10 Lieutenant William Prather was promoted to fill the vacancy. Lieutenant Ryder, who has not previously appeared in the record, removed from the county and John Work, Jr., was appointed to the office. William F. Tully and Hugh Espy were appointed lieutenants on the same day. Captain Davis Floyd, of the Fifth Company, was promoted to be major on June 21, and on August 16 the example of St. Clair County was followed by Clark, and a troop of horse was organized. This troop was assigned to the First Regiment of Clark County and the officers were Captain Charles Beggs, First Lieutenant Aron Prather, Second Lieutenant James Lemon and Cornet Peter Bloom. On the same day Captain John Owens of the First Company was made major of the Second Battalion of the First Regiment. These and other causes made many changes in the officers of the regiment, and on November 18 the new commissions were issued. Captain William Goodwin of the Third Company resigned and Ensign Rezen Redman was appointed to the place, Captain George Wood of the Second Company resigned and Robert Robertson was appointed, and Josiah Aiken was appointed captain, vice Captain Owens, promoted. John Anderson was appointed a captain, John McCoy, Eli Robertson and Jacob Fout were appointed lieutenants and Absalom Hart, Thomas Chappell, Joseph Bowman and David Fouts were appointed ensigns.

Dearborn County passed through the year with but few changes. On April 11, Joseph Hannah was appointed a captain and James Adair, Jr., a lieutenant. The day before Christmas, Thomas McCoy and Benjamin M. Piatt, the father of Don Piatt, were appointed captains, William Whitesides, Hugh Carson and ——— Golea, lieutenants, and John Whitesides, William Cunningham, Thomas Dawson and William Buchanan, ensigns. Justus Gibbs was appointed major of the Second Battalion on October 3.

By the close of 1806 the militia of the Territory had grown materially. Notwithstanding the loss of the Wayne County

militia, the effective strength of the militia of Indiana Territory had increased to 2,067 men. The aides-de-camp had been dropped and the adjutant-general was the only general staff officer who remained. The cavalry consisted of two troops of a total strength of thirty-six. Of these there were two captains, two lieutenants, one cornet, four sergeants, and twenty-seven dragoons. The infantry strength was 2,030, which was divided into five lieutenant-colonels, seven majors, two adjutants, thirty-one captains, thirty-three lieutenants, thirty ensigns, seventy-six sergeants and 1,846 privates. The only equipment reported at that time was 179 rifles.

With the beginning of 1807 the second session of the First General Assembly of Indiana Territory again gave some attention to the militia. Some doubt had been expressed as to the obligations of the law of 1799, so the General Assembly passed a bill which reaffirmed that law and declared it to apply to Indiana Territory as though enacted by the General Assembly of the Territory. This act was approved by Governor Harrison on December 5, 1806, and became effective January 1, 1807. This law also required that each one in the militia should provide a "cheap uniform." Many slight amendments were subsequently made to this law, but it stood until September 17, 1807, when the revised code was adopted. This was complicated, but did not change the general plan of organization.

Clark County had many changes among its officers. On April 18, 1807, John Johnson and Enoch Boon were commissioned captains, John Smith and Paul French lieutenants, and James Hickman and Robert Donbow ensigns. On the July 8 following John Shields was appointed captain, William Smith lieutenant and Fielding Cromwell ensign, and on August 22 Gresham Lee was made captain, Joseph Howard lieutenant and John Griffin ensign.

The October muster of the Second Battalion was attended by Lieutenant-Colonel Barthalemeaw and Major Davis Floyd. On their return they sent the following joint letter to Governor Harrison at Vincennes:

"Dear Sir—We have just returned from the battalion muster in the lower purchase. From their number and the inconvenient local situation of that battalion, we think it would be desirable to appoint a field officer in that district, and from the acquaintance which we have and the information which we have received, we would recommend Mr. John Harbison as a person whom the people wish to receive the appointment, and one who will do justice to it. You see from the general return the number and priety of forming another company by taking a part of Captain Johnson's company and a small part of Captain Boone's,

though of this you should be better informed in a short time, as it will be an arrangement between the officers of those companies. We would recommend John Morris, lieutenant, and David Stuart, ensign, to fill the vacancies in Captain Prather's company by resignation; Thomas Chapel, lieutenant, and William Pitman, ensign, to fill the vacancies in Captain Robertson's company; James Stuart, lieutenant, and Willis Ashby, ensign, to fill the vacancy in Captain Eakin's company."

The recommendations were accepted, and on November 3 the commissions were issued as requested. On the same date a company of volunteer infantry was accepted and the officers commissioned were Captain William Harrod, Lieutenant George Newland and Ensign Joel Coombs.

Special organizations seem to have caught the popular fancy, as three were formed during the year. St. Clair County organized a troop of horse, and the officers as commissioned October 26 were Captain Isham D. Gillham, First Lieutenant William Kenney, Second Lieutenant John D. Gillham and Cornet John Scott.

Randolph County was also among the special organization counties, and on October 7 a company of volunteers was organized, of which James Galbraith was captain, William Boone first lieutenant and Abijah Levett second lieutenant. On the same day Captain Robert Robinson was promoted to be major of the First Battalion of the First Regiment. Early in the year, on January 15, Absolam Cox was commissioned a lieutenant and Robert Huggins an ensign.

The Vincennes Light Infantry appears on March 17 of this year, when Porter Jones was appointed lieutenant and Christian Graeter ensign.

Knox County also added to the list of special organizations, as on October 26 a volunteer company was organized and the officers were Captain Michael Brouillet, Lieutenant Pierre Andre and Ensign Jean Bt. Barois. On the same date Piere Bono was made a captain. Captain A. F. Snapp had resigned his commission in the First Battalion and on August 14 William Bruce succeeded him. Four days later Michael Bronillet was appointed captain to succeed Alex Vaile, who had resigned. On August 20 John Terrell was appointed a captain, Henry Brinton a lieutenant and William Coleman an ensign in the Second Battalion of the regiment, and four days later Jonathan Taylor was appointed major of the Third Battalion. One week later David Wilkins was appointed a lieutenant and James Neal an ensign in the First Battalion. Walter Wilson was appointed a captain in the same battalion on September 4, which was the same day that Squire Patterson and Benjamin B. Beckes were appointed lieutenants in



the Second Battalion. Thomas Scott was appointed a lieutenant and Jonathan Purcell an ensign on September 14 and on October 5 Andrew Purcell succeeded Daniel Sullivan, who had resigned a captaincy in the Second Battalion.

Dearborn County further organized by the appointment on August 22 of Jeremiah Johnson as major, James Buchanon, Enoch Smith and George Craig as captains, Robert Scandland and John Thompson as lieutenants and Enoch McCarty, Samuel Arnet and Norris Canfield as ensigns.

The honorary appointment of the year was given to "The Honorable Waller Tayler," who, on April 25, was made a major in the militia of the Territory and was assigned to duty as an aide-de-camp to the Governor.

The relations between Great Britain and the United States were so strained by the year 1808 that war was foreseen by all the settlers of the western states and territories, and this meant to them not war with Great Britain alone but with the Indians as well. Preparations were made for defense against both foes, and the vacancies among the officers of the militia were speedily filled. An effort was made to fill them with men who had seen previous service, and many old soldiers were again called into service. The effect was to raise the militia in importance and in the estimation of the people, and many letters were sent to Governor Harrison asking for commissions.

It was desired to raise a company of grenadiers or riflemen in St. Clair County, but there was some fear that, considering the probability of war, the militia might take umbrage at the organization of a new company. The principal mover in this enterprise was Mr. Samuel S. Kennedy, and on Wednesday evening, February 24, he wrote to Governor Harrison on the subject. His proposition to organize the company was approved by the officers of the St. Clair County militia, and the letter says:

"I have the honor to enclose to His Excellency a recommendation under the signature and approbation of the field officers commanding the St. Clair County Regiment, and have further (agreeable to order) taken the approbation of the several American captains commanding foot companys. This was done with regard to their having a preference in office, to the liberty of becoming or volunteering themselves, as Grenadiers, Light Infantry or Riflemen, so that the present intended company may be established without a murmur, which has been my instructions from the Colonel.

"In resorting to the Militia law, I find that 'It will be of great utility and advantage in establishing a well disciplined militia, to annex to each Battalion a light company to be formed of young men from the ages of eighteen to twenty-eight years old, whose activity and domestic

circumstances will admit of a frequency in training,' and who will be in readiness in all cases of emergency, not convenient for the militia in general; will be giving them a military pride and experience from which the best consequences must result. And if I further recollect the law, it goes on to say that the Governor shall appoint and commission a captain, lieutenant and ensign to each Battalion, and that the said company shall be distinguished by the denomination of Grenadiers, Light Infantry or Riflemen.

"The object of such company appears to be of the first importance, and as it seems that a war with Great Britain is unavoidable, as (from experience) Indian insults will most assuredly be one of the after consequences. And further, as I have from an early period of my life, and still do at times, feel an anxiety to defend my country against foreign and domestic insults, and from experience and opportunity I flatter myself that I shall (under the within intended appointment) in all things thereunto pertaining, do honor to myself, my company, my regiment, and my government.

"The within certificate embraces none of the officers but myself, relative to which I am permitted by the Colonel and Majors to transmit to His Excellency the names of such subaltern officers as have been by the (already enrolled) company designated and approved of. In doing this I shall give you the names of William Gillham, lieutenant, and William Kinney, ensign.

"His Excellency has already favored or granted me a commission of the peace, but if the command of an infantry or rifle company and an appointment in the civil authority should be considered more than I merit, I will cheerfully lay down the civil for the military from the expectation already spoken of, namely to defend my country.

"A general muster is intended for the first Thursday in April next. If the Governor should promote this company, commissions forwarded before that time will be thankfully received, so that they may take their station in the field of Parade. The officers of the regiment have assured me that 'there is not a doubt but that the Governor will feel a pleasure in establishing the Company agreeable to expectations.' If so, I am satisfied, and, if otherwise, am certainly the same and at all times in conformity to the wishes and public conduct of the Executive.

"As my personal acquaintance with the Governor is but young, nevertheless I shall at all times take a pleasure in giving any public or private information, particularly when requested.

"With an expectation of further communications, I shall close the present address with all respect to your Exalted Dignity, and am, with consideration, Sir, your most obedient and very humble servant,

"SAM S. KENNEDY.

"His Excellency,

"William Henry Harrison, Esquire."

Mr. Kennedy's appeal was effective, for on March 17 following a company of grenadiers was accepted from St. Clair County, and the officers commissioned were Captain Samuel Simpson Kennedy, Lieutenant William Gillham and Ensign William Kinney. On the same day a new company was received into the general militia of the county, of which the officers were Captain William Vawter, Lieutenant James Robb

and Ensign Esquire Hall. Later in the year Lieutenant-Colonel George Atchison, commanding the regiment, died, and on October 26 Shadrach Bond was appointed to the command. At the same time Ensign George Atchison was made a lieutenant and William Blair was appointed ensign. Jehu Scott was commissioned as captain on November 3.

The Clark County regiment also underwent many changes. On March 25 the new officers appointed were Captain John Smith, Lieutenant George Roberts, Ensign William Pennington, Lieutenant James Hickman and Ensign John Hickman. The commission of Major Davis Floyd was revoked on July 6, but no reason is given in the record for this action. Captain Boone resigned and Paul French was appointed to succeed him. Captain John Johnston also resigned and Charles L. Byrns was appointed to succeed him. Robert Denbo and Elijah Hurst were appointed lieutenants and John Parkison and Robert Rusk ensigns. On October 22, Captain William Prather was appointed major of the First Battalion to succeed Davis Floyd and Samuel Latton was appointed cornet in the troop of horse.

The Vincennes Light Infantry underwent an entire change of officers during the year. On March 25 the resignation of Captain William Prince was accepted and Peter Jones was appointed to succeed him. On July 1, the resignations of Lieutenant Christian Graeter and Ensign Homer Johnson were accepted and Charles Smith was appointed lieutenant and Parmenas Beckes ensign. Two new companies were organized in Knox County, which were assigned to the Second Battalion and which had as officers Captain Jacob Warrick, Lieutenant Hugh McGary and Ensign John Warrick. The second company was accepted August 17 and the officers were Captain Bailey Anderson, Jr., Lieutenant Enoch Berry and Ensign Hiram Maines.

Wharton Rector was appointed a captain in Randolph County on October 5 and ten days later Daniel Sullivan was made an ensign in Knox. The last of the year was marked by the formation of a new county and by active preparations for the approaching war. Harrison County was formed out of Knox and Clark, subject to an act approved October 11.

The preparations for war are indicated by an unsigned and unaddressed letter which is found among the few old territorial papers remaining. It is dated at Vincennes on November 23, 1808, and shows that nearly eight months were required for orders from the general government to reach the Territory. The letter is presumed to have been written by

Governor Harrison to the lieutenant-colonel commanding one of the regiments, and follows:

"Sir—I received by the last mail instructions from the President of the United States to organize and equip as soon as possible the quota of militia from this country authorized by the law of the United States passed on the 30th of March, 1808.

"By the next mail you will receive a detail of the detachment which is to be drawn from your regiment. But as the President has agreed to receive such volunteer companies as may offer their services, under the provisions of the act of the 24th of February, 1807, in lieu of the draft contemplated by the law of March last, I must request you to make every exertion in your power to induce one or more companies of infantry to offer their services. But if your exertions should be unavailing, recourse must be had to the humiliating expedient of the Draft. Upon the receipt of this letter you will please immediately appoint a day for the meeting of the commissioned officers of your regiment to consult upon the best mode of effecting the object of this letter. Before the meeting takes place, you will receive more particular instructions.

"I am, very respectfully, yours."

The Indians at this time, encouraged by the British, were becoming restless and there were grave apprehensions among the people of the Territory. Congress had conferred upon the President the right to call into active service 100,000 men, should he deem it necessary, and preparations for war were well under way. An undated message was sent by Governor Harrison to the Legislative Council and House of Representatives, probably about this time. The message says:

"The information which I have lately received from the Indian country increases the probability that at no very distant period we shall be involved in hostilities with some of the Indian tribes. By the same conveyance I have also received the most explicit opinions that the tribes immediately contiguous to us are firmly determined to preserve their relations of amity with us. But should the more distant tribes commence a war, there will unquestionably be found amongst those which are generally friendly, individuals who will supply the others with arms and ammunition purchased in our settlements. The laws of the United States will be sufficient to prevent our citizens from furnishing articles of that kind individually to those who are hostile, but no law of the United States exists for preventing them from being obtained from our citizens in the settled country through the medium of neutral tribes; nor do I believe that Congress could legislate on that subject. I therefore recommend to you gentlemen that a law be passed, empowering the Executive of the Territory, in case of a war between the United States and some of the Indian tribes, or others, to prohibit the sale of arms and ammunition to any neutral tribe or tribes when in his opinion the public safety requires such prohibition. The law might, with propriety, be limited to one year and from thence to the end of the next session of the General Assembly."

With the beginning of 1809, there was an added interest in the militia, and muster days became days of importance. Many officers who had been commissioned as honorary appointments resigned, and their places were filled with practical fighters. Great carousals marked muster days, and they were long to be remembered. Officers were lavish in their treatment of their men in order to advance political prospects, and many scandals grew out of the day.

Those in the more exposed settlements became more alarmed over the prospects of Indian trouble, and petitions for assistance were frequent. In order to meet all calls, the militia was divided into eight classes, which did active duty in turn, and the law prohibited one class from again being called into service until the remaining seven had performed their tours of duty.

The new county of Harrison sent in an abject appeal for help. It was signed by thirty-four inhabitants of Driftwood, and reads:

"To his Excelency William Henry Harrison Governor And Commander in Chief of Indiana Territory. The Humble petition of the Inhabitants of Drift Wood, Harrison County, sheweth that Your Petitioners from their Calamitous situation at the present Crisis are again Constrained to make application to you as their Protector under god for some Assistance to Enable them to Remain still at their Stations as we have Bore our Burthen (We had hoped through the heat of the day) Although attended with almost every difficulty yet We have Retained our stations with firmness Untill the present Without any help from our Government Except six men Who have Rendered all the Service they Could in our situation aided somethimes by Voluntary Militia But from the Appearance of Times in our land and the Many Depredations Committed on us by the Enemy some of which has been lately We shall be Compelled to Remove to some place of More security than here without Some Speedy Relief; We therefore Hope With Confidence Your Exceleency Will Take our Cause unto your Consideration and Grant us some assistance Py sending to our Aid What Quantity of Men either of Militia or Rangers as you in your Wisdom shall think Expedient for our protection Which Must Most Certainly be the means of Preserving a Great part of the County from being Uninhabited if we stand our Ground Which cannot be the Case Without our Petition is Granted us the Compliance of Which Will Continue us your Loyal Subjects and We Remain in Duty ever Bound to pray, etc."

Harrison County selected John Harbison as major commandant on January 13, and on April 11 Joseph Paddock was appointed adjutant of the First Battalion. Two new companies were accepted during the year, the first of which was on January 17, when commissions were issued to Captain George Beck, Lieutenant Jac Miller and Ensign John Beck. The second company was received on December 30, and the



officers commissioned were Captain Michael Smith, Lieutenant Jacob Miller and Ensign Frederick Wemard.

On March 7, Majors Bartholomew and Owens, of the Clark County regiment, sent their first recommendations of the year to the Governor. All were acted upon, and two weeks later commissions were issued to Robert Evans, captain, vice James Bland, resigned; Jacob Fouts, captain, vice John Anderson, resigned; John Norris, captain, vice William Prather, promoted; John Thompson, captain, vice Captain Eakins, resigned. Peter Covert was appointed lieutenant and John Crockett ensign in Captain Evans's company; William Kelly a lieutenant in Captain Fouts's company; Matthias Crum a lieutenant and John McNaught an ensign in Captain Norris's company and John McClintock, Jr., an ensign in Captain Thompson's company. Rezin Redman was made a major on November 29, and the same day Samuel Smock was appointed captain and John Blenard, Squire Hall, James McIntire and Andrew Gelvick, lieutenants.

Dearborn County had many changes in the officers, but the records are not complete, as blank commissions were sent to be filled in by the field officers. On October 21 commissions in blank were sent to Lieutenant-Colonel Chambers for the appointment of one major, four captains, three lieutenants and five ensigns. Previous to this and on March 21, Robert Pratt was appointed a major and James McGuire, who served as county drill master, a captain. On the same day a new company was accepted, of which the officers were Captain James Dill, Lieutenant Chambers Foster and Ensign Thomas Foster. James Howell and William Connell were appointed lieutenants on May 10 and Adam D. Livingston was made an ensign.

Captain Rector, of Randolph County, resigned on January 17, and Giles Hull was appointed to succeed him. Joel Combs was also appointed a captain and Josiah Williams a lieutenant in the Knox County regiment and on April 17, ——— Andre was appointed captain and Joseph Ledgerwood an ensign.

By the division of Indiana Territory on March 1, 1809, when Illinois was taken off, the Indiana of practically the same boundaries as it has to-day first commenced. As soon as it was felt that the permanent boundary lines of the State were fixed, there was unusual activity in all lines. Three new counties, Jefferson, Wayne and Franklin, were taken off from Dearborn and Clark. Jefferson was organized November 23, 1810, and Wayne and Franklin were organized four days

later. The officers were appointed the following month. The war fever rose and military feeling was spurred to a high pitch. The organization of new counties caused many changes in the officers, and during this year appears for the first time a record of regiments of territorial militia consecutively numbered.

The county regiments flourished for a short time, but gradually they were displaced by the regiments bearing consecutive numbers as Indiana Territory regiments. Many officers were commissioned during 1810 because of the rapid approach of war with Great Britain and the activity of the Indians. Andrew Wilkins was commissioned a lieutenant in the Knox County regiment on February 14, and Homer Johnson was made adjutant of the First Battalion on April 13. Wabash Township elected as officers, on April 21, Captain David Mills, Lieutenant Samuel Aldridge and Ensign James Duck. They were commissioned on May 2.

The organization of the Second Regiment of Knox County caused many changes and promotions. On May 5 Ephraim Jordon was appointed lieutenant-colonel and assigned to the command of the First Regiment, while Noah Purcell was made major of the First Battalion and Joseph Ledgerwood major of the Second Battalion. Luke Decker was appointed a lieutenant-colonel and was assigned to the Second Regiment because of his residence. His predecessor was Colonel Vigo. David Robb was appointed major of the First Battalion of the Second Regiment and George Claypoole major of the Second Battalion. The officers of a new company in the Second Battalion were Captain William Hargrove, Lieutenant William Barker and Ensign Isaac Flenner. Many other commissions were issued in this regiment.

An election was held in Wabash Township on May 12, at which Hugh McGary was elected captain by a majority of forty votes, Thomas Wagner a lieutenant by thirty-two votes and Peter Whitesides ensign by a majority of eighteen votes. There is a confusion of records as to this company, and the names appear as above in one return. A second return of the election on file is signed by James Crow as poll keeper, and states that the election was held May 29 at the home of Jeremiah Rust, in Wabash Township, and that votes were cast by fifty-nine privates. The officers elected under this return were Captain Hugh McGary, Lieutenant Thomas Wagner and Ensign Henry Whetstone. Commissions under this election were issued June 16 following to Captain Hugh Mc-

Gary, Lieutenant James Waggoner and Ensign Thomas Whetstone.

Ohio Township elected officers on May 26 at the house of Adam Young. Those elected were Captain Julius Elmer Wiggins, Lieutenant Enoch Berry and Ensign Berry Cantwell, who were commissioned on June 16. This company was attached to the Second Regiment and had seventy-four privates. Another company of this regiment was formed in Ohio Township and the officers elected May 25 at the house of George Toben were Captain Samuel Conner, Lieutenant Daniel Ryan and Ensign John Crawford. This company had a membership of twenty-five. The company which had been commanded by Major Robb elected officers June 9 at the house of James Robb and chose Captain Henry J. Mills, Lieutenant John Kirk and Ensign Thomas Neely. They were commissioned June 16 and were assigned to the Second Regiment. Other officers commissioned the same day were Capt. Daniel Comer, Lieutenant James Carr Veale, Jr., and Ensign ——— Wallace, in the First Regiment; and later in the same regiment Captain Andrew Wilkins, Lieutenant Charles Polke and Ensigns William Lemmon, Samuel Mc Clure and John Scott. All other officers in Knox were commissioned in June. Captain Thomas Levens and Captain ——— Lisman were given commissions on June 18 and were assigned to the Second Battalion of the First Regiment. Three days later Captain Peter Jones, Lieutenant Conrad Crum, Lieutenant Charles Smith, Ensign Isaac Plough and Ensign Par Beckes were commissioned. The following day Pierre Bonnault was appointed a captain and William Dapron an ensign in the First Battalion of the First Regiment and three days later Nathaniel Robbins was appointed captain and James McCutcheon an ensign. The last appointments for the year in this county were on June 27, when William Carlton was commissioned a lieutenant and Thomas Allsup an ensign in the Second Battalion.

Harrison County made several changes. Under date of April 14, Lieutenant-Colonel Harbison sent his list of changes to Governor Harrison. They were all accepted, and under date of April 21 Hiram Westfall was made captain, vice John Smith, resigned; Hugh Shaw, lieutenant, vice James Harbeson, resigned; Ruben Wright, lieutenant, vice William Pennington, resigned; Jonathan Keller, lieutenant, vice Thomas Cunningham, resigned; Robert Beverly, lieutenant, vice James Hickman, resigned; William Erwin, ensign, vice John Hickman, resigned; William McIntire, ensign, vice Jon-

athan Keller, promoted. On May 23, Spier Spencer was commissioned as captain, George F. Pope as lieutenant and Beverly Hurst as ensign, while on June 12 John Beck was commissioned a lieutenant and George House an ensign.

During the fall there was some confusion regarding the officers of the Harrison County regiment. There are two certificates of election on file, both attested by William Rodman and George Beck, but neither agrees with the record of commissions issued by the Governor. One certificate, verbatim, is:

"Indiana Territory Harrison County.

"there was an election held at George Brooks on the Last Saturday in July in the year 1810 and John Beck Capt.—James Mairs Lieutenant Elijah Wright Ensign and was elected by a large majority."

The other certificate reads:

"Indiana Territory Harrison County. there was an election held at Quila Rogers on the sixth of October 1810 there was elected Robert Burgh Capt. Isack Holman Lieutenant and William Reddick ensign all by a majority."

While the names of all these officers appear in other organizations, it is not probable that the organizations were ever accepted with the officers indicated in the certificates. The next record of commissions to Harrison County officers is under date of September 27, when Thomas Ferry was appointed captain, and October 2, when Michael Smith was commissioned captain to rank as such from March 10, 1810. The following day the resignation of Beverly Hurst as ensign was accepted and Samuel Flanagan was appointed to succeed him.

The field officers of the regiment were elected at Corydon on October 13. The opposing candidates for lieutenant-colonel commanding were Spier Shields and Joseph Paddock, the latter winning by fourteen votes to Spencer's ten. For major of the First Battalion, Paul French and James Shields were opposing candidates, but French was elected by sixteen votes to nine for Shields. Captain George Beck was unanimously elected major of the Second Battalion. They were commissioned on November 14, and the same date John Beck was commissioned a captain. James Shields was appointed lieutenant and adjutant of the First Battalion, First Regiment, two days later.

Dearborn County was not inactive during the year. Justus S. Sentwell was commissioned a lieutenant and Noyes Canfield an ensign on July 30. The next commissions were issued

August 22, but there seems to have been some dispute regarding the election. Under date of August 9, James Dill sent to Governor Harrison two returns, at the request of Major Robert Piatt. He states in his letter that one of the returns appears to be regular and he presumed would entitle those having received the highest number of votes to receive commissions. The officers he names under this return are Captain James McGuire, Lieutenant James Allen and Ensign John Payne. They were commissioned August 22. There is no record of the returns for the other officers, and Colonel Dill's letter says: "As to the other returns, I have nothing to say. Major Piatt wishes you to do as you think proper respecting it, he having no information on the subject but that is contained in the return itself."

A company of riflemen was also organized in Dearborn County, and the official notification of the organization as sent to Major Piatt at Lawrenceburg, bears the date of July 30 and was written at the "Main fork of the White River." The letter reads:

"Sor; Sometime in february last Lieut. Col. Chambers give me orders to raise a companie of Rifele men I need the attempt and succeeded in the Sam and Has at the Present time about 70 men enrolled in said companie together with drum fife and collors and a number of said companie in uniform and agreeable to the orders of Major Jonson we held an Election on the 21 day of April Last and the following men were duly Elected as offorsors of said compnie,

Joseph Washerton Morrison Capton

Jerremiaha Conney Lieutenant

Lirmond Bessey Insign

Major Jonston Present at the Said Election and we med due Return to Mr. Jonston, Hoping he in a short time would obtain the Commishenes for us, but we have never got Them yet and I hop you will see to the Governor sonserning the Sam and indeavor to obtain the commishenes as soon as possible.

"Sir we have Held Sevrell musters and ouer men Seemes to do verry well and prides mutch in being in a rifel company they are all young men from the age of 18 and under the age of 28 years as the law directs etc.

"Sir I belive the militia offorsors of this battalion would be better if the field offorsors would order them to Busness soon and hold a Generell muster this fall. Sir I hop you will send me an answer as soon as this Letter comes to hand and let me know what will be don in the above bisness and also send me the Laws of this Terratorey."

This communication was manifestly forwarded to headquarters, as on August 22 commissions were issued to Captain Joseph Washington Morrison, Lieutenant Jeremiah Corley and Ensign Lirmond Bessey. Clark County received a new



company into its regiment on October 10, of which James McFarland was captain, Booth Thomas lieutenant and James Gaddass ensign.

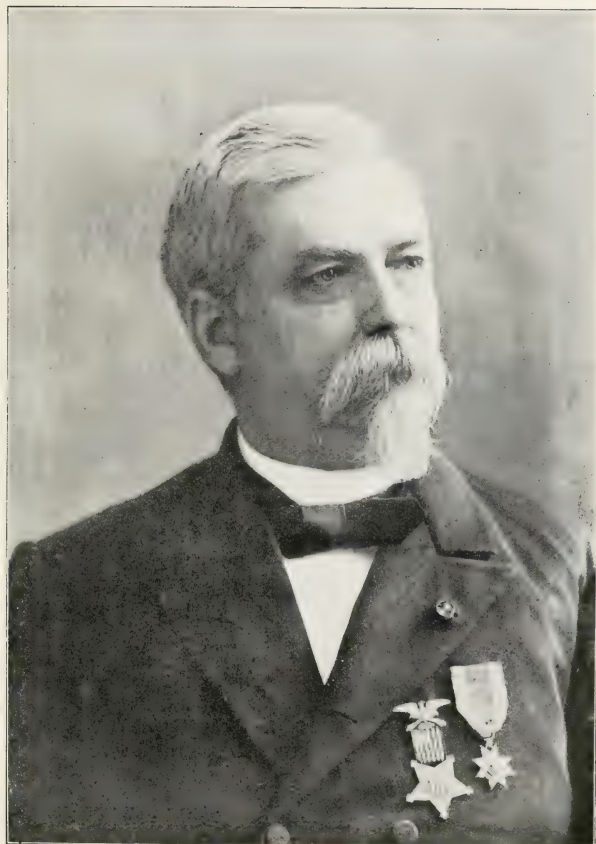
By this time muster days had become such great occasions for drinking and carousing that the General Assembly was forced to stop it. An amendment to the law was passed on December 10, 1810, which forbid officers from treating their men with "ardent spirits or strong water" on muster days, and which prohibited the sale of intoxicating liquors within two miles of the mustering place except as it might apply to tavern or inn keepers whose place of business was within the limit. This law also exempted Quakers from serving in the militia and repealed the clause in the existing law by which a "cheap uniform" was required.

## CHAPTER II.

### INDIAN ATTACKS AND THE WAR OF 1812.

The year 1811 marks the practical passing of regiments as distinguished by their counties. One or two commissions were issued in 1812, but 1810 marked the beginning of the new system and it was well developed during 1811.

William McFarland was unanimously elected major of the First Battalion, First Regiment, of Jefferson County, on November 17, 1810, but when the return of the election was made attention was called to the fact that the new battalion was wholly within the limits of the new county which was expected to be formed at the next session of the General Assembly and of which the county seat was to be Madison. The commission was issued January 1, but a more perfect organization of the militia of Jefferson County early in 1811 resulted in McFarland being elected to a higher position. Under date of November 23, Major Barthalameaw sent notice that in the early spring David Hilless was elected a captain, Richard Tolbot a lieutenant and Enoch McCarty and Jesse Gray ensigns in the First Battalion, First Regiment, of Jefferson County. They were commissioned January 1, 1811. Commissions were issued March 7 to Elisha Golway, James Arbuckle, Samuel Carr and Perry Green Magner as captains, and to Lewis Goley, Williss Stucker, James Robb, John Francis Siebenthal, John Fields, Samuel Alexander and William Dolson as ensigns. On February 23 William McFarland was unanimously elected lieutenant-colonel commanding, and he was commissioned on March 15. Samuel Smock and David Helms were elected majors and a new company was established in the lower part of the county, of which the officers were Captain Thomas McIntire, Lieutenant Josiah Blankingship and Ensign George Nevill. They were commissioned the same day. The promotion of Captain Smock caused a vacancy in his company, which was filled May 1 by the election of Captain Benjamin Miller, Lieutenant William Sullivan and Ensign William McClelland. William Watson was elected lieutenant in Captain Vawter's company and William Vawter and George Craig were commissioned captains May 28.



BRIG.-GEN. R. S. FOSTER  
INDIANAPOLIS.  
QUARTER-MASTER GENERAL



Harrison County experienced some trouble in its regiment during the year. George T. Pope resigned his commission as first lieutenant of a rifle company and Richard McMahon was appointed to succeed him. On June 5, Lieutenant McMahon wrote to Governor Harrison from Corydon as follows:

"I expect you will not be a little surprised at a second application for a commition for me as first lieutenant of the Corydon Rifle Company. I am well apriesed, Sir, of the many perplexities and difficultyes you have to incaunter respectin the Militia of your Relm, and verry sorry that I should be one to trouble you. I was last spring provokt to distroy my commition under a determination never to bear a nother but finding myself imposed on by a mallitious lyor who indeavoerd to distroy the friendship existing between me and a man who I thought my best friend, the difference being settled to the satisfaction of both partys and being strongly soliscyted by the Company generally to continue to serve them, I thought I would be out of my duty as a man who wishes to sirve his Cuntrey to refuse. I feel myself under a constraint to beg your Excellenceys pardon and do hope for forgiveness as to a further explanation I hope to be able to give you full sattisfaction on our first pirsonall interview.

"Your most obedient and humble sirvent,

"RICHARD McMAHON."

The plea was effective, for the commission was issued June 20, and the same day George Pope was appointed second lieutenant.

The rifle company declined to give Captain Spencer up. Lieutenant-Colonel Paddock reported the condition of affairs to the Governor. Captain Spencer was elected a field officer of the regiment and resigned his captaincy, but when the election for a new captain was over, it was found he had been again chosen, and he continued to fill the two offices. Thomas Berry was appointed a captain March 26 and a new company was received, of which the officers were Captain Hiram Boone, Lieutenant George Wooster and Ensign George McIntosh. Captain Rodman moved from the territory and Henry Duval was elected to succeed him, while Charles Bushey was elected to the command of the company formerly commanded by Captain Michael Smith. Two new companies which were accepted had as officers Captain Zachariah Lindley, Lieutenant James Macvay and Ensign Charles Battey; and Captain Andrew House, Lieutenant John Goldsby and Ensign John Carter. At this time there were five companies in the First Battalion, exclusive of the rifle company, and permission was asked to raise two more companies and an additional rifle company.

Dearborn County organized in May. On the 25th of that month James Dill was elected lieutenant-colonel commanding



and Samuel Fulton was elected major of the First Battalion and Enoch Smith major of the Second. Four days before, commissions were issued to Captain Justus S. Sertwell, Lieutenant Noyes Canfield, Ensign Daniel Bordman, Lieutenant Enoch Blasdell and Ensign Charles Stevens.

Clark County had several changes and on April 5 commissions were issued to William Patrick, John McCoy, William Montgomery and James Bigger as captains, John Jenkins, John Herrod, Henry Socles and John Chunn as lieutenants, and to Thomas Jacobs, Joseph Carr, Joseph Bowers and Joseph Stillwell as ensigns. Major John Owens resigned on June 12 and Captain Robert Robertson was promoted to fill the vacancy. Captain John Thompson died and Waller Taylor was elected to succeed him, while George Twilley was elected lieutenant and Joseph Stroud ensign. On June 1, Joseph Montgomery was commissioned captain, John Waller lieutenant and Leander Depin ensign in the Second Battalion of the Second Regiment of Knox County. George Wallace, Jr., was appointed second lieutenant of the Vincennes Dragoons on September 9, as John McCaudless resigned.

County regiments are referred to but three other times in the territorial records. Robert Robertson was commissioned as colonel commanding the Clark County regiment on April 13, 1812, and this commission seems to have been the last so issued. On March 5 previous, a new rifle company was accepted which had been organized in Harrison County. The officers were Captain John Tipton, First Lieutenant Samuel Flanagan, Second Lieutenant Jacob Zenor and Ensign Philip Bell. On March 16, 1812, a commission was issued to Frederick Shoults as a captain in Franklin County.

Many other commissions were issued, but under the new order of affairs. The General Assembly created the rank of colonel by a law passed December 19, 1811, but before this was done a report of the strength of the militia was made to the general government. It showed a total strength of 4,160. The population under the census of 1810 was 24,520 and the organization of the militia was thorough. There was one adjutant-general, three quartermasters, three sergeant-majors, three quartermaster-sergeants and four drum and file-majors. In field officers there were eight lieutenant-colonels and sixteen majors. The line consisted of sixty-three captains, 126 lieutenants and ensigns, 193 sergeants, twenty-three musicians and 3,630 of the rank and file. Other officers assigned brought the total to 4,160. The equipment consisted

of fourteen swords, 130 muskets, 1,109 rifles, thirty fuseses, ten bayonets and 1,396 pouches and horns.

The new epoch in the militia of Indiana Territory not only included the change to the system of numbering regiments in consecutive order and the departure from the more cumbersome method of denoting them by their counties, but it was the beginning of the terms of active service which characterized the latter portion of the days of the Territory. The system inaugurated during the year grew during the last territorial days and the first days of statehood until an enrolled and organized militia of over 50,000 members was the result. The year was not important in actual events, but it was marked by the incipient movement of the Indian war which followed during the next few years. Tecumseh had been active in his efforts to unite the tribes against the whites, and his efforts were ably seconded by his brother, the Prophet. General Harrison was empowered by Congress with authority to call out the militia, and in 1811 he marched against the town of the Prophet and totally defeated the Indians in the battle of Tippecanoe.

Many conferences were held with the Indians previous to the campaign against them, and during 1810, among the confidential messengers sent to the Indians by the Governor were Francis Vigo, Toussaint Dubois, Joseph Barron, Pierre Laplante, John Conner, M. Brouillette and William Prince, all of whom were officers in the militia. The last message was sent to them through Captain Walter Wilson, but the British Indian agent encouraged the Indians and the war resulted.

Governor Harrison had called out 250 regular troops under command of Colonel Boyd, about sixty volunteers from Kentucky and 600 of the territorial militia, and with this force of 960 men he moved from Vincennes September 26, 1811, up the Wabash to Ft. Harrison, which he built. When the army arrived before the Prophet's town, encampment was made for the night, but before daybreak the Indians made the attack, which resulted in their overwhelming defeat.

The militia was well represented in the campaign. Four companies were commanded by Lieutenant-Colonel Luke Decker, and other officers from the militia were Major Noah Purcell; Daniel Sullivan, lieutenant and acting adjutant; William Reed, sergeant-major; James Smith, quartermaster; and Dr. Edward Scull, surgeon. The militia companies were commanded by Captain Spier Spencer, Captain Frederick

Guiger, Captain Scott, Captain Jacob Warrick, Captain John Norris, Captain William Hargrove, Captain Wilkins and Captain Walter Wilson. Captain Benjamin Parke commanded a company of dragoons, and his first lieutenant was Thomas Emerson and his second George Wallace. In Captain Wilson's company the other officers were Lieutenant B. V. Beckes and Ensign Joseph Macomb. After Captain Spencer was killed, his company of mounted riflemen was commanded by Captain Dubois. Colonel Joseph Bartholomew served under Colonel Boyd, of the regular forces, and rendered good service.

Governor Harrison, in his report of the battle, says: "Colonel Joseph Bartholomew, a very valuable officer, commanded, under Colonel Boyd, the militia infantry. He was wounded early in the action and his service lost to me. Lieutenant-Colonel Decker, who commanded the battalion of infantry on the right of the rear line, preserved his command in good order. He was, however, but partially attacked. Several of the militia companies were in no wise inferior to the regulars. Spencer's, Guiger's and Warrick's maintained their posts amid a monstrous carnage; as, indeed, did Robb's, after it was posted on the left flank. Its loss of men (seventeen killed and wounded) and its keeping its ground are sufficient evidence of its firmness. Wilson's and Scott's companies charged with the regular troops and proved themselves worthy of so doing. Norris's company also behaved well. Hargrove's and Wilkins's companies were placed in a situation where they had no opportunity of distinguishing themselves, or I am satisfied they would have done so. This was the case with the squadron of dragoons also. After Major Daviess had received his wound, knowing it to be mortal, I promoted Captain Parke to the majority, than whom there is no better officer. My two aides-de-camp, Majors Hurst and Taylor, afforded me the most essential aid, as well in the action as throughout the campaign."

The loss in the engagement was thirty-seven killed and 151 wounded, and of the latter twenty-five died of their wounds. Among those killed or mortally wounded were Colonel Joseph Hamilton Daviess, Colonel Abraham Owen, Captain W. C. Baen, Captain Jacob Warrick, Captain Spier Spencer, Lieutenant Richard McMahon, Lieutenant Thomas Berry, Colonel Isaac White and Thomas Randolph. Among the wounded were Lieutenant-Colonel Joseph Bartholomew, Lieutenant-Colonel Luke Decker, Dr. Edward Scull, Adjutant

James Hunter, Lieutenant George P. Peters, Lieutenant George Gooding, Ensign Henry Burchstead, Captain John Norris and Captain Frederick Guiger.

The war of 1812, commenced in June, again called the militia into active duty. An Indian outbreak and attack on a settlement on the Wabash about thirty-five miles above Vincennes called out a portion of the militia of Knox County. One company of rangers was authorized by Congress to be raised in Indiana, under the call for 30,000 men. During the spring and summer, block houses were built on the frontier of Indiana, and one at Brookville was commanded by Lieutenant Breckenridge, one on Tanners Creek by Captain Blasdell, and one on Laughrey by Captain James McGuire. The slaughter of "Pigeon Roost settlement," in what is now Scott County, in which twenty-two persons were killed, called into service a portion of the Clark County militia under Major John McCoy and Captain Devault. This was in September, and the latter officer overtook the Indians in their flight and killed one.

All the campaigns against Indian villages were participated in by Indiana soldiers, but as a territorial organization the militia does not appear. When Governor Harrison assumed command of the army in 1812, it was provided that it was to consist of regular troops, rangers and militia from Kentucky and Ohio and 3,000 men from Pennsylvania and Virginia. Some Indiana companies accompanied General Harrison as far as what is now Piqua, Ohio, but the threatening actions of the Indians on the frontier of Indiana caused them to hurry back for the protection of their homes. Many remained with the expedition as individuals, and early in the war companies were raised by Captains Russell, Perry and Modrell, while Captain Beckes raised a company of scouts.

During the winter of 1812-13, Indiana companies participated in the campaigns against the Indians by General Hopkins, and terrible privations and sufferings from the cold weather are recorded. An expedition under Colonel Joseph Bartholomew was sent out in June, 1813, to punish Indians who were hostile and who were lurking in villages on the west fork of the White River.

The war made the progress of the Territory necessarily slow. Governor Harrison resigned in 1812 to take the military command assigned him, and Thomas Posey, who was appointed Governor to succeed him, did not arrive until May 25, 1813. In the interval John Gibson, Secretary, served as

acting Governor, and under his administration the capital was removed to Corydon in December of 1812.

The actual declaration of war with Great Britain had made a nation of warriors. A protest against the militia being the only ones to serve was sent to the Governor under date of August 21, 1812. It begins: "We the undersigned wish to shew your Excellency that we are willing to obey any of your calls and to defend our country at any time when called upon in time for us to make ready for to turn out and leave home."

During the war Indiana furnished one general officer, five staff officers, eighteen field officers, five noncommissioned staff officers, sixty-seven captains, 132 subaltern officers, and 410 noncommissioned officers, with fourteen musicians and 2,592 privates.

Many more volunteered for service than the government could accept, and it was out of the question to equip those who presented themselves. This was soon known, and the later volunteers appeared fully armed and equipped at their own expense. This caused a tremendous revival of military spirit and the militia profited by it. The extraordinary increase in the population of the Territory made it a difficult matter to enable the militia to keep pace with the growing population, but it was successfully done and the organization was preserved. It was in 1815 that the great increase commenced.

In 1814, at the close of the war with Great Britain, a report of the militia of the Territory was made which showed an aggregate strength of 5,010. In the commissioned and noncommissioned staffs there was one adjutant-general, eight adjutants, seven quartermasters, five paymasters, four surgeons, three surgeons' mates, six sergeant-majors, four quartermaster-sergeants and six drum-majors. The infantry report showed seven lieutenant-colonels, eighteen majors, eighty-seven captains, 179 lieutenants and ensigns, 325 sergeants, seventy musicians and 4,281 rank and file.

It was in the same year and at Corydon on January 3 that the act of general reorganization of the militia was passed. The age limit of those subject to duty, under this act, was from eighteen to 45, and it was also required that on muster and parade days the major and brigadier-generals should "wear a French military hat, blue cloth coat, turned up, with buff or scarlet, with gold epaulettes, white small clothes or buff, also boots and spurs." The commander-in-chief was authorized to appoint two aides-de-camp, to have the rank



of colonel. It was also provided that the adjutant-general and the quartermaster-general should have the rank of colonel, and the pay of the adjutant-general was fixed at \$25 per annum in time of peace and \$50 per annum in time of war.

It was provided that sixty men should constitute a company, or, in case of necessity, from forty to eighty, rank and file; two to seven companies should form a battalion; two battalions should constitute a regiment; two to eight regiments a brigade, and two to four brigades a division. Officers were required to serve five years. Ferrymen on post roads, ministers who were licensed to preach, and those who had conscientious scruples against military duty were exempted from serving. Musters were appointed for Saturdays in April and September.

The First Brigade was assigned to Knox, Sullivan and Daviess counties; the Second to Gibson, Posey, Warrick, Perry and Pike counties, and these two brigades formed the First Division. The regimental divisions for the First Brigade were made at Vincennes and for the Second at the Gibson County courthouse in February, 1817. The Third Brigade was made up of Harrison and Clark counties, and the Fourth of Orange, Washington and Jackson counties. These two brigades formed the Second Division, and the regimental divisions were made at Anthony Liver's house for the Third Brigade, and at Salem for the Fourth. The Fifth Brigade was formed of Jefferson, Jennings, Switzerland and Dearborn counties, and the Sixth Brigade of Franklin and Wayne counties. These brigades formed the Third Division, and the regimental division for the Fifth Brigade was made at Switzerland, and at Connersville for the Sixth.

During this period from 1810 to the beginning of the State government, there were changes among the general officers in consequence of the change of governors and commanders-in-chief. The calling of the militia into service caused many appointments in 1812. On July 12 of that year William Jones was appointed assistant quartermaster for the militia in service and Daniel Sullivan was commissioned adjutant-general and brigade major to the militia in service. General W. Johnson was appointed judge advocate to the troops in Indiana and Captain Benjamin Park and John D. Hay were appointed aides-de-camp, on September 6. To the latter was given the rank of captain. The following day Dr. Robert Allison was appointed surgeon's mate to the militia in service, and four days later Ensign Davis Floyd was made deputy

quartermaster-general for the troops in Indiana. Toussaint Dubois was commissioned as major on September 26, and to him was assigned the command of spies. General W. Johnson was appointed an aide-de-camp to the commander-in-chief on October 3, and he was given the rank of captain, while eighteen days later Charles Smith was commissioned lieutenant and adjutant-general pro tem and brigade major. William Prince was made captain on November 16, but his rank dated from October 16.

Earl in 1813, on January 14, Lieutenant Daniel Sullivan was commissioned a colonel and appointed adjutant-general. His letter of application was dated at Vincennes, December 26, 1812, and reads:

"Dear Sir—I have been informed that the office of Adjutant-General has been vacated by Colonel Smalls resignation. It is, Sir, with the utmost diffidence that I offer myself as a candidate for that important office, being well assured that there are many better qualified than myself. I have but little hopes of success but should you think proper to confer the appointment on me, rest assured, Sir, that I would endeavor to deserve the preference that you would give. I am, Sir, with respect and esteem,

"Your Humble Servant,

"D. SULLIVAN."

He served only until September 10 following, when General W. Johnson was appointed to the office with the rank of colonel. Colonel Johnson's term was short, for on February 24, 1814, Waller Taylor was appointed to the office and given the rank of colonel. He served until September 17 following, when Allen B. Thorn was appointed and served until Indiana passed into statehood.

Nathaniel Claypoole was appointed an aide-de-camp on February 15, 1813, and June 17, 1815, Benjamin Park was appointed first aide-de-camp and Robert A. New second. Both were given the rank of colonel.

The cavalry received much attention in this period, as it was of great use in following the Indians. Joseph Hamilton Daviess was commissioned as major or dragoons on September 20, 1811, and subsequently rendered important service. Daviess County was named after him. On the same day commissions were issued to George Hunt as lieutenant-colonel, Smith Hunt as major and to Benson Miner as captain, John Plummer as lieutenant and Baltzer Sybrook as ensign of a rifle company. It is not given to what regiment they were assigned and none of the officers named appear in the records other than this one time.

After Major Bartholomew's death, Captain Benjamin Park was promoted and his commission as major of dragoons was issued November 6, 1813. On May 14 of the following year William Prince was appointed a captain in the cavalry. Ten days later William M. Owens was commissioned as second lieutenant and John Weathers as cornet.

Special companies were organized for active service, but all do not appear in the official records. In 1813, on March 27, Pierre Andre's company of rangers was accepted, and two days later William Dunn's company was accepted. April 5 following, William Hargrove's company was accepted. Pierre Andre was appointed captain of mounted volunteers on July 21, 1815, to serve six months. His other officers were Lieutenant Francis Mallet and Ensign Robert Ash. The commissions of all were dated June 10. The same day a company commanded by Captain Hyacinth Lassell was accepted for six months' service. It was a company of mounted volunteers and the remaining officers were Lieutenant Pierre Laplaute and Ensign John Myers. The commissions of the officers dated from June 30.

The First Regiment appears for the first time under that designation on September 22, 1810, when commissions were issued to Captain Benjamin Park, First Lieutenant Thomas Emerson, Second Lieutenant John McCandless and Cornet John Balthus as officers of a troop of horse assigned to the regiment.

The regiment grew from the Knox County regiment and Colonel Ephraim Jordan, of the First Regiment of Knox County, was the first colonel of the First Regiment of Indiana. His election as colonel was unanimous. Under date of April 25, 1812, the officers of the First Battalion sent a written request to the Governor that Ephraim Jordan should be appointed colonel, Thomas Scott lieutenant-colonel, and Wilson Lagore major of their battalion. The officers of the Second Battalion concurred in the request as to Colonel Jordan on May 13, and the commissions of the officers named were issued June 1. Colonel Jordan served until July 7, 1814, when Lieutenant-Colonel Scott succeeded him.

Dr. Edmund Scull was appointed surgeon of the regiment June 4, 1812, and the first major of the First Battalion was Wilson Lagore, commissioned June 1, 1812, who was formerly a captain in the regiment. He served until October 6, 1814, when Captain Benjamin V. Beckes succeeded him. The first major of the Second Battalion was Joseph Ledgerwood, who

served until September 25, 1812. On that date Captain William Bruce was appointed major of the battalion, and he served until October 24, 1814, when Andrew Wilkins was commissioned. Daniel Connor was commissioned a major on August 11, 1815, but the records do not state to which battalion he was assigned.

The Vincennes Light Infantry, a noted organization of the early days, was attached to the First Regiment. The line officers and dates of commissions were:

#### CAPTAINS.

1810—

October 10—Wilson Lagore, to rank from May 6.

November 14—William Rodsman and Robert Burge.

1811—

July 22—Francis Boyer.

1812—

May 7—Henry McGee.

August 14—Pierre Andre.

1814—

February 3—Francis Mallet.

April 24—Ambroise Mallet.

September 13—Samuel Hogg and Robert Hay.

October 6—James Jenkins.

October 24—Ashbury Alexander.

1815—

January 21—Charles Polk.

August 11—Thomas Shepard, Thomas Black, William Perry, William Purcell, General W. Johnston, infantry; Benjamin Park, cavalry.

October 21—Ovid Hunt, Jesse Hadden, Barnet Hollingsworth and Abraham Roadarmell.

1816—

August 7—Samuel Coleman.

#### LIEUTENANTS.

1810—

October 10—Robert Buntin, Jr., and Jonathan Purcell, Jr.

November 14—Alexander Little and James Myers.

1811—

July 22—Ambrose Mallet.

1812—

May 16—George R. C. Sullivan.

August 18—Hyacinth Laselle.

September 25—William Wallice.

1814—

February 3—Laurient Bruellet and Jesse Hadden.

April 24—Lewis Denoyen.

September 13—William Gamble, Abraham Roadarmell and John Stringer.

October 24—Robert Brenton.

1815—

January 21—Samuel Chambers, Pierre Broulett, vice L. Broulett, resigned.

August 11—Joseph Thomas, Smith Hansbury, James Braudy, Elisha Keller, John Culberson and James Jordan.

October 21—William Baker, Jacob Pancake, John Moor.

1816—

August 7—Andrew Brooks.

## ENSIGNS.

1810—

October 10—Henry McGee.

November 14—William Reddick, William Pitt, Elijah Wright.

1811—

July 22—Lewis Denoyer.

1812—

May 16—John Moore.

August 18—Francois Mallet.

September 25—Ephraim Thompson.

1813—

March 16—John Walton.

1814—

February 3—Pierre Bruellet, James Lisman, John Flint, William Collins and Samuel Chambers.

April 24—Pierre Gamlin.

September 13—James Jordan, Friend Spears, Jeremiah Gregory and John Bush.

October 24—James Walker and Thomas Stone.

1815—

January 21—William Watson and Francois Creley.

August 11—Andrew Westfall, Abijah Thomas, John Fielding, Brice McWelcher, Alexander West, John Reel and Melchel Richerville.

October 21—John Bradford, John Keina, Charles Mitchell.

1816—

August 7—James Cunningham.

The Second Regiment was originally the Clark County regiment and as such it was under the command of Colonel Robert Robertson. It was one of the most complete regiments in the service, and included many special organizations, one of which was the only artillery company mentioned in the territorial records.

Colonel Robertson resigned his commission on account of indisposition, and Major Joseph Bartholomew was elected to succeed him and was commissioned colonel October 21, 1811. He seems to have served until March 30, 1814, when Joel Combs was commissioned colonel. Rezen Redman was lieutenant-colonel and was commissioned as such June 10, 1813.



The first major of the regiment who appears was William Montgomery, to whom the commission was issued April 4, 1812, and eleven days later, John McCoy was commissioned major. Josiah Eaken became major of the First Battalion on May 2, 1814.

The staff appointments were made September 19, 1811, and Joseph Brown was appointed adjutant, Joseph Clark quartermaster and Chapman Deneslow sergeant-major. A general request from the officers that a muster master be appointed was complied with in the appointment, on October 30, 1811, of Isaac Shelby. He was also made inspector.

The cavalry was a well organized and important branch of the Second Regiment. The first reference to this branch is on September 19, 1811, when commissions were issued to John Thompson as first lieutenant, Henry Botorff as second lieutenant and Mordecai Swainey as cornet of a troop of horse. A volunteer mounted rifle company was received into the regiment on August 22, 1812, of which the officers were Captain John B. Pittman, First Lieutenant Henry Giles, Second Lieutenant John Owens and Ensign Davis Floyd. On Sept. 22, 1815, Alexander Buckner was commissioned a captain of dragoons, John Weathers a first lieutenant and Samuel McCampbell cornet. The organization was completed on January 25, 1816, when John Coons was appointed a lieutenant. John Gibson was made captain and Edward Norris and Isaac Scribner ensigns.

Rifle companies were numerous. On September 6, 1813, Joseph Stilwell was commissioned a first lieutenant, James Robinson a second lieutenant, and Absalom Carr an ensign in one company. September 22, 1815, was a day for commissions in these organizations. Absalom Carr had risen to a lieutenantcy and was so commissioned that day, while John Denny was made ensign. The same day Daniel Peyton was commissioned captain, James Weir a lieutenant and James Blizzard an ensign of another rifle company. On June 1, 1816, John Carr was commissioned as captain of a rifle company.

The only mention of artillery in the territorial records is in connection with the Second Regiment, as June 1, 1816, commissions were issued to John M. Lemon as first lieutenant, William Nailor as second lieutenant and Henry Hopkins as ensign of artillery.

Line officers appointed during this epoch were:

## CAPTAINS.

1811—

July 26—John Buckner Pittman, vice Robert Robertson, promoted.  
September 16—William Kelly and Tobias Miller.

1812—

April 2—Jacob Pierceall, Joel Combs and John Blair.  
October 19—John Owens.  
October 27—Charles Matthews, Francis Jeffries, John Blizzant and  
John Ferries.

1813—

January 25—John Prather.  
June 10—William Gano Gulick.  
August 16—Samuel Huston.  
September 6—Samuel Patterson.

1814—

February 11—Morris Morris.  
April 21—Samuel Work and John Carr.  
May 12—Josiah Eaken.  
July 2—Robert A. New.  
December 6—Absalom Little.

1815—

September 22—James Lemon.

1816—

May 31—Willis E. Brown.  
June 1—John Conor, Abraham Kimberlin, James Downs and Richard  
Green.

## LIEUTENANTS.

1811—

July 26—John Haris, vice Thomas Chapple, resigned.  
September 16—Philip Boyer.

1812—

January 28—William Owens, vice Joseph Clark, resigned.  
April 27—Samuel Walsh.  
April 2—Christley Bridgewater.  
October 19—William Lewis.  
October 27—John Carr, James Downs and John F. Ross.

1813—

January 25—Samuel McGlintock and William G. Gulick.  
June 10—Abraham Kimberlin.  
August 16—Benoni Wood.  
September 6—Joseph Carr.

1814—

February 14—John Bayer.  
April 21—John Crocket and James Weer.  
May 12—Jeremiah Jacob.

1815—

April 4—Daniel Dean.  
June 7—Nathaniel Scribner.  
July 22—Thomas Jacob and Daniel Dean.  
September 22—John Carr, Daniel Dean and Richard Green.

1816—

May 31—Joseph Lowery.

June 1—Daniel Williams, John Williams, Henry Giles, James Johnston, Alexander Young and Elnathan Jennings.

## ENSIGNS.

1811—

July 26—Joseph Gibson, vice William Pittman, resigned.

September 16—Daniel Stark.

1812—

April 27—James Ruly.

April 2—Joseph Linn and Henry Coller.

October 19—William Cline and Neely Beem.

October 27—Martin Huckelberry.

1813—

January 6—John Crockett.

January 25—Samuel Patterson.

June 10—Daniel Peyton.

August 18—James Johnston.

September 6—Jarvis Fordyce and John Hamilton.

1814—

April 21—Abraham Henthorn, John Carr and Robert Cunningham.

July 2—William H. Twilley.

1815—

July 22—William Lemon and Henry Giles.

September 22—Jesse Combs and James Fisher.

1816—

May 31—Daniel Kelzer.

June 1—Isaac Kimberlin, Joseph Robertson, John Coons, John Cummins, Thomas Acres and William Riddle.

The Third Regiment was formed originally from the Dearborn County organization, of which James Dill was lieutenant-colonel, Samuel Fulton major of the First Battalion and Enoch Smith major of the Second. Colonel Dill was greatly troubled by the election of officers in his regiment who were not permanently located in the districts. Under date of September 5, 1811, in a letter enclosing the results of election to Governor Harrison, Colonel Dill says: "Although every exertion has been made to give general notice and although I expressly notified the people that unless they elected persons permanently located within the districts for which they are elected, they would not be commissioned, yet they have, in two or three instances, elected persons not six months in the Territory and therefore not eligible by law. But they have also elected some who have no fixed abode anywhere. Under such circumstances it is impossible that the militia can arrive at anything, for one of these fellows is scarce commissioned until he is off and then a new one must be had in his place.

Add to this that he disregards the orders of his superior officers, for if he fails of attending muster or neglects his duty in any other way, the moment you talk of punishing him he quits the Territory and treats your court martial with contempt. Under such circumstances I am really at a loss how to act." He enclosed the results of election in Log Lick district, Arnold's district, Laughrey district and White Water district.

Colonel Dill was a man of prominence, and his influence was eagerly sought to advance appointments when the war of 1812 commenced. In one letter to Governor Harrison, he advocates the appointment of Major Piatt, as follows: "If I recollect right, you are personally acquainted with Major Robert Piatt, a gentleman who formerly commanded the militia of this county. If not personally acquainted with him you know him by character. He has a wish to enter the service of his country should war be (as it already appears to be) determined on; and knowing of none whose recommendations will be more likely to procure him a decent appointment than yours, he solicits your aid for that purpose. His views, I believe, go no higher than the rank of major, and I am of opinion few applicants will do greater credit to that rank than he will. If, sir, your own knowledge of him is sufficient to warrant your recommendation of him, or if the knowledge or wishes of others will have weight with you, I think there are few who will more highly deserve your exertions in their favor than Major Piatt."

In the same letter, Colonel Dill urges the appointment of a Mr. Thomas Lawrence to a position in the service and of Captain Vane as brigadier-general in the Indiana service. A few lines he devotes to his own application for an appointment in which he says, "I trust that anything you may have thought proper to say in my favor has been forwarded long since. If I succeed, 'tis well; if not, it can not be helped."

The field officers of the Third Regiment were elected January 25, 1812. Lieutenant-Colonel Dill was unanimously chosen colonel and seventeen votes were cast for him. The officers who voted for him were Majors Fulton and Smith, Captains Justus Sertwell, W. Spencer, James McGuire, Allen, Decker Crozier, and Robert Breckenridge, Lieutenants William Caldwell, James Allen, Daniel Aiken, John Jackson, William D. Smith and Enoch Blazdell, Ensigns Jacob Blazdell, Thomas Gordon and Spencer Wiley.

For lieutenant-colonel, Majors Smith and Fulton were opposing candidates, but Major Smith was elected by ten votes

to Major Fulton's five. The promotion of Major Smith caused a vacancy for which Captains Decker Crozier and John Purcell were candidates. Captain Crozier was elected by a majority of one vote, having received six votes to five for Captain Purcell. The commissions were issued to Colonel James Dill, Lieutenant-Colonel Enoch Smith and Major Decker Crozier on March 17, 1812.

The command of the regiment changed on January 31, 1814, as on that date Decker Crozier was commissioned colonel, and on March 1 following a commission was issued to Samuel Fulton. The record does not state to what he was appointed, but it was probably as lieutenant-colonel of the regiment, as he had served many years as major. George Nichols was commissioned major of the First Battalion on the July 13 following, and May 25, 1816, John Alexander was appointed to the same place. There was again a change in command on May 29, 1816, when Rezin Redman was commissioned as colonel commanding.

The regiment had both a rifle company and a troop of cavalry attached to it, as commissions were issued on February 12, 1813, to William Spencer as captain, Thomas Davis as lieutenant and John Paine as ensign of a rifle company. They took their rank from April 4, 1812. Robert Ross was commissioned as lieutenant of a rifle company on June 4, 1813.

The cavalry appears in 1815, as on August 19 commissions were issued to Thomas D. King as captain, Jacob Dennis as first lieutenant, David Finley as second lieutenant and Mahlen Brown as cornet of a troop.

The line officers as commissioned before the end of the Territory were:

#### CAPTAINS.

1811—

December 10—Charles Campbell, William Spencer and Decker Crozier.

1812—

April 13—John Purcell.

1813—

February 12—John Jackson, William Ross, to rank from April 4, 1812.

June 4—Stephen Johnston Paine, Spencer Wiley and George Nicholls.

July 6—Enoch Blazdell.

August 2—Thomas Tate, vice Enoch Blazdell, resigned.

1814—

January 7—William Truesdel, William Caldwell and Claiborne Allen.

August 16—James McGuire, Charles B. Cannon, William White and John Daniels.

September 3—Charles B. Cannon, William White and John McGuire.





COL. CHARLES KAHLO

COL. CHARLES E. WILSON

COL. W. J. ROBIE

COL. O. S. RUNNELS

COL. GEORGE F. ROCKWELL

GOVERNOR MOUNT'S STAFF



1815—

August 19—James McCallister.  
September 1—John Alexander.

1816—

April 24—Abel C. Pepper.  
May 10—James Hamilton.  
May 25—James Hamilton and Thomas Covington.

#### LIEUTENANTS.

1811—

December 10—William Caldwell, Daniel Aikens, William Truesdell,  
John M. Dorsey and John Jackson.

1812—

April 13—John Sparks.

1813—

February 12—Henry Wallick and Nathan Brinton, to rank from  
April 4, 1812.  
June 4—Charles B. Cannon, William Webb and Erasmus Powell.  
July 6—Thomas Tate.  
August 2—Elijah Walden, vice Thomas Tate, promoted.

1814—

January 7—John Fenton and Timothy Davis.  
July 13—Davis P. Shook.  
August 16—James Canaday and Thomas Burk.  
September 3—Thomas Burk and James Conaway.

1815—

September 1—Nathan C. Brace and William Byrne.

1816—

April 24—Joel Decowsey and James Sherdon.  
May 10—John Hamilton.  
May 25—John Hamilton, Johnston Watts and Uriah Martin.  
August 30—George Watson.

#### ENSIGNS.

1811—

Dec. 10—Stephen I. Paine, Thomas Gordon, Jeremiah Murphy, John  
Fenton and William Ricketts.

1812—

April 13—Thomas M. Breckenridge.

1813—

February 12—William Bills, to rank from April 4, 1812; John Good-  
win; James Chisen, to rank from January 19, 1813.  
June 4—William Flake and Thomas Breckenridge.  
July 6—James Green.  
July 14—Timothy Davis.  
August 2—James Rand, vice James Green, resigned; Obadiah Ste-  
vens, vice James Chisen, resigned.

1814—

January 7—James Weaver and John Settles.  
August 16—William Weathers, John McCreany and James McKit-  
trick.  
September 3—William Weathers and James McKittrick.

1815—

October 7—Jacob Connoway.

1816—

April 24—Shadrach Wathmay and James Powell.

May 25—Jordan Rice and Peter Brenton.

The Fourth Regiment first appears in July, 1811, when John Millburn and Stephen Mapes were appointed captains. The appointment of Captain Mapes was in response to a numerously signed petition dated May 5, 1811. This petition is:

"To the honorable exilency of William H. Harrison Govenor of Indiny territory greeting

"We the people do nommenate and work your honorable Body to apoynt Stephen Mapes as a milleatary capton of this Company which you have presented befour you may it please Your exilence we labour under A verry great disadvantage on the account of our appoyntted place for nillitery exercise Which is a grate distance from us and we can have a company from the mouth of honey creek to the mouth of deer creek which dos not exceed twenty miles. Sir we measurably submit our capassity into your All merciful protection hoping your exelence will remove the yoakes from of our wearied necks so no more but subscribes ourselves your humble pertishoners And Free republicans."

The regiment was largely from what are now Gibson and Warrick counties, and the first mention of a field officer is of Lieutenant-Colonel Waller Wilson, who was commissioned April 21. The colonel commanding, Robert M. Evans, received his commission one week later, and Hugh McGary was appointed a major on July 4 following.

In a letter to Governor Posey which was written at Jeffersonville on August 9, 1813, Colonel Hunt mentions the resignation of Lieutenant-Colonel Wilson and says that he refuses to serve longer. He refers to Major Robb of the First Battalion as the senior major and recommends that he be promoted. In the event this recommendation is accepted, he names Captain Millbourn for major of the Second Battalion and Captain John Johnston for major of the First Battalion. There was no change in the field officers until April 14, 1814, when William Hargrove was commissioned as colonel commanding and John Smith was made major of the Second Battalion. On October 24 following, John Johnston was appointed major of the First Battalion.

According to the records there was but one special organization, a rifle company, for which commissions were issued April 22, 1812, to Captain Benjamin Beckes, First Lieutenant John Marshall, Second Lieutenant Ashbury Alexander and Ensign William Gamble.

The line officers commissioned were:

## CAPTAINS.

1811—

July 11—John Milburn.  
 July 16—Stephen Mapes.  
 July 26—Squire Patterson.  
 September 16—Shubel York.  
 September 19—John Johnson, vice Brinton, resigned.

1812—

February 3—James Smith.  
 March 5—Richard Quinley, Robert Barnaby, Caleb Newman and Henry Fullenwider.  
 April 25—Henry Mills.  
 May 7—Thomas Mun.  
 May 21—Elias Barker and Charles Simmons.  
 June 4—Lewis Harman.  
 July 4—Samuel Kennedy.

1813—

May 25—William Barker.  
 June 15—John Waller.  
 August 16—Uriah Winchell, Lewis Tacket and Josiah Elkins.

1814—

April 14—James Stewart, Miles Armstrong and Thomas Alcorn.  
 June 24—Michael Carmack.  
 October 24—William Scales and Adam Hope.

1815—

June 17—James Russell.

1816—

May 29—Peter Jones and William Casey.

## LIEUTENANTS.

1811—

July 26—Charles Thorn.  
 September 16—Isaac Montgomery and Samuel Kennedy.  
 September 19—George Teverbaugh.

1812—

February 3—Lewis Harmon.  
 March 5—John Russell, Temple C. Ryan, Robert Bartley, William Wright, James Wooten, Isaac Halman and Isaac Roth.  
 May 21—David Broomfield and William Nelson.  
 June 4—Samuel Anderson and James Stewart.  
 July 4—Alexander Mills.  
 August 27—Ratcliff Boone.  
 November 5—William Black, vice Daniel Grass, resigned.

1813—

May 25—John Basleton and Thomas Alcorn.  
 June 15—Thomas S. House and Miles Armstrong.  
 August 16—John Carson and John B. Stinson.  
 November 7—Samuel Hogue, Hazel Putnam and Patrick Calvert.

1814—

April 14—Levie Jourdan, James Kennedy, James Montgomery and Henry Edwards.  
 October 24—Zakariah Skelton and Alexander McDaniel.



1815—

June 17—Sebastian Catt.

1816—

May 29—Charles Jones, William Stillwell, John Wilkins, James McCrary and John Drew.

## ENSIGNS.

1811—

July 26—Joshua Thorn.

September 16—Isaac Fleener and Thomas Montgomery.

September—Joseph Macon.

1812—

February 3—Zachariah Lucas.

March 5—Stephen Phipps, Abraham Watts, Baxter Sparks and James Riddle.

May 21—William Holbrook and Henry Edmunds.

June 4—Thomas Montgomery and Thomas Alcorn.

August 4—Jesse Wells.

August 27—John Lance.

November 5—Thomas Tobin and Randall Wilson.

November 20—William Cummins.

1813—

May 25—James Montgomery.

June 15—Peter Jones.

August 16—William Worthington, Daniel McLaughlin, George Linkzwiler and William Cummins.

November 7—Jesse Thomas.

1814—

April 14—Zachariah Lucas and George Huntsinger.

June 24—David Milburn.

October 24—Daniel McDowel and Thomas Pride.

1815—

June 17—John Catt.

1816—

May 29—Robert Durley, Alex Downey and Nathan Colvin.

The Fifth Regiment grew from the Harrison County regiment, which was commanded by Lieutenant-Colonel Joseph Paddocks, and it took its new number well organized and equipped. The last report of the regiment as the Harrison County organization showed its strength to be about 700. This report mentions a rifle company attached to the regiment, of which the officers were Captain John Tipton, First Lieutenant Samuel Flanagan, Second Lieutenant Jacob Zenor and Ensign Phillip Bell. Three of these officers afterwards became field officers. Many members of the regiment served in the Indian campaigns, and among those killed and wounded were many of those enrolled.

The Fifth Regiment was located in the territory formerly occupied by the battalion of the Harrison County regiment which was commanded by Major Beck. Eight companies were

laid off in 1812, although a few commissions were issued previous to that date in anticipation of the formation of the regiment. These companies were commanded by Captains Bucy, Lindley, House, Burge, Royse, Beck, Devault and Hoggatt.

The election of field officers resulted in the choice of Joseph Paddocks for colonel and Paul French for lieutenant-colonel, and they were commissioned November 6, 1812. On the May 24 previous to this date, Captain John Tipton of the rifle company was promoted to major of the regiment and his rise was rapid. Colonel French did not serve long, for on June 4, 1813, Major Tipton was commissioned lieutenant-colonel, as Colonel French had resigned. He served thus until April 22, 1814, when he was commissioned as colonel.

The vacancy caused by Major French's election as lieutenant-colonel was filled by the commissioning, on February 27, 1813, of Hiram C. Boone as major. The vacancy caused by the election of Major Tipton as lieutenant-colonel was filled by the appointment, on June 4, 1813, of John Depauw as major. Later in the year, on September 6, Jacob Zenor was appointed major of the Third Battalion.

The regiment had its share of special organizations. The first commissions issued in the regiment were on July 26, 1811, to the officers of a light infantry company, who were Captain Richard M. Heth, Lieutenant Joseph Denbo and Ensign Abraham Watson. The second record of commissions is to a rifle company on April 16, 1812, and the officers were Captain John Rice, First Lieutenant William Pill and Second Lieutenant Elijah Wright. The election of Major Tipton caused a vacancy in his rifle company, which was filled on May 24, the same day he was commissioned as major, by the election of Jacob Zenor as captain, Pierce Chamberlin as first lieutenant and Thomas Clark as second lieutenant. The year of 1813 was marked by commissions issued on June 4 to John Bell as captain of a rifle company, on June 8 to William Cunningham as second lieutenant of a rifle company, and on September 6 to Samuel Flanagan as captain of a rifle company. Still another one was organized on July 19, 1816, of which the officers were Captain Milo R. Davis, Lieutenant Gillis McBean and Ensign George C. Spencer. On January 3 of 1814, Daniel Bell was appointed second lieutenant and Noah Mathena an ensign in a rifle company, and on March 4, 1815, Samuel Pfrimmer was appointed an ensign. One of the companies had a new captain on June 29, 1816, when Isaac

Ferree was appointed, and the same day Charles Walker was appointed lieutenant.

It was to officers of this regiment and on July 27, 1816, that the last military commissions under the territorial government were issued.

The officers commissioned during the territorial period were:

#### CAPTAINS.

1812—

May 24—John Hughes.

April 4—Willis Stucker.

October 25—George Copley.

1813—

February 18—John Senor.

February 27—John Wright and George McIntosh.

June 4—Thomas Denny, vice House, resigned, and Absalom Sargent.

August 2—George French, vice Zachariah Lindley, resigned.

August 13—Samuel Ledgerwood.

November 11—Noah Wright.

1815—

March 4—Benjamin Bogard and John W. Ogden.

March 22—Ebenezer Morgan.

September 12—John Lopp.

1816—

June 29—Beverly B. Boston, Edward Pennington and Isaac Edwards.

July 30—Gilbert Bud and James Totten.

July 27—Jesse Shields.

#### LIEUTENANTS.

1812—

May 24—Israel Butt.

April 4—Andrew Storm.

October 25—Thomas Rose.

1813—

February 27—William McMahon and Stephen T. Beeman.

June 4—James McKinny and Joseph Shields.

August 2—John McVey, vice James McCoy, resigned.

September 6—Benjamin Shields.

November 11—Jesse Durham, Edward C. Hunter and Samuel Harris.

1814—

June 1—James Tatton.

September 13—James W. Gather.

1815—

March 4—Daniel Bell and Henry Rice.

March 22—Beverly Morgan.

September 12—Anthony Windle, Edward McCurry, William Bennet and Frederick Moaser.

1816—

June 29—Joshua Matthena, Patrick Flannagan and Isaac Darnell.

July 30—West Sampson and Thomas Watson.

July 27—Samuel Watson.

## ENSIGNS.

1812—

May 24—Andrew Lopp.  
October 25—Joseph Nayall.

1813—

February 27—John Stewart and William McIntire.  
June 4—Elijah Veach, Richardson Hencely and John Rigney.  
August 2—Jesse Fulton, vice Charles Bailey.  
November 11—John Carter, John Marrs and George Wiman.

1814—

March 19—Jeremiah Hunter.  
June 1—James Watson and James Edwards.  
September 13—George Oatman.

1815—

March 4—Thomas Roberts and Elijah Veach.  
March 22—Joseph Barkshear.  
September 12—Abram Wiseman, James Evans and William May.

1816—

June 29—John McIntire, Mason French and William Ingram.  
July 30—Jeremiah Jenkins.  
July 27—Henry Purcell.

The Sixth Regiment was in the southeastern part of the State and what is now Switzerland, Jefferson and Clark counties. The headquarters were at Jeffersonville, and among the early officers was Luke Oboussier, who was one of the original Swiss settlers of Vevay.

The regimental officers were appointed January 28, 1812, and William McFarland was made colonel, David Hillis lieutenant-colonel, and John Vawter major. On June 9, 1813, Major Vawter was promoted to be lieutenant-colonel and Elisha Golay was appointed major of the First Battalion and Willis Stucker major of the Second. David McKay succeeded Major Golay on October 14, 1815.

Colonel McFarland closes his letter of recommendations for commissions by saying, "The foregoing being respectfully submitted, your Excellency by issuing your commissions, if approved, will much promote the service; and with high and proper considerations of respect I have the honor to be much your Excellency's obedient and humble servant."

The line officers commissioned were:

## CAPTAINS.

1811—

September 16—Jesse Fugate.  
December 16—James McCay and Jacob Rhodes.

1812—

May 24—Henry Salliers.

1813—

February 26—Samuel Alexander.

June 9—John F. Seibenthal, Richard Hopkins, William Vawter,  
George Campbell, Edward Maxwell and William Nicholas.

September 10—Christopher Harrison.

1814—

January 3—David McCay.

June 24—Jacob Rhodes.

September 13—Williamson Dunn.

1815—

May 18—John Paul of Peter.

September 1—Jeter Ryker, James Stott and James Burns.

October 14—Green B. Field and Franklin Perry.

November 4—John Francis Sibbenthal, Walter Clark, Robert Cotten  
and Ezekiel Petty.

1816—

February 17—Joseph Howard.

## LIEUTENANTS.

1811—

September 10—John Francis Seibenthal, Henry Salyers and Daniel  
Hickman.

December 16—John Wilson.

1812—

May 24—John Lanum.

1813—

March 13—Samuel Ryker.

June 9—Luke Oboussier, Abraham Long, John Crothers, Franklin  
Perry and John Field.

August 2—William McCullough.

September 10—Patrick Wilson and William C. Bramwell.

September 26—Felix Monroe.

1814—

January 3—Abraham McCay.

September 13—Edward R. Maxwell.

1815—

March 7—William Johnston.

September 1—James Ross, John McCrody, Robert B. Mitchell, Wil-  
liam Harbert, James Green and James B. Mitchell.

October 14—Stephen Gudgel.

November 4—Shuman Craig, Samuel Hollis, John Stapleton and  
Samuel Searcy.

1816—

January 30—James Allison.

February 17—Robert McKay.

## ENSIGNS.

1811—

September 10—John Lanham, Edward Turner and Caleb Coudry.

December 16—Samuel Burnet.

1812—

May 24—Robert McCak.



1813—

February 26—David Stucker.

March 13—David McCay.

June 9—Er. Cox, William C. Bramwell, William Chambers, William D. McCullough, John Gudgell and Felix Monroe.

August 2—William Wales and John M. Johnson.

September 10—Thomas T. Stribling.

September 26—Thomas Arbuckle.

1814—

January 3—William Johnson.

January 31—Charles Munroe and Alexander Lewis.

1815—

March 7—Joseph Howard.

September 1—Henry St. Clair, George Bennefield, John Diction, John Howes and Isaac Crawford.

November 4—Thornton Violet, William Scott, William Keith and Peter Lowstrotter.

1816—

January 30—William P. Brown.

February 17—Thomas Oneal.

May 10—Thomas Gilliland.

The Seventh Regiment was organized in Franklin County on March 23, 1811, and in the original organization there were eight companies. The field officers elected were James Noble as lieutenant-colonel, Stanhope Royster as major of the First Battalion and Stephen C. Stephens major of the Second Battalion. Commissions were issued to these officers on April 22, 1811, but when the law providing for colonels to command regiments became effective the field officers resigned and a new election was held. James Noble was elected colonel, Stanhope Royster lieutenant-colonel and Samuel Arnett major. They were so commissioned on June 17, 1812. The vote for major of the Second Battalion was a tie between Captain Benjamin Sailor and Robert Hanna, sheriff of the county. Colonel Noble strongly urged the appointment of Captain Sailor, and, while there is no record of the commission having been issued to him, it is probable he was so appointed, as Robert Hanna was soon after appointed a captain.

A portion of the regiment was ordered out in 1812 to protect the settlement of Franklin, and in a letter to Governor Harrison, after he had submitted his report, Colonel Noble says: "It gives me great satisfaction that you are pleased with the line of conduct that I have pursued in ordering out a portion of my command (in the militia) to guard the settlement of Franklin and that your orders have been executed to your satisfaction. I hope, sir, that your orders to me will always be obeyed and executed on the shortest notice. Your conduct as Governor of the Territory and as commander-in-

chief of the militia towards the citizens generally and especially those in Franklin meets their warmest approbation and will at all times lay them under obligations of gratitude to you; and the respect and attention which you are justly entitled to from the officers of the Seventh Regiment will always be found, in uniting with you in protecting our Territory."

There appears in the record the notice of a commission issued to Samuel Smock as colonel of the Seventh Regiment on September 18, 1813, and again on March 16, 1816, of a commission to James Noble as colonel. The resignation of Colonel Noble to the Governor bears date of February 12, 1814, and in the letter tendering the resignation he states that Lieutenant-Colonel Royster was elected colonel and that John Shank was elected major of the Second Battalion. There is no record of a commission as colonel having been issued to Lieutenant-Colonel Royster, and John Shank was not commissioned as major until May 25, 1816. In the course of his letter of resignation, Colonel Noble says, "I have no news worth relating. The people on this quarter are sickly and on the Miami die very fast."

Thomas M. Breckenridge was commissioned as major on March 16, 1816. The regiment was well supplied with special organizations. The officers of the first rifle company mentioned were commissioned September 10, 1811, and were Captain Elliott Hardon, Lieutenant Thomas Carter and Ensign Lewis Johnson. On June 17, 1814, Larkin Sims was appointed a captain of a like company, and on March 1, 1814, William Bell and Robert Wicoff were appointed ensigns. Henry Jinkinson was commissioned captain and George Williams ensign of another company on July 13 of the same year, and on February 14, 1815, John Allen was appointed lieutenant. A company of light infantry was accepted on July 30, 1816, of which the officers were Captain David Oliver, Lieutenant Bethuell F. Morris and Ensign Henry A. Reed.

The cavalry appears first in 1815, and there seems to have been an error in issuing the commissions, as those issued on August 19 were to Captain George L. Mordoc, First Lieutenant John Stevenson, Second Lieutenant John Winshel and Cornet Artima D. Wodworth. On the December 27 following, commissions were issued to Captain George L. Mordock, First Lieutenant John Stephenson, Second Lieutenant William P. Surent and Cornet John Munshel. Under 1816 and on May 23 appears the record of commissions to John Winchell as second lieutenant and Artemus D. Woodworth as cornet in the troop, but two days later commissions were issued to

John Winchell as first lieutenant, Artimas D. Woodworth as second lieutenant and Riley Woodworth as cornet.

The other officers of the regiment were:

## CAPTAINS.

1811—

April 22—Benjamin Smith, Samuel Arnett, John Gun, Benjamin Sailer, William Templeton, Samuel Lee and Thomas Brown.  
September 10—Abraham Hickman and William Huff.  
December 16—Zachariah Glover.

1812—

April 13—Nathaniel Hindon.  
June 17—Frederick Shoultz, John Brisue and Nathaniel Allarcage.

1813—

February 8—Robert Swan.  
February 18—Robert Hanna.  
July 8—Thomas Brown.  
September 10—Nixson Oliver.  
November 20—William Vardaman.

1814—

March 1—Conrad Sailor, James McGinnis and Bazel Gater.  
March 12—Thomas Breckinridge.  
October 7—Thomas Clark, vice Nixon Oliver, resigned.

1815—

February 14—Andrew Shirk, John Miller, Charles Willdridge and Isaac Wilson.

1816—

March 16—William Arnold.  
May 25—Robert Wykoff.

## LIEUTENANTS.

1811—

April 22—John W. Dorsey, James Jones, William George, Charles Royster, Robert Swan, Bazil Gater, William Wilson and John Clinton.  
September 10—Richard Williams.  
December 16—James Leviston.

1812—

April 13—John Winchel.  
June 17—James Briseu.

1813—

July 8—Matthew Brown, Samuel Tappin, John Miller and William Glidewell.  
September 10—Charles Willdridge.  
November 20—John Wilson and James Wilson.

1814—

January 7—William Cartright.  
March 1—George Rudisell, John Vanblaricum, James Robertson and Thomas Breckinridge.  
March 12—Robert P. Wicoff.

1815—

February 14—Samuel Shirk, Joseph Harter and Daniel McNeal.

1816—

March 16—Timothy Allison.

May 25—Elijah Eades.

## ENSIGNS.

1811—

April 22—Joseph D. Clements, Robert Adams, Robert Royster, William Hainly, William Norris, George Rudisel, George Gilman and Norris Williams.

December 16—William Noble.

1812—

April 13—David Gable, William Ramsey, John Coffe and James McGinnes.

May 24—William Morgan.

June 17—Nathaniel Winchell.

1813—

February 18—James Wilson.

July 8—John Maple, George W. Wood, John Ward and John Brown.

August 2—John Norris.

September 10—Robert T. Taylor.

September 26—Andrew Shirk.

November 20—David Noble and John Hughes.

1814—

March 1—George W. Millis, Thomas Sailor and Aaron Richardson.

March 12—Elijah Edes.

1815—

February 14—William Harper, James Trusler and Jacob Hossett.

1816—

March 16—Thomas Williams.

May 25—Joshua Hinesley, John Hackelman and Caleb Keeler.

The history of the Eighth Regiment is not complete, as many commissions were issued in blank and no reports made as to how they were filled out. The headquarters of the regiment were in Wayne County, and the official records show a few commissions issued in 1811, when there follows an interval of two years. There is no record of the commissioning of Colonel G. Hunt, but under date of August 11, 1813, he made a detailed report of the regiment to Governor Posey.

In the same letter he reports having ordered out the company commanded by Captain William Holman, and says the action "Grew out of repeated calls from the frontiers, and the time of one company being about to expire and the Indians still continuing to plunder houses and other property and having killed one man, I determined to call a board of officers for council to adopt some plan to quiet the minds of the citizens and for the safety of the county. The inhabitants were still flying in all directions and sacrificing their

property. In this state of things the council resolved that it was expedient that the colonel order out an additional company."

Arrangements were under way for the regiments commanded by Colonel Dill and Colonel Noble to join with Colonel Hunt's for a muster at which Governor Posey was to be present.

Colonel Hunt's report shows that he was elected colonel, to rank from January 25, 1812, William Scarce lieutenant-colonel, to rank from the same date, S. Hunt major, to rank from January 3, 1812, and L. Brown major, to rank from January 25, 1812. The staff consisted of Adjutant John Turner, who ranked from 1811, and Captain John Farlow. The captains reported and date of ranks were: William Whitehead, January 8, 1812; Richard Lewis, January 25, 1812; Enos Butler, January 17, 1812; John Ireland, September 25, 1812; John Walker, captain of a rifle company, to rank from February 2, 1813.

The lieutenants mentioned in the report were: William Hunt, February 29, 1814; William Price, September 25, 1811; Robert Galbraith, August 3, 1812; John Hart, February 2, 1813; Hugh Bailey, January 17, 1812. The ensigns were James Warren, February 2, 1813; Absalom Harvey, August 13, 1812; James Lindley, September 20, 1812. He also nominated John Patterson for captain, Joseph Lewis and David Canady for lieutenants, and Joseph Spencer, Joel Ferguson and Runnels Fielder for ensigns.

The official records show a change in commanding officers on June 3, 1814, when Lieutenant-Colonel William Scarce was promoted, and on December 9 following John Turner was appointed a major. Blank commissions for all companies "complete" were issued September 20, 1811, and the official records of commissions issued are:

#### CAPTAINS.

1811—

September 20—William Whitehead, James Shaw, Richard Lewis.

1812—

April 13—John Ireland.

1813—

February 3—John Walker.

September 6—John Patterson.

1814—

July 29—Joseph Lewis.



1815—

February 4—William Hunt.

June 7—Joseph Spencer, Isaac Beason, Pleasant Harris.

September 25—Asa Perro.

## LIEUTENANTS.

1811—

September 20—William Hunt, John Montgomery and Charles Morgan.

1812—

April 13—Robert Galbreath.

1813—

February 3—John Hart.

September 6—David Canady and Joseph Lewis.

1814—

July 29—John Leary.

September 13—Isaac Meek.

1815—

February 4—Noah Fouts.

June 7—John Miers, Thomas Ray, William Burk, Isaac Meek.

September 25—Greenbury Cornelius.

## ENSIGNS.

1811—

September 20—Jonathan Gilbert and Jesse Garret.

1812—

April 13—John Smith and Absalom Harvey.

1813—

February 3—James Warin.

September 6—Runnels Fielden, Joel Ferguson and Joseph Spencer.

1814—

June 14—Pleasant Harris, Thomas Wisehart, Robert T. Taylor, David Noble, David Carr and John Carr.

July 29—Richard G. Pares, Jesse Elston and James Bedwell.

September 13—Reynold Fielden.

1815—

February 4—Noah Fouts.

June 7—Joseph Little, John Bratton and Drury Ball.

September 25—William Dunbar, Jesse Buzan and Thomas McCarty.

The Ninth Regiment was one of the best organized of the later regiments. Its headquarters were at Jeffersonville, and John Depauw was the first colonel and was commissioned as such on January 10, 1814. There is no record as to the lieutenant-colonel, but the regiment was so large that it was divided into three battalions. William Hoggatt was commissioned major of the First on January 24, 1814, and Alexander Little as major of the Third on the February 8 following. Jesse Roberts was the first major of the Second and was commissioned March 7 next. During 1816 the changes in battalion commanders caused the appointment of Samuel Melroy as major of the Third on January 1, and, on March 23 next,

of Jesse Durham as major of the same battalion. The same day Absalom Surgeant was commissioned major of the Second. Amos Hornburgh was paymaster, James Gregory quartermaster, and Jacob Bunta adjutant.

The regiment was well supplied with special organizations, for a rifle company, of which the officers were Captain Noah Wright, Lieutenant Elijah Wright and Ensign George Holesapple, was accepted February 8, 1814, and soon after the organization of the regiment. On April 28, 1815, an independent company was attached to the regiment, of which the officers were Captain John Parker, Lieutenant Isaac Scott and Ensign James Shoemaker.

The other officers of the regiment were:

## CAPTAINS.

1814—

January 10—Thomas Denny, Samuel Huston, George French, Absalom Sargeant, John Beck, Henry Dewalt, Charles Busey and John Royce.

January 24—Jeremiah Rankin and Samuel Marrs.

February 8—Clift Glazebrook, Jesse Roberts, William Kennedy and Jesse Durham.

March 7—John Maxwell.

August 10—John Milroy.

September 17—William Reed.

1815—

July 22—Valentine Baker.

1816—

January 26—William Herron.

March 28—John E. Clark.

May 10—John Craig, William Flin, Mordecai Reddicks, William Case, Lewis Roberts, Absalom Fields and James McKinney.

June 29—Andrew House and David Heddricks.

## LIEUTENANTS.

1814—

January 10—Thomas Pitts.

January 24—Dennis Callehan and John Cunningham.

February 8—John Storm, John Maxwell, John Cox, James McKinney, Dory Catlin, John Robertson, George Hattabaugh and Samuel Young.

March 7—Joseph Maxwell and John Gaskins.

September 17—Valentine Baker and John Craig.

1815—

July 22—John Pew.

1816—

May 10—Richard Bene, Matthew Flin, John Sweney, Thomas Irons, Johnson Vest, Thomas Young, Joseph Scott, Roger Thompson.

June 29—George House and William Elrod.

## ENSIGNS.

1814—

January 10—John Cooley.

January 24—John Morris and John Marrs.

February 8—Joseph Maxwell, Jesse Fulton, John Rigney, Samuel Catlin, Richard Beem, Thomas Thompson, Joseph Young, William Cline and John Carter.

March 7—Harvey Findley.

September 17—Joshua Taylor and Isaac Rogers.

1816—

March 23—John Wolfington and John G. Henderson.

May 10—Miller Wiatt, Stephen S. Walsh, John Vandever, James Woodard, Samuel Vest, William Henderson, Martin Wilson and Moses Holman.

The Tenth Regiment was probably organized in Warrick County, as its first colonel commanding, Hugh McGarey, lived in that county. The field officers of the regiment were the first ones commissioned, and they were appointed January 20, 1814. The officers were Colonel Hugh McGarey, Lieutenant-Colonel Guilielmus Wiggins, Major Samuel Connor, commanding the First Battalion, and Major Thomas E. Castleberry, commanding the Second. On the September 13 following, Major Castleberry became colonel commanding and James Duckworth was appointed major, to succeed him.

The record of organization is incomplete, but as far as known the officers were:

## CAPTAINS.

1814—

January 20—Ratliff Boone, Elias Altizer and William Buck.

June 24—John B. Stinson, Seth Hargraves and George McHenry.

October 10—Adam Young and William Cumming.

December 27—William Ross.

1815—

February 4—Thomas Givens.

March 11—John Crunk.

1816—

May 4—John Lout and Joseph A. Barnett.

## LIEUTENANTS.

1814—

January 20—James Hammins and John Lout.

June 24—Thomas Duckworth, Daniel Miller, John French and John Marrs.

October 10—John Hadden and Benjamin Keeth.

December 27—Martin Stutevil.

1815—

March 11—John Carson and Henry Edmond.

1816—

May 4—John Luel, John Hall and William Blevins.



LIEUT.-COL. WILLIAM C. BURK

LIEUT.-COL. A. W. LYON

LIEUT.-COL. A. F. RAMSEY

LIEUT.-COL. C. C. SCHREEDER

LIEUT.-COL. DAVID A. COULTER

LIEUT.-COL. W. T. GOTT

LIEUT.-COL. H. F. HOUGHTON

LIEUT.-COL. CHARLES A. CARLISLE

LIEUT.-COL. S. E. MURDOCK

GOVERNOR MOUNT'S STAFF





## ENSIGNS.

1814—

January 20—John Luce and John Morton.

June 24—William Skelton, Charles Jones and William Elliott.

September 13—Timothy Downan.

October 10—William Stone, Timothy Downing, Julius Gipson and William Todd.

December 27—William Spencer and William Weatherholt.

1815—

March 11—William Butler.

1816—

May 4—John Hathway.

The Eleventh was one of the best organized of the later territorial regiments and probably drew the most of its members from those living in Franklin County. Its first colonel was William Helm, who was commissioned April 29, 1814. Major Lewis Johnston, of the First Battalion, was appointed the same day. Thomas Brown was appointed major on June 3 following, and Allen Crister was appointed major on March 4, 1815.

The regiment numbered several special organizations in its body, and early in its existence, on August 9, 1814, a rifle company was accepted, of which the officers were Captain William Morgan, Lieutenant John Vance and Ensign John Reed. Samuel Lee was appointed an ensign in the rifle company on May 12, 1815. Two more rifle companies were organized and both were accepted on June 29, 1816. The officers of the first were Captain John Vance, Lieutenant Thomas Reed and Ensign John White. The officers of the other one were Captain Joseph Caldwell, Lieutenant William McGeorge and Ensign William Jackson.

Among the line officers of the regiment was Edgehill Burnside, who first appears as ensign and later was promoted to a captaincy, and who was the father of General A. E. Burnside, of Civil War fame.

The other officers of the regiment were:

## CAPTAINS.

1814—

April 29—Daniel Heaton.

June 3—Robert Swan, Abraham Neighbours, Peter Winchell and Samuel Ely.

August 9—Benjamin Elliot and Thomas Carter.

October 22—Robert Hannah.

1815—

February 4—John W. Lee.  
 March 4—James Alexander and George Ish.  
 May 12—Daniel Conner.  
 September 20—Edgehill Burnside.  
 September 22—David Carr.

1816—

March 16—Adam Ryman.  
 June 29—Thomas Trusler.

## LIEUTENANTS.

1814—

April 29—William Webb and Noah Beacham.  
 June 3—Matthew Brown, William Glidewell, Samuel Hanna and James Minor.  
 August 9—John Lee and Charles Davis.  
 September 17—John Ward.

1815—

February 4—Thomas Walters and Joseph McCormack.  
 March 4—Richard Thornberry and William Willitz.  
 September 20—Bird Stiles.  
 September 22—Andrew Penticost and Henry Edmunds.

1816—

March 16—William Manly.  
 June 29—Isaac Limpus.  
 August 21—Calvin B. Howe and John H. Newland.

## ENSIGNS.

1814—

April 29—Forest Webb and Thomas Yowell.  
 August 9—Philip Bradshaw and Rezen Davis.  
 September 17—Edgehill Burnside.  
 October 22—Nathaniel Winchel, vice Robert T. Taylor, resigned.

1815—

March 4—John Sutherland and Asa Dawson.  
 May 12—Thomas Trusler and Isaac Miller.  
 September 20—Lina Maddan.  
 September 22—William Brown.

1816—

March 16—Archibald Morron.  
 June 29—Abraham Boyes.  
 August 21—Jeremiah Wood and Samuel Lennen.

The Twelfth Regiment was young when Indiana passed from the territorial stage to that of statehood. Colonel Samuel Connor, Major Ratliff Boone, who commanded the First Battalion, and Major William Black, who commanded the Second, were commissioned October 21, 1895. The only other commissions issued before the State government commenced were on March 14, 1816. Joseph Springer and Elias Roberts were made captains, Samuel Eslick and Stephen McDaniel lieutenants, and John Cassady, Michael House and William Weatherholt ensigns.

The Thirteenth Regiment was organized in the last six months of the existence of Indiana Territory. The first commission was issued to Jesse Roberts as colonel commanding on February 20, 1816. The majors were appointed June 29 and William Reed was assigned to the command of the First Battalion and Joseph Pennick of the Second.

The other officers were:

#### CAPTAINS.

1816—

April 20—Alexander Walker, Samuel Lewis, Eli Newlin, Thomas Coplin and William Farris.

May 20—William Redman, Pleasant Parks, James Fidler, Robert Stott and Joseph W. Doak.

June 29—Daniel Freeman, Daniel Weathers and Peter Bengannin-gannin.

#### LIEUTENANTS.

1816—

April 20—James Gisten, Reuben Kilgore, George Wolfinton, Charles Vandever and William Pennick.

May 20—Joseph Scott, Samuel Shield, Marquis Knight, James Laughlin and Will C. Green.

June 29—John Eastridge, Daniel Crowman and Joseph McGrue.

#### ENSIGNS.

1816—

April 20—John McKinney, Will Crawford, Joseph Hazlewood and Richard Kerley.

May 20—John Cook, Benjamin Pinkley, Wase Glover, Charles Bayley and Coonrod Gross.

June 29—Samuel Mathis and Isaac Stallcup.

## CHAPTER III.

### SIXTY YEARS OF MILITIA AND LEGION.

The constitution adopted in 1816 provided for a militia organization along the same lines as the previous laws, and great care was taken to preserve the organization then in existence. The admission of Indiana to the union caused a great rush of immigrants, and the population increased by leaps and bounds. One of the first steps taken was to enroll all subject to militia duty in the State organization, and the militia increased in numbers according to the population, but the increase in population finally proved too much for the officials, and it was found to be impossible to make the organized militia keep pace with the increase.

There are no State records in existence for the militia in the first twenty-five years of the State history of Indiana, and only imperfect records up to the Civil War. That the organization was maintained and that, until 1833, it was held in high repute, is well known. In the period from the beginning of statehood to the Mexican War, the militia of Indiana reached its highest and lowest points and its decline from its maximum was rapid almost beyond explanation. Every inducement that could be thought of was offered for keeping the organization to its high standard until the call to arms in 1846 accomplished in a few days that which laws and public appeals had not accomplished in years.

The militia laws were found to be defective in many particulars, and slight amendments were made to them on January 3, 1817, but without effect. In his message to the General Assembly in December of the same year, Governor Jennings advocated a revision of the laws so they might meet existing conditions, but the General Assembly was too much occupied in organizing the different branches of the State government to act on the recommendation.

In spite of this handicap, the militia was continued, and in it were all branches of the service. On December 20, 1819, there were in the State five divisions and ten brigades. The aggregate strength was 14,990, and the strength of the infantry was 14,567. Of infantry organizations there were twenty-

four regiments, 233 companies, 911 commissioned officers and 13,656 noncommissioned officers and privates. The artillery had a total strength of 135. In the three batteries there were twelve commissioned officers and 123 noncommissioned officers and privates. The cavalry was stronger and had an aggregate strength of 288 in the five troops. Of the total cavalry given, twenty-one were commissioned officers.

At this time Indiana was one of the best equipped states in the union. The artillery had one four-pounder iron cannon. There were but five states in the union that had any cannon powder, and Indiana was one of the five, having twelve pounds of it. There were but three states that had shot and shell, and Indiana had four rounds.

The issuing of commissions was an important matter then and was of particular importance to those entitled to receive them, as a commission was still a mark of signal honor and distinction. The Secretary of State issued them on request of the Adjutant-General, and there was great complaint about failure to send commissions ordered. Stephen Ranney was Adjutant-General, and the complaints became so numerous that he finally asked an investigation of Governor Jennings, who sent a special message to the General Assembly on December 1, 1820, asking that body to take some action and expressing the opinion that the trouble was in the office of the Secretary of State. This action aroused the General Assembly to the necessity of providing better laws for the militia, but it first gave its attention to the matter of commissions and provided that the records of the officers should be carefully kept. In the administration of William Hendricks, an act was passed at Corydon on January 11, 1823, by which the Adjutant-General was required to keep a roster of the general and field officers. Company muster was required in May of each year, and a two days' regimental muster was required in April. Brigade drill and muster was required in September and was to last at least three days.

By the close of 1823 the militia had not increased greatly in numbers, but the organization was better and the cavalry and artillery had grown in both numbers and organizations. On December 12 of that year the aggregate strength was 15,818 and of this number 14,919 were in the infantry. There were fourteen brigades, thirty-three regiments, 261 companies, 988 commissioned officers and 13,931 noncommissioned officers and men. The cavalry force had increased to two



regiments, twelve troops, forty-nine commissioned officers and 542 noncommissioned officers and privates, or a total of 591. The artillery contained seven batteries, twenty-six commissioned officers and 282 noncommissioned officers and privates, or a total of 308. At this time there were five six-pound brass cannon, and for the entire organization there was one knapsack. Music was furnished on 137 drums, 129 fifes and five bugles or trumpets.

By this time the great number of those subject to duty made it almost impossible to keep the correct strength of the organization. The laws under which the organization was maintained proved inadequate to meet the demand and some minor changes were made in January of 1824, but these did not relieve the situation. The officers were not as particular about their reports as formerly and the returns to the State were very imperfect. When the general government called for a report of the militia strength and organization at the close of 1825, the Adjutant-General reported an aggregate "reported strength" of 20,322, but there were at least 10,000 more, as stated to the general government, who were not included in the total given, although they were enrolled and organized but could not be accounted for on account of the imperfect reports made by the general and field officers.

The total infantry strength then reported was 18,805. There were six divisions, fifteen brigades, fifty-five regiments, 307 companies, 1,336 commissioned officers and 17,469 non-commissioned officers and privates. In the cavalry there were nineteen companies, seventy-six officers and 918 non-commissioned officers and privates, or a total strength of 994. In the artillery there were eleven batteries, forty-four commissioned officers and 479 noncommissioned officers and privates, or a total of 523.

In the record of equipments, the knapsack seems to have been lost, for but two haversacks are accounted for and no knapsack. There were ten iron cannon, while music was provided for by 185 drums and 168 fifes.

An unusual effort was made during the next year to secure a correct return of the militia and when the general government called for a report of the strength at the close of 1826 the aggregate strength reported as organized was 37,787. This number, however, included 7,000 not on the records because of defective reports, and the Governor and Adjutant-General certified to the number.

In the infantry branch there were seven divisions, eighteen brigades, fifty regiments, 430 companies, 1,582 officers and

27,795 noncommissioned officers and privates, or a total of 29,377. In the cavalry there were nineteen troops, seventy-three officers and 843 noncommissioned officers and privates, or a total of 916. There were ten batteries in the artillery, thirty-eight commissioned officers and 456 noncommissioned officers and men, or a total of 494. The haversacks disappeared during the year, for the report of equipment shows four knapsacks and six canteens only. There were seven six-pound iron cannon, while music was furnished by 228 drums, 406 fifes.

The records of organization had been so imperfectly kept that many arms had been issued and not accounted for. The federal government issued arms according to the returns made, and many of those sent to Indiana had been, in turn, issued to companies which had disbanded. The Legislature of 1828 passed a law to secure record of these arms, but it proved to be ineffectual, and while the enrollment in the militia increased, its usefulness and its organization decreased. The officers were negligent in returning the strength of their organizations, so that when the next call came from the general government for a report of strength the Governor and Adjutant-General were compelled to report 12,000 as the estimated number of those not reported.

The call was for the strength at the close of 1828, and, including the estimated number, the aggregate strength reported was 42,852. The infantry reported consisted of 29,442. There were seven divisions, eighteen brigades, sixty-three regiments, 430 companies, 1,647 commissioned officers and 27,795 noncommissioned officers and privates. In the cavalry there were nineteen troops, seventy-three commissioned officers, 843 noncommissioned officers and privates, or a total of 916. The artillery consisted of ten batteries, thirty-eight commissioned officers and 456 noncommissioned officers and privates, or a total of 494.

There was a further decline of interest and duty by 1830, so the report for that year was most defective. The aggregate strength of the recorded militia was but 16,420, although the Governor and Adjutant-General reported to the general government that the strength was at least 50,000, but it was impossible to state the exact number on account of the negligence of the officers in making returns.

No attempt was made to show the number of brigades or divisions in that year, and the report was necessarily brief. There were 769 officers and 14,422 noncommissioned officers and privates in the infantry, or a total of 14,991. The cavalry

report showed a total of thirty commissioned officers and 322 noncommissioned officers and privates, or 352. In the artillery there were twenty-nine commissioned officers, and 307 noncommissioned officers and privates, or a total of 336. A separate rating was made of riflemen, which showed thirty-seven officers and 707 noncommissioned officers and privates, or a total of 741.

This condition of affairs roused the Legislature to action, and under the law approved January 30, 1830, Hancock, Delaware, Randolph and Warren counties were each given a brigade, and Delaware County was attached to the Eighteenth Brigade. By the session of 1831 the Legislature became convinced that certain support must be given to the militia and that the laws should be such as would meet the demands upon a large organization. A general revision was made under date of February 10, 1831, in which the militia age was prescribed as from eighteen to forty-five years and the troops were armed as before except that the troopers did not have to provide cruppers. The divisions prescribed were:

First Division—Second Brigade, Gibson, Pike and Dubois counties; Twelfth Brigade, Vanderburgh, Warrick and Posey counties.

Second Division—Eighth Brigade, Clark and Floyd counties; Ninth Brigade, Perry and Spencer counties.

Third Division—Sixth Brigade, Franklin, Union and Ripley counties; Thirteenth Brigade, Wayne, Fayette, Allen and Randolph counties.

Fourth Division—Fourth Brigade, Washington county; Seventh Brigade, Orange and Lawrence counties; Fourteenth Brigade, Jackson, Bartholomew and Johnson counties.

Fifth Division—Fifth Brigade, Jefferson, Jennings and Scott counties; Tenth Brigade, Dearborn and Switzerland counties.

Sixth Division—First Brigade, Knox, Daviess and Martin counties; Eleventh Brigade, Sullivan, Vigo and Green counties.

Seventh Division—Fifteenth Brigade, Monroe, Owen and Clay counties; Seventeenth Brigade, Shelby, Marion, Madison, Hendricks, Hamilton and Hancock counties; Eighteenth Brigade, Decatur, Rush, Henry and Delaware counties.

Elghth Division—Sixteenth Brigade, Putnam, Parke and Vermillion counties; Twentieth Brigade, Tippecanoe, Clinton, Carroll, Cass, Elkhart and St. Joseph counties; Nineteenth Brigade, Montgomery, Warren and Fountain counties.

Under this law each company was entitled to from forty to 100 men. Four to six companies composed a battalion; two battalions a regiment; three to six regiments a brigade; and two to three brigades a division. The commander-in-chief was the Governor, who was allowed a staff of one Adjutant-General, one Quartermaster-General, and two aides-de-camp, all of whom had the rank of colonel. To each division was assigned a major-general, whose staff consisted of one

division inspector, with the rank of lieutenant-colonel, and a division quartermaster and two aides-de-camp, all of whom had the rank of major. The brigade was commanded by a brigadier-general, who had an inspector, with the rank of major, and one aide-de-camp and one quartermaster, both of whom bore the rank of captain. The officers for each regiment were a colonel, lieutenant-colonel, a major, a surgeon with the rank of captain, a paymaster, a surgeon's mate and a judge advocate with the rank of lieutenant. The company officers consisted of a captain, one lieutenant, one ensign, four sergeants, four corporals, a drummer and a fifer. The regimental noncommissioned staff consisted of a sergeant-major, a quartermaster-sergeant, a provost marshal, a forage master, a drum-major and a fife-major.

It was further provided that the general and field officers and the general, division and brigade staff should wear the uniform prescribed for the United States army, but the companies might adopt any uniform decided upon by a majority vote. During the same session a resolution was adopted asking Congress to uniformly arm the militia. Congress failed to act on the resolution and a similar one was adopted the next year.

The general report to the Secretary of War was again defective. The aggregate strength reported for 1832 was 53,913. The laws passed had the effect of slightly stimulating public interest in military affairs, and a better report was secured in 1832. At the close of that year there were in the infantry nine divisions, twenty-two brigades, seventy-nine regiments, 158 battalions, 734 companies, 2,573 commissioned officers, and 46,159 noncommissioned officers and privates, or a total in this branch of the service of 48,732. In the cavalry there were 106 commissioned officers and 1,681 noncommissioned officers and privates, or a total of 1,787. In the artillery there were sixty commissioned officers and 620 noncommissioned officers and privates, or a total of 680. The riflemen reported this year were 122 officers and 2,592 noncommissioned officers and privates, or a total of 2,714.

The attention of the Legislature was called to this report by Governor Noble in his annual message, in which he said that not over three-eighths of the entire strength of the militia had been reported and incorporated in the report. This was the last report made for many years to the general government, and the issue of arms from the government was based on this report until the outbreak of the Mexican War. The officers failed to make reports of the strength of their

commands, and, except on paper, the militia of the State was a matter of history. A few companies here and there kept their organizations, but it was not general.

There is no report as to the strength or condition of the militia until 1844, but the organization was maintained on paper and a few companies were in existence. Three companies were called into active service on September 19, 1836, under the command of Major Andrews. They were sent to preserve the peace at a meeting of the Pottawatimies near the Tippecanoe River, and their presence was effective, for there was no trouble.

A few scattering papers among the records of the State show that during 1839 commissions were issued to officers in the First, Second, Fourth, Ninth, Tenth, Thirteenth, Seventeenth, Eighteenth, Nineteenth, Twentieth, Twenty-first, Twenty-third, Twenty-fifth, Twenty-sixth, Twenty-ninth, Thirty-second, Thirty-fourth, Thirty-eighth, Fortieth, Forty-fourth, Forty-seventh, Forty-ninth, Fiftieth, Fifty-first, Fifty-third, Fifty-sixth, Fifty-seventh, Fifty-eighth, Fifty-ninth, Sixty-second, Sixty-fourth, Sixty-sixth, Seventieth, Seventy-second, Seventy-fifth, Seventy-seventh, Seventy-ninth, Eighty-third, Eighty-seventh, Eighty-eighth, and Eighty-ninth regiments.

George K. Steele was major-general commanding the Tenth Division, John J. Mehan was brigadier-general commanding the Sixteenth Brigade, and Isham Fuller, of the Twelfth Brigade.

The colonels commissioned during the year, so far as records show, were: Daniel Brawley of the Sixty-second, Walter Donaldson of the Fiftieth, John L. Berry of the Seventy-second, Henry Oilan of the Eighty-seventh, John Osborn of the Sixty-sixth, Samuel Cavit of the Thirty-fourth, John Sheek of the Sixty-fourth, James A. McPheters of the Nineteenth, Lemuel Gentry of the Twentieth, Valentine Baker of the Thirty-eighth, Jesse Nash of the Twenty-sixth, and John Vandine of the Fifty-ninth.

The lieutenant-colonels commissioned were: Cyrus Wolverton of the Fiftieth, Andrew Beel of the Eighty-ninth, Daniel Kress of the Seventeenth, Abner G. Christy of the Sixty-sixth, Elisha G. Lane of the Eighty-seventh, John Hyden of the Forty-ninth, Thomas Gambriel of the Eighty-third, William C. Kick of the Forty-ninth, Thomas Melvin of the Sixty-fourth, James M. C. Vane of the Nineteenth, John Eller of the Twentieth, and Peter Smith of the Twenty-sixth.



The majors were John B. Swain of the Fiftieth, Henry McGill of the Eighty-ninth, John R. Tinbrook of the Seventy-second, Leonard H. Smith of the Thirty-eighth, John Martin of the Twenty-third, William C. Durland of the Seventeenth, John Douring of the Eighty-seventh, Aquilla Jones of the Seventy-seventh, William D. Farley of the Forty-ninth, William H. Dille of the Sixty-sixth, Alfred Burton of the Sixty-fourth, Leonard H. Smith of the Nineteenth, James Nash of the Twenty-sixth, William A. Richardson of the Fifty-ninth, and William A. Lawler of the Eighty-eighth.

Artillery is referred to in the Second, Forty-ninth and Twenty-third, and cavalry in the Twenty-sixth, Seventeenth, Thirty-fourth, Seventieth, Forty-seventh, Fourth, Fifty-eighth and Eighty-eighth. Rifle-men and light infantry companies were in the Ninth, Eighty-eighth, Sixty-sixth, Second, Twenty-first, Sixty-second, Eighty-ninth, Fiftieth and Sixty-sixth.

The companies mentioned by name are the Orange Guards in the Fifty-first, Orange Blues in the Thirteenth, Vincennes Guards in the First, Marion Guards in the Fortieth, Marion Pioneers in the Fortieth, Governor's Guards in the Tenth, Bedford Guards in the Eighteenth, New Albany Guards, Governor's Guards of Evansville and the Jackson Guards of West Union, Fayette County.

From 1840 to 1844 strenuous efforts were made by the Legislature to revive the waning military spirit in the State, and many inducements were offered to companies to organize. On February 24, 1840, the militia was divided into two classes, the active, which was composed of those between eighteen and thirty years old, and sedentary, which consisted of those between thirty and forty-five years old. Volunteer artillery and light infantry companies were authorized, which could be incorporated, and they were empowered to elect their own officers.

It was believed that more interest would be taken in the militia if more independent companies should be organized, and volunteer organizations of not less than thirty-two members, rank and file, were authorized by a law passed January 31, 1842. All companies so organized were called the independent militia, but they were subject to the same rules and regulations as the other militia, which was called the district militia. When three or more companies of the independent militia were in one county, they were authorized to form themselves into battalions and regiments. A battalion consisted of from three to five companies and a regiment con-

sisted of two battalions. Each company was permitted to adopt any name it pleased and the State agreed to arm all.

The laws did not prove as stimulating as it had been believed they would, and on January 23, 1843, the independent militia companies were empowered to elect second and third lieutenants if they so desired. On the February 11 following, each company of riflemen and each troop of cavalry was fixed at fifty, rank and file, and each company of light infantry and grenadiers at sixty, rank and file. Two days later the officers of regiments were authorized to prescribe the uniforms of their regiments and to make by-laws.

Every inducement of commissions and uniforms was presented, but there was no material increase in interest, and on January 15, 1844, a law was passed to accept a volunteer company of not less than thirty-two, rank and file, if no greater number could be secured. Such companies were authorized to select their own uniform by a majority vote and they were to serve six years in the independent militia.

During these years the regiments mentioned in the commissions issued were the First, Second, Eighth, Ninth, Eleventh, Twelfth, Thirteenth, Fourteenth, Twentieth, Twenty-third, Twenty-eighth, Thirtieth, Thirty-first, Thirty-fourth, Thirty-eighth, Fortieth, Forty-first, Forty-fifth, Forty-eighth, Forty-ninth, Fiftieth, Fifty-first, Fifty-fifth, Fifty-eighth, Fifty-ninth, Sixty-first, Sixty-sixth, Sixty-seventh, Seventy-seventh, Seventy-eighth and Eighty eighth.

The organizations mentioned as having been assigned to regiments were the Marion Guards, Marion Rifle company, Marion Riflemen, Marion Light Horse, Perry Township Infantry, and Washington Light Horse in the First Regiment of independent militia; Orange Guards in the Thirteenth; Marion Riflemen and Marion Guards in the Fortieth; the Greensburgh Artillery in the Forty-first; Morgan Rangers in the Fifty-fifth; German Rifle company in the Twenty-eighth; Danville Guards in the Sixty-first; Newburg Rifle company in the Thirty-fourth; Aberdeen Rifle company and the Hamilton Light Horse company in the Sixty-fifth; Sugar Creek Rifle company in the Fifty-eighth; Wayne Guards in the Fifty-fifth; Spencer Yellow Jacket Rifle company in the Twenty-eighth; Jackson Township Volunteers in the Eleventh; Prairie Rifle company in the Fifty-ninth; Boonville Infantry in the Thirty-fourth; German Washington Guards in the Tenth; Anderson Guards in the Thirty-fourth; Independent Blues in the Fifty-third; Mooresville Independent Rifle company in the Forty-fifth; New Frankfort Independent Artillery

in the Twenty-ninth; Harrison Blues in the Thirty-first; Independent company, rifle rangers in the Twenty-third; Lafayette Rangers in the Forty-ninth; Mississiniwah Fairview Rangers of New Albany in the Sixty-ninth; Newport Light Infantry in the Fifty-ninth; New Albany Guards in the Twenty-eight; Deerfield Light Infantry in the Seventieth; Attica Greys in the Seventy-fourth; Newburgh Infantry in the Thirty-fourth; Versailles Volunteers in the Thirty-third; Spencer Greys in the Twenty-eighth; Independent Greys in the Sixty-fifth; and Lebanon Rifle company in the Sixty-Eighth.

Riflemen are mentioned as being in the Twentieth, Forty-eighth, Fiftieth, and light infantry in the Twenty-third, Forty-eighth, Fourteenth and Seventy-seventh. Artillery is referred to in the Twenty-third, and cavalry companies and light horse companies in the Twenty-ninth, Fifty-eighth, Forty-first and Forty-fifth. Organizations specified as belonging to the independent militia were the Washington Guards, York Guards and Huntington Guards.

Organizations which are mentioned but not assigned to a regiment in the existing records were the Independent Blues, Portland Guards, Bloomington Light Infantry, Independent Rangers, Logansport Greys, Noble Rangers, Highland Rangers, Grand Prairie Guard, Crooked Creek Rifles, Kosciusko Guards, Washington Blues, Ladoga Light Horse company, Marion Pioneers, Carroll Horse Guards, Franklin Volunteers, Goshen Guards, Washington Greys, Wayne County Blues, Cass Guards, Randolph Guards, Independent Riflemen of Lake County, Lafayette Hussars, Mishawaka Rangers, American Light Infantry, Lake County Rangers, Georgetown Riflemen, Johnson County Rifle company, Jefferson Blues, Noble Rangers, Eagle Village Light Infantry, Independent Riflemen, Decatur Artillery company, Indiana Blues, Boone County Union Light Infantry, Lafayette Blues, Capitol Guards, Crooked Creek Rifles, Republican Guards, Spencer Guards, Boone County Rangers, Winimac Rifle Rangers, Mounts Run Rangers, Lawrenceburgh City Guards, Lexington Artillery company, New Frankfort Artillery, Jamestown Light Horse company, and Rensselaer Riflemen.

In the independent militia during 1842, G. N. Fitch was commissioned colonel, Hervey Brown lieutenant-colonel and J. W. Dunn and George W. Drum majors in the First Regiment and Henry W. Ellsworth lieutenant-colonel, and Daniel Rhein major in the Second Regiment. During the following

year Westley Smith was commissioned a lieutenant-colonel and Thomas P. Miller a major.

The other commissions issued were: In the Eighty-eighth, William A. Lawless as lieutenant-colonel and Durham Hood as major; in the Sixty-second, William E. Rank as colonel and John Ensminger as lieutenant-colonel; in the Twenty-eighth, Nathaniel Moore as lieutenant-colonel and Isaac P. Smith as major; in the Thirty-first, Lewis Jordan as colonel and Isaac Lawner as major; in the Thirtieth, Samuel B. Mullen as colonel, Isaac M. Dawson as lieutenant-colonel and John R. Lee as major; in the Forty-fifth, Bealis Johnston as colonel, Gustavus H. Way as lieutenant-colonel and John J. Graham as major; in the Seventy-eighth, S. S. Tipton as colonel and B. H. Smith as major; in the Fifty-eighth, Bladen Ashby as lieutenant-colonel and Isaac A. Rhinearson as major; in the Thirty-eighth, David Cooley as colonel; in the Sixty-sixth, Eli Deal as lieutenant-colonel; in the Seventy-seventh, George M. Maxwell as colonel; in the Fiftieth, Erastus M. Benson as major; in the Ninth, Hiram B. Malott as colonel and Robert Neely as major; in the Thirty-eighth, Moses Monicle as colonel; in the Fiftieth, John B. Swain as colonel; and in the Sixty-seventh, James H. Anderson as major.

The oldest complete record of Indiana's war department which is in existence are the reports of the Adjutant-General and the Quartermaster-General for 1844. Both are necessarily brief. The report of Quartermaster-General Beck shows that, on paper, there were twenty-four brigades. Both General Beck and Adjutant-General David Reynolds complain of the almost entire absence of records as to the militia.

Under date of November 30, 1844, General Reynolds submitted his report to Governor Whitcomb, in which he describes existing conditions thus: "In consequence of the entire failure of the major-generals to return to me the strength of the divisions composing the militia, it is impossible for me to make any return of the number of men in the State subject to military duty. The martial spirit of the State seems to have languished away, so that by common consent, more perhaps than through the inefficiency of the laws, the military organization is almost entirely abandoned. Offices have been vacated and not filled; and hence it is that the few officers who hold commissions are unable to report the strength of the militia under their commands."

General Reynolds put forth every effort to make a correct list of the companies then in existence and the dates of their

organization. There were three regiments of independent militia, one on Marion, one in Tippecanoe and one in Cass counties. Between December 1, 1843, and the date of his report he had issued commissions in the district militia to one colonel, one lieutenant-colonel, two majors, forty-two captains, forty-seven lieutenants, and thirty-five ensigns. In the independent militia he had commissioned one major, twenty-five captains, fifty-one lieutenants, and seventeen ensigns, or a grand total of 224 officers, of whom 128 were in the district militia and ninety-four in the independent militia.

General Reynolds consulted every source of information and made two lists of the independent companies which had been organized, some of which he stated might possibly have disbanded. Those organized between April 27, 1842, and January 6, 1844, were classified under the years of organization. Those organized in 1842, with the dates of organization, were: Marion Guards, April 27; Marion Riflemen, April 30; Lafayette Hussars, June 2; Rifle Company, name not given, June 2; Riflemen, June 12; Marion Rifle Company, June 9; Independent Company of Lake County, June 9; Goshen Guards, June 9; Cass Guards, June 23; Randolph Guards, June 23; Franklin Volunteers of Marion County, June 29; Carroll Horse Guards, July 15; Company, no name on records, July 16; Marion Pioneers, July 19; Ladoga Light Horse Company, July 26; Artillery Company, July 26; Perry Township Infantry of Marion County, August 23; Kosciusko Guards, August 24; New Frankfort Independent Artillery, August 24; Crooked Creek Rifle Company of Cass County, September 6; Cass Rangers, September 6; Grand Prairie Guards, September 12; Indiana Blues of Jefferson County, September 16; Highland Rangers, September 22; Marion Horse Company, September 22; Independent Blues of Warren, September 22; Noble Rangers of Cass County, October 6; Logansport Greys, October 6; York Guards of Tippecanoe County, October 6; Independent Rangers, November 18; Bloomington Light Infantry, November 18.

During 1843 independent organizations were continued, and those listed, with dates of organization, were: Company, February 10; Riflemen, Carroll County, February 16; Lafayette Blues, February 16; Independent Riflemen, March 27; Eagle Village Light Infantry of Boone County, April 15; Decatur Artillery Company, April 21; Independent Riflemen, May 1; Union Light Infantry, May 8; Washington Guards, May 18; Riflemen, May 26; Johnson County Guards, June 12; Johnson County Rifle Company, June 13; Deerfield Light In-



fantry, June 15; Boone County Rangers, August 15; Winamac Rifle Rangers, August 15; Mounts Run Rangers, August 16; Lawrenceburg City Guards, August 15; Light Artillery Company, August 15; Spencer Greys, August 21; Republican Guards, August 29; Georgetown Riflemen, September 16; Washington Light Horse, September 28; American Light Infantry, November 17.

General Reynolds took his office January 6, 1844, and the companies organized between that date and the date of his report were: Independent Greys of Hamilton, March 8; Jamestown Light Horse Company, March 20; Rensselaer Riflemen, March 8; Newport Independent Light Infantry, May 14; Hamilton Light Horse Company, May 28; Aberdeen Rifle Company, June 10; Danville Guards, June 8; Lafayette Guards, June 25; Independent Company of Rifle Rangers of Crawford, July 25; Raccoon Rifle Company, of Boone, August 6; Rising Sun Greys, August 12; Clarke Guards, August 27; Mooresville Independent Rifle Company, August 27; Anderson Guards of Warrick County, September 13; Boonville Infantry, September 20; Rifle Company, Elkhart, September 40; Prairie Rifle Company, September 25; Spencer Yellow Jacket Rifle Company, October 2; Jackson Township Volunteers of Fayette County, October 19; Wayne Guards of Allen County, November 4.

The total number of companies reported at that time was seventy-six, or about one-tenth of the militia. Nearly all trace of the arms which had been issued by the general government was lost, and many companies which had received arms had disbanded without returning the equipment. The legislature appointed a committee to investigate the military needs of the State and to aid in securing a return of the arms outstanding. Before this committee could report, the military spirit was aroused through a call to arms.

General Reynolds had continued his efforts to revive the latent military spirit, and during 1845 several new companies were organized and arms sent to them, but many of the companies disbanded without even opening the boxes of guns and other equipment. Nearly all the commissions issued during the year were to fill vacancies in those organizations which had been kept alive by the unusual exertions and interest of their officers. In the District Militia, 2 colonels, 2 lieutenant-colonels, 3 majors, 23 captains, 27 lieutenants and 18 ensigns were commissioned, or a total of 75 officers. In the Independent Militia, 1 lieutenant-colonel, 10 captains, 28 lieutenants





MAJOR F. E. STEVENSON

MAJOR R. L. KENNEDY

MAJOR E. J. ROBISON  
MAJOR J. D. WELLMAN

MAJOR G. W. KRIETENSTEIN

MAJOR HARRY L. KRAMER  
MAJOR FLETCHER M. DURBIN

GOVERNOR MOUNT'S STAFF



and 11 ensigns, or a total of 50, were commissioned. The entire number of commissions issued was 125.

In his report, made at the end of 1845, and dated November 29, General Reynolds was greatly discouraged. He said: "It is true, however, that while our system has undergone a gradual paralysis, the martial spirit of the people is not extinguished, but exhibits itself in the form of a number of energetic companies of independent militia, as well as a few regiments of district militia, which have survived the general disorganization. It would seem also, if not quite, impossible to revive military discipline, unless some exigency should demand an active service. War, with its thrilling incidents, could alone, as we believe, fully accomplish it; and no State in the Union would more fearlessly and promptly respond to even its first notes of preparation than Indiana."

The contingency to which he referred came about within six months in the outbreak of the war with Mexico, and, as he had predicted, Indiana responded nobly. The first invasion of the country by the Mexicans was on April 24, 1846, and Congress was notified on May 11. War was declared two days later and 50,000 volunteers were called for. The notification was sent to Indiana that three regiments of infantry would be required on May 16, and was received late in the evening of May 21. Governor Whitcomb issued his proclamation calling for volunteers the following day, and by June 10, or in eighteen days, the entire thirty companies necessary had reported, and a few days later twenty-two additional companies were organized and clamoring to go into active service.

Not a single organization, regiment, brigade or division existed when the call was issued which could be ordered out, and the response was solely from patriotism. "Had our militia been organized at the time," said General Reynolds, "it is evident that the raising of our troops would have been facilitated and hastened by merely calling on the proper officers to order out their respective commands."

There was the greatest ignorance as to the things needed for active service, and orders were issued to give information which every private in the present organization possesses. One order issued was that dress or parade uniforms were not required in actual service, and "will not be used in this campaign by either officers or men." The uniform recommended was, "A cloth or forage cap and a gray mixed or sky blue jeans hunter's frock coat, and pantaloons without straps, is suggested (not required) for neatness and comfort. The coat to reach half down the thigh, double-breasted,

double row of white military buttons, eagle stamped, or black mould buttons, made to button close around the throat. For non-commissioned officers, same as above, only the sergeants to wear white worsted epaulets on each shoulder and the pants to have white worsted stripes, one and one-half inch wide, down the sides. Corporals to wear epaulets, but not the stripes. The orderly sergeant is distinguished by a red worsted sash on duty."

Those organizations which had other uniforms were permitted to wear them, and this order was intended to apply only to those which had to purchase new outfits.

The volunteers were ordered to concentrate at Ft. Wayne, Logansport, Lafayette, Terre Haute, Indianapolis, Centreville, Lawrenceburgh, Bedford, Vincennes, Evansville and Rome. New Albany was selected as the point for general concentration, and the companies were ordered there. General Reynolds went in person to supervise the organization of the regiments, which was accomplished on June 24. Field officers were elected the following day, and the troops were mustered into the service by Colonel Churchill, inspector-general of the U. S. A., and Lieutenant Hammond, U. S. A.

The officers were all elected from those who had come in with the companies, and Joseph Lane, colonel of the Second Regiment, was elected a brigadier-general to command the brigade, but the United States officers declared they had no authority to accept an officer of such high rank. Colonel Lane therefore left in command of the regiment, but as soon as the brigade reached Texas he was made brigadier-general and Captain William A. Bowles was elected colonel.

The brigade embarked for Mexico on July 12, as the government was unable to move it before that date, and the organizations were: First Regiment—Colonel, James P. Drake, who had been captain of the Marion Volunteers; lieutenant-colonel, Christian C. Nave, who was captain of the Hendricks County Volunteers; major, H. S. Lane, who was captain of the Montgomery Volunteers.

The companies composing the regiment were: Mad Anthony Guards, of Allen County, Captain J. W. McLain; Wayne Guards, of Allen County, Captain D. W. Lewis; Wabash Rangers, of Miami County, Captain J. W. Wilson; Cass County Volunteers, Captain S. S. Tipton, who later resigned and was succeeded by Captain S. Lasselle; Wabash Invincibles, of Carroll County, Captain R. H. Milroy; Fountain Volunteers, of Fountain County, Captain R. M. Evans; Montgomery Volunteers, of Montgomery County, Captain J. B. Pow-

ers, who was succeeded by Captain Allen May; Putnam Blues, of Putnam County, Captain J. H. Roberts; Hendricks County Volunteers, Captain S. C. Crawford, and Marion Volunteers, of Marion County, Captain John McDougal.

Second Regiment—Colonel, Joseph Lane, promoted, and succeeded by Captain Bowles; lieutenant-colonel, William R. Haddon; major, James A. Cravens; Sullivan Volunteers, of Sullivan County, Captain J. W. Briggs; Clay County Volunteers, Captain J. Osborn; Greene County Volunteers, Captain L. H. Rosseau; Lawrence Greys, of Lawrence County, Captain H. Davis; Hoosier Boys, of Orange County, Captain William A. Bowles, who was later elected colonel and was succeeded by Captain T. B. Kinder; Washington Riflemen, of Washington County, Captain A. Dennis; Posey Guards, of Washington County, Captain N. Kimball; Indiana Riflemen, of Vanderburg County, Captain W. Walker; Spencer Greys, of Floyd County, W. L. Sanderson; Lanesville Legion, of Harrison County, Captain C. Gresham.

Third Regiment—Colonel, James H. Lane; lieutenant-colonel, William M. McCarty; major, Willis A. Gorman. Johnson Guards, of Johnson County, Captain D. Allen; Brown County Blues, Captain J. Taggart; Shelby Riflemen, of Shelby County, Captain V. Conover; Monroe Guards, of Monroe County, Captain J. Sluss; Bartholomew Volunteers, Captain J. S. Boardman; Dearborn Volunteers, Captain George Dunn; Switzerland Riflemen, Captain S. Carter; Washington Guards, of Jefferson County, Captain W. Ford; Madison Rifles, of Jefferson County, Captain T. L. Sullivan; Clark Guards, of Clark County, Captain T. W. Gibson.

The call to arms aroused great interest in military matters, and the legislature considered a bill for the re-organization of the militia. The bill passed the House and failed to pass the Senate, but the organization of companies proceeded under the old laws. No report of the strength of the militia was made, but General Reynolds believed, from his sources of information, that three brigades were organized in the District Militia, but only one regiment reported to him. The twenty-two companies which desired to enter active service identified themselves with the Independent Militia, so that during the year of 1846 there were, in that division, 144 new companies, five new regiments and five separate and new battalions.

The troops which answered the first call numbered 2,553, and, as they were called for twelve months' service only, many were home when the second call for troops was received. The



second call was for one regiment only, and was received April 24, having been issued five days before. Governor Whitcomb at once issued his proclamation and preference was given to those companies which had organized to respond to the first call, but had not been mustered in. Some of the companies reported without the required number of men, and so anxious were they to get into service that in many instances they were kept by their officers at their own expense until they were filled, as the government declined to furnish subsistence to any that did not meet the requirements. Old Fort Clarke, near Jeffersonville, was selected for the organization of the Fourth Regiment, and General Reynolds again in person supervised the work. The regiment was organized June 16, 1847, and embarked for the front June 27.

As this regiment went to the front, it consisted of: Colonel, Willis A. Gorman; lieutenant-colonel, Ebenezer Dumont; major, William M. McCoy; adjutant, Edward Cole; sergeant major, Joseph Combs; quartermaster sergeant, T. M. Smith; temporary surgeons, Dr. Brower and Dr. Finley. Company A, Marion Guards, of Grant County, Captain J. M. Wallace; Company B, Gosport Guards, of Owen County, Captain J. I. Alexander; Company C, Dearborn County Guards, Captain W. T. Baldrige; Company D, Marion County Infantry, Captain E. Lander; Company E, Spencer County Volunteers, Captain J. W. Crooks; Company F, Columbus Legion, of Bartholomew County, Captain M. Fitzgibbon; Company G, Rough and Ready Guards, of Monroe County; Captain D. Lunderman; Company H, Fort Harrison Guards, of Vigo County, Captain L. Cochran; Company I, Northern Rangers, of LaPorte County, Captain R. Fravel; Company K, Hoosier Boys of Dearborn, Dearborn County, Captain A. L. Mason.

The Fifth and last regiment called for was composed chiefly of those who had seen service, and the War Department expressed a preference for the veterans. The call was received at Indianapolis August 31, having been issued August 26, and the ten companies reported to the adjutant-general's office by September 23. Two days later General Reynolds went to Madison, which had been selected as the point for organization, but as no arrangement had been made for quarters or subsistence, he did not order the companies in until October 1. The regiment was organized October 22, and the regiment embarked for Vera Cruz on October 31. Many more companies applied than could be accepted, and the martial spirit in the State was so high that several companies of regulars were recruited in the State in addition to the quotas



called for. With the exception of Company K, which was not full, the entire regiment left together. Company K was left behind to fill its ranks, which was done in a short time, and it then joined the regiment.

The organization of the Fifth Regiment was: Colonel, James H. Lane; lieutenant-colonel, Allen May; major, John M. Myers, adjutant, John M. Lord; surgeon, J. S. Athon; assistant surgeon, P. G. Jones; sergeant major, F. P. Bradley; quartermaster sergeant, J. Oldshue. Company A, Indiana Guards, of Jefferson County, Captain Hull; Company B, Rough and Ready Guards, of Clarke County, Captain G. Greene; Company C, Covington Guards, of Fountain County, Captain R. M. Evans; Company D, Hancock B'hoys, of Hancock County, Captain J. R. Bracken; Company E, Shelbyville Hards, of Shelby County, Captain S. McKenzie; Company F, Centre Guards, of Marion County, Captain J. McDougal; Company G, Grabbers No. 2, of Dearborn County, Captain A. C. Gibbs; Company H, Washington Guards, of Grant County, Captain E. G. Cary; Company I, Montgomery Boys, of Montgomery County, Captain M. D. Manson; Company K, Wayne Guards, of Allen County, Captain D. W. Lewis.

As soon as the war was over, the military spirit died out almost as quickly as it had been aroused. While the government called for but five regiments, enough companies were organized and offered their services to fill eight regiments. It was impossible to maintain a militia under the laws as they existed, and during 1848 but 135 commissions were issued. Laws under which the militia could have been maintained were passed by the House in two sessions, but both times the Senate failed to act on them. By the close of 1850 it was impossible to tell anything about the militia. According to the arms outstanding, of which the State had a record, there were then thirty-three infantry companies, fifteen rifle companies and seven troops of cavalry, but no report was made by any of them. The legislature finally realized the situation, and in 1853 a law was passed for the organization of the militia by congressional districts, and in the following October an elaborate set of rules for county regiments and brigades by congressional districts were adopted. This proved to be without effect, and under date of December 9, 1854, Adjutant-General Tomlinson, writing from Marietta, Georgia, urged the establishment of a professorship of military science at the State University at Bloomington. His suggestion was not adopted.

Governor Wright called the attention of the legislature to the failure of the laws passed to secure satisfactory returns, and said that while thousands of commissions had been issued, not one brigade enumeration had been perfected. The legislature responded by passing an act on February 12, 1855, which provided for the organization of military companies by filing articles of incorporation in the same manner as building, mining and manufacturing companies were organized. The law was practically of no value and merely provided for the organization of the militia in a general way without regulations sufficient to secure any general result. Many of the commissions issued were for the sole purpose of conferring honorary military titles only, and there was no change in the general situation. At the close of 1856 General Tomlinson suggested that a system of bounties be paid, but this was not adopted, and he did not have one return of the strength of the militia, if there was any, although the commissions sent out were numbered by the thousand.

The probabilities of civil war caused a slight revival of interest in things military, and here and there during 1859 and 1860 a few companies were organized. All of them had but a brief existence, and in many cases no detailed reports were made. The aggregate strength of such companies during the entire two years was not 500 men. This was the condition of the Indiana militia when the civil war seemed a certainty.

The actual outbreak of the war found the State without any preparations to meet the emergency. Governor Lane, in his message to the Legislature in 1861, referred to the importance of a well organized and thoroughly drilled militia in the then existing conditions of national affairs, and he promised to concur in any measure that might be devised toward that end. He called attention to the "present very defective militia laws of the State," and a bill was drawn which passed the House, but failed to pass the Senate.

When the war actually commenced, Indiana had no militia that was organized. There were less than 500 stands of effective first-class small arms in the State and eight pieces of weather-worn and dismantled cannon. An unknown number of old flint-lock and altered to percussion muskets were scattered through the counties, and were in the hands of former members of the disbanded militia. Under authority of an act of March 5, 1861, Governor Morton took steps to secure a return of these, but they were of no value except for drill purposes.

On February 11, 1861, there was but \$10,368.58 in the State treasury, and the most of this was in trust funds. Governor Morton tried to secure arms, and on March, 1861, he secured an order for 5,000 muskets, but as the armories were depleted the order could not be filled.

He called the legislature in special session April 24, 1861, and on May 11 the law reorganizing the Legion was passed. At that time there was no organization to speak of, and in the following November, Morton C. Hunter, of Bloomington, was placed in command of the Fifth Brigade district, and Richard W. Thompson, of Terre Haute, of the Sixth Brigade district. The organization of the legion was assigned to John Love, of Indianapolis, who was appointed major-general on September 10, 1861. General Love was actively assisted by John L. Mansfield, of Madison, who was first commissioned brigadier-general commanding the Third Brigade of the First Division, and later succeeded General Love. The First Division consisted of the Third, Fourth, Fifth, Sixth and Ninth Brigades, and was commanded by General Mansfield. The Second Division, which was commanded by Major-General James Hughes, of Bloomington, was composed of the First, Second, Seventh and Eighth Brigades. The total strength of the legion was 697 companies.

The First Division contained 347 companies. The Third Brigade was composed of the Ninth Regiment, of Jefferson County, with 12 companies; the Ninth Regiment, of Jennings County, with 15 companies; the Tenth Regiment, of Switzerland county, with 16 companies; four companies of Bartholomew county; the Johnson County Regiment of 14 companies the Hendricks County Regiment of 11 companies; the Morgan County Regiment of 11 companies; the City of Indianapolis Regiment of 16 companies; the Marion County Regiment of 10 companies; ten separate companies of Marion County; the Boone County Regiment of 15 companies, and the 13 companies of Hamilton County, or 147 in all.

The Fourth Brigade was commanded by General Alexander C. Downey, of Rising Sun, and consisted of the Eleventh Regiment, of Ohio County, of 5 companies; the Twelfth Regiment, of Dearborn County, of 13 companies; 4 companies from Ripley County; 7 companies of Decatur County; 2 companies of Union County; 5 companies of Fayette County; 6 companies of Rush county; 7 companies of Shelby County, and the Franklin County Regiment of 9 companies, or 58 in all.

The Fifth Brigade consisted of the Wayne County Battalion of 6 companies; the Hancock County Battalion of 9 com-

panies; the Delaware County Regiment of 16 companies; the Randolph County Battalion of 11 companies; 5 companies of Henry County; 11 companies of Madison County; 10 companies of Jay County, and 6 companies of Grant County, or 74 in all.

The Sixth Brigade consisted of the Howard County Regiment of 13 companies; 6 companies of Clinton County; 9 companies of Carroll County; 5 companies of Cass County; 4 companies of Miami County; 2 companies of Wabash County, and 4 companies of Fulton County, or 43 companies in all.

The Ninth Brigade consisted of 1 company of Allen County, 3 companies of DeKalb County, 6 companies of Huntington County, 1 company of Kosciusko County, 1 company of Lagrange County, 5 companies of Noble County, 2 companies of Steuben County, 2 companies of Wells County, and 3 companies of Whitley County, or 24 in all.

The Second Division contained 351 companies. The First Brigade had two commanders in its history—General Andrew Lewis, of Princeton, and General James E. Blythe, of Evansville. The brigade was composed of the First Regiment, of Posey County, of 17 companies; the Second Regiment, of Vanderburg County, of 28 companies; the Second Battalion, of Vanderburg County, of 10 companies; the Third Regiment, of Warrick and Gibson Counties, of 15 companies; the Fourth Regiment, of Spencer County, of 14 companies; the Grandview Battalion of 10 companies; 8 companies of Gibson County; 4 companies of Dubois County; 8 companies of Pike County; 11 companies of Daviess County; 4 companies of Greene County, and 4 companies of Sullivan County, or 133 in all.

The Second Brigade also had two commanders—General James Hughes, of Bloomington, and General Henry Jordan, of Corydon. It was composed of the Fifth Regiment, of Perry County, of 19 companies; the Sixth Regiment, of Harrison County, of 14 companies; the Seventh Regiment, of Floyd County, of 16 companies; the Eighth Regiment, of Clark and Scott counties, of 12 companies; 5 companies of Scott county; the Crawford County Regiment of 10 companies; the Monroe County Regiment of 10 companies; the Lawrence County Regiment of 12 companies; the Orange County Regiment of 7 companies; 7 companies of Washington County; 8 companies of Jackson County; two companies of Brown County, and 1 company of Owen County, or 123 in all.

The Seventh Brigade was composed of the Vigo County Regiment of 23 companies; the Parke County Regiment of 19

companies; the Montgomery County Regiment of 12 companies; 4 companies of Clay County; 11 companies of Putnam County; 3 companies of Vermillion County; 6 companies of Fountain County; 5 companies of Tippecanoe County, and 2 companies of Warren County, or 85 in all.

The Eighth Brigade consisted of 1 company of White County; 1 company of Jasper county; 1 company of Pulaski County; 3 companies of Marshall County; 3 companies of St. Joseph County, and 1 company of Laporte County, or 10 in all.

The personnel of the Legion was constantly changing on account of the members entering the United States service, and it was the great training school for the volunteer army. Governor Morton appreciated its value in this particular, and on October 16, 1862, an encampment of the officers was ordered for Indianapolis. Nearly four hundred officers on that date began a two weeks' tour of inspection under officers of the regular army. Two regiments were organized and the work was both theoretical and practical.

The Legion was frequently called into active service, and there was scarcely a time during the war that some portion of it was not on duty, either guarding the southern border, suppressing internal troubles or aiding Kentucky. Portions of it were called out on July 18, 1862, when the Second and Third Regiments were ordered into active service on account of the raid on Newburg. The threatened attack on Evansville, the Kirby Smith raid, the two Morgan raids, and the Adam Johnson raid in 1864, gave many of the members a slight taste of actual warfare. Internal troubles resulting from secret organizations and resistance to drafts also caused many calls.

The raid by General Morgan in July, 1863, caused great alarm throughout the State, and Governor Morton called for volunteers. Within forty-eight hours 65,000 men responded and thirteen regiments and one battery were organized. The regiments were in service for a week, and were numbered from the 102d to the 114th, inclusive. The 102d, 103d and 108th were composed exclusively of the Legion, while four Legion companies were in 104th, seven in the 105th, and one each in the 107 and the 112th. The other companies consisted of "Minute Men." Altogether, over 50,000 members of the Legion were called into active service for periods of ten to thirty days, and over 800 companies were enrolled in the Legion.

The magnificent response by Indiana to the call for volunteers is well known, and the part the soldiers of the State took in that great struggle is the most glorious page in the



State's history. Indiana sent a total of 208,367 men to the front. Of this number 129 regiments of infantry included 175,776; 13 regiments of cavalry, 21,605; 1 regiment of heavy artillery and 26 batteries of light artillery, 10,986. The terms of service were: three years, 165,617; one year, 21,642; nine months, 742; six months, 4,082; one hundred days, 7,415; three months, 6,308; sixty days, 587; and thirty days, 1,874.

The tremendous amount of work in the Adjutant-General's office in looking after the records of those who had served during the war and the defective militia laws, combined to cause a delay in a thorough organization of the militia during the years immediately following the war. Companies were organized as independent bodies and were incorporated, while the State furnished arms. Adjutant-General John C. Greenwalt assumed the duties of his office on April 1, 1870, and on the last day of the year he submitted the first report after the close of the war. Neither of his predecessors had made reports, and his report covered only that period in which he had been in charge.

Until 1877 no attempt was made to organize the Legion, and the work which has resulted in the present National Guard was commenced by Adjutant-General George W. Russ.

General Greenwalt made no attempt to organize the Legion, as he did not deem it expedient under the laws then existing. He encouraged the organization of independent companies and promptly armed those which sent in requisitions. During 1870 but three companies were organized. They were the Emmet Guards, of Indianapolis, on March 1, with sixty men; Company A, Indianapolis National Guards, on April 14, with sixty men, commanded by Captain John L. Hanna; and the Lafayette Scheutzen, on June 21, with sixty men, commanded by Captain P. J. Welshibillig.

Seven companies were organized during 1871, although one was short-lived. The Bloomington Guards, consisting of sixty men under the command of Captain W. J. Allen, was organized July 12 of that year, but disbanded in May of the next year. The other companies organized during the year of 1871 were: Prairie City Guards, of Terre Haute, on June 26, with 100 men, commanded by Captain John A. Bryan; Union Guards, of Rockville, on July 12, with sixty men, commanded by Captain W. A. Magill; the Muncie Guards, on August 15, with 100 men, commanded by Captain Frank Ellis; the Angola Zouaves, on September 5, with sixty men, commanded by Captain Ora Pierce; Laporte Scheutzen, on September 12, with sixty men commanded by Captain Charles



Peo; and the Business College Volunteers, of Indianapolis, on October 1, with sixty men, commanded by Captain T. B. Wightman. The Business College Volunteers, of Indianapolis, and the Laporte Schentzen were in existence only until 1874, when they were disbanded.

During 1872 five new companies were organized—the Vincennes National Guards, on June 47, with fifty men, commanded by Captain John Ellick; the South Bend Rifle Company, on July 15, with eighty men, commanded by Captain George Pfeleger; the Waveland Zouaves, on August 22, with sixty men, commanded by Captain C. T. Dorwin; the Laporte Zouaves, on August 30, with sixty men, commanded by Captain L. A. Cale; and the First National Zouaves, of New Albany, on November 20, with sixty men, commanded by Captain John Denny.

The organized companies were called into active service early in 1873, but the power of the State to preserve the peace by arms was limited. There was not one company on which the Governor could depend in time of trouble, and all services rendered were entirely voluntary. On April 15, 1873, there was an outbreak of violence at Knightsville, and when the State was appealed to, it was necessary to call for volunteers. A detachment of the Indianapolis police force was sent under the command of Chief of Police Thompson, and the Emmett Guards, of Indianapolis, promptly volunteered. A part of the company was sent under command of Captain Barry, and the presence of troops restored peace and order without delay. A strike of railroad engineers caused another call for troops on December 27 of the same year at Logansport. A portion of the Indianapolis police force was sent and the offers of the Emmett Guards and the Business College Volunteers, of Indianapolis, to serve, were accepted. The troops were placed under the command of General Macauley and served but a few days. The trouble in Wayne County over the removal of the county seat was reported to the State, but no troops were sent, although the sheriff was supplied with ammunition and authorized to organize a posse and arm it.

These calls to active duty constrained Adjutant-General Connor to call attention to the fact that the militia was entirely unorganized. This he did in his report of January 1, 1875, in which he asked for proper laws on the subject. The companies did not report to the State and were wholly and entirely independent, although armed by the State. His appeal was without result, for he did not get the laws. Dur-

ing 1874 he organized the State Guards, of Indianapolis, and the Noblesville Guards.

Again were the troops called out during the summer of 1876. There was a strike among the employes of the O. & M. Railroad Company, and traffic on the road was obstructed at Vincennes. The sheriff of Knox County sent an urgent call for troops, and Logansport responded with twenty-five men, under the command of Captain Chase. Lieutenant Dailey, of Captain Jack's company, of Peru, with twenty-five men, and Captain Walter, of Indianapolis, with fifty men, comprised the force ordered out. The troops were taken to Indianapolis and quartered in the State House, but the local authorities of Vincennes succeeded in handling the trouble, and the troops were not sent.

At the beginning of 1877, the year which marked the great change in the militia system of the State, the complete roster of independent companies in the State and the date of their organization, as given in the official list, was:

1870—

January 1—Indiana University, Bloomington.  
January 21—Lafayette Guards.  
March 1—Emmett Guards, of Indianapolis.  
April 14—Indianapolis National Guards.  
June 20—Rockville Guards.  
June 21—Prairie City Guards, of Terre Haute.  
July 15—Martinsville Guards.  
August 2—Ft. Wayne Light Guards.

1871—

June 20—New Castle Guards.  
September 5—Angola Zouaves.  
September 23—College Guards, of Indianapolis.

1872—

June 27—Vincennes National Guards.  
July 15—South Bend Rifle Company.  
August 22—Waveland Guards.  
August 30—Laporte Zouaves.  
November 20—New Albany Guards.

1873—

June 30—Evansville Zouaves.

1875—

September 16—Zionsville Zouave Guards.  
December 8—Ft. Wayne Light Guards.

1876—

January 22—Huntington Light Guards.  
March 6—Lafayette Guards.  
March 6—Crawfordsville Guards.  
March 13—Ft. Wayne Cadets.  
March 18—Indianapolis High School Cadets.  
May 5—Logansport Grays.

June 6—Indianapolis Centennial Cadets.  
June 15—Lagrange Light Guards.  
June 20—Asbury Cadets, of Greencastle.  
June 28—Peru Grays.  
July 28—Greensburg Light Guards.  
August 7—Pulaski Guards.  
September 6—Delaware Guards, of Muncie.  
September 18—Benton County Cavalry, of Fowler.  
October 13—Greencastle College Cadets.  
October 19—Jackson Guards, of Tippecanoe County.  
November 27—Jeffersonville Rifles.

George W. Russ entered upon the duties of the Adjutant-General on February 13, 1877, and he brought with him an interest in things military, an energy and a vigor that soon showed results in the beginning of a trained force of soldiers on which the State could depend in times of emergency. During the first year General Russ was in charge, the railroad strikes demonstrated in all parts of the country the imperative necessity of having a well organized and equipped militia. General Russ found the State without a single organized company of militia and nothing but the independent companies to rely upon. The State was helpless in the event of trouble except for such response as might be voluntarily made to a call for assistance.

General Russ grasped the situation and exerted himself to organize companies and enroll them in the Indiana Legion. In this he succeeded so well that through his efforts, by the last of 1878, there were enrolled in the Legion the Connersville Guard, of Connersville; Company A, National Guard, of Indianapolis; Lafayette Guard, of Lafayette; Indianapolis Light Infantry, of Indianapolis; Monroe Guard, of Bloomington; Lane Guard, of Crawfordsville; Evansville Rifles, of Evansville; Wabash Guard, of Snoddy's Mill; Marshall County Guard, Company A, of Plymouth; North Manchester Guard, of North Manchester; Rochester Light Guard, of Rochester; Richmond Light Guard, of Richmond; Lebanon Cadets, of Lebanon; Governor's Guard, of Terre Haute; Shelby Rifles, of Shelbyville; Russ Rifles, of Indianapolis; Marshall County Guard, Company B, of Bourbon; Newport Light Guard, of Newport; Tree's Grays, of Anderson; Tykle Guard, of Middletown; Kokomo Guard, of Kokomo; Lime City Battery, of Huntington; and the Terre Haute Light Guard, of Terre Haute.

The last named had been in existence for many years as an independent organization, but at the beginning of the troubles in the summer of 1877 their services were tendered to the State with 100 men and were accepted. They saw the

desirability of being enrolled in the Legion, and at their own request they were taken into the State service.

In addition to these militia companies, there were organized during the first two years of General Russ's term the Grover Light Guard, of Greensburg, on July 28, 1877; the Lawrenceburg Light Guard, of Lawrenceburg, on June 22, 1877; the Indianapolis National Guards, of Indianapolis, on November 17, 1877; Purdue University Cadets, of Lafayette, on November 17, 1877; and the Hibernian Rifles, of Indianapolis, on May 24, 1877.

The great railroad strikes of the summer of 1877 were a menace to the entire country, and Indiana was affected, but not so seriously as some other points. So threatening did the aspect become in Indianapolis that a committee of public safety was appointed, and finally Governor Williams was appealed to for State aid. In July he ordered a portion of the militia to be ready to serve, and Company A, National Guard of Indianapolis, under the command of Captain Kiley, was ordered into camp at the United States arsenal in Indianapolis to protect it and its stores. The Indianapolis Light Infantry, under the command of Captain Nicholas R. Ruckle, was held at its armory at the corner of New York and Delaware streets. The Terre Haute Light Guard at once tendered its services, and, under the command of Captain Charles O. Wood, was held under arms at its armory in Terre Haute. The Lafayette Light Guard, under the command of Captain Carnahan, was held at its armory in Lafayette. The Logansport Grays, under the command of Captain Chase, and the Cass County Blues, under command of Captain Zigler, were both independent companies but offered their services and were held under arms in their armories at Logansport. The Montgomery Guard, of Crawfordsville, Captain Lew Wallace commanding, which was also an independent company, hurried to Indianapolis and tendered its services. They were sworn into the service of the State and remained on duty throughout the strike.

These companies rendered good service in the protection of property, but the strike assumed such great proportions and there was such danger to the lives of the citizens, that it was deemed expedient to be prepared for an emergency, and a call for volunteers was issued in Indianapolis.

The response called into service eleven companies, which were promptly organized, drilled and equipped. This call was issued July 26, and the organization which was so quickly perfected was composed of the most prominent and distin-

guished men in the city. There has never been an organization of State troops in the history of Indiana in which were so many men of prominence.

Governor Williams tendered the command to General Benjamin Harrison, but the committee of public safety had asked General Daniel Macauley to assume command, so General Harrison declined, but took command of a company. Headquarters were established in the federal building in Indianapolis, and the regiment served about thirty days and rendered good service. Fortunately there were no serious clashes, and the trouble was adjusted without any loss of life in Indianapolis.

Those who served on General Macauley's staff as aides-de-camp, with the rank of captain, were Livingston Howland, Wood G. Tousey, S. K. Fletcher, James W. Kennard, and W. P. Fishback. J. W. Gordon was chief of staff, with the rank of colonel. Charles L. Holstein was assistant adjutant-general, with the rank of captain, John D. Nicholas was commissary of subsistence, with the rank of major, and N. T. James was assistant commissary of subsistence, with the rank of first lieutenant. James Miller was appointed assistant adjutant-general, with the rank of captain.

The company organizations of the volunteers that were assigned to the First Regiment, Indiana Legion, were:

Company C—Benjamin Harrison, captain; Eli F. Ritter, first lieutenant; and W. H. McKay, second lieutenant.

Company H—Robert S. Foster, captain; Samuel F. Gray, first lieutenant; and William M. Wiles, second lieutenant.

Company D—John J. Palmer, captain; James B. Black, first lieutenant; and Alfred Sinker, second lieutenant.

Company E—Frederick Knefler, captain; C. J. Dobbs, first lieutenant; and Benjamin D. House, second lieutenant.

Company I—George H. Chapman, captain.

Company F—William J. Richards, captain.

Company G—Henry C. Adams, captain; A. J. Ralph, first lieutenant; and George W. Stubbs, second lieutenant.

Company K—Charles E. Enrick, captain; H. E. Smith, first lieutenant; and F. J. Cadwallader, second lieutenant.

Company L—John Coburn, captain; W. H. Craft, first lieutenant; and C. W. Tutewiler, second lieutenant.

Those assigned to the Second Regiment were:

Company A—Lew Wallace, captain; Isaac C. Ellston, first lieutenant; James H. Wallace, second lieutenant; and W. P. Herron, third lieutenant.

A troop of cavalry, which was called Company A, First Cavalry, Indiana Legion, had as officers Henry Jordan, captain; Henry Dailey, first lieutenant; and John McMasters, second lieutenant.



General Russ also had much trouble with the Wabash Guards. Early in the year some of the members of the company went into a saloon at Stringtown, Fountain County, after a drill, with their arms. The company had no armory, and the members were permitted to take their arms home with them. These men were drinking, and while so engaged some negroes and white men entered the saloon, and an altercation followed in which one of the negroes was killed. Great excitement followed, and the sheriff of the county called on the company to assist him in making the arrests of the parties charged with the murder. The company responded, and charges were publicly made that the members of the company were patrolling the streets of Stringtown under arms. General Russ investigated and found they were acting under the orders of the sheriff according to law, so no action was taken regarding the charges. After the trouble had quieted down, one officer and thirty-two men, who were miners, were mustered out, as General Russ deemed it best that no one who was in any way interested in mining troubles should remain in the organization. The other members were farmers.

There was high feeling against the company, which culminated in another outbreak in June and a call was made for troops to assist the sheriff. The Indianapolis Light Infantry, under command of Captain N. R. Ruckle, was ordered out and reported to the sheriff at Coal Creek within five hours from the receipt of the order. The company remained on duty until June 26, when it was relieved by the Lane Guards, of Crawfordsville, under the command of Captain Denneen. This company remained on duty until July 3, when it was considered unnecessary to hold troops there longer. The Wabash Guards were later disbanded, as were also the Connersville Guards and Company A, National Guards, of Indianapolis.

General Russ urged a uniformity of uniforms and that the regulation fatigue uniform of the United States army be adopted. He was the first to urge that the uniforms be furnished by the State or the cost of them allowed to the men by the State. He suggested that the men be permitted to buy and wear any dress uniform they might see fit. He tried to secure an encampment of the troops, but found there were no tents, and in his annual report he urged that the State provide tents, camp equipage, subsistence and transportation to and from an annual camp. The recommendations were the first made for provisions on the line of the present organization.



COL. J. R. HENRY	COL. RUSSELL B. HARRISON
LIEUT.-COL. J. E. ROBERTS	COL. H. C. MCGREW
BRIG.-GEN. B. A. RICHARDSON	LIEUT.-COL. W. A. RIDER
MAJOR L. R. GIGNILLIAT	
GOVERNOR MOUNT'S STAFF	



At the close of 1878, the companies in the Indiana Legion and the officers were:

Terre Haute Light Guard—Captain Charles O. Wood, First Lieutenant F. C. Crawford and Second Lieutenant W. H. Armstrong.

Indianapolis Light Infantry—Captain Nicholas R. Ruckle, First Lieutenant George Butler and Second Lieutenant James R. Ross.

Lafayette Guard—Captain James R. Carnahan, First Lieutenant Collins Blackmer and Second Lieutenant Charles E. Erving.

Monroe Guard, of Bloomington—Captain H. J. Feltus, First Lieutenant Alfred R. Howe and Second Lieutenant Thomas C. Purcell.

Evansville Rifles—Captain William M. Blakey, First Lieutenant Jacob W. Messick and Second Lieutenant Henry Hammersley.

Marshall County Guard, Company A, of Plymouth—Captain James E. Houghton, First Lieutenant Hiram Moore and Second Lieutenant William Holland.

Lebanon Cadets—Captain Felix Shumate, First Lieutenant Frank Gregory and Second Lieutenant John H. Busby.

Marshall County Guard, Company B, of Bourbon—Captain George Stockman, First Lieutenant Charles H. Wynant and Second Lieutenant John K. Lawrence.

Lane Guard, of Crawfordsville—Captain John A. Denneen, First Lieutenant D. W. Staras and Second Lieutenant M. G. McCarty.

Rochester Light Guard—Captain H. P. Bitters, First Lieutenant John J. Myers and Second Lieutenant Benjamin M. Elliott.

Governor's Guard, of Terre Haute—Captain W. P. Hector, First Lieutenant John T. Staff and Second Lieutenant Newlan Rogers.

Shelby Rifles, of Shelbyville—Captain John W. Vannoy, First Lieutenant August Depray and Second Lieutenant William Craycraft.

Russ Rifles, of Indianapolis—Captain Robert Emmett, First Lieutenant J. R. Forbes and Second Lieutenant C. S. Butterfield.

Richmond Light Guard—Captain Joseph Iliff, First Lieutenant Samuel F. Judy and Second Lieutenant Henry T. Barnes.

Newport Light Guard—Captain Jacob A. Souders, First Lieutenant Robert B. Sears and Second Lieutenant A. C. Brokaw.

North Manchester Guard—Captain A. A. McKain, First Lieutenant Samuel Dunbar and Second Lieutenant James Arnold.

Trees' Grays, of Anderson—Captain Larry Anderson, First Lieutenant David R. Berg and Second Lieutenant Cornelius Dougherty.

Tykle Guard, of Middletown—Captain Charles C. Shedron, First Lieutenant Joseph A. Young and Second Lieutenant Joseph A. Swope.

Kokomo Guard—Captain Francis M. Gideon, First Lieutenant William T. Wiley and Second Lieutenant Baker A. Bannum.

Lime City Battery, of Huntington—Captain George Wetmore, First Lieutenant Charles W. Walkins and Second Lieutenant A. J. Rosebraugh.

Nearly all these companies ceased to exist before regiments were organized, and but four, the Terre Haute Light Guard, the Indianapolis Light Infantry, the Evansville Rifles, and the Richmond Light Guard, became companies when the new order was instituted. All others had disbanded.

During the two years from 1879 to 1881, a number of new companies were organized and enrolled in the militia. All

of them were included in the regiments, and they were the Sherman Guards, of Frankfort, the Waterloo Rifles, the McCune Cadets, of Rockville, and the Remington Guards.

Again, and it proved to be the last call to active service before the organization of regiments, the Indianapolis Light Infantry was called out to preserve the peace. An atrocious murder was committed at Salem and the "Regulators," then quite numerous in that part of the State, had demolished the jail in an effort to lynch the prisoner. In the disguise of women's clothing he had been hurried to New Albany by the sheriff, and on October 31, 1879, the Light Infantry was sent as a guard when he was returned to Salem for trial. Many threats were made of blowing up bridges over which the train passed, and dreadful deeds said to be about to be done, but the company took him back, remained on duty three days during the trial, and returned him to New Albany in safety.



## CHAPTER IV.

### ENCAMPMENTS AND ACTIVE SERVICE.

The National Guard system of to-day is a comparatively recent product in Indiana. To General James R. Carnahan, who became Adjutant-General January 17, 1881, is due more credit for it than to any one man, and he may be justly called the father of the National Guard. General Russ had commenced the work, and, later, General N. R. Ruckle perfected the details. To those three men is due the credit for the foundation of the system of to-day, but to General Carnahan is due greater praise than either of the others.

He gave to the Legion a tremendous impetus; he first organized regiments and he held the first encampments. This was done, not with the aid of the State but in spite of the State, for no support was given the Legion by the State. The organization was maintained through pride only and entirely at the expense of the members. There were separate companies in the State when General Carnahan entered upon the duties of his office, but he was not satisfied with a Legion of separate companies.

He assumed seemingly impossible tasks and carried them through successfully, and he inspired among the members of the Legion a feeling of pride in their organization. He brought the Legion prominently before the public as an organization and he received substantial aid and support from the veterans of the civil war.

Public spirit had died down somewhat and there were few organizations as a nucleus for General Carnahan to work around. He lost no time and by the end of his second year he had an organized Legion of twenty-nine companies of infantry, with 103 officers and 1,491 enlisted men; five companies of artillery, with eighteen officers and 175 enlisted men, and one company of cavalry, with three officers and forty-four enlisted men, or a total of 214 officers and 1,710 enlisted men. This was but a small proportion of those in the State subject to military duty, the number then being 320,546, but it was a well organized, well drilled, and, considering that the State did practically nothing for it, a well equipped force.

The State furnished arms only and the companies uniformed themselves at their own expense. All adopted the neat and plain blue uniform of the United States army, and in soldierly bearing and proficiency in drill, the Indiana Legion compared favorably with the organized troops of any other State. During his first two years in office, General Carnahan organized two regiments of infantry and one of artillery, and before he completed his term he organized the Third Regiment of infantry.

This was a good beginning, but the struggle was a long and hard one, as the Legislature gave no assistance for many years and everything that has been secured has been only after the greatest effort. Regimental organizations have existed since 1882, but during their early years they lacked coherence, as they were changed frequently to meet the exigencies of each encampment. Military enthusiasm was aroused in towns which were not large enough to maintain companies properly and these companies were mustered into service only to drop out on the expiration of the first term after the novelty wore off. The regiments were suffering from this, and there was little esprit de corps, but still there was enough to keep up the organizations, and gradually the companies became more fixed and the changes less frequent. The multiplication of companies caused many reorganizations of regiments, as new regiments were organized, and this tended to demoralize the organization.

Such were a few of the struggles of the earlier days, but slowly though surely the Legion reached a solid foundation, the State more and more assisted it, the arms and equipment improved in quality and quantity, until the National Guard of to-day is an organization of which the State may be proud.

Nearly all the officers in the earlier days were veterans of the civil war who strongly encouraged the Legion. The regiments were organized in general so that one should center around Indianapolis, one be north and east of that city, one north and west, and one in the southern part of the State. The companies varied from very good to very bad, and there were varying degrees of discipline.

By 1884 the Legion increased to a total of 170 officers and 1,912 men. Of this number fifty were in the cavalry company and 260 in the eight companies of artillery. At that time there were thirty-four infantry companies, and the organization of Gatling gun sections was taken up. Nearly all these sections were composed of boys from twelve to four-

teen years old, and they became exceedingly proficient in drill.

The division of regiments into two battalions was made in 1886, and two years later the division into three battalions. By 1890 the infantry was uniformly armed with the Springfield, and the Legion had grown.

The total enrollment in 1891 was 2,372 and the next year 2,602. It was deemed large enough to organize a brigade, and March 23, 1893, the First Brigade was organized and Brigadier-General McKee was appointed to the command. No encampment was held in 1884 owing to the companies having been in active service through so much of the summer, and in announcing that no encampment would be held Governor Matthews said:

"The Governor desires at this time to tender his sincere thanks and most hearty commendation to the officers and men composing the active militia for the prompt response to his calls for duty and in preserving order within the borders of the State. Your strict obedience to orders, your patience and forbearance under many provoking circumstances, your thorough discipline and particularly your success in accomplishing the objects for which you were called into the field, without loss of life, have won for you the approval of all citizens of this commonwealth."

The frequent calls to active service produced greater interest in the Legion, and the membership increased that year to 2,668, and the year following, or 1895, to forty-six companies, with a total of 3,016, the highest reached in recent years.

The Legislature of 1895 took more interest in the troops and passed a much needed militia law which changed the name of the Indiana Legion to the Indiana National Guard. The law became effective on March 5 of that year and the present name dates from that time.

In 1896 the membership decreased to 2,891 and in 1897 to 2,643. Many things were desired for the Guard in the last year and the appropriation was not sufficient to provide the needed equipment and to hold an encampment, so it was decided by Governor Mount and Adjutant-General Gore that the encampment would be abandoned for the year and the money expended otherwise. This was done and the result was that at the outbreak of the war with Spain the Indiana Guard was prepared to take the field before that of any other State. The probabilities of war with Spain resulted in an increase of membership, and the Guard in 1898 numbered 2,822.

The call for troops for the Spanish-American war took into the United States service all of the National Guard except one battery of artillery. No attempt was made to reorganize the Guard until after peace was declared and the volunteers mustered out of United States service.

The work was commenced February 1, 1899, by mustering in one company in each congressional district, and under this arrangement nine companies of infantry—Terre Haute, Frankfort, Indianapolis, Vincennes, Evansville, New Albany, Madison, South Bend and Martinsville—were organized, and the batteries at Indianapolis and Attica. This plan did not prove satisfactory, and about the middle of August companies were organized wherever practicable. By the close of 1900 the work had been so well done that three regiments were organized and the total strength was 2,118. The General Assembly of 1901 further encouraged the Guard by providing for the payment of those who attended drills.

In addition to the calls made upon it to preserve peace and restore order in the State, the Legion and Guard has promptly responded at all times when State pride made it desirable that there should be a military demonstration. The members observed August 8, 1885, the day of the public funeral of General U. S. Grant, by services in all the armories in the State; and again, on December 1 of that year, when Vice-President Thomas A. Hendricks was buried at Indianapolis, many of the companies were present. The Legion was represented August 22, 1889, when the cornerstone of the Soldiers' and Sailors' Monument was laid in Indianapolis, and February 6, 1900, when the body of General Lawton lay in state for one day in the State House at Indianapolis. Again, in January, 1901, many companies went to Indianapolis to honor the memory of Governor Mount the day his body lay in state in the State House, and on March 16, of that year, the entire National Guard went to Indianapolis to pay the last tribute to the memory of ex-President Benjamin Harrison as his body lay in state in the State House.

The companies have uniformly responded to all calls made upon them in their home towns, with cheerfulness and promptness, and have come to be looked upon as organizations to be relied upon to represent the home city with credit and honor.

To General Carnahan belongs the credit of holding the first State encampment of the Legion. The military code prescribed that encampments should be held, but the Legislature had never made any appropriation for holding one,

so the Legion had never come together. The men could not afford to bear the expense in addition to giving their time, but they were enthusiastic for it if ways and means could be provided. General Carnahan, early in February of 1882, proposed to Lieutenant-Colonel James R. Ross, inspector-general on Governor Porter's staff, that an attempt should be made to hold an encampment and the proposition was enthusiastically received.

While the project was under consideration Raper Commandery, Knights Templar, of Indianapolis, submitted a proposition to furnish, with the aid of the business men of Indianapolis, money to defray all expenses of the camp, to provide subsistence for the troops and to relieve the State from all pecuniary liability in the matter. The proposition was accepted and Raper Commandery received in return all results from gate money, sutlers' privileges and other sources. The entire plan and management of the camp was left in the hands of the State authorities, and the first camp was held as on the order of a county fair, but it was necessary.

The railroad companies granted free transportation to the Indiana companies both to and from the encampment and through the efforts of the Indiana delegation in Congress a resolution was adopted under the terms of which the general government loaned tents to the State. Thus it was that the first encampment of the Legion was continued for six days without costing the State of Indiana one cent.

Invitations were extended to the finest drilled and disciplined organizations in all parts of the country to attend the encampment and compete for the prizes offered by Indianapolis firms, and the invitation was accepted by twenty-one organizations, representing Kentucky, Tennessee, Arkansas, Louisiana, Missouri, New York, Ohio and Michigan. Ten of these organizations were sections of artillery, and the examples of such organizations, showing the possibilities to be achieved by citizen soldiers, was a great stimulus to the Indiana Legion. In addition to the Legion, the Logansport Grays and the Asbury Cadets, Independent companies, were in camp. The visiting companies and the two independent companies were formed into a temporary regiment, which was placed under the command of Captain Chase, of the Grays.

The Portland Cavalry company marched overland, about eighty miles, to the camp, and the horses were unfit for drills or other duty after its arrival.



The camp was opened on the exposition grounds near Indianapolis on July 1 and was placed under the command of General Carnahan. While drills and all military duties were insisted upon and faithfully carried out, a part of each day was devoted to competitive drills, and great crowds attended. This made it the more difficult to keep the quarters clean, but the camp was concluded in such a manner as to win high praise from many of the officers of the regular army who were present. A detail from the men stationed at the United States arsenal in Indianapolis acted as headquarters guard and assisted the members of the Legion in many small ways. The United States Cavalry band from Jefferson Barracks was employed for the week, and the Secretary of War detailed Major Jared A. Smith, Engineers Corps, U. S. A., and Lieutenant Edward L. Randall, Fifth Infantry, U. S. A., as inspectors. A number of boys from the Indianapolis Classical School served as mounted orderlies at headquarters and appeared in the uniform of their school. They gave great attention to drills, observed camp routine in all of its details, and the enthusiasm and desire of the little chaps to appear well at times overtaxed their strength.

All organizations participated in every detail of camp routine and the men of the different States fraternized so there was not a thing to mar the pleasure of the encampment. Regular duties and prize drills occupied all the time and on Sunday the Rev. Myron W. Reed, of the First Presbyterian Church of Indianapolis, served as chaplain and held religious service. It was attended by all in the camp save those on duty.

The prize drills opened with a free for all artillery drill on Saturday, July 1. Eight batteries contested, representing Indiana, Illinois, Missouri, Kentucky, Tennessee, and Louisiana. The first prize was awarded to the Asbury Cadets, of Greencastle, under the command of Captain Frank Joyce, and the second prize to Battery A, of Louisville, Ky., under the command of Lieutenant C. B. Bly.

The free for all infantry drill was, up to that time, the finest competitive drill ever held in this country, and the best organizations in the United States participated. The first prize (\$1,500) was won by the Chickasaw Guards, of Memphis, Tenn.; and the second (\$1,000) by the Crescent Rifles, of New Orleans, La. The Asbury Cadets ranked third and the McKeen Cadets, of Terre Haute, fourth. The judges for these two contests were Lieutenants Graham D. Fitch,

Warren P. Newcomb and H. C. Carbaugh, Fifth Artillery, U. S. A.

In the contest of infantry companies of Indiana, the McKeen Cadets, of Terre Haute, won the first prize; the Evansville Rifles, second; and the Logansport Grays, third. The judges of this drill were Lieutenants H. T. Reed, George F. Barney and John F. Thompson, U. S. A.

The Porter Light Artillery, of Michigan City, won the prize in the State artillery contest. Special prizes were offered by Indianapolis firms. A silver cup valued at \$75 was awarded to the Indianapolis Light Infantry for standing first in proficiency in guard duties and care of arms; and a silver cup valued at \$50 was awarded to the Portland Cavalry for standing first in cleanliness of quarters. The Richmond Light Infantry won a silver cup valued at \$75 for reporting in camp with the greatest proportion of men according to their muster rolls.

The prizes were presented by Governor Porter on July 6, the last day of the camp, and a general review and parade of the troops was held in the city of Indianapolis.

So great was the success of the first encampment that General Carnahan determined to hold another during the summer of 1883. As the State still failed to make any provision whatever for the Legion, General Carnahan again appealed to the citizens of Indianapolis and the appeal was not in vain. Colonel Eli Lilly was particularly active in raising the necessary funds and carrying the project through to success.

Again all the railroads running into Indianapolis gave their assistance and all the troops in the State were taken to the camp free. The same grounds were selected as had been occupied at the previous encampment and the same general plan was adopted, except that it was made more of a State affair. Prizes were offered for which companies from Ohio, Illinois, Missouri and Kentucky contested, and again the general government ordered a detail from the United States arsenal into camp with the Legion. The encampment had less the appearance of a county fair or a picnic, although it was to some extent necessary. More attention was given to the duties of regular camp life, and these, with the competitive drills, occupied all the time of the men.

The special features of the camp were the mounted artillery drill by the Indianapolis Light Artillery and the sham battle which was held the last day and with which the encampment was brought to a close.

The tents for the camp were rented and borrowed from dealers, and the reports of the army officers of the encampment gave the Legion great credit for what had been accomplished under adverse circumstances and roundly scored the State for neglecting to lend any assistance.

The prize drills were as great successes as were those of the previous year. In the contests for companies in the Legion, that of artillery resulted as follows:

First, Section B, Indianapolis Light Artillery; second, Section A, Indianapolis Light Artillery; third, Columbus Light Artillery; fourth, Rockville Light Artillery; fifth, Porter Light Artillery.

Infantry—First, Indianapolis Light Infantry; second, Richardson Zouaves; third, Tecumseh Rifles.

Zouaves — First, Richardson Zouaves; second, Dick Thompson Zouaves, of Terre Haute.

Mounted Artillery—First, Indianapolis Light Artillery.

The free for all infantry was for a first prize of \$1,500 and a second prize of \$750. The Indianapolis Light Infantry won the first and the Branch Guards, of St. Louis, Mo., were second. Third place was given to the Paris (Illinois) Light Infantry.

Section No. 1, Indianapolis Gatling Gun Detachment, won the first prize in the Gatling gun drill; the Smith Gavitt Cavalry company, with no competition, the cavalry drill; and the Indiana Veterans' Corps, with no competition, the veterans' prize.

In the summer of 1884 no general encampment was held, but General Carnahan determined to put a part of the troops in camp, and for that purpose visited Richmond to see if it could be accomplished there. The citizens took up the matter enthusiastically and the city council voted an appropriation for the purpose. Mr. J. F. Miller gave free use of Glen Miller, just east of the city, and the Second Infantry with Battery A and the Columbus Light Artillery were ordered into camp. The camp was established June 30 and continued until July 6, inclusive. The camp was under the command of Colonel Ruckle, of the Second. A portion of the tents used were loaned by Ohio and a section of Battery B, of Cincinnati, of the Ohio National Guard, contested with Battery A, of Indianapolis, in a prize drill, which was won by the Indianapolis battery. July 4th was observed by Governor Porter, of Indiana, and Governor Hoadly, of Ohio, visiting the camp, and a parade was given in their honor. The afternoon of the same day Governor Porter reviewed the troops and

the following day a sham battle was fought. On Sunday the entire First Regiment, Ohio National Guard, visited the camp and were the guests of the Indiana troops. A gate admission was charged, which was divided among the companies, pro rata.

The Third Regiment went into camp at Peru. Through the efforts of Colonel Kirk, the citizens of Peru raised sufficient money to defray all expenses, and the Porter Light Artillery, of Michigan City, and the McAllister Battery, of Butler, camped with the regiment. All were under the command of Colonel Kirk.

No general encampment was held in 1885, but the First Veteran Regiment went into camp from August 19 to August 24 of that year with the Veteran Association of Northern Indiana, at Ft. Wayne. With them were the Elkhart Light Artillery, the Attica Light Artillery, McAllister Battery, of Butler, Indianapolis Light Artillery and the Indianapolis Gatling Gun Squad. From Michigan there were the Jackson Grays, the Emmett Rifles, the Jackson Guards and Company G, First Regiment, all of Jackson. Ohio was represented by the Toledo Cadets, Guilliland Guards, of Van Wert, Ohio, and the Toledo Artillery. The entire camp was under command of General Reuben Williams, of Warsaw. Governor Gray reviewed the troops on Friday, August 21, and on Monday, August 24, a sham battle was fought before camp was broken.

The Third Regiment again held an independent encampment, but this time at Laporte. The regiment was in camp August 3 to 10, inclusive, and with it were the Richardson Zouaves, of Indianapolis; Thompson Rifles, of Terre Haute; Shelbyville Light Infantry; McPherson Light Infantry, of Portland; Porter Light Artillery, of Michigan City; McAllister Battery, of Butler, and the Gatling Gun Battery, of Michigan City. The troops united with the citizens of Laporte in services in memory of General Grant on August 4, and Thursday, August 6, Governor Gray reviewed the troops. The weather proved unusually stormy, but it cleared enough for the review to be held on the square. An artillery duel closed the day. A competitive drill was held Friday, in which Company I, Third Regiment, of Peru, carried off the honors. The Richardson Zouaves gave an exhibition drill.

Other cities began to cast longing eyes towards the State encampment, and the next general encampment was held at Lafayette from July 26 to August 2, inclusive, 1886. This camp was a departure from the previous State camps in that

it not only had the county fair and picnic features, but it also went into partnership with Barnum's circus and became an adjunct to that organization. The citizens of Lafayette offered prizes for competitive drills, and again the railroads agreed to transport the troops and their baggage free of charge. Governor Gray and Adjutant-General George W. Koontz took an active interest in the camp, and it was decided that a general encampment should be held in the Fair Grounds, at Lafayette.

After arrangements had proceeded so far that it was impossible to stop, it was found that Barnum's circus had arranged to be in Lafayette on Wednesday, July 28, the day set apart for the free-for-all drills. This was expected to be the great day of the encampment, and those in charge were convinced that the presence of the circus would materially affect the receipts. Arrangements were therefore made with the circus by which one price of admission was to admit all ticket holders to the circus and encampment, and the receipts were divided. In return for this the entire Legion joined with the circus in its regular parade in the morning and for once the Legion became an adjunct to a circus, or a circus became an adjunct to the Legion. The agreement was fulfilled the receipts were divided with mutual profit, and the Indiana soldiers marched in line with gilded chariots, elephants and other accessories of "the greatest show on earth."

In addition to the First Veteran, the Second and Third Regiments of infantry and the First Artillery, the Indianapolis Light Infantry, the Logansport Grays, the Indianapolis Emmett Guards and the Indianapolis Rice Guards, which did not belong to the Legion, were present. The organizations from other States which entered the drills were the Taylorville Guards, of Taylorville, Ill.; Company F, of the First Kentucky Legion, of Louisville, Ky., and Battery A, of the Illinois National Guard, of Danville, Ill. The total number of men in camp was 1,613.

The camp was named Camp Gray, in honor of Governor Gray, and the first day was devoted to getting the camp in shape. The following day the first drills of the Indiana Legion were held, and the next day was given up to the circus and the artillery drills. Thursday was set apart for old soldiers, and the free-for-all drills were held then. Friday Governor Gray reviewed the troops and a general parade was held. A sham battle was given on Saturday, and Sunday



services and inspection occupied the day. Camp was broken on Monday, when the prizes were awarded.

The Louisville company won the first prize in the free-for-all infantry drill, and the Richardson Zouaves, of Indianapolis, second. The Indianapolis Light Artillery took first prize in the free-for-all artillery drill, and Battery A, Illinois National Guard, took second. In the infantry drill for Indiana Legion organizations, the Richardson Zouaves, of Indianapolis, which was Company A of the Second Regiment, took the first prize; Company B, of the same regiment, of Ft. Wayne, second, and Company H, of the same regiment, of Brazil, third. Company L, of Ft. Wayne, won the prize for the best company in the Veteran Regiment, and the Rice Zouaves, of Indianapolis, the only company entered, took the prize for the zouave drill. The Indianapolis Light Artillery took the first prize in the artillery drill of Indiana batteries, the Rockville Light Artillery second, and the Attica Light Artillery third. The Indianapolis battery again took first prize in the Gatling gun drill, and the Peru Gatling Gun Squad took second. Company B, of the same regiment, of Ft. Wayne, won the prize for companies which had never competed before.

The weather was excessively hot during the encampment and there were many prostrations. But one proved to be serious, and John Shroyer, a member of Company D, of the First Veteran Regiment, of Andrews, died in camp on Sunday morning.

The officers of the Legion met in Indianapolis on March 6, 1888, and decided to hold an encampment at Evansville during the summer if the citizens of Evansville would provide the necessary means for it. The Business Men's Entertainment Association took the matter up and accepted the suggestion, agreeing to furnish cash prizes for drills and pay all expenses of the encampment. It was decided that the encampment should be held August 20 to 27, inclusive, and Adjutant-General Koontz was designated to command the camp, which was again named Camp Gray in honor of the Governor. The First, Second and Third Regiments of Infantry and the First Artillery were all in camp. Company G, of the First Tennessee, were the guests of the First Artillery throughout the camp.

Garvin's grove, just east of Evansville, was selected as the site for the camp, but for several days previous to the date set for the opening there was an almost incessant down-pour of rain, which flooded the grounds. When the troops ar-

rived on Monday, August 20, the rain was still falling, and it was impossible to send the men out to such grounds. They were quartered in different buildings in the city for the night, but the weather cleared next day and by afternoon they were marched out and pitched their tents. Two parades were made through the streets of Evansville and two sham battles were given, one on the evening of August 23 and the other the afternoon of the 25th. Governor Gray reviewed the troops on Friday, August 24, and the display made was the best in the history of the Legion up to that time. It was the first encampment in which all troops were uniformed in the regulation uniform, and many of the uniforms were new. Again the rain descended and drenched all when camp was broken on Monday, but there were no serious effects from it.

None but Legion companies contested for the prizes. In the infantry drills the first prize was awarded to Company B, of the Second Regiment, of Ft. Wayne; the second to Company G, First Regiment, of Evansville; the third to Company A, First Regiment, of Indianapolis; the fourth to Company E, First Regiment, of Evansville.

In the artillery drill the first prize was awarded to Company C, of Rockville; the second to Company B, of Elkhart, and the third to Company G, of Ft. Wayne.

The prize for Gatling gun drill was awarded to Company G, of Ft. Wayne, and for the Zouave drill to Company L, Second Regiment, of Indianapolis. Services were conducted Sunday afternoon by the Rev. E. F. Walker, of Evansville.

Before another general encampment the State had awakened to a sense of the responsibility of providing for the Legion, and under the law of March 8, 1889, money was provided for encampments and for providing for the needs of the Legion, so that the speculative features of the encampments might be abolished. The new law also permitted a permanent organization of the regiments and resulted in much good to the Legion. Adjutant-General Nicholas R. Ruckle at this time entered upon the duties of his office and established the Legion on a basis of systematic reports which more nearly conformed to those in force in the army than at any other time.

The first camp held under the new law was at Indianapolis, July 22 to July 28, inclusive, and it was named Camp Hovey in honor of the Governor. Armstrong's Grove, a short distance north of the city, was selected as the site, and the camp was laid out on tactical lines. The three in-

fantry regiments, the artillery regiment and three separate companies were in camp. The encampment was devoted entirely to the work in hand and strict discipline was enforced, which caused some slight grumbling, but which proved to be a valuable precedent.

The only variation from the military routine was the review of troops by Governor Hovey on Saturday, July 27. It had been set for Friday, but a tremendous rain-storm prevented, and it was deferred for one day. Street parades, competitive drills and all other distracting features were entirely eliminated, and the men devoted all the time to learning the duties of soldiers.

The same general plan was adopted for the camp of 1890, which was held from August 4 to August 9, inclusive, in Coquillard Park, a short distance east of South Bend. The only deviation from military routine was on Thursday, August 7, when Governor Hovey reviewed the troops in camp. In the evening the entire brigade paraded in the city. All separate companies had been assigned before this camp opened, so the three infantry regiments and the artillery regiment were camped together, with no others. The entire strength in the camp was 1,520.

Ft. Wayne secured the camp of 1891, which was held in the Driving Park, or "Hayden's Farm," near that city, from July 20 to July 25, inclusive. By this time the Fourth Regiment of Infantry had been organized and all the troops in the Legion were ordered into camp. An innovation was tried with great success, in a contest between the regiments as to which would be on the march to the camp grounds in the shortest time after disembarking from the trains. All the troops arrived between 6 and 7 o'clock on Monday morning and the Second Regiment was on the road in five minutes after the arrival of the train. None of the regiments occupied over eight minutes. For the first time a rifle range was established and instruction was given to all the companies. Governor Hovey reviewed the brigade on Thursday, July 23, and at 6 o'clock that evening, on the urgent request of the people of Ft. Wayne, a parade was given through the streets of the city. The results of this camp were the most satisfactory in the history of general encampments, and the attendance, 1,669, was the largest.

During 1892 the Legion came together twice. The first time was for the annual encampment, which was held about one and one-half miles north of Frankfort, from July 25 to July 30, inclusive. The attendance slightly exceeded that of

the previous year, there being 1,680 men in camp. The weather was intensely hot and there were many prostrations from the heat, but none with serious results. Governor Chase reviewed the brigade on Friday, July 29, and again the troops had the benefit of a rifle range.

Later in the year, the First, Second, Third and Fourth Regiments Infantry attended the opening exercises of the Columbian Exposition at Chicago on October 21. The signal honor of being assigned to the right of the line of the National Guard organizations of the United States fell to Indiana, and the brigade, under the command of Colonel W. J. McKee, of the Second Regiment, made a fine appearance and caused much favorable comment. The Indiana Legion followed the organizations of the United States army.

The encampment of 1893, held at Terre Haute, showed 1,717 men present out of a total of 2,294 enrolled, and 163 officers out of 191 enrolled. The encampment was held at Forest Park from July 21 to July 27, inclusive. The grounds were not well adapted to the encampment, as they were too small to properly accommodate the number in camp and were at times fairly overrun with picnic parties. Short rifle ranges were established and, in a limited degree, instruction was given in shooting. Governor Claude Matthews reviewed the brigade on Tuesday, July 25, and with this exception there was no break in the usual routine. This was the first encampment held under the completed brigade organization, and Brigadier-General Will J. McKee was in command.

The remaining annual camps were held at Fairview Park, a short distance north of Indianapolis. That of 1895, held from July 21 to July 27, inclusive, was the best arranged of any of the camps. The First, Third and Fourth Infantry Regiments were in an open grove east of the park and the Second Infantry and Artillery were in a grove south of the park. There were ample drill grounds and the rifle range was the best one in years. Many companies were in camp before sunset of Saturday, July 20, and those which arrived after sunset were quartered in the State House over night on account of a heavy rainfall which commenced late on Saturday afternoon and continued through the early part of the night. All were in camp early Sunday morning and camp routine was taken up at once. Thursday, July 25, the usual regimental drills were abandoned and the brigade was reviewed by Governor Matthews.

The encampment the next year was held in the same place and the same regiments were assigned the same positions.



MAJOR F. E. STROUSE

LIEUT.-COL. F. W. FRANK

LIEUT. H. K. SCOTT

LIEUT. J. N. LEHEW

LIEUT.-COL. J. T. BARNETT

MAJOR W. H. KERSHNER

BRIGADE STAFF OFFICERS





The troops arrived during the night of July 25, and camp routine was commenced on the following morning. The amount of work performed was not as great as in former years on account of the frequent rains. The review by Governor Matthews, which was set for Thursday, July 30, was abandoned on account of a heavy downpour of rain. Many of the troops had already taken their places in the field, but they were rushed back to quarters. The rifle practice was abandoned, as the river overflowed the range set apart and but little was accomplished in this direction.

An innovation was introduced in the camp work and General McKee decided to give the troops some training which might be of value in actual service. On Tuesday afternoon, July 28, the First and Second Regiments of Infantry and Batteries C and E left camp about the middle of the afternoon, under command of Colonel James R. Ross, of the Second Infantry. The troops were in heavy marching order, with one day's rations and forage, and were ordered to march to a point about eight miles north of the camp and there bivouac for the night. The march was to be conducted as though through an enemy's country, and the following morning this detachment was to attack the camp. The Third and Fourth Infantry and Battery A were designated as the defending party, and were to oppose the attacking party at a crossing of the river about a mile and a half north of the camp. Sufficient blank ammunition was issued to indicate the positions of each organization when under fire, but not enough to make the movement degenerate into a sham battle, it being the intention to make it a test of the ability of the commanding officers to make the proper tactical disposition of their forces to attain the objects of each. Four officers of the regular army volunteered to act as umpires.

Shortly after the attacking force left the camp, a heavy rain set in, but the troops continued their march without complaining. The rain ceased for a short time and was then followed by a still harder one which flooded the country. It was decided by the medical officers that the troops should be recalled to camp, and this was done, although both officers and men desired to carry out the original program. They reached camp about 11 o'clock that night, mud covered but happy and cheerful.

Even though the attack had to be abandoned, the program for the defense was observed. Colonel George W. Gunder was in command of this force, and it left camp at 3:30 Wednesday morning and formed for the defense. The enemy

was imaginary, but the movement was executed in all details. The position assumed was held to be faulty and untenable by the umpires, and the troops were withdrawn and formed on the south side of the river.

The camp was broken July 31, and was one of the best in results that had been held, considering the interference in drills which was necessary by reason of the rain.

The troops were again called together at the outbreak of the Spanish-American War, which is fully treated elsewhere. The next and last camp was of the reorganized National Guard, and it was also held at Fairview Park, Indianapolis, in 1900. The several camps were located in an open grove east of the Park, and ample drill grounds were near by. Battery C reported in camp Sunday evening, July 22, having marched overland from Attica. The camp was formally opened July 23, and was continued until July 28, inclusive. It was a camp of work, as many of the men had never been in a camp before, although the majority of officers were men of experience. Governor James A. Mount reviewed the troops Friday evening, July 27, at the hour when evening parade was usually held. Particular attention was given to rifle practice, and the same range was used that had served in previous years.

During the last twenty years, or since the formation of regiments, the State has found it necessary to call the troops to its aid but few times. There have been threatened outbreaks several times for which troops have been ordered under arms, but the instances are few where they left the armories. Timid civil officers have hesitated about calling on the military branch until it was too late, and the name of Indiana has suffered from one end of the country to the other when, had the civil authority showed the same zeal and earnestness that the military has always displayed, many of the blots on Indiana's name would never have been placed there.

One of the earliest instances of this kind was a threatened lynching when the State was called on for aid. Company C, of the First Veteran Regiment, of Lafayette, was ordered out near midnight, without previous warning, and within an hour and a half every one of the forty-eight members was in the armory fully armed and equipped. Some of the men lived two miles in the country and every man was a veteran of the civil war. Each one had forty rounds of ball cartridges in the cartridge boxes and the company was prepared to uphold the law. The sheriff then withdrew the call and the men went to their homes, but as soon as this action was made

known the prisoner was lynched. The assembling of troops to respond to a call has many times had the salutary effect of preventing disturbances of the peace, and there has not been a single case in the history of the State which could not have been prevented by the troops.

The years 1893 and 1894 are memorable in the history of Indiana for disturbances which the military arm of the State had to attend to. The Columbian Athletic Club completed arrangements to hold a prize fight near the State line between Indiana and Illinois at Roby, Lake county, and a large body of men in Chicago boasted that they would see that the arrangements were carried out. The local authorities did not feel able to cope with the situation and Judge J. H. Gillett, of the Thirty-first Judicial Circuit, asked that troops should be sent to Roby to assist in enforcing order. Governor Matthews acted promptly and early in the morning of September 4, 1893, Adjutant-General Irvin Robbins, Quartermaster-General S. M. Compton, Assistant Surgeon-General E. E. Carey, Major H. B. Smith, Adjutant W. S. Rich and Lieutenant C. A. Garrard left for Roby. They arrived there early in the evening, and within a few moments Companies A, of Bremen; B, of Ft. Wayne; C, of Goshen; D, of Plymouth; E, of Elkhart; G, of Rochester; I, of Waterloo; K, of Auburn, and L, of LaPorte, of the Third Regiment, were on the ground under command of Colonel J. K. Gore. Companies K, of Frankfort, and L, of Kokomo, of the Second Regiment, and D, of Wabash, and H, of Warsaw, of the Fourth Regiment, were attached to the command. Ten men of Battery E, of Ft. Wayne, with a Gatling gun, completed the force. The troops had 24,000 rounds of ammunition and the total force on the ground was 613 men.

In Chicago two trains had been loaded with men determined to hold the prize fight, but as soon as it was learned that troops were on the way the attempt was abandoned. General Robbins learned of this and at 2 o'clock the following morning ordered all troops to return home except Company B, of the Third, of Ft. Wayne; Company H, of the Fourth, of Warsaw, and the section of Battery E, of Ft. Wayne, which was left under command of Major John E. Miller, of the Third Regiment. They remained on duty until the following Wednesday, when they were ordered home.

This was the first test of the Legion under the new form of organization, and it proved conclusively its good condition and the rapidity with which a large body of men could be mobilized in a distant part of the State.

During the months of June and July, 1894, nearly all the troops in the State were in active service. The coal strikes in the southern part of the State and the railroad strikes in the northern part, combined to produce constant calls for troops. During these two months forty companies were in the field in Daviess, Sullivan and Lake counties, serving from eight to twenty days each. This extraordinary expense was not provided for by any appropriation by the Legislature at its previous session, and Governor Matthews, by his personal work and on his personal credit, provided the money to pay the men who had served, a total of \$41,917.49. He did this, trusting to the next Legislature to reimburse him, in order that those who had served might not be compelled to wait for their money. They were promptly paid and the Legislature afterwards refunded the money to Governor Matthews.

The strike of miners in the southern part of the State and their determination to permit no trains to be operated which contained cars of coal, seriously interfered with traffic on all railroads and threatened the destruction of much property. The orders were issued to the troops on June 2. The First Infantry was ordered to Vincennes to await the arrival of General McKee and his staff. Company G, of Jeffersonville, joined Company C, of New Albany, and a special train hurried them to Princeton, where they were joined by Company K, of that city, and Company E, of Evansville. The train then proceeded to Vincennes, where Company A, of Vincennes, and Company D, of Washington, were awaiting it. Colonel John W. Ebel, of the First, was in command, and his entire staff reported with him.

General McKee, with his staff, left Indianapolis by special train at 10:30 the night of June 2, taking rations for 250 men for three days and additional ammunition. The train ran direct to Vincennes, but at a point west of Switz City an attempt was made to flag it by a crowd of men supposed to be striking miners. Warning had been given that this would be done so as to delay the train, and the engineer paid no attention to the signal. General McKee's train and that of the First Regiment arrived at Vincennes within a few minutes of each other, about 3 o'clock in the morning.

In the meantime troops under the command of Colonel James R. Ross, of the Second Regiment, were being hurried to Sullivan county. The train for Colonel Ross' command left Indianapolis at 6:30 p. m. on Saturday, June 2. The troops on board when the train started were Companies A, D and M, of Indianapolis; C, of Anderson, and B, of Lebanon, of the Second Regiment; M, of Indianapolis, of the Third, and



fifteen men of Battery A, of Indianapolis, with one Gatling gun. Adjutant-General Robbins, Quartermaster-General Compton and Assistant Surgeon-General Cary, of the Governor's staff, and the staff of the Second Regiment, accompanied these troops. At Seymour, Company F, of Aurora, of the Fourth, was taken on board, and the train was run to Mitchell. At that point Companies B, of Terre Haute, F, of Brazil, and I, of Greencastle, of the First, under the command of Major D. McAuliff, were added to the force and the train was run to Clark's Switch, or Cannelsburg, where it arrived shortly after daybreak.

None of the officers of the First Regiment knew the destination of their commands until after they reported to General McKee at Vincennes. The troops did not leave the cars at Vincennes, but were at once moved to Sullivan and arrived there about 5 a. m. As the troops were to aid the civil authorities, the sheriff was summoned to Sullivan, and there was a delay of some hours owing to that fact. The first blockade on the road was at Shelburn, but the railroad company had no engine with which to move the train, and word was sent to Evansville to send out an engine and crew. As soon as the engine arrived, at 11 o'clock, the train proceeded to Shelburn, where seventeen cars loaded with coal were found, which had been there for some days. A crowd of some 500 citizens and miners had collected there, but no violence was attempted. The crowd taunted and jeered the troops, but contented itself with that. A guard was thrown out and the cars were moved under this protection.

This train was escorted through Currysville, when the troops returned, were reloaded on cars and moved to Alum Cave, a branch of the Evansville & Terre Haute road, where more loaded cars were detained. Before the troops reached that point it was necessary to remove obstructions from the track. Heavy timbers, portions of car wrecks and many other things had been piled on the track, and all were removed. A large number of miners had collected and were greatly angered by the moving of the cars. They were the most threatening that had been seen, but the display of force prevented any outbreak other than the pulling of a single coupling pin. The cars which the company desired were cut out and started on their way and the train was guarded as far as Farmersburg. The coal train then passed on north and the troops returned to Shelburn, where they went into camp about 7 p. m., in a grove a short distance from the railroad station. This force numbered 246 officers and men.

The troops under command of Colonel Ross had a quiet day on Sunday. When the train arrived at Seymour the sheriff of Daviess County and the officers of the railroad informed Colonel Ross that 250 miners had assembled at Cannellsburg and 300 more were on the way and were expected to arrive about the time the troops would reach there. Preparations were made for possible trouble and maps of the surrounding country were carefully studied while the run was being made to Cannellsburg. That point was reached soon after daylight, and the crowd of 550 miners proved to be a committee of twenty-five which had come to confer with the authorities. The troops had debarked about half a mile east of the switch, and the full force of 453 officers and men marched to the station. When the real condition of things was seen, the train was run to the station and the troops went into camp in a grove near the railroad. The coal which had been held there was sent to its destination without trouble and details were sent out to scour the surrounding country for miners, but none were found. The regular routine of a camp of instruction was therefore taken up and, beyond placing a heavy guard on duty at night and keeping scouting parties out as a precaution, there was nothing to indicate that it was active service.

It was evident that so large a force of men was not needed at Cannellsburg and that General McKee and the smaller force under his command had the hardest work to do. Monday morning General Robbins ordered Companies B, of Terre Haute, and F, of Brazil, of the First, to report to General McKee at Shelburn, and those companies reached Sullivan in time to take part in the operations of General McKee's command on that day. Later in the day General Robbins ordered that Companies I, of Greencastle, of the First, and F, of Aurora, of the Fourth, with the detachment from Battery A, of Indianapolis, should remain at Cannellsburg under command of Major Charles B. Rockwood, and that the rest of the troops, under command of Colonel Ross, should at once report to General McKee. This left a garrison at Cannellsburg of 127 men. Colonel Ross and his force embarked at 6 o'clock Monday evening and reached Sullivan about 10.

While the day had been quiet for the troops at Cannellsburg, it had been a busy one for those at Sullivan. The civil officers met with General McKee at Sullivan on Monday morning, and it was decided that an effort should be made to serve the writ of injunction against the residents of Shelburn and vicinity who were charged with being responsible

for detaining the trains. It was also decided to appoint new deputy sheriffs to assist the sheriff, and this was done on the spot, so that all officers could accompany the train of troops. Just before noon, Companies B and F, of the First, reported and were attached to the force. Camp was broken at noon and the train started for Shelburn, but while on the way the sheriff stated that he had no papers to serve and there was nothing for the troops to do at that point except see that the coal train passed in safety. It was reported that the miners had placed obstructions on the track about two miles north of Sullivan at a point opposite what is known as Ebenezer Graveyard, and at the top of a long grade called Stannard's Hill. The troops therefore followed the coal train, and just before it reached the point named it stopped.

The military train stopped instantly and the troops debarked rapidly and were hastily sent out to endeavor to arrest the miners who were said to be assembled in the woods, but the stopping of the train and the time necessary to make the formations enabled any who might have been there to escape.

The obstructions on the track were fence rails driven between the ties, brush and old railroad timbers which had been laid on the track. It was not considered necessary to escort the train farther, and after waiting until it was out of sight, the train with troops on board started back.

This return proved to be a most fortunate thing for the troops. Threats had been freely made that the military train would be blown up with dynamite, but little attention had been paid to them, as rumors of all kinds were in circulation. The unexpected return of the train alone prevented the plot from being carried out. The train had not proceeded more than half a mile on its return before a number of men were seen coming on to the track, and the train was stopped for investigation. The train was heavy and, as it was on a grade, it was difficult to bring it to a sudden stop and the men commenced to run. Deputy sheriffs and the troops jumped from the train and pursued them, but they had secured too great a start to be overtaken.

The pursuit revealed the fact that many of the miners had been in concealment. While Major T. F. Stunkard, of the First, was in pursuit of one of the men who had been seen near the railroad, he was fired upon by a man who dropped out of a tree and ran. Major Stunkard returned the fire, but without effect and the man disappeared in the timber. This was but one of many instances in which men were driven

from hiding places and showed that a well laid plan had been adopted, as these men intended to join those surprised on the track. Deputy Sheriff Willis also fired on one of the men whom he was pursuing, but without effect.

The entire plan was exposed by four sticks of dynamite which were found beside the track, which had been dropped by the men who had first fled. With the dynamite was the necessary amount of fuse for firing it, and it was the undoubted intention to place it on the track so it would blow up the train on its return. The men had expected that the military train would accompany the coal train further on the road, and its unexpected return played havoc with their plans.

While some of the troops and the civil officers were pursuing the fleeing men, others were scouring the neighborhood and stopping all passers-by. Many of them were there from curiosity, but the deputy sheriffs arrested four who could not give satisfactory accounts of themselves. They had come up the track with a man on a bicycle who was, it later developed, a messenger for the strikers who were concealed in the graveyard.

The troops had no sooner returned to the train than the report was received that the train which they had just escorted was stopped at Farmersburg by some twenty-five strikers, and that the engineer and fireman had been forced to run the five cars of coal down the Alum Cave branch to a place called Miller's Switch, about five miles from Farmersburg. There the cars were set on fire and an attempt was made to burn a high bridge to prevent the engine from returning to Farmersburg. The fire at the bridge was extinguished by the engineer and fireman before great damage had been done, but the five cars of coal were entirely destroyed.

On receipt of this news the military train was run to Farmersburg instead of to Sullivan, and there it remained for the night, the men staying in the cars. While there word was received from Colonel Ross that his force was at Sullivan and he was ordered to Farmersburg at once and arrived there at midnight with Companies A, D and M, of Indianapolis, and C, of Anderson, of the Second, and M, of Indianapolis, of the Third, aggregating 236 officers and men.

The start to Alum Cave on Tuesday morning, June 5, could not be made until about 9 o'clock, as the partially burned bridge had to be repaired before the heavy military train could pass over it in safety. This delay enabled the



MAJOR H. L. HUTSON  
CHIEF QUARTERMASTER



CAPT. CARROLL B. CARR  
ORD. OFF. I. S. A. P.





detachment of Battery A, of Indianapolis, with the Gatling gun, under command of Captain Curtis, which had been ordered from Cannellsburg, to reach the main body of troops.

Company M, of Indianapolis, of the Second, was left at the partially burned bridge, to guard it until the military train should return, and Company F, of Brazil, of the First, was left to guard a series of high trestles some distance farther on. The coal cars at Miller's Switch were still burning, so that it was impossible for the military train to pass, and the troops were disembarked there. A heavy guard was detailed and the remainder of the troops started to march to Alum Cave. The formation was in double line, extended order, and reached about three-quarters of a mile on each side of the railroad. Colonel John W. Ebel, of the First, was in command of the right wing, and Colonel James R. Ross, of the Second, of the left wing.

The outer flank of each wing was well advanced, forming a half circle, and thus the march over the rough country was made. Alum Cave was entirely surrounded and the community was brought within the lines. The intervals were contracted, and within this circle of soldiers the deputy sheriffs looked for those for whom they had warrants. But one arrest was made, as all for whom warrants were out had been warned and were in hiding. The one man arrested was later released, as he was not the one wanted, although he bore the same name.

The return march to the train was made with great caution, as it was reported the miners would attempt an ambush. An advance guard was formed and flankers were sent out on both sides, as the rough nature of the country made it advantageous for an ambush. Before the train was reached, a heavy, cold rain commenced to fall and the troops were drenched when they reached the cars. Fires were made and the train was run back to Farmersburg, the trestle and bridge guards having been taken up. That point was reached about 5 o'clock and a detached post was established there. Companies A, of Vincennes; B, of Terre Haute, and F, of Brazil, of the First, were detailed to remain there, and were placed under the command of Colonel John W. Ebel. This force consisted of 146 officers and men. The balance of the troops returned to Shelburn, which was the headquarters until June 10, and Colonel James R. Ross was placed in command.

Colonel Ebel at once established his post and posted guards. The branch was patrolled as far as Alum Cave and

the lines were extended along the main track as far as the graveyard, where they met those extended from Shelburn. The night was not to be one of quiet, however, as about one o'clock in the morning some of the sentries fired a few shots at persons who were throwing stones at the train. The firing was heard at Shelburn, and Colonel Ross at once ordered two companies under Major E. P. Thayer, of the Second, to go to the assistance of the Farmersburg post. It was impossible to communicate with Colonel Ebel by telegraph, as the operator at Farmersburg telegraphed the train dispatcher at Evansville that the military train had been fired upon and attacked by miners, and then he fled from his post.

This report was repeated to Colonel Ross and the two companies were on their way in twelve minutes. As soon as Major Thayer arrived he opened communication with Colonel Ross, and an engine and three coaches were sent to return his command. The same night several stones were thrown at the train at Shelburn and a number of shots were fired by the sentries. One of the stones struck a member of Battery A, after it had struck the ground, and injured him slightly.

On Wednesday, June 6, Company D, of Indianapolis, of the Second, under command of Captain H. T. Conde, was sent as far south as Carlisle, to escort a coal train through. The men were concealed in the cars so that, if the train should be stopped, they might arrest the parties interfering with the traffic. They remained on the train until it reached Pimento, but it was not interfered with. That night, and on all subsequent nights, a strong picket line was posted some distance from the sentries near the train, and there was less annoyance from the throwing of coal, bricks or other missiles. During the days scouting parties were sent out in all directions to prevent the congregating of miners in numbers and to distract attention from the civil officers, who were serving warrants. These parties were also instructed to make maps of the country, and some of the sketches submitted showed superior talent. Company A, of the Second, covered the entire country from Shelburn to Sullivan, making the fifteen miles in four hours and a half.

The post at Cannellsburg, under Major Rockwood, was the quietest one established, and the only incident that promised to break the monotony was about 10 o'clock Wednesday morning. A few of the disorderly element at Montgomery, about two and a half miles east of the post, compelled the crew of one of the trains to set out on the siding four cars

of coal. Requests were received from the deputy sheriffs for assistance, but as the main track was not interfered with Major Rockwood declined to take the troops out until morning. The next morning the civil officers took the cars out without opposition of any kind. The post was maintained until Saturday, June 9, when the detachment of Battery A on duty there was ordered to Shelburn, and Company I, of the First, was ordered home to Greencastle, and Company F, of the Fourth, was ordered home to Aurora.

The Shelburn post was the only one to enjoy any excitement. On Wednesday night, June 6, two companies were sent three miles south of Shelburn, as it was reported the miners intended to burn bridges, and the following night the train was again stoned, causing the sentinels to fire. The scouting parties were then sent from three to eight miles out during the day, and there was no more trouble from that source.

The people of Shelburn were chagrined that the presence of troops was necessary to prevent violations of the law, and a meeting was held. It was agreed that they would see that the law was upheld, and a committee was appointed to confer with the military authorities. On this guarantee of the citizens Company D, of the First, and one Gatling gun detachment of Battery A were ordered to Farmersburg, and the remainder of the troops was moved to Sullivan on Sunday, June 10.

Colonel Ebel partially suspended camp routine that day and nearly his entire command attended church in the village. On the following Wednesday he received tents and other equipage and a regular camp was established, which was a great relief.

A reduction of force was commenced on Monday, June 11, at the Shelburn post. On that day Companies E, of Evansville, and K, of Princeton, of the First, and D and M, of Indianapolis, of the Second, and M, of Indianapolis, of the Third, were ordered to their homes. On the following Friday, June 15, Company G, of Jeffersonville, of the First, was ordered home. Two days later Companies A, of Vincennes, and B, of Terre Haute, of the First, with Colonel Ebel and his staff, were sent home, and the remainder of the troops at Farmersburg were ordered to join the main body at Sullivan and the Farmersburg post was abandoned. On June 20, Companies C, of New Albany, and D, of Washington, of the First, were relieved and sent home, and the following day Governor Matthews recalled all troops. Those at that time on duty

were Company F, of Brazil, of the First; Companies A, of Indianapolis, and C, of Anderson, of the Second, and the two detachments of Battery A. Camp was broken at 10 in the morning and the troops were embarked, but word was received from Star City that the miners who had gone to work there had been compelled to quit work, and the train was held until the middle of the afternoon under orders of the Circuit Judge. No violence was feared, and the troops started home, each company reaching its home by evening.

The second tour of active duty for the summer was in the northern part of the State and called out many of those companies which had not served in the coal troubles. The great American Railway Union strike caused its greatest outbreak of violence in Chicago, and the traffic on all roads was suspended. The interference with the movement of the mails caused the United States government to send troops to Chicago, and the trouble overflowed into Indiana. The seat of the greatest disturbance in Indiana was at Hammond, and the sheriff of Lake County sent repeated requests for troops. The situation became so threatening that on the morning of July 8, 1894, Governor Matthews ordered fifteen companies and a Gatling gun squad to be mobilized at Hammond.

Orders were issued to Colonel J. K. Gore, of the Third, and Colonel G. W. Gunder, of the Fourth, to go to Hammond with their commands. General Robbins left Indianapolis at 3:30 with his staff, stores for 750 men and a detachment from Battery A, of Indianapolis. At Tipton, Company F, of Elwood, of the Second, and Company G, of Muncie, of the Fourth, were taken on board. Company L, of Kokomo, and Company B, of Lebanon, of the Second, joined the train at Rochester. Colonel Gunder, of the Fourth, had left Marion at 5 in the afternoon, with Company A, of Marion, of the Fourth, and en route he took up Companies D, of Wabash, and E, of Bluffton, all of the Fourth, and joined the troops with General Robbins at Rochester. At North Judson, Company H, of Knox, of the Second, joined the forces and the train was run to Griffith, ten miles south of Hammond.

Colonel Gore received his orders about noon and left Elkhart at 4:45. With him were Companies C, of Goshen, and E, of Elkhart, of the Third, and he took on board at South Bend, Company F, of that city, and at Laporte, Company L. Company A, of Bremen, and Company D, of Plymouth, of the Third, and Company H, of Warsaw, of the Fourth, joined him at Chrisman, but by reason of confusion in orders by the



railroad officials, the train did not reach Griffiths until about 3 a. m. General Robbins had held his train until the arrival of Colonel Gore, and his troops, and the combined force numbered 750 men.

The train was run to Hammond with great care, and that city was reached about 4 a. m.

The troops were debarked, with the exception of the artillery. The Gatling gun was placed on a coal car in front of the engine, and the troops marched to the center of the city, accompanied by the train and the Gatling. The streets were vacated, with the exception of a large force of policemen and three companies of United States troops, which were withdrawn to Chicago as soon as the Indiana troops reached the scene.

The troops were at once posted so as to protect the depots, bridges and all other exposed places, and a camp was established on a triangular piece of sandy ground at the intersection of the railroads. Colonel G. W. Gunder, being the ranking colonel, was placed in command and the camp was named in his honor. Nearly all the men were engaged in the tiresome work of guard duty all the time. The only disturbance was on the night of July 11th, when the strikers burned a bridge of the Monon road over the Calumet river and one company was sent there to prevent further depredations. On that day trains were moved from Chicago and guard duty was required day and night.

There were outbreaks at Whiting and East Chicago, and Company F, of South Bend, of the Third, and Company B, of Lebanon, of the Second, were sent there under command of Major Feasor. Major Feasor was relieved July 13 by Major E. P. Thayer, of the Second, and on the evening of that day Company F, of Elwood, of the Second, was added to the force, having been moved from Roby. These troops assisted in the arrest of three men who were posting notices on the railroad property in violation of the injunction. Captain Skinner, of Company B, of Lebanon, of the Second, took command of the post on July 17, but the following day Major W. L. Kiger, of the Fourth, was sent there with Company H, of Warsaw, of the Fourth, and Company B, of Ft. Wayne.

There was a change of troops on the 17th. The companies ordered to Hammond to relieve those on duty were Company G, of Covington, and I, of Crawfordsville, of the Second; B, of Decatur, of the Fourth; B, of Ft. Wayne; G, of Rochester; H, of Angola, and K, of Auburn, of the Third, and a section of Battery E, of Ft. Wayne. As soon as these com-

panies reported, eleven were ordered home. Colonel Gunder was relieved of command and ordered home the same day, and Colonel Gore, of the Third, assumed command, while Major S. A. Bowman took command of the Third Regiment. Colonel Gore was in command but two days when Company E, of Elkhart, of the Third, was ordered home, and the Colonel accompanied it.

There was some little excitement at Whiting on the 19th. Company H, of Warsaw, of the Fourth, which had been on duty there, was ordered home, and late in the afternoon Major Kiger learned that the Standard Oil Company would pay about \$21,000 that evening and that trouble might follow. He asked for reinforcements and Company K, of Auburn, of the Third, was sent to him and arrived about dark. During the night the strikers cut the air-brakes on a cattle train which was passing through Whiting, and also pulled the coupling pins. The troops were called out and the companies were deployed up and down the tracks, one on each side of the train. Under this guard the train was started, and as soon as it had left the yards, squads of skirmishers were sent through the railroad yards and thirteen men were placed under arrest. Ten of them were tramps who had been stealing a ride, but two of them were identified as those who were pulling coupling pins. They were turned over to the United States authorities and sent to Hammond under arrest.

The heat was severe and scores of the men were overcome. On July 20, General Robbins was overcome and was compelled to return to Indianapolis. Major Bowman took command temporarily, and Colonel H. B. Smith, of the Second, was ordered to Hammond to take command of the force. When he reached Hammond the troops there were Companies I, of Crawfordsville, and G, of Covington, of the Second; G, of Rochester, H, of Angola, and I, of Waterloo, of the Third; E, of Bluffton, of the Fourth, and Battery E, of Ft. Wayne; or a total of 288 men. Company L, of Kokomo, of the Second, was at East Chicago, and Companies B, of Ft. Wayne, and K, of Auburn, of the Third, at Whiting.

There was no trouble, and the work of reducing the force was commenced the next day. Company L, of Kokomo, of the Second, was ordered home first, and Company G, of Covington, of the Second, was ordered to East Chicago. On July 24, Companies B, of Ft. Wayne, and G, of Rochester, of the Third, were sent home, and three days later Company I, of Crawfordsville, was ordered home. Orders were issued on

Saturday morning, July 28, that the remainder of the troops should be sent home, and camp was broken and the tents packed. About noon orders were received to hold the troops at Hammond, but all had left except Company K, of Auburn, of the Third, and Battery E, of Ft. Wayne. These organizations were held until Monday and were quartered in the coaches, as the tents had been packed.

The long strike by coal miners in 1897 did not result in a call for troops, although the troops were prepared to respond promptly. The exchange of prisoners between the the State Prison at Michigan City and the Reformatory at Jeffersonville on April 12, 1897, caused a detail of one officer and twenty-eight men to be made from Company D, of Indianapolis, of the Second, and Company C, of New Albany, of the First, to guard the trains. The exchange was made without trouble and these were the only calls made on the military during the year.

The war with Spain called all out and is fully treated elsewhere. No other calls have been made which resulted in calling the troops out, although different companies have been notified to be in readiness to go. During 1899 there were three such instances. On April 13 threatened trouble by plate-glass workers at Alexandria caused warnings to be issued to the separate companies at Terre Haute, Frankfort and Indianapolis, and again, on July 26, when trouble was threatened between strikers and non-union colored miners near Evansville, the companies at Terre Haute, Frankfort, Indianapolis, Vincennes, Evansville, New Albany and Madison, and Battery A were cautioned to be in readiness to respond, but the trouble was averted. The Indianapolis company and Battery A were ordered to Peru on August 9 to protect a prisoner threatened with lynching, but before they left their armories a message was received stating that the danger was passed. A special train had been provided to take the troops there, but it was not needed.

## CHAPTER V.

### STAFF ORGANIZATION AND SIGNAL WORK.

The commander-in-chief of the Guard, by virtue of the constitution, is the Governor, and his personal representative, so far as the Guard is concerned, is the Adjutant-General. The Governor also appoints a military staff, the members of which are given ranks ranging from brigadier-general to major. These titles are to a large extent honorary, and, with few exceptions, carry no duties with them. Many of those appointed by Governor Mount have been retained by the present Governor.

Governor Winfield T. Durbin of Anderson, the present commander-in-chief, is a veteran of two wars and has always been deeply interested in military affairs. He enlisted in the One-hundred-and-Thirty-ninth Indiana Volunteer Infantry as a private, June 5, 1864, and served until September 29 of the same year. He was appointed by Governor Mount commissary-general on his staff, with the rank of colonel, and was designated as paymaster when the Indiana troops were mobilized at the outbreak of the war with Spain. The extraordinary ability he displayed in paying off the men quickly, satisfactorily and without ostentation of any kind attracted the attention of the Governor, and when the One-hundred-and-Sixty-first Regiment was organized in response to the second call, Colonel Durbin was given command of it. He was mustered into United States service July 15, 1898. He served with his regiment until it was mustered out of service April 30, 1899, when he returned to his home in Anderson. He was elected Governor in November, 1900, and was inaugurated January 14, 1901.

John R. Ward, of Monticello, adjutant-general with the rank of brigadier-general, is probably the youngest man who ever held that office. He was appointed on the twenty-ninth anniversary of his birth, April 1, 1901. His previous experience was as second lieutenant of Company I, of Monticello, which served in Colonel Durbin's regiment through the war with Spain.

Brigadier-General Robert S. Foster, of Indianapolis, quartermaster-general, is a veteran of the civil war. He entered



ADJUT.-GEN. JOHN R. WARD  
MONTICELLO

AS SECOND LIEUTENANT, 161ST I. V. I





the service as captain of Company A, Eleventh Indiana Volunteer Infantry, April 17, 1861, and was mustered into United States service April 25, 1861. He resigned on July 3 following, and the next day was appointed major of the Thirteenth Indiana. He was promoted lieutenant-colonel October 25, 1861, colonel on April 30, 1862, and brigadier-general of the United States Volunteers June 12, 1863. He was appointed brevet major-general March 31, 1865, and as such was mustered out of the service. During the strikes of 1877 General Foster was captain of Company H of the volunteer regiment raised in Indianapolis for State service. He was appointed Quartermaster-General by Governor Durbin and assumed the duties of his office April 1, 1901.

Charles E. Wilson, of Lafayette, military secretary with the rank of colonel, was first appointed to that position by Governor Mount at the beginning of his term. The position combines the duties of secretary to the Governor and military secretary, and during the organization of the Indiana troops for the war with Spain Col. Wilson was of great assistance. He was reappointed by Governor Durbin.

Captain William E. English was born on the old English homestead, near Lexington, Scott County, Indiana, November 3, 1851, and is the only son of the late Hon. William H. English, former Speaker of the Indiana House of Representatives, ex-Member of Congress, candidate for Vice President in 1880, author of "The Conquest of the Northwest" and "History of Indiana," and one of the ablest men Indiana has produced. A handsome bronze statute has been erected in his honor at English, Indiana, which was named for him, as was also English Avenue, in the city of Indianapolis. Captain English's grandfather, Hon. Elisha G. English, was also long a prominent citizen of Indiana and was appointed by President Buchanan United States Marshal for that State and was for some twenty years a member of the Indiana Legislature, serving in both House and Senate. Through his father on the maternal side Captain English is directly descended from the celebrated Jost Hite, who brought the first colony to Virginia that settled west of the Blue Ridge mountains, locating on a grant of land of over 100,000 acres made to him by King George II of England. Capt. English's great-grandfather, Lieutenant Philip Eastin, was an officer in the Fourth Virginia Regiment of the Continental line and served during the entire Revolutionary War. His great-great-grandfather, Captain Charles Smith, was an

officer under Colonel George Washington in the French-English Colonial War and was wounded at the battle of Great Meadows, and his great-great-great-grandfather, Colonel John Hite, was a Colonial officer and a member of the first Board of Justices of Frederick County, Virginia, after independence was declared. Captain English removed with his parents to Indianapolis at an early age and received his rudimentary education in that city. Having decided to take up the law as a profession, he entered the law department of the Northwestern Christian University, and upon graduating therefrom formed a partnership with Hon. John R. Wilson, under the firm title of English & Wilson. After five years thus spent he retired from the firm in order to devote particular attention to the magnificent structure known as English's Opera House Block, which he had erected a short time before. At the end of six years he arranged his affairs for a lengthy foreign tour and traveled abroad for some three years, visiting every country in Europe, from Norway to Greece, and various portions of Asia Minor, North Africa, Canada, Mexico, Cuba and South America. During his tour he wrote a series of letters which appeared in the Indianapolis paper, and attracted general attention, evidencing marked literary ability. His letters from the Holy Land, North Africa, Turkey and Egypt were widely and favorably commented upon. Captain English is one of the prominent members of the Masonic fraternity in Indiana and his "History of Early Masonry" in that State, published in 1895, was highly endorsed by his Masonic brethren. He has taken a total of forty-three Masonic degrees of various kinds and has served as President of the Masonic Relief Board of Indianapolis, Representative of the Grand Lodges of New York and Tennessee for Indiana, Grand Lecturer, Grand Marshal, Grand Junior and Grand Senior Warden of the Grand Lodge of Indiana, Worshipful Master of Center Lodge No. 23 F. and A. Masons, High Priest of Indianapolis Chapter No. 5 Royal Arch Masons, Illustrious Master of Indianapolis Council No. 2 Royal and Select Masters, Sword Bearer of Raper Commandery No. 1 Knights Templar, Noble of Murat Temple of the Mystic Shrine and is a Thirty-second degree member of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite. Captain English is also connected with various other societies and organizations and is Past Grand Exalted Ruler of the Benevolent Order of Elks for the United States, ex-President of the Indianapolis Commercial Club, ex-President of the Indianapolis Hendricks Club, ex-President of the Indianapolis Board of Park Com-

missioners, President of the Indiana Society Sons of the American Revolution, Vice-President of the Indiana Historical Society, Vice-President Indiana Humane Society, besides being a member of the National Society of Colonial Wars, Huguenot Society of America, Holland Society of Chicago, National Civic Federation, National League of American Sportsmen, Western Writers' Association, Indiana Forestry Association, Indianapolis Bar Association, Indianapolis Board of Trade, Indianapolis German House, New York Lambs Club, New York Knickerbocker Athletic Club, and the Indianapolis University Club, Columbia Club, Marion Club, Country Club, Canoe Club, Aquatic Club, etc. Captain English has been made an honorary member of two labor unions, "The Musicians' Protective Association" and "The National Alliance of Theatrical Stage Employes," in recognition of his various services to the cause of labor as represented by the Indianapolis branches of these organizations.

Captain English is a gentleman of fine appearance and of great personal popularity, a quick and ready debater, a forcible speaker and an excellent presiding officer, and when occasion requires and he is called to preside over or address public meetings or conventions his capacity is made most manifest and his abilities show to their best advantage. ¶¶

Captain English has long been a leader in Indianapolis politics and has repeatedly represented his party associates in delegate capacity in municipal, township, county, state and national conventions. In his earlier political associations and affiliations he was strongly bound to the old Democratic party and an active participant in its councils, but when the new element in that party came into control of its organization and assumed a position upon national affairs which he believed to be in total abandonment of its former correct Jeffersonian principles upon questions of sound financial policy and loyalty to the flag, he promptly affiliated with the Republican party, of which he has ever since been an active, zealous and influential member. He began active participation in politics some years previous to his majority and was treasurer of the leading local political club of his party in the presidential campaign of 1872, president of the same in 1876, and again president of the Young Men's Club in 1878. ¶¶

In 1875 he was the nominee of his party for council in the eleventh ward of Indianapolis, but declined. In 1882 he was chairman of the Center Township delegate convention, in 1885 and 1891 he was chairman of the Indianapolis city

convention, in 1890 and 1896 he was chairman of the Marion County convention, and at the national convention of clubs of his party, held in New York, October 4, 1892, was elected vice-president of the organization and member of the national committee for the State of Indiana for the ensuing four years.

Captain English served as a member of his party's State executive committee, as a member of the county committee of Marion County for over twenty years continuously, and for years as a member of the city committee of Indianapolis at the same time, and in 1878 was elected chairman of the city committee. In that capacity he so satisfactorily conducted the affairs of the campaign at the spring election of 1878 that in recognition of his ability as a political organizer and manager he shortly after was also unanimously chosen to the position of chairman of the Marion County committee, and given the general management there during the exciting State campaign of 1878. It was while holding these two important positions that he was unanimously nominated by his party friends of Marion and Shelby counties as their candidate for joint representative, notwithstanding there were several worthy and talented competitors for the nomination.

His canvass for this office attracted general attention throughout the State, and although the district was carried by the opposition two years before, by a majority of nearly 700, and at this election, on the general ticket, by over 200, Captain English was elected, leading his ticket nearly five hundred votes. He had the honor of being the youngest member of the House of Representatives, although representing the then largest district in the State, and of being the third of his immediate family to hold a seat in that body, his father and grandfather both having previously been members of the House of Representatives.

He served with distinction during both the regular and extra sessions, and was a recognized leader. He was considered one of the best parliamentarians in the body and Speaker Cauthorne frequently called upon him to preside over the deliberations of the House. The Speaker appointed him to the chairmanship of the standing committee on the affairs of the city of Indianapolis and a member of the committee to reapportion the State for congressional and legislative purposes.

His bill upon congressional apportionment—"House Bill No. 468"—passed both houses and became the law after one of the most bitter legislative struggles ever witnessed in the



State. He was also author of the popular law limiting the indebtedness of Marion County and various other bills and resolutions of like importance were proposed by him. Among them were the first bill introduced providing for a reduction of official fees and salaries, the bill abolishing the unnecessary offices of city treasurer and assessor, the bill providing for a reappraisement of real estate and the reduction of taxation thereon and the original bill providing for a metropolitan police system in Indianapolis.

Captain English was prominently spoken of as a candidate for Congress at the expiration of his legislative term in 1880, but declined to allow the use of his name before the convention of that year. However at the succeeding election, two years later, there was a general desire among his party friends that he should become the candidate in his district, and, although several prominent and able gentlemen were candidates for the position, he was unanimously nominated at the convention held at Shelbyville, May 8, 1882. The opposing candidate nominated against him had the advantage of being a candidate for re-election, having been elected two years before by nearly one thousand majority. But in the face of this large majority to overcome, Captain English entered upon a vigorous campaign, making a thorough personal canvass, besides speaking in every township in the district. His ability as a canvasser being well known, his nomination alarmed the opposition, notwithstanding their previous majorities in the district, and every effort was made to insure his defeat. However, despite the majority to overcome and the exceptional fight made against him, he carried the district and was elected after one of the hottest political campaigns ever known in the State.

In the words of the Washington Chronicle, "Mr. English made a useful, capable and attentive representative, always in attendance upon the sessions of the House and ever watchful of the interests of his constituents." Among other important bills introduced by him were those providing for an international copyright law, the issuance of silver certificates of small denominations and the increase of the pensions of crippled soldiers and sailors. His comprehensive report on the proposed alcoholic liquor traffic commission from the committee of which he was chairman was adopted by the House and attracted much favorable comment. At the close of his official term it was the general desire of his party that he accept a renomination, but, influenced by personal considerations, he positively declined to be a candidate. His

declination was received with regret, and the congressional convention, upon assembling at Indianapolis, August 31, 1884, to nominate his successor, unanimously adopted the following in reference thereto:

"Resolved, That we hear with regret of Mr. English's wish and determination not to be a candidate for re-election, and we unqualifiedly express our confidence in him as a faithful representative."

Representative English was not only thus warmly approved by his party friends, but his course in Congress received indorsement from his constituents regardless of party. One of the leading opposition papers of the State at that time, the Indianapolis Daily Times, said: "He is fair and liberal toward his political opponents and always ready to do a favor. He won the reputation of being a hard-working and successful member of the Indiana Legislature, and we are glad to find him on the same line in Congress." The able organ of Hancock County, the Greenfield Republican, said: "He makes a faithful and efficient representative, and in his official duties does not discriminate against those who differ from him politically. As a business representative he is now, as when a member of the Indiana Assembly, far above the average and entitled to the confidence of his constituents."

Thus Captain English left official position with kindly words from both political friend and foe, after never having suffered defeat in convention or at the polls. In the language of the Washington Free Press, at the close of the congressional session, "Mr. English came into the House of Representatives, the youngest member of that body, going out with the good will and respect of the entire House, and with as many personal friends as the most popular members." Although frequently spoken of in that connection, Captain English has declined to be a candidate for election to any office since that time, but has continued an active, zealous worker in political affairs.

In the presidential campaign of 1892 he was a prominent participant both before and after the presidential nominations. In the heated preliminary contest within his party ranks between the friends of the various aspirants for the presidency he was one of the leaders in Indiana of the ex-presidential following, and as a result thereof was selected by his party friends of the Indianapolis district as a delegate to the national convention at Chicago over several well-known and active competitors. He was one of the most prominent

members of that body, having been chosen in the organization as chairman of the important "committee on rules and order of business" for the government of the convention, and having been later unanimously selected by the Indiana delegation to make the speech to the convention on behalf of the State of Indiana presenting their choice for the office of President of the United States. In the performance of this distinguished duty he acquitted himself with great credit and honor, his speech being generally pronounced by press and public to be, in the language of the *Daily News*, "one of the best oratorical efforts" delivered before that magnificent assemblage. The *Associated Press* declared it "eloquently" rendered, and The *Indianapolis Sentinel's* telegraphic special from Chicago voiced the general verdict in the statement "that it was generally conceded that Mr. English made the best seconding speech of the convention."

Captain English was for the second time elected unanimously a delegate from the Indianapolis district to the national convention of his party held in Chicago in 1896, where he was one of the managers of the campaign of Indiana's candidate for nomination as the presidential standard bearer.

In the national campaign of 1900 Captain English was again a most active participant in the presidential contest and this time made an especially brilliant speaking campaign throughout the various parts of Indiana in behalf of McKinley, Roosevelt and the entire Republican ticket. No speaker was in greater demand at all Republican gatherings, and he was everywhere greeted with the most enthusiastic audiences. His influence was widely felt in all parts of Indiana in this campaign, and at its close he received personal letters from both President McKinley and Vice-President Roosevelt in acknowledgment of his eminent services in behalf of the Republican nominees.

Upon the outbreak of the Spanish-American War, notwithstanding his immense business interests, and the sacrifices incident thereto, Captain English promptly tendered his services to Governor Mount of Indiana and through the Governor and Senator Fairbanks was shortly thereafter offered an appointment by President McKinley as paymaster in the army with the rank of major. This tender was promptly declined, he stating that he desired active service only and requesting an appointment of lower rank, if need be, provided the service was at the front.

Following this, after failure to receive appointment in the Adjutant-General's department, for which he applied, he was

on May 17th, 1898, appointed by President McKinley to the rank of Captain of United States Volunteers, and assigned to the Quartermaster's department. Not desiring to serve in that department for the reason before given of a desire for more active service at the front, at his own urgent and personal request he was on June 10th, 1898, promptly detached and transferred from service in that department, without having performed any duty in it, and was immediately assigned to duty as an Aide upon the personal staff of Major-General Joseph Wheeler, commanding the Cavalry Division, (and served as such throughout the Santiago campaign), as shown by the following special order issued by General Wheeler:

"Headquarters Cavalry Division, U. S. Army.

"Special Order No. 22.

"Pursuant to instructions from the War Department, Captain William E. English, U. S. Volunteers, is assigned to duty as Aide to the Major-General commanding, to date June 10, 1898, the day on which he reported for duty. By command of Major-General Wheeler.

"J. H. DORST,

"Lieut.-Col. U. S. Vols., Assistant Adjutant-General.

"Official:

"M. F. STEELE, Aide."

Captain English was among the first soldiers who embarked for Cuba, sailing from Tampa, June 13, on the transport "Allegheny," in company with General Wheeler and the members of his staff. He had the distinguished honor to be the only Indiana volunteer in General Shafter's army.

In the bombardment of El Poso hill during the battle of July 1st before Santiago he was disabled and dangerously injured by his frightened horse rearing and falling backward with and upon him as a result of a Spanish shrapnel shell exploding close to him, which slightly wounded his horse upon the shoulder, besides killing and wounding several soldiers about him, among the wounded being Mason Mitchell, the well-known actor-lecturer, and Sergeant Devore of Roosevelt's Rough Riders. Colonel Roosevelt, in his history of the Rough Riders, states that he himself received a slight wound on the back of the hand from a piece of the same deadly missile, and, as shown by the following extract from the Evansville (Ind.) Daily Journal, of Oct. 13, 1900, he later confirmed this statement in a public address delivered in the city of Evansville during his vice-presidential campaign, in which, in closing, he said: "I want to have the privilege of introducing the speaker who is to follow me. My successor on this platform is a man disabled as a result of the same shell



COL. WILLIAM E. ENGLISH

CAPT. U. S. V. AND A. D. C. STAFF OF MAJOR-GENERAL JOSEPH WHEELER  
SANTIAGO CAMPAIGN, SPANISH-AMERICAN WAR

COLONEL AND INSPECTOR GENERAL, STAFF OF GOVERNOR OF INDIANA





which struck me, in the war with Spain. He refuses to follow men who are opposed to civic honesty at home and national honor abroad. I have the honor to introduce Captain English, of your own State."

General Samuel S. Sumner was in command of the Cavalry Division at the time referred to, as a result of the absence of General Wheeler on account of illness (General Wheeler reaching the front later), and Captain English was for that reason serving temporarily upon his staff. General Sumner, sitting on his horse a few feet away, was an eye witness to the injury which disabled Captain English, and in reference thereto the following valued evidence has been placed on file in the War Department by General Sumner:

"August 23, 1899.

"Brigadier-General Theo. Schwan, President Board,

"War Department, Washington, D. C.:

"Sir—I remember very well the injury of Captain Wm. E. English on July 1st at El Poso, where he was temporarily acting as an Aide upon my staff. I was quite near him and saw his horse rear and fall; at the time I thought he was struck (or the horse) by a piece of the shell which burst over our heads, but learned later that he had escaped a wound, though severely injured by the horse's fall.

"S. S. SUMNER,

"Col. 6th Cav., late Brig.-Gen.,

"Commanding Cavalry Brigade and Division."

Captain English was crushed beneath the falling horse, and upon removal was found to be dangerously injured internally, and while still disabled and confined from these injuries was attacked by virulent dysentery accompanied by malaria, until his condition from these various complications became so alarming that after consultation the surgeons in charge ordered his immediate removal from the climate of Cuba and return to the United States as the only hope of saving his life. He was therefore ordered transferred to the hospital at Siboney by written order of Major L. M. Crampton, Chief Surgeon in charge of Headquarters Hospital (and Major Frederick J. Combe, Assistant Surgeon), and thence together with many other sick and wounded soldiers on board the hospital transport "Seneca" for removal to the United States. The transport sailed from Cuba the day the surrender of Santiago was agreed upon by the Spanish and American commanders, and it became well known through the newspapers because of the extreme privations and hardships endured on the homeward voyage.

It was first ordered to Tampa, but the restrictions of the health authorities there caused its destination to be changed

to Fortress Monroe, where it was again refused a landing on account of yellow fever being reported on board, and after various vexatious delays it was eventually permitted to land in New York harbor. Mrs. English, who had unsuccessfully but persistently and courageously followed her husband to each of these ports, finally secured his release from quarantine, in which he was held in New York. After the necessary rest and recuperation in that city, Captain English returned to his home in Indianapolis, where his friends received him with congratulations and rejoicings, his death having been bulletined by the newspapers but a short time before. Shortly after his arrival his enthusiastic friends of the G. A. R. veterans marched in a body to his residence to tender him their fraternal welcome on his return, which was followed a few days later by a public reception given by the Columbia Club, the leading club organization of the city, and still later on his brethren of the Masonic fraternity at a public assemblage presented him with a beautifully jewelled officer's sword, with the words, "As a token of his services to his country," handsomely engraved upon it. A most striking and gracious welcome and greeting was extended by the Indiana Republican State convention, which being then in session invited Captain English to a seat in the convention near the presiding officer and when he appeared before them, bronzed, feeble and emaciated from his Cuban experiences, gave him three rousing cheers and a patriotic ovation such as has seldom been witnessed in a political convention.

Captain English continued in such bad health as a result of the effects of the injury received and the illness contracted in Cuba, that he was granted an extended sick leave by the War Department, and the war having in the meantime ended, he was finally at his own request honorably discharged from the army of the United States, December 31, 1898. On that evening at a dinner in celebration of the event the following highly flattering and complimentary letters were read from his old commander, General Wheeler, and from Governor Mount and United States Senators Fairbanks and Turpie of Indiana, who were most largely responsible for his appointment to the army by the President of the United States:

"House of Representatives,  
Washington, D. C., Dec. 8th, 1898.

"Dear Captain English—I am very glad to hear that friends of your city are to tender you a manifestation of their esteem and respect. I was very glad, indeed, to have you on my staff in Cuba, and it was with regret that your being disabled in front of Santiago on July 1 and your

subsequent illness deprived me of the continuance of your service with me. Wishing you many years of happiness and trusting that your State and country may have the continued benefit of your services, believe me truly your friend.

JOSEPH WHEELER."

"Executive Department, State of Indiana,

"Indianapolis, Dec. 18th, 1898.

"My Dear Captain—I desire to express to you through this communication that which I have stated publicly, viz.: My appreciation of the promptness with which you tendered your services in the war with Spain. You were one of the first in this State to pledge your support and offer your services to the government. It gave me pleasure to promptly recommend you for the position of paymaster, with the rank of Major. It was a truly chivalrous spirit which you manifested when you declined this and asked for 'active service at the front.' You were commissioned a Captain and assigned to the staff of fighting General Joseph Wheeler. In front of Santiago de Cuba you found what you sought—'active service at the front.' In this severe battle you were disabled, and by subsequent sickness compelled to return home. You did your duty promptly and faithfully. I trust God will give you many years in which to enjoy the privileges and blessings of the country to the defense of which you so promptly responded.

Sincerely your friend,

"JAMES A. MOUNT, Governor."

"United States Senate,

"Washington, D. C., Dec. 30th, 1898.

"Dear Captain English—I am in receipt of your favor of recent date, and vising me that you are to retire from service in the army on the 31st inst. Permit me this opportunity to congratulate you upon the fact of your early tender of services during the recent war and upon the excellent record made by you while in the army. I am gratified to have been of some little service to you in securing the commission which you desired. You have splendidly vindicated all I promised in your behalf. Wishing you health and happiness, I remain,

"Very Sincerely,

"CHARLES W. FAIRBANKS."

"United States Senate,

"Washington, D. C., Dec. 9th, 1898.

"Hon. W. E. English, Indianapolis, Ind.—Having learned from the War Department that your resignation from the army had been accepted, to take effect from the date of December 31st, next, allow me to congratulate upon this highly honorable conclusion of your military service. Your very early tender of service to the government in the late war with Spain, your voluntary and earnest declination of non-active duties and your urgent request to be assigned to the field at the front, your gallant participation in the victorious campaign against Santiago, until you were disabled in action in the face of the enemy, have amply justified the expectation of your friends, and the sound judgment of the heroic Wheeler in selecting you as a member of his military staff and household. You may thus now retire and return again to civil life with the consciousness of having rendered to the State and to your country the bravest and truest service in a perilous time destined to be memorable in our history.

Yours very truly,

"DAVID TURPIE."

At the close of his service in the army Captain English patriotically decided that he would not accept the pay due him from the government therefor, and so notified the War Department in the following letter (copied from the official records), addressed to the Adjutant-General of the army at Washington:

"Indianapolis, Oct. 20, 1899.

"General H. C. Corbin,

"Adjutant-General, U. S. A.:

"Sir—I have drawn no pay at any time and do not know the amount due me from the government for my services as Captain U. S. V. and A. D. C. on the staff of Major-General Joseph Wheeler during the Spanish-American War. My active service was confined to the Santiago campaign, but whatever the amount due me is, I desire to turn it back into the United States treasury. This is simply a little matter of sentiment on my part, and if you will inform me as to the procedure necessary to cover it back into the treasury or forward me any papers which it will be necessary for me to sign, I shall be under obligations to you.

"Respectfully,

"WILLIAM E. ENGLISH,

"Late Captain U. S. V."

In pursuance of these instructions the necessary papers were prepared, forwarded and promptly signed by Captain English whereby \$1,150, the full amount due him for his entire army service, was covered back into the United States treasury, as shown and attested by the official records of the Auditor of the Treasury for the War Department and the Assistant Treasurer of the United States.

On the day following his retirement from the United States Army, Governor Mount, in recognition of his services, honored Captain English still further by appointing him Paymaster-General on the staff of the Governor of Indiana, with the rank of Colonel, and he has since been reappointed on the Governor's staff as Inspector-General with the rank of Colonel by Governor Mount's successor in office, Governor Durbin. By virtue of his services in the Spanish-American War, Captain English is at present serving as Department Commander for Indiana of the National Association of Spanish-American War Veterans, Vice-Commander of Indiana Commandery Military Order of Foreign Wars, Vice-President of the United States Volunteers' Association and member of The Society of the Army of Santiago de Cuba, made up of soldiers who served honorably in the Santiago campaign.

Captain English became identified with Indiana military affairs at an early date and was one of the charter members



of the well known Indianapolis Light Infantry, signing the original charter agreement April 14, 1877, and with the rest of the company being mustered service in the Indiana National Guard on July 14, 1877. He was a member of the committee that prepared and filed the original articles of incorporation, member of the first committee on finance and member of the board of audit during the first year of the company's existence, and for many years was one of the most active members, serving through the Coal Creek riots and on other important and notable occasions. The "William E. English Guards," named for Captain English, was organized and mustered into State service May 16, 1886, and was the first colored company in the State to enter the Indiana National Guard. The "William E. English Zouaves," of Indianapolis, one of the crack zouave companies of the United States, is also named in his honor, as is "Captain William E. English Camp No. 64" of the National Association of Spanish-American War Veterans.

Captain English is one of the largest property owners in Indiana and devotes the greater part of his time to his extensive interests in the city of Indianapolis, where he resides, although spending considerable time at his beautiful country seat in Scott county also. His magnificent block fronting on Monument Place in Indianapolis (occupying one entire square), in which is located English's Hotel and English's Opera House, is universally conceded to be one of the finest and handsomest buildings in the United States. Captain English, however, never permits his private interests to cause him to neglect public affairs or to lessen his activity and public spirit in all that affects the requirements and duties of good citizenship.

Colonel Harold C. Megrew, of Indianapolis, was appointed by Governor Mount, April 12, 1897, and was designated as chief of staff. He served through the war with Spain as major of the One-hundred-and-Sixty-first Indiana Volunteer Infantry.

Colonel William J. Henley, of Rushville, Judge Advocate General, was appointed by Governor Mount. Judge Henley is one of the judges of the Appellate Court of Indiana.

Dr. Orange S. Runnels, of Indianapolis, surgeon-general, with the rank of colonel, was appointed by Governor Mount and rendered the State signal service at the close of the war with Spain. Governor Mount realized that many of the soldiers would return home sick, and, without waiting for the sanction of the Washington authorities, he directed Dr. Run-

nels to establish a State hospital at Camp Mount and to be present to handle all such cases that might come to him. Indiana was the only State in the Union to provide this service, and Dr. Runnels prepared everything that sick men would need. The orders to establish the hospital were issued August 30, 1898, and Dr. Runnels had it prepared for the reception of patients September 2. From that date until December 1, when the hospital was closed, 417 patients were treated. The men came from the warm climates exhausted, and many of those who were suffering from typhoid fever were also inoculated with malaria, and yet there were but six deaths in the hospital.

Dr. Runnels for the first time combined both allopathic and homeopathic schools of medicine in the hospital, and he was tireless in providing everything required in a well-established hospital. There was no delay in transferring the sick from the cars to the hospital, and at different times there were employed six physicians, fifteen trained nurses and twenty-five other employees.

W. J. Robie, of Richmond, Chief of Ordnance, with the rank of colonel, was appointed to his present place April 12, 1897. He enlisted in several New Hampshire regiments during the war, but, being so young, his father took him out. He then ran away from home and enlisted in the Sixtieth Massachusetts on July 1, 1864, and was mustered out November 28 following.

George E. Rockwell, of Cincinnati, was appointed chief of engineers, with the rank of colonel, April 12, 1897.

Colonel James R. Henry, of Indianapolis, was appointed by Governor Mount chief signal officer at the beginning of his term. He had no previous experience with the Guard.

Colonel A. R. Beardsley, of Elkhart, chief inspector of rifle practice, was appointed by Governor Mount when he first assumed the office.

Colonel Charles Kahlo, of Indianapolis, Assistant Adjutant-General, was appointed and commissioned February 12, 1892, as inspector of rifle practice, with the rank of colonel, on the staff of Governor Ira E. Chase. He was reappointed to the same position on the staff of Governor Matthews and was again appointed by Governor James A. Mount in 1897, and by Governor Durbin.

Colonel Kahlo is a veteran of the civil war, having entered the three months' service as second lieutenant of Company D, Fourteenth Ohio Volunteer Infantry, on April 23, 1861. He took part in the campaign in West Virginia under

General McClellan from June 2 to July 17, 1861. He re-enlisted for the three years' service in the Thirty-eighth Ohio, on August 13, 1861, and on the expiration of that term re-entered the service as first lieutenant in the One-hundred-and-Sixty-third Ohio, on May 12, 1864. The regiment was attached to Haskin's Division, Twenty-second corps, in the defense of Washington. He was assigned to the First Brigade, Third Division, Tenth Corps, Army of the James, and detached as aide-de-camp on the staff of Colonel Miller. He was ordered to Columbus, Ohio, August 28, 1864, and on the September 10 following was mustered out and honorably discharged.

Lieutenant-Colonel Samuel T. Murdock, assistant military secretary, was appointed by Governor Mount.

Lieutenant-Colonel James E. Roberts, of Indianapolis, assistant inspector-general, was appointed by Governor Mount.

Lieutenant-Colonel William G. Irwin, of Columbus, was appointed by Governor Mount and made assistant judge advocate-general.

Lieutenant-Colonel David A. Coulter, of Frankfort, assistant commissary-general, was appointed by Governor Mount.

Lieutenant-Colonel Charles A. Carlisle, of South Bend, assistant chief signal officer, had no previous experience with the Guard when he was appointed to his present position.

Lieutenant-Colonel Charles C. Schreeder, of Evansville, assistant chief of engineers, was born at Berlin, Germany, January 19, 1847, and when five years old was brought to this country and shortly thereafter moved to Evansville. He enlisted in Company D, Second Ohio Volunteer Infantry, on December 14, 1862, when but fifteen years old, and served until September 20, 1863. On January 17, 1865, he enlisted in Company E, One-hundred-and-Forty-third Indiana, but was mustered out October 26, 1865, on account of the close of the war. He entered the State service February 12, 1892, having been commissioned lieutenant-colonel of artillery by Governor Chase, and the June 1st following he was promoted and made chief of ordnance with the rank of colonel. Governor Mount appointed him to the position he now occupies on April 12, 1897, and he was reappointed by Governor Durbin.

Lieutenant-Colonel H. F. Houghton, of Indianapolis, was commissioned as such on the staff of Governor Mount, June

28, 1898, as master of transportation. He had charge of the assembling of the One-hundred-and-Sixty-first Regiment at Camp Mount during the war with Spain and of the troops at the State encampment during 1899. He is superintendent of the Chicago division of the C., C., C. & St. L. railroad.

Lieutenant-Colonel W. T. Gott, of Crawfordsville, assistant surgeon-general, was commissioned during the spring of 1897. He has since served in that position.

Lieutenant-Colonel A. F. Ramsey, of Crawfordsville, was appointed assistant chief of ordnance, with the rank of lieutenant-colonel, April 12, 1897.

Lieutenant-Colonel W. A. Rider, now of Peoria, Ill., was appointed assistant paymaster-general by Governor Mount.

Lieutenant-Colonel William C. Burk, of Thorntown, was appointed by Governor Mount and made assistant chief inspector of rifle practice.

E. J. Robison, of Indianapolis, was appointed aide on the staff, with the rank of major, in March, 1897.

Major R. L. Kennedy, of Center Point, entered State service in April, 1897, as aide-de-camp on the staff of Governor Mount, with the rank of major. During the civil war he served with the Fifty-fourth, One-hundred-and-Thirty-third and One-hundred-and-Forty-ninth Regiments Indiana Volunteer Infantry. During the last year of the war he was chief clerk in the commissary department.

Major John D. Welman, of New Albany, aide-de-camp, with the rank of major, was appointed to his present position in September, 1898.

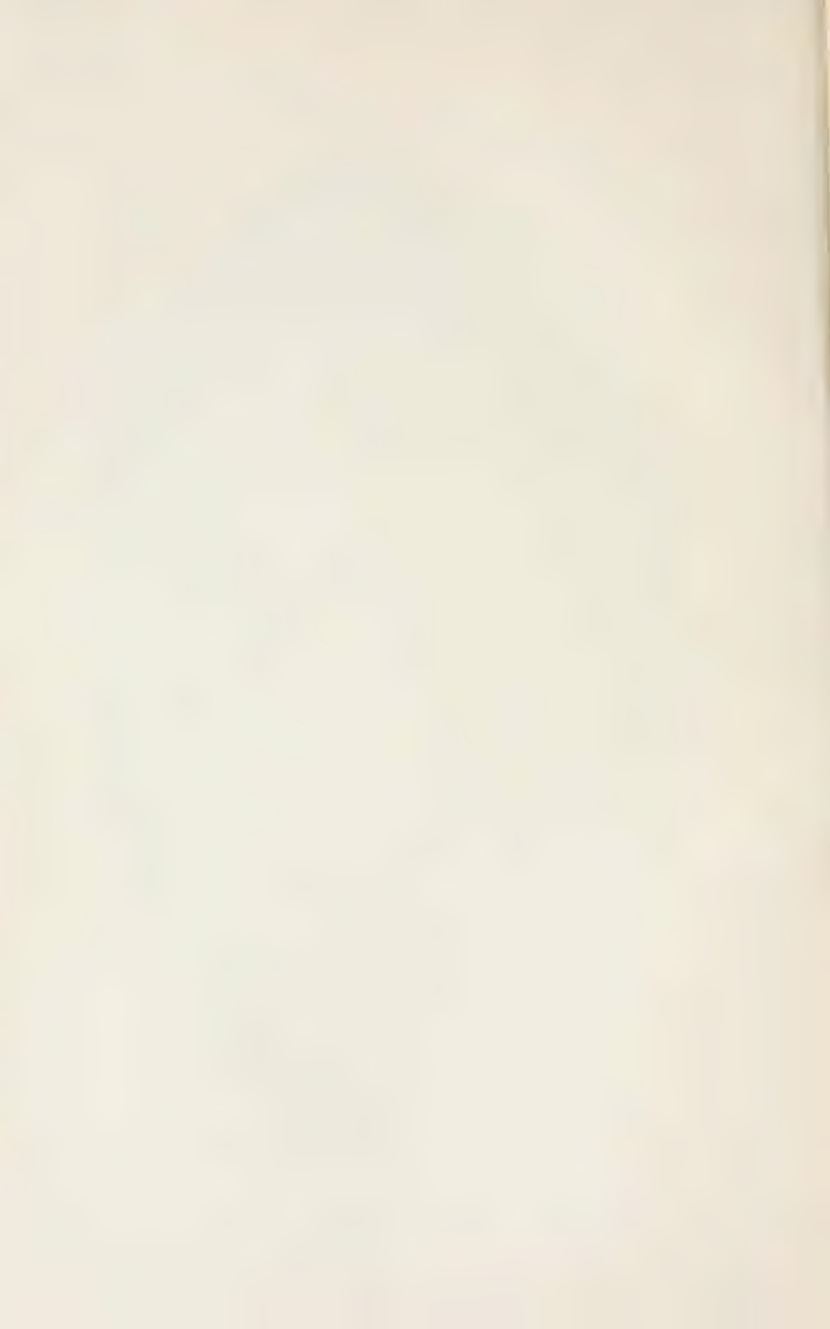
Major Frank E. Stevenson, of Rockville, aide-de-camp, is a native of Greencastle and graduated from the military department of DePauw University in 1879. While in school he was first sergeant of the Asbury Cadets for two years, and after his graduation he moved to Rockville and assisted in the organization of the McCune Cadets in 1880. He was the first lieutenant and served two years. During that time he was drill master of the Cadets. He was mustered out of service in 1883 and in the fall of that year was placed in command of the newly organized Battery F, and remained in command until 1890. In addition to his duties as commander Captain Stevenson maintained the prize drill team which is mentioned in the sketch of the Rockville organizations.

Major George W. Krietenstein, of Terre Haute, was appointed aide-de-camp by Governor Mount.



BRIG.-GEN. W. J. MCKEE  
INDIANAPOLIS  
BRIGADE COMMANDER





Major L. M. Dunlap is aide-de-camp and was appointed by Governor Mount.

Major Leigh R. Gignilliat, of Culver, was appointed by Governor Mount. Major Gignilliat is instructor at Culver Military Academy.

Major Sherman Trout, of Crawfordsville, was appointed aide-de-camp with the rank of major.

Major Harry L. Kramer, of Indiana Mineral Springs, is an aide-de-camp, having been appointed by Governor Mount.

Major Fletcher M. Durbin, of Anderson, aide-de-camp, served during the war with Spain in the One-hundred-and-Sixty-first Volunteers as second lieutenant of Company A. He was appointed to his present position by Governor Mount.

### THE BRIGADE STAFF.

All the troops of Indiana constitute the First Brigade, which was organized in 1893. From the organization Brigadier-General W. J. McKee has been in command. The headquarters organization was at once perfected, and has been maintained from the first.

Brigadier-General W. J. McKee, of Indianapolis, was a member of the Indianapolis Light Infantry before it was identified with the State. When it was mustered into State service on July 16, 1877, General McKee was a sergeant. He was promoted second lieutenant on January 27, 1880, and became first lieutenant May 5, 1883. He was elected major of the Second Regiment and commissioned August 16, 1883, and became lieutenant-colonel July 24, 1888. He served as such until July 24, 1889, when he became colonel.

He was in command of the Second when the brigade was organized, and was promoted to his present rank, his commission dating from March 23, 1893. He was in command at the beginning of the war with Spain, and on May 27, 1898, was appointed a brigadier-general in the United States Volunteer service. He was assigned to duty at Camp George H. Thomas, and in August established Camp Poland at Knoxville. The following December he established the winter camps at Camp Heiskell and other places. He was discharged March 15, 1899, and the same day was re-appointed to his present position.

Lieutenant-Colonel F. W. Frank, of Indianapolis, assistant adjutant-general, was a charter member of the Indianapolis Light Infantry in 1877. From that date to the present he has responded to every call by the State, and while with

the Light Infantry served during the railroad strikes of 1877; at Salem, Washington County, in protecting a prisoner in 1878, and at the Coal Creek miners' strike of 1879. In 1885 he was elected first lieutenant of Company A, Second Infantry, and while so serving went to Shoals, Martin County, to protect a prisoner. In 1886 he was elected captain of the company. He became first lieutenant and quartermaster of the regiment June 1, 1888, and first lieutenant and adjutant July 1, 1890. On May 5, 1893, he was appointed to his present position with the rank of major, and on June 1, 1895, was promoted lieutenant colonel. He has attended every encampment since 1886 and served during the coal miners' strike of 1894. At the outbreak of the war with Spain he was on duty at Camp Mount, and when the Guard was reorganized in 1899 he was re-appointed to his present position on May 22.

Lieutenant-Colonel William M. Wright, of Indianapolis, chief medical officer, was a member of the Indianapolis Light Infantry. He was appointed assistant surgeon of the Second Regiment on June 9, 1891. On May 6, 1893, he was appointed chief medical officer with the rank of major, and June 1, 1895, was given the rank of lieutenant-colonel. He was re-commissioned November 3, 1899.

Lieutenant-Colonel John T. Barnett, of Indianapolis, assistant inspector-general, entered the United States Military Academy at West Point July 1, 1873, and graduated June 13, 1878. From October 10, 1876, to July 1, 1877, he was absent from the academy on sick leave. After his graduation he was assigned to the Fifth United States Cavalry, and was commissioned second lieutenant June 13, 1878. He was stationed in the Department of the Platte and served with the regiment and on detached duty until August 10, 1886, when he was placed on the retired list on account of disability incurred in the line of duty. His service with the Indiana troops commenced May 5, 1893, when he was commissioned assistant inspector-general of the First Brigade with the rank of major, and he so served until 1896, when he resigned on account of temporary absence from the State. On April 25, 1898, he was again commissioned assistant-inspector-general with the rank of lieutenant-colonel, a commission he resigned May 12, 1898, to take the commission as colonel of the One-hundred-and-Fifty-ninth Indiana Volunteers in the war with Spain. He went into service with the regiment and served through the full time. About half the time he was in United States service he was in command of the First Brigade, Second Division, Second Army Corps, and for a short time was

in command of the Second Division, Second Army Corps. He was honorably discharged November 23, 1898. When the brigade was reorganized he was again appointed assistant inspector-general with the rank of lieutenant-colonel.

Major William H. Kirshner, of Indianapolis, chief commissary of subsistence, enlisted July 29, 1882, as a private in the Richardson Zouaves, which later became Company A, Second Infantry. He was promoted corporal in July, 1883, and sergeant in September, 1885. After nine years' continuous service he did not re-enlist, but he served in the quartermaster's department under General Richardson from April 1 to September 1, 1898, and was in charge of the field hospital at Camp Mount under Surgeon-General Runnels from that date until December 1. He was appointed to his present position November 10, 1899.

Major Frank E. Strouse, of Rockville, engineer officer, entered the State service in May, 1890, as private in the Rockville Light Artillery, Battery C, First Artillery. He was promoted corporal in 1891 and sergeant the following year. He drilled as gunner corporal in the prize team of the Rockville Battery, and during 1894 and 1895 was captain of the DePauw University Artillery. Under his training it broke the world's record in mounting and dismounting piece and carriage, and in appreciation of this the University was given the first breech-loading pieces coming to the State. He was appointed aide-de-camp on the staff of General McKee in June, 1895, and promoted to his present position in 1900.

Captain Carrol B. Carr, ordnance officer and inspector of small arms practice, was born in Wooster, Ohio, December 28, 1865. He was educated at Franklin School, Washington, D. C., and later at the University of Wooster. From 1884 to 1886 he received military instruction from an officer of the regular army assigned to the University. He entered military service as second sergeant of the Steele Cadets, an independent company at Wooster. This was one of the best drilled companies in the country, and Captain Carr served from 1880 to 1882 as a member, and in that time saw service at the Silver Creek mining strike. From 1882 to 1884 he was a member of the Wooster City Guards, also an independent company, and which had a high reputation for efficiency and as a prize drill company. He entered the service of Indiana June 5, 1895, as second lieutenant of Company H, Second Infantry, and when the regiment went into United States service for the war with Spain he went in as second lieutenant. He was appointed regimental commissary May 12, 1898.

and was mustered out with the regiment November 4, 1898, but was retained as a civilian employe by Colonel W. T. May to assist in mustering out the other regiments. He was appointed to his present position November 3, 1898. Captain Carr was the first responsible Indiana officer to settle his accounts with the government and draw pay after the Spanish war. Captain Carr has lived in Indianapolis since 1893, having been for the seven years previous with the Standard Oil Company at Louisville. He is now actuary of the American Central Life Insurance Company and is a member of Indiana Commandery of the Military Order of the Loyal Legion, and a past member of the Board of Officers; a member of the Military Order of Foreign Wars, and one of the board of officers of the Indiana Commandery; a past captain of the Sons of Veteran, and a member of Poland Camp, Spanish War Veterans. Captain Carr was married in 1889 to Miss Gibbons, of Louisville, Ky., and their only child and daughter, Octavia, is known to many National Guardsmen as the "third lieutenant of Company H."

First Lieutenant William A. Kreber, of Indianapolis, aide-de-camp, entered the service in Company D, Second Infantry, March 1, 1890. He was promoted sergeant May 10, 1895, and elected second lieutenant July 16, 1897. In this capacity he served through the war with Spain. He was appointed to his present position.

Harman L. Hutson, of Indianapolis, chief quartermaster with the rank of major, entered the service as a private of Company H, Third Infantry, January 26, 1893. On May 19 following he became commissary sergeant of the regiment, and May 19, 1894, was appointed quartermaster sergeant. He became quartermaster of the regiment May 2, 1898, and served through the war with Spain. When the brigade was reorganized he was appointed to his present position and commissioned.

Major Charles T. MacIntire, of Indianapolis, chief signal officer, first entered the State service as a private in the Indianapolis Light Infantry in 1886, and was promoted quartermaster sergeant in 1889. He was appointed captain and assistant chief signal officer by Governor Hovey, June 15, 1891, and was re-commissioned with the same rank and same duties by Governor Chase in January, 1892. He was promoted major July 1, 1892. On the organization of the First Brigade he was commissioned captain and chief signal officer, and was present during the Roby and Sullivan county trouble. When the National Guard was organized he was appointed chief



signal officer with the rank of major. When the war with Spain commenced he was commissioned a captain in the United States Volunteer Signal Corps on June 22, 1898, and was assigned to command the fourteenth company. When the Indiana Brigade was reorganized he was appointed to his present position and commissioned.

First Lieutenant Harry K. Scott, of Angola, aide-de-camp, was mustered into State service in Company H, Third Infantry, of Warsaw, in 1887, and served two years. In January, 1893, he was mustered into Company H, Third Infantry, of Angola, and the following June was appointed quartermaster sergeant. He became battalion adjutant in May, 1894, and on June 5, 1896, he was promoted regimental adjutant, and as such served with the regiment through the war with Spain. He served with his regiment during the strike at Hammond. He was appointed to his present position December 18, 1899.

### THE SIGNAL CORPS.

The Signal Corps of the Indiana National Guard was first organized in 1892 under command of Major C. T. MacIntire, at that time major and chief signal officer. Its rapid progress is largely due to the interest and faithfulness of Major MacIntire. When it was first organized the Major gathered up and put together old pieces of wire until he had enough to put up a line. He next secured some old telegraph instruments from the scrap pile and overhauled them. This is the way the Signal Corps first started, and it caused no little amusement at its first encampment. The corps has made rapid progress since its organization, and is now equipped with two sets of fine heliographs, flags, torches, wire, telegraph instruments and all tools connected with a telegraph line and used in constructing one. The corps is a staff organization under the general charge of the chief signal officer upon the brigadier-general's staff. There is appointed and commissioned a first lieutenant, who has immediate command of the corps under the direction of the chief signal officer. Members of the corps must be telegraphers, electricians or linemen.

First Lieutenant John N. LeHew, of Warsaw, commanding the Signal Corps entered the service as a private of Company H, Fourth Regiment, in 1892. While in camp at Terre Haute in 1893 he was detailed from the company for signal work. He returned to the company and served with it at Roby in September, 1893, and at Hammond during 1894. He

was then transferred from the company to the Signal Corps as a private and was appointed signal sergeant June 5, 1895. During the Spanish-American war he served in the Fourteenth Company, United States Volunteer Signal Corps as first second-class sergeant. He re-enlisted in the Guard after the close of the war as a private in the Signal Corps in 1899 and was appointed by Governor Mount to his present position on December 8 of that year.



COL. GEORGE W. MCCOY  
VINCENNES  
COMMANDING THE FIRST INFANTRY

MADE IN  
AMERICA



## CHAPTER VI.

### THE FIRST REGIMENT, INFANTRY.

The present First Regiment of Infantry was organized June 12, 1882, and it was unique in that all the companies were composed of veterans of the civil war, and the regiment was known as the First Veteran Regiment, Indiana Legion. The regiment was of particular value to the Legion because of the experience of its members and the example it set for the other organizations. During the first encampments the members were of great benefit to the organization in their instructions to those who were inexperienced.

The organization was 449 strong, and the regiment went into the first camp ever held in the State. During the camp the Union Oyster Company, of Baltimore, Md., presented the regiment with a handsome silk national flag and a regimental banner on which was the seal of the State. The value of the stand of colors was \$150. In this, the first encampment, the regiment showed a strength of 295 officers and men. In 1883 it lost its adjutant, I. E. Kirk, of Kokomo, who was appointed colonel of the newly organized Third Regiment.

The encampment near Lafayette in 1886 was marked for the regiment by the death from sunstroke of John Shroyer, a member of Company D, of Andrews, which occurred August 1. The regiment had 379 men in camp, and the prize of \$200 for the best company in the regiment was won by Company I, of Ft. Wayne, under command of Captain Weldon. The aggregate strength of the regiment at this time was 578.

By the time of the encampment at Evansville in 1888, the character of the regiment had undergone a great change. Nearly all the veteran companies had been mustered out of service on the expiration of their terms. Other companies were assigned to the regiment, and in the competitive drill for infantry companies the regiment took two prizes. The second prize of \$200 was won by Company G, of Evansville, under the command of Captain C. H. McCarer, and the fourth prize of \$50 was won by Company E, of Evansville, under command of Captain Henry Horster. The regiment, under command of Colonel Ewing, formed the attacking party in



the sham battle, and its strength in the camp was 405 officers and men.

The passing of the last veteran company, Company A, of Terre Haute, from the First Regiment, was in 1889. It was made a separate company and continued in service but a short time, as the members were growing old. It was the last one to leave the service. At this time the regiment had a total strength of 575, and of this number 463 were in camp. It was during this encampment that regiment received the regulation blanket bags.

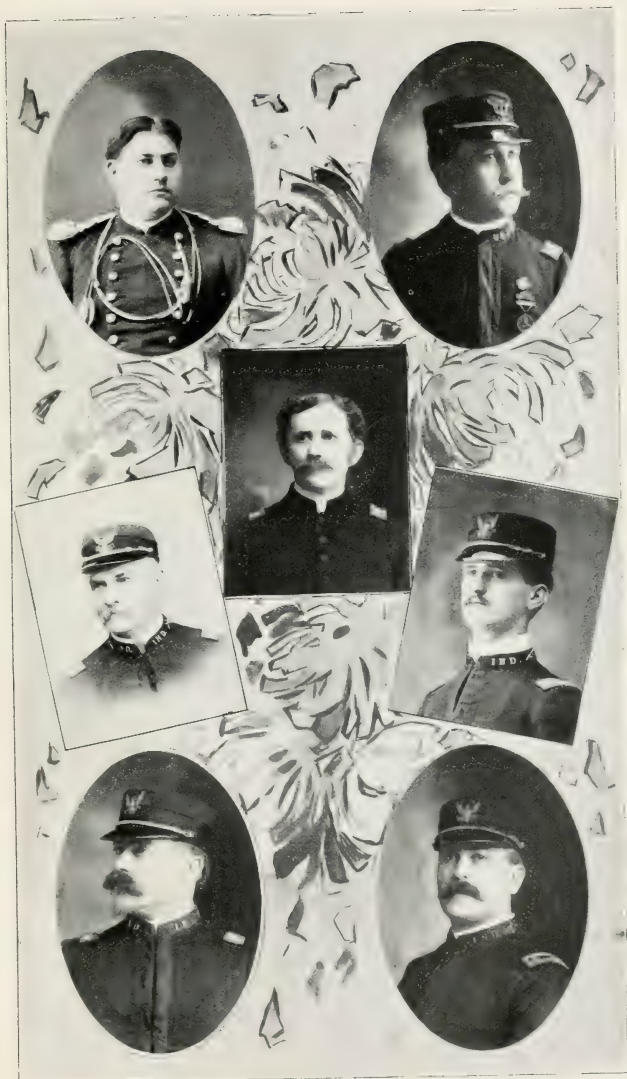
The strength of the regiment remained about the same, and by the close of 1891 it was reported at 416 officers and men. In October, 1892, the regiment sent 246 officers and men to the dedicatory exercises of the Columbian Exposition. The companies which were present were A, B, C, F, H and I. The total strength of the entire regiment at this time was 561.

The gallery practice made during 1892 showed good results by the regiment. The average score of the companies in the regiment were: B, 30.24; H, 29.34; A, 25.91; I, 25.18; K, 24.21; E, 23.72; F, 16.34. The highest possible score was 50. The highest individual scores in the regiment resulted in a tie between Privates H. Turrell and Case, of A and B, with 42 each. Private McClellan, of K, had 41; Corporal A. H. Lyendecker, of I, 40; Private Walker, of E, and Lieutenant Treadway, and Private Phipps, of H, 39 each; Captain McAuliff and Private Decker, of F, 35 each. Company H, made the second largest aggregate score in the State with 1,353, and special mention was made in the official notice of the result of Companies F, H and A for the large number of men who shot. The averages of the companies made on the inspection this year were: A, 86.10; H, 82; I, 81.8; C, 79.8; E, 78; K, 77; F, 71.9; B, 71.2.

The strength of the regiment later was: 1892, 561; 1893, 562; 1895, 681; 1896, 546, and 1897, 575.

The headquarters of the regiment have been changed at various times. When it was organized, Indianapolis was the headquarters. In 1885 headquarters were changed to Delphi and in 1888 to Evansville. Terre Haute became headquarters in 1891 and New Albany five years later.

At the outbreak of the war with Spain the regiment consisted of but eleven companies, and an additional company was organized at Vincennes, which was assigned to the reg-



MAJOR THOMAS B. COULTER

CHAPLAIN GEORGE KNOX

LIEUT.-COL. JAMES F. FEE

QUARTERMASTER EDWARD BIERHAUS, JR.

OFFICERS OF FIRST INFANTRY

MAJOR WILLIAM J. COLEMAN

BAT.-ADM. JAMES N. MCCOY

SURGEON EUGENE HAWKINS



iment as Company L. With these twelve companies, the regiment entered the United States service as the One-hundred-and-fifty-ninth.

The regiment, as it is organized to-day, consists of nine companies, divided into three battalions. It was reorganized under orders issued July 20, 1900, and the regimental headquarters were established at Vincennes.

The officers of the regiment from its beginning, and dates of commission, have been:

Colonels—Eli F. Ritter, of Indianapolis, June 12, 1882; James Watts, of Delphi, January 9, 1885; W. D. Ewing, of Evansville, June 25, 1888; John W. Ebel, of Terre Haute, December 15, 1891; George H. Pennington, of New Albany, January 11, 1896; John T. Barnett, of Indianapolis, May 12, 1898; and George W. McCoy, of Vincennes, April 27, 1900.

Lieutenant-Colonels—Joseph Turnock, of Indianapolis, June 13, 1882; J. H. Rohan, of Ft. Wayne, August 6, 1888; John W. Ebel, of Terre Haute, April 17, 1891; George W. McCoy, of Vincennes, December 31, 1892; and James F. Fee, of Greencastle, April 27, 1900.

Majors—John W. Patterson, of Covington, April 25, 1882; James M. Watts, of Delphi, November 22, 1882; J. H. Rohan, of Ft. Wayne, June 10, 1885; Frank R. Weldon, of Ft. Wayne, January 9, 1886; R. P. Davis, of Terre Haute, January 9, 1886; William Kreusburg, of Lafayette, April 14, 1887; Charles F. Griffin, of Hammond, August 13, 1888; I. M. Davis, of Lafayette, December 20, 1888; Charles H. McCarer, of Evansville, July 8, 1889; George H. Pennington, of New Albany, March 19, 1891; Harry Stinson, of Evansville, March 19, 1891; H. P. Cornick, of Evansville, February 8, 1892; George W. McCoy, of Vincennes, February 8, 1892; D. McAuliff, of Brazil, December 31, 1892; J. F. Fee, of Greencastle, July 16, 1895; Theodore J. Loudon, of Bloomington, June 6, 1896; William J. Coleman, of New Albany, April 27, 1900; and Thomas B. Coulter, of Vincennes, July 6, 1900.

Surgeons—George F. Beasley, of Lafayette, February 22, 1882; Thomas C. Stunkard, of Terre Haute, February 8, 1892; and Eugene Hawkins, of Greencastle, July 3, 1900.

Assistant Surgeons—W. H. H. Crigler, of Covington, June 13, 1882; E. L. Siver, of Ft. Wayne, January 8, 1887; T. C. Stunkard, of Terre Haute, March 14, 1891; Eugene Hawkins, of Greencastle, February 8, 1892; Wm. S. Davis, of Terre Haute, May 4, 1898; and George L. Guthrie, of Dupont, July 3, 1900.

Regimental Adjutants—I. E. Kirk, of Kokomo, November 22, 1882; Will C. David, of Indianapolis, June 30, 1883; Asbury McCormack, of Delphi, April 14, 1887; Willard C. Keller, of Evansville, July 12, 1888; William D. Moore, of Evansville, May 9, 1891; Chas. O. Ebel, of Terre Haute, February 8, 1892; John D. Ewing, of Evansville, July 8, 1892; Frank W. Parks, of Terre Haute, May 10, 1893; Ed F. Dishman, of New Albany, January 27, 1896; and D. R. Gebhart, of New Albany, July 9, 1900.

Battalion Adjutants—H. R. Scott, of Evansville, June 13, 1892; W. F. Starr, of Greencastle, August 5, 1895; Edwin L. Glass, of Vincennes, May 11, 1892; Ed F. Dishman, of New Albany, May 24, 1894; Charles Rawles, of Bloomington, June 20, 1896; Deloss Albin, of Greencastle, Oc-

tober 31, 1896; William M. Loudon, of Bloomington, July 11, 1900; John R. Gebhart, of New Albany, July 10, 1900; and James N. McCoy, of Vincennes, July 13, 1900.

Quartermasters—George W. Ponier, of Richmond, November 22, 1882; Frank H. Elstro, of Richmond, April 9, 1887; Harry Stinson, of Evansville, July 18, 1889; E. Bierhaus, Jr., of Vincennes, May 9, 1891; L. H. Pennington, of New Albany, May 5, 1898, S. M. Compton, of Indianapolis, May 12, 1898; E. Bierhaus, Jr., of Vincennes, July 3, 1900.

Chaplains—I. B. Timberlake, of New Albany, May 14, 1891; Joseph W. Clokey, of New Albany, January 10, 1898; William K. Weaver, of Greencastle, May 12, 1898; and George Knox, of Vincennes, July 3, 1900.

The organization of the regiment by companies from its inception to date has been:

1882—A, Terre Haute; B, South Bend; C, Lafayette; D, Covington; E, Richmond; F, Kokomo; G, Elkhart; H, Delphi; I, North Vernon.

1883—A, Terre Haute; B, South Bend; C, Lafayette; D, Covington; E, Richmond; F, Kokomo; G, Elkhart; H, Delphi; I, North Vernon, K, Columbus; L, Ft. Wayne; M, Indianapolis.

1886—A, Terre Haute; B, Goshen; C, Lafayette; D, Andrews; E, Warsaw; F, Peru; G, Boswell; H, Delphi; K, Morristown; L, Ft. Wayne; M, Evansville.

1888—A, Terre Haute; B, Rockville; C, Waynetown; D, Crawfordsville; E, Evansville; F, Franklin; G, Evansville; H, Mt. Vernon; I, Columbus; K, Princeton; L, Lafayette.

1889—A, Vincennes; B, Terre Haute; C, Waynetown; D, Crawfordsville; E, Evansville; F, Brazil; G, Evansville; H, Mt. Vernon; I, Columbus; K, Princeton; L, Lafayette; M, Evansville.

1890—A, Vincennes; B, Terre Haute; C, New Albany; D, Cannelton; E, Evansville; F, Brazil; G, Evansville; H, Mt. Vernon; K, Princeton; L, Sullivan; M, Evansville.

1891—A, Vincennes; B, Terre Haute; C, New Albany; D, Cannelton; E, Evansville; F, Brazil; G, Terre Haute; H, Bloomington; I, Greencastle; K, Princeton; L, Sullivan.

1892—A, Vincennes; B, Terre Haute; C, New Albany; D, Washington; E, Evansville; F, Brazil; H, Bloomington; I, Greencastle; K, Princeton.

1893—A, Vincennes; B, Terre Haute; C, New Albany; D, Washington; E, Evansville; F, Brazil; G, Jeffersonville; H, Bloomington; I, Greencastle; K, Princeton.

1894—A, Vincennes; B, Terre Haute; C, New Albany; D, Washington; E, Evansville; F, Brazil; G, Jeffersonville; H, Bloomington; I, Greencastle; K, Princeton; L, Scottsburg.

1895—A, Vincennes; B, Terre Haute; C, New Albany; D, Washington; E, Evansville; F, Brazil; G, Jeffersonville; H, Bloomington; I, Greencastle; L, Scottsburg; M, Evansville.

1896—A, Vincennes; B, Terre Haute; C, New Albany; D, Washington; F, Brazil; H, Bloomington; I, Greencastle; K, Princeton; L, Scottsburg; M, Evansville.

1897—A, Vincennes; B, Terre Haute; C, New Albany; D, Washington; E, Evansville; F, Roachdale; H, Bloomington; I, Greencastle; K, Princeton; M, Evansville.

1898—A, Vincennes; B, Terre Haute; C, New Albany; D, Washington; E, Evansville; F, Roachdale; G, Brownstown; H, Bloomington; I, Greencastle; K, Princeton; L, Vincennes; M, Evansville.



1900—A, Vincennes; B, Terre Haute; C, New Albany; D, Washington; E, Evansville; F, Madison; H, Bloomington; I, Greencastle; K, Martinsville.

The colonel commanding, George W. McCoy, of Vincennes, has been in the First Regiment since Company A, of Vincennes, was assigned. He entered the State service as captain of Company A, June 17, 1889, and served as such until February 8, 1892, when he was promoted major. He became lieutenant-colonel December 20, 1892, and his commission as colonel was issued April 27, 1900.

Colonel McCoy has attended every camp of instruction held in the State from 1889 to 1900, inclusive. During the summer of 1892 he acted as assistant inspector-general, and as such made the general inspection of the Third Infantry. During the coal strikes in 1894 he served with a detachment of his regiment in Sullivan County for sixteen days, or until the troops in that section were relieved.

He remained with his regiment at the outbreak of the war with Spain and was mustered into United States volunteer service as lieutenant-colonel of the One-hundred-and-fifty-ninth Indiana Volunteers, and was on duty with his regiment at Camp Alger, near Falls Church, Virginia, until August 3, 1898, when the regiment broke camp and marched to Thoroughfare Gap, a distance of about sixty miles. During the march and for about twenty days he was in command of the regiment, as the colonel was absent on sick leave. From Thoroughfare Gap the regiment moved with the entire Second Army Corps to Camp Meade at Middletown, Pa. The regiment returned to Indianapolis from Camp Meade, and he was mustered out of service on November 23, 1898. During his entire term of service, Colonel McCoy was never on the sick list, and he was only absent from duty four days on leave of absence granted while the regiment was at Camp Meade.

As soon as he left the military service he returned to his home at Vincennes and again became actively engaged in the insurance business in the firm of McCoy, Boeckmann & Co.

Lieutenant-Colonel James F. Fee, of Greencastle, is a veteran of two wars. At the outbreak of the civil war he was living in Monroe County, Indiana, and on April 19, 1861, he enlisted as a private in the first company raised in the county. One week later the company was ordered to camp at Terre Haute, but when it arrived there the call for three months'

service men was filled. On May 10 the company was mustered into the service of the State for one year, as were the other nine companies in Camp Vigo. The regiment thus formed was later reorganized and mustered into United States service as the Fourteenth Indiana, the same number it had held in the State service. One entire company, except the captain, declined to enter the United States service for three years, all, however, being willing to enter for the period originally contemplated, one year. Many other members of the regiment declined to enter the three years' service and all were sent to Indianapolis. Colonel Fee was among this number. The entire company and enough additional men to make the total 105 were counted off the right of the line as the men stood in Illinois street, Indianapolis, and sent to Richmond, Ind., to complete the Sixteenth Indiana, which was being organized for one year. The remainder, including Colonel Fee, was sent to Camp Morton, where they remained until July 9, 1861, when they were discharged.

Many had enrolled in regiments being organized for three years at Camp Morton, while others returned to their homes to organize companies for the three years' service under the call which had just been issued by the President. Colonel Fee was among the latter, and another company was quickly raised in Monroe county, which returned to Camp Vigo at Terre Haute on August 26, 1861. The company was mustered into United States service September 5, 1861, and was assigned to the Thirty-first regiment as Company G. Colonel Fee was mustered in as a sergeant. He was made second lieutenant February 22, 1864, and first lieutenant September 15 following. He was discharged January 10, 1866, having served the full time, or four years and seven months, with the one company.

Colonel Fee participated in all the engagements with his regiment, beginning with Fort Donelson, Shiloh, and until the regiment left the service. The regiment veteranized in January, 1864, and in the latter part of June, 1865, it was sent to Texas and formed a part of the "Army of Observation" until December of that year, when it was ordered home for muster out and discharge. Few regiments from Indiana lost more men in the service than the Thirty-first.

Colonel Fee entered the service of the State as captain of Company I, First Regiment, of Greencastle, on June 27, 1891. He was re-elected to the same position when the company was reorganized March 6, 1894, and was promoted to major July 17, 1895, and assigned to the command of the First Battalion.

He entered upon these duties three days later, and so continued until the regiment entered the United States service on May 12, 1898.

He retained his rank and commanded the battalion as it was organized in the State service, and served continuously with the regiment until it was mustered out of service, November 23, 1898. While he was absent in this duty he was elected city clerk of Greencastle and entered upon the duties of the office September 13, 1898, to serve a four years' term. He has also engaged in prosecuting pension claims and in fire insurance. When the regiment was reorganized he was appointed lieutenant-colonel.

Dr. Eugene Hawkins, major and surgeon of the regiment, is from Greencastle, and first commenced his military service as "lance sergeant" of Company I, First Infantry, of Greencastle, on June 27, 1891. He was appointed captain and assistant surgeon of the regiment February 6, 1892, and was re-commissioned February 6, 1896. He held this rank at the outbreak of the Spanish-American war, and was appointed to the same office in the regiment after it entered United States service. He was mustered out of the United States service November 23, 1898, and was placed on the retired list of the National Guard. When the Guard was reorganized he was appointed to his present office and commissioned July 3, 1900. Major Hawkins was in charge of the medical department at Farmersburg for fourteen days during the railroad riots of 1894. He is now practicing his profession at Greencastle.

Dr. George L. Guthrie, assistant surgeon, with the rank of captain, was appointed to that position July 3, 1900, on the reorganization of the regiment. He is now engaged in the practice of his profession in Indianapolis.

William R. Davidson, of Evansville, was appointed assistant surgeon, with the rank of first lieutenant, on May 13, 1901.

David R. Gebhart, adjutant, with the rank of captain, enlisted as a private in Company C, of New Albany, in 1891, and was appointed a corporal in May, 1892, and sergeant on September 21 following. In January, 1894, he was appointed regimental sergeant-major, and was mustered into the United States service as regimental adjutant, having been appointed in January, 1898, and served as such during the Spanish-American war. On January 20, 1900, he was appointed aide-de-camp on the staff of the brigadier-general commanding, and on July 9 following was appointed to his present position.

Lieutenant E. Bierhaus, Jr., of Vincennes, regimental quartermaster, entered the service of the State as a sergeant of Company A, First Regiment, on June 17, 1889. He was promoted to the position he now holds in May, 1891, by Colonel Ewing. He served until the expiration of his term, May 9, 1894, when he was re-commissioned and served until discharged, May 5, 1898. He re-enlisted July 3, 1900, and was at once appointed to the present position. His active service was during the strike of 1894, during which he filled all the duties of his office.

George W. Biegler, of Terre Haute, was appointed commissary, with the rank of captain, May 13, 1901. He first enlisted in Company B, First Infantry, March 20, 1889, as a private. He was made second lieutenant May 14, 1891, and first lieutenant December 8, 1891. He was promoted captain July 14, 1892, and was in command of the company during the Spanish war. After peace was declared, he was appointed a captain in the Twenty-eighth United States Volunteer Infantry and at once went to the Philippines with his regiment.

The present chaplain of the regiment is the Rev. George Knox, pastor of the Presbyterian Church at Vincennes. He entered the service of the State in this office April 27, 1900, as chaplain, with the rank of captain. He was present with his regiment at the annual encampment, and has taken an active interest in the welfare of the members. Mr. Knox has established and followed a plan of trying to hold one service a year with each company in its home town. He is highly esteemed by all the officers and men of the regiment, and has a powerful influence in the organization.

#### THE FIRST BATTALION.

The First Battalion of the regiment now has its headquarters at Bloomington, and consists of Companies K of Martinsville, H of Bloomington, and D of Washington.

The battalion is under the command of Major Theodore J. Louden, of Bloomington. Major Louden commenced his military career as a private in Company H, of Bloomington, on May 21, 1891. He was subsequently appointed corporal and sergeant, and in June, 1891, he was elected first lieutenant. He was commissioned July 8, 1891, and on April 18, 1894, he was commissioned captain. In 1896 he, with all other captains in the First Regiment, took an examination for promotion as major. He received the highest grade, and was commissioned June 6 of that year. He served through

the war with Spain as battalion major, and on the reorganization of the regiment was re-commissioned as major on April 27, 1900.

William M. Loudon, adjutant of the battalion, with the rank of first lieutenant, enlisted in Company H, of Bloomington, as a private on May 22, 1891. He was appointed first sergeant of the company April 18, 1895. He was commissioned as captain of the company June 17, 1896, and as such served through the war with Spain. He was on special detached service as recruiting officer from June 8 to July 15, 1898. On July 11, 1900, he was appointed and commissioned in his present position.

Company K, Martinsville, is located in a town which has been identified with the Legion and National Guard previous to the organization of the present company. The first company organized was called the Martinsville Rifles, and its organization was perfected July 17, 1884. It was assigned to the Second Regiment as Company L, and formed a part of the Third Battalion, which was under the command of Major A. S. Helmes, with headquarters at Worthington. Early in 1886 the company was transferred to the Second Battalion of the same regiment as Company G, and was then under command of Major Ben. C. Wright, of Indianapolis. On the expiration of its term of service the company disbanded. During the entire term of service the officers were Captain Watt Piercy, First Lieutenant F. O. Brake, and Second Lieutenant R. B. Mitchell.

The company which now represents Martinsville in the Guard was organized in April, 1898, for service in the Spanish-American war. It left Martinsville for Camp Mount, near Indianapolis, April 26, and was mustered into State service April 27, and assigned to the Second Regiment as Company K. The company served through the war with the regiment, and after peace was declared it was the ninth separate company to reorganize and entered the Guard August 9, 1899. When the First Regiment was organized the company was assigned to it with its former letter.

The officers have been:

Captains—Grant S. Monical and Emmett F. Branch.

First Lieutenants—Emmett F. Branch and Hugh E. Rutledge.

Second Lieutenants—Hugh E. Rutledge, George D. Long and Ronald A. Foster.

Captain Emmett F. Branch was elected first lieutenant of the company on its organization, and was commissioned May 11, 1898. He served with his company through the war,



and when it was reorganized he was elected captain and commissioned August 9, 1899, when the company was mustered into State service.

First Lieutenant Rutledge was elected second lieutenant of the company on its organization, and served through the war. He was elected to his present place when the company reorganized, and was sworn in and commissioned with the company.

Second Lieutenant Ronald A. Foster was a charter member of the company, and entered as a private. He was appointed a corporal soon after the company entered the State service, and a short time after it entered the United States service he became a sergeant. When the company was reorganized he was appointed first sergeant, and was elected second lieutenant October 14, 1899, and commissioned four days later.

The present roster is:

First Sergeant—Winter, Charles W.

Quartermaster Sergeant—Henderson, Courtland M.

Sergeants—Bain, Harvey W.; Bain, Jarvis J.; McCormick, William E.; Dutton, Harry F.; Kennedy, Park W.

Corporals—Brown, Clarence G.; Shireman, Howard F.; Cure, Frank W.; Clark, William; Rogers, Charles; Voshell, James T.

Musician—Gravis, Fred W.

Privates—Askew, Charles; Crone, Alva L.; Campbell, Charles; Dailey, Charles A.; Egbert, Robert H.; Foust, Theodore; Givan, Jerry E.; Goss, Frank; Howell, Walter; Hodges, Curtis A.; Harrison, Ralph; Johnson, Hez K.; Jones, Charlie; Lindley, Morton B.; Lingle, Newton D.; Lankford, Howard; Maxwell, Donald J.; Miller, John; Miller, William A.; Miller, Charles; Major, Otis; Moore, Frank; McFarland, Otis; Minton, Roscoe; Norman, Grant; North, Charles; Owens, Henry; Payne, Frank; Riley, Harry; Rose, Frank; Rundell, Ora; Rossier, Emil; Suter, Robert; Steele, Charles; Shipley, Jesse; Staley, Bert; Shireman, Elmer; Tate, Webster; Thomas, Charles; Welman, Roy; Welman, Ed; Walls, Ray; Wafford, Henry; Watson, Charles.

Company H, of Bloomington, has held that letter in the regiment from the first organization of a military company. It was March 20, 1891, that the Bloomington Light Infantry became a part of the Legion, and for a time it served as an unattached company. On October 31, 1891, the orders were issued assigning it to the First Regiment as Company H. The officers at that time were Captain Henry W. Nuckolds, First Lieutenant T. J. Loudon, and Second Lieutenant E. L. Tredway. The company took fifty-two men to the first camp, and was the largest company in the regiment. The company also made the second largest aggregate score in the company rifle practice early in 1892, with a total of 1,353. It was as-



LIEUT. ROLLA A. FOSTER  
 LIEUT. WALTER D. SCHREEDER  
 LIEUT. SAMUEL WEBB

LIEUT. HUGH E. RUTLEDGE  
 LIEUT. WISNIE A. SUTPHIN  
 LIEUT. HIRAM A. HOPKINS

OFFICERS OF FIRST INFANTRY



signed to the First Battalion, which was then commanded by Major H. P. Cornick, of Evansville, and in the general inspection made during the fall of 1892 stood second in the regiment with a general average of 82.

Early in 1894 the company was transferred to the Third Battalion, of which Major George H. Pennington, of New Albany, was in command. The company continued in the Third Battalion until the regiment was mustered into United States service during the war with Spain.

The officers of the company were:

Captains—Henry W. Nuckolds, T. J. Loudon, W. M. Loudon, and Wm. Hutchings.

First Lieutenants—T. J. Loudon, W. M. Loudon, William Hutchings, and Samuel Webb.

Second Lieutenants—E. L. Tredway, Ed Neeld, C. L. Rawls, H. A. Axtell, W. E. Adkins, Edgar A. Binford, and Winnie A. Sutphin.

The company was reorganized February 14, 1900, and was the sixteenth separate company. It was then given its former letter and assigned to the First Regiment and First Battalion.

Captain William Hutchings has risen from the ranks in Company H. He was appointed a corporal May 21, 1891, a sergeant June 1, 1893, and first sergeant March 1, 1896, and June 17, 1896, he became first lieutenant. As such he served through the war with Spain, and on the reorganization of the company was elected captain, and so commissioned February 14, 1900.

First Lieutenant Samuel Webb was elected to his present place and so commissioned February 14, 1900, when the company was reorganized.

Second Lieutenant Winnie A. Sutphin enlisted in Company H as a private March 17, 1897, and was soon made corporal. He served through the war with Spain as a corporal, and when the company was reorganized he was elected second lieutenant and commissioned February 14, 1900.

The present members are:

First Sergeant—Godsey, Charles A.

Quartermaster Sergeant—Sparks, Everett A.

Sergeants—Alltop, Charles O.; Goodman, Newton; Goodman, Isaac.

Corporals—Davis, Scott; Payne, John W.; Smith, Benjamin R., and Dickson, William R.

Musician—Berry, Robert T.

Privates—Alltop, Otis L.; Anderson, George M.; Baker, Elzie; Beck, David E.; Brown, George F.; Brownfield, John C.; Bowles, Harry H.; Butcher, Samuel R.; Bundy, Frank T.; Buzzaird, Raleigh B.; Davis, Effer; Dobson, George S.; Emery, Charles R.; Eads, David F.; Foster,

James W.; Faulkner, John W.; Garrison, Jacob O.; Hensley, Charles H.; Hines, Charles E.; Hughs, Dorsey G.; Homire, John., Jr.; Homire, Edward H.; Jackson, Walter G.; Johns, Alonzo F.; Lowder, Walter A.; Martin, Charles; Moore, Roy S.; Mathews, Oswald; Mathers, Mitchell D.; May, Omar; Mitchell, Elmer; Nevins, Earnest; Rogers, Olin A.; Rogers, Marion; Sparks, Bert; Suggs, Charles; Stoute, Kenneth M.; Sanders, Bert; Strange, Edward; Strange, Harry; Smith, Edward; Shaw, John W.; Sullivan, George B.; Sullivan, Elmer F.; Shaw, Alonzo; Suggs, H. Albert; Taylor, William A.

Company D, of Washington, is located in a city which has been interested in military affairs for many years. The Peabody Rifles, the first organization to become a part of a regiment, was organized February 27, 1883. It was assigned to the Second Regiment as Company I on July 2 following its organization, and under orders issued November 1, 1884, it was assigned to the Third Battalion, and was known as Company F. Again was the letter changed in 1886, and the company was assigned to the First Battalion as Company D. The company served its one term of enlistment only, and was then disbanded. The officers who served with it were:

Captain—Hale Clark.

First Lieutenant—Charles Jones.

Second Lieutenants—John Downey and Aden C. Barber.

Again was a company organized May 10, 1892, but the organization was not perfected so that the entire company could attend camp, and only the officers and noncommissioned officers were present at the first camp. It was assigned to the First Regiment as Company D. The company was assigned to the Second Battalion under command of Major George W. McCoy, and so served until May 23, 1894, when it was transferred to the First Battalion. Under orders issued January 24, 1898, the company was transferred to the Second Battalion, but is now again in the First. The company entered United States service with its old letter.

The officers have been:

Captains—Aden C. Barber, E. Ross Smith, and Henry P. Johnson.

First Lieutenants—M. G. O'Neill, J. O. Hunt, R. S. Brown, E. Ross Smith, Frank W. Clements, and Samuel S. Cox.

Second Lieutenants—J. T. McCain, John N. Healy, Frank Clements, Edward F. Kendall, and Hugh G. Faith.

The company was reorganized May 5, 1900, and was assigned to the First Regiment as Company D.

First Lieutenant Samuel S. Cox entered the State service April 16, 1898, as private, and with that rank entered United States service for the war with Spain. On July 1 following,



while at Camp Alger, he was promoted corporal, and was mustered out of United States service with that rank.

He was active in the reorganization of the company, and was elected first lieutenant and commissioned May 5, 1900.

The present roll is:

First Sergeant—Joshua G. Evans.

Quatermaster-Sergeant—Henry C. Faith.

Sergeants—Robert S. Wood, John R. Mattingly, and Frank L. Snyder.

Corporals—Charles A. Russell, Grover Allen, M. M. McBride, and John E. Harness.

Musicians—N. B. Davis and Brant Bingham.

Privates—Allegree, John; Albin, Elmer J.; Bedsoe, Scott; Brewer, James A.; Ballou, Jesse F.; Beummett, George; Cooper, James O.; Canno, George W.; Carnahan, Harley W.; Carter, Howard; Cosby, Clay E.; Carnahan, Roscoe; Clark, John; Daugherty, J. J.; Daugherty, Charles; Donaldson, Austin I.; Dorsey, A. W.; Everett, Andrew; Eaton, Ross L.; Hayes, Charles C.; Hayes, John; Heavenridge, Jesse L.; Heavenridge, A. L.; Hart, Martin L.; Hinkle, John; Irwin, Harry; Jones, Howard; Johnson, E. S.; King, Roy B.; Kellams, Alonzo P.; Lyons, Arthur; Like, Silas G.; Mattingly, D. P.; Myers, J. N.; Mills, Arthur J.; McLemore, Albert; Pinnick, Arthur; Purcell, James; Quassy, John; Raney, Charles E.; Smith, Oscar; Smith, B. F.; Steen, John E.; Stephenson, Will P.; Sturgeon, John; Toms, S. C.; Vance, Ezra; Weber, H.; West, John; White, W. W.

## THE SECOND BATTALION.

The Second Battalion is composed of the companies at Evansville, Madison and New Albany, and is commanded by Major William J. Coleman, and his adjutant is lieutenant John R. Gebhart, both of New Albany.

Major Coleman entered State service as a private on October 1, 1889, in Company C, First Regiment. His rise was rapid, and he became a corporal May 1, 1890; sergeant November 1, 1890; first lieutenant, November 1, 1891, and captain, October 1, 1892. Major Coleman attended all the encampments, and was in command of Company C during the coal strikes in Sullivan County from June 2 to June 23, 1894. He entered the United States service as captain of Company C, and left New Albany for Camp Mount on the morning of April 26, 1898. The company entered the United States service on May 12, and was in service at Camp Alger and other places in Virginia until November 23, when it was mustered out of service. When the First Regiment was reorganized Captain Coleman was made major of the Second Battalion, and has held the rank since 1900.

John R. Gebhart enlisted in Company C, of New Albany, as a private in October, 1891, and was appointed corporal

until August 1, 1895, when he was commissioned first lieutenant of the company. He was recommissioned December 14, 1897, and served through the war with Spain in that capacity. He was appointed to his present position July 10, 1900.

Evansville, the home of Company E, has been identified with the Legion and Guard from early times. The first organization which became identified with a regimental organization was the Evansville Rifles, which was organized October 17, 1877, with forty-nine officers and enlisted men. The company stood high in efficiency and drill, and was a source of great pride to the city. In August, 1881, the armory of the Rifles was entirely destroyed by fire. All uniforms and equipment belonging to the company were in the building, and all were lost. The financial loss was about \$3,000, but the company promptly set about raising money, again purchased uniforms and equipment and drew new arms in time to attend the encampment. In appreciation of the energy and public spirit of the company the State relieved the county of all responsibility for the loss of State property. The Evansville armory was again burned in July, 1894.

The company was assigned to the Second Regiment as Company C, but it was disbanded in 1883 after completing its term of enlistment. The officers of the Rifles were:

Captains—William M. Blakey, Jacob W. Messick, Richard L. Daws, and George A. Cunningham.

First Lieutenants—Jacob W. Messick, Richard L. Daws, George A. Cunningham, and Thomas E. Garvin, Jr.

Second Lieutenants—Walter S. Viele and Harry Stinson.

The next organization was called the Smith Gavitt Cavalry Company, and was organized May 14, 1883. It served one term only, and was not assigned to any regiment. The company took the first prize for cavalry drill at the encampment held the summer it organized. The officers were Captain Thomas E. Garvin, Jr., First Lieutenant Cave J. Morris and Second Lieutenants T. Davis and William E. Gavitt.

Evansville then experienced a boom in military organizations. The Bennett Rifles, the first of the new organizations, was organized August 21, 1885, and was assigned to the First Regiment as Company M. The company remained in existence until its term expired in 1891, when it failed to make an efficient reorganization. The officers were:

Captains—W. A. Street and J. W. Roberts.

First Lieutenants—R. H. McCutcheon and R. B. Amos.

Second Lieutenants—James Bennett and Walter Parks.

Two other companies were soon organized and were received into the State service but a week apart. The first one of the two received was the Evansville Light Infantry, which was accepted October 10, 1887, and assigned to the First Regiment as Company G. It served one term only, and the officers during its life were:

Captains—Charles H. McCarer, Henry Lubberman, and Gus A. Mann.

First Lieutenants—Harry Stinson, John M. Funke, and Frank A. Foster.

Second Lieutenants—Joseph Burk, Henry Lubberman, Frank A. Foster, and August F. Duysing.

Third Lieutenants—E. F. Rohlander and Ben R. Beecher.

Company E, of the First Regiment, was the next one to organize, and it was received into the State service October 17, 1887. It took the name of Evansville Rifles, and is one of the parents of the present company. The company maintained its existence up to and through the war with Spain. The company was at once assigned to the First Regiment as Company E, and that letter has been retained by the Evansville company under the present organization. The history of the company is that of the regiment in the greatest particulars. The officers have been:

Captains—Henry Horster, H. P. Cornick, J. F. Blum, Q. E. McDowell, and J. F. Blum.

First Lieutenants—Frederick Gumbert, Harry P. Cornick, J. F. Blum, Q. E. McDowell, F. R. Farrow, and Edward R. Spain.

Second Lieutenants—Harry P. Cornick, Julius F. Blum, H. R. Scott, F. Bockenroger, Q. E. McDowell, F. Farrow, F. W. Stute, and W. D. Schreeder.

The last, Company M, was organized through the united efforts of Major Cornick and Captain Blum. It was mustered into State service by Colonel John W. Ebel, then commanding the First Regiment, on May 29, 1895. It was assigned to the First Regiment as Company M. The officers of the company have been:

Captain—Julius F. Blum.

First Lieutenants—Andrew G. Bays, W. N. Hollingsworth, and J. Merrill Woods.

Second Lieutenants—R. F. Dubois, J. Merrill Wood, and D. I. McCormick.

Under these officers the company responded to the call of the President for service in the war with Spain, and went to Camp Mount 106 strong. Twenty-eight men were rejected by

the surgeons and twenty-five returned home voluntarily. The company was then recruited to its full strength, and entered the United States service. Lieutenant Hollingsworth resigned, and was succeeded by Lieutenant Woods and David I. McCormick was assigned to the company as second lieutenant.

The present company is composed of members of both Company E and Company M, and was mustered into the State service on April 26, 1899, the anniversary of the response of the two former companies to the President's call. The officers still serving, Captain Julius F. Blum, First Lieutenant Edward R. Spain and Second Lieutenant Walter D. Schreeder, were elected. The company was assigned to the First Regiment as Company E, and now is a part of the Second Battalion. On December 17, 1900, it was ordered to Boonville. The call was received at 7 p. m., and at 8:15 forty men were at the train when the orders were countermanded.

Captain Julius F. Blum has long been identified with military affairs in Evansville. He assisted in the organization of Company E, and was first enrolled as a private October 5, 1887. His service with that organization was corporal, November 1, 1887; sergeant, December 11, 1887; second lieutenant, May 7, 1888; first lieutenant, April 8, 1889; captain, March 11, 1892; resigned, January 1, 1894.

Captain Blum then gave his attention to the new company, Company M, and was commissioned captain May 29, 1895. He served with it in that capacity through the war with Spain, and entered the United States service May 12, 1898, and was mustered out November 23, 1898. He was commissioned as captain of the reorganized company, which was then unassigned, on April 26, 1899, and as captain of the fifth separate company on January 20, 1900. When the First Regiment was reorganized he was commissioned as captain on July 3, 1900. He has attended, as an officer, every encampment held from 1888 to 1900, inclusive.

First Lieutenant Spain joined Company E as a private April 1, 1890. He was promoted corporal and appointed first sergeant October 30, 1893. As such he served through the war with Spain, and when the company was reorganized he was elected to his present position.

Second Lieutenant Walter D. Schreeder first enlisted as a private in Company E April 22, 1897, when but fifteen years of age. He went to Camp Mount with his company at the outbreak of the war with Spain, but was rejected by the surgeons and honorably discharged May 12, 1898. When the

present company was reorganized by Captain Blum, Lieutenant Schreeder re-entered the service, and was mustered on April 26 and elected second lieutenant.

The present roll is:

First Sergeant—Cale K. Wheeler.

Sergeants—John F. Sherwood, Fred Huether, H. C. Pickhardt, Albert Magerkurth, and John B. Hodson.

Corporals—John W. Trimble, Will C. Beiderman, Harry Smythe, Arthur Heim, and Thomas Nickels.

Artificer—James F. Butler.

Wagoner—P. L. Pritchett.

Privates—Andel, Ernest; Altheide, Henry; Brady, Albert; Brady, Claude; Badger, Henry D.; Clark, John T.; Eaker, Lucian E.; Erskine, Joseph; Farrand, Curtis; Fabian, Ollie; Hilgedieck, Walter; Hutchason, Richard M.; Jordan, Lynn C.; Johnston, Thomas H.; Lant, Walter D.; Lauer, Harry R.; Lenn, Charles J.; Masters, James B.; Mills, Herb; Meguire, Samuel; Maier, Andrew; Neihaus, Frank J.; Orum, Burton; Reese, Will J.; Rickets, Harry; Rasure, Bert D.; Steinmetz, Joe; Schu, Joseph; Schreiber, Oscar D.; Sullivan, Claude; Smith, John M.; Speer, August; Wallace, Harry J.; Wallenmeyer, G. F.; Weigert, Charles E.; Wright, Claude; Knoll, Richard; Dickman, John W.; Phillips, James A.; Sparrow, James; Thomas, W. A.

Company F, of Madison, is one of the babies of the Guard. It was organized for service during the war with Spain, largely through the efforts of Captain Garber, and was assigned to the One Hundred and Sixty-first Indiana as Company D. It had no previous connection with the Guard. When the war was over the company was reorganized May 16, 1899, as the seventh separate company, and was later assigned to the First Regiment as Company F.

But four of the present officers and men have served before. Sergeant Hall and Thomas Cooney, Jr., were members of Company F, One Hundred and Fifty-ninth Indiana Volunteers, and Private Renfroe was in the Hospital Corps during the war with Spain. Thomas Cooney, Jr., and C. E. Earnest have both seen service in the Sixth United States Infantry.

The officers have been:

Captains—Charles E. Cosby, Richard W. Buchanan, Guilford S. Garber, and Howard W. Graham.

First Lieutenants—Cyrus A. Jackson, Howard W. Graham, William A. Kirk, and Armand Rous.

Second Lieutenants—Richard W. Buchanan, William A. Kirk, Armand Rous, and Frederick Herbst.

Captain Graham was elected first lieutenant on the reorganization of the company, and was commissioned as such May 16, 1899. He was promoted captain November 10, 1899, when Captain Garber resigned to accept a commission as



second lieutenant in the Thirtieth United States Volunteers.

First Lieutenant Armand Rous was elected second lieutenant and commissioned November 10, 1899, while serving as sergeant. On March 4, 1901, he was elected to his present position.

The present roster is:

First Sergeant—Fred Herbst.

Quartermaster Sergeant—Fred Dipper.

Sergeants—John H. Taylor, William E. Leland, and Robert M. Hall.

Corporals—Elmer L. Crozier, James L. Dillon, Fred Soeder, and Harry Hitz.

Musicians—James H. Woolford and John W. Graham.

Privates—Balph, O. P.; Burris, Wm. E.; Crozier, Fred; Dielenheim, Jos., Jr.; Earnest, D. C.; Earnest, C. E.; Echert, J. A.; Garber, Hugh; Glass, Wm. R.; Humphreys, Wm. H.; Hunter, Harry; Kelley, Wm. G.; Kelley, Thos.; Kohl, Fred; Krueger, John W.; Lauer, E. A.; Layton, Louis; Lory, Jesse; McGregor, Thos.; Medlicott, Sam; Mountjoy, H. F.; Renschler, Ed J.; Robinson, Jesse; Quirin, John; Simpson, Geo.; Schmidt, H. W.; Smith, Jas. T.; Scheser, John; Tower, Frank; Waas, Albert W.; Walsh, John E.; Wallace, H. L.; Wendel, F. M.; Whedon, Harry; Weber, Clyde E.; Lambert, Rene; Dickerson, C. E.; Drake, N. F.; Pogue, Tyree; Renfro, M. D.; Goller, Joseph; Cooney, Thos., Jr.; Dillon, J. M.; Creamer, W. A.; Phillips, S. D.; Peak, Walter; Cole, R. H. B.; Grace, Clyde; Woolford, H. O.

New Albany, the home of Company C, has been represented in the State military since June 13, 1889, when a company was organized through the efforts of George H. Pennington. It was the second separate company, and was assigned to the First Regiment as Company C on April 2, 1890. From the date of its organization to the present time and through the war with Spain, it has retained that letter. The company served with the regiment at all encampments and through the Spanish-American war. The officers have been:

Captains—George H. Pennington, Thomas F. Wolfe, F. I. Leyden, W. J. Coleman, and O. H. Gandy.

First Lieutenants—J. R. Weathers, George B. Cardwill, Charles H. Poucher, W. J. Coleman, W. L. Grove, F. Kraft, John R. Gebhart, J. F. McCurdy, O. H. Gandy, and Joseph J. Fox.

Second Lieutenants—M. Lewis, Thomas F. Wolfe, Frank I. Leyden, J. B. Harrison, George Allen, W. J. Baer, J. F. McCurdy, O. H. Gandy, J. J. Fox, and Earl Edmondson.

The company was reorganized as the sixth separate company early in 1899, and was mustered into the State service May 15. The officers were Captain William J. Coleman, First Lieutenant James F. McCurdy and Second Lieutenant Otha H. Gandy. Lieutenant McCurdy resigned and Lieutenant Gandy was promoted and Joseph Fox was elected to fill the



LIEUT. OLIVER I. ALTON

CAPT. EMMET F. BRANCH

CAPT. ADOLPH H. KRUSE

CAPT. J. F. BLUM

LIEUT. WILLIAM H. HOFF

LIEUT. JOSEPH J. FOX

CAPT. WILLIAM HUTCHINGS

OFFICERS OF FIRST INFANTRY



vacancy. Captain Coleman was promoted to be major, and promotions for each of the company officers followed, and Earl Edmondson was elected to fill the vacancy. The company was assigned to the Second Battalion when the regiment was reorganized.

Captain Otba H. Gandy was commissioned as second lieutenant May 15, 1899, and was promoted to the first lieutenantcy on the November 27 following. He was commissioned as captain July 16, 1900.

First Lieutenant Fox was commissioned second lieutenant November 27, 1899, and first lieutenant July 16, 1900.

Second Lieutenant Edmondson was commissioned July 16, 1900.

The roster now is:

First Sergeant—Robert A. Jacobus.

Quartermaster Sergeant—August Haertel.

Sergeants—Charles McCor; Calvin Condit, Leon Harrel, and Harrison Farrell.

Corporals—Dallas McIntyre, George Kessner, Frank Underhill, Edward Denny, John Cronin, and Frank Hay.

Musicians—Charles Miller and Martin Linnie.

Wagoner—David Richards.

Privates—Anderson, James; Barth, Charles; Boutell, Edward; Barton, Howard; Bareford, Richard; Boersig, Frank; Carpenter, Carl; Caulfield, John; Clark, Fred; Coomes, James; Dean, Rolla; Dillon, Wm.; Dillard, Harry; Elsom, Charles; Farabee, Edward; Freeman, Edward; Gray, Charles; Griefe, John; Hale, Jesse; Helm, Louis; Hammond, John; Harrell, Newton; Haywood, John; Hosea, Charles; Jackson, Bert; Jackson, Thomas; Kost, John; Kessner, Lloyd; Lamppin, Arthur; Lucas, George; Long, William; McKinley, Ezra; Munz, Charles; Olinick, John; Payton, Rutherford; Reibel, Clarence; Robinson, Ruhl; Siltz, Philip; Self, John; Stelle, Clark; Tennyson, William; Tapp, Charles; Wells, George; Wooten, Nelson; Wayman, Eugene; Whiteman, Robert; Zimmerman, Charles; Alton, Frank A.; Bruner, Harry; Lee, Harry; Linnie, Clyde; Landpheare, Jesse; Conrad, Alvan; Renn, Harry.

### THE THIRD BATTALION.

The headquarters of the Third Battalion are located at Vincennes. Major Thomas B. Coulter, commanding the battalion, first entered the service of the State as a private in Company A, First Regiment, September 7, 1891. He became a corporal December 1 following, a sergeant May 1, 1892; a second lieutenant January 19, 1893, and captain May 14, 1894. He was recommissioned as captain October 15, 1897, and was discharged from the State service May 12, 1898, in order to enter the United States Volunteer service. He was recommissioned as captain of the fourth separate company on April

25, 1899, and promoted major of the Third Battalion July 6, 1900.

Major Coulter served with his company during the coal miners' strike in Sullivan County from June 2-18, inclusive, 1894. He was at that time but nineteen years old, and had been elected captain but two weeks before the company was called into active service. He was with his regiment in all the service incident to the war with Spain, and in the different camps.

The adjutant of the battalion, First Lieutenant James N. McCoy, has risen from the ranks. He enlisted in Company A, First Infantry, as a private May 10, 1891, and served in that capacity until the period of enlistment expired. He re-enlisted on the reorganization of the company, and served as a private until July, 1896, when he was transferred to the hospital corps, and served therein until the expiration of his term.

Albert Catlin, of Terre Haute, was appointed battalion quartermaster, with the rank of second lieutenant, on May 13, 1901.

On the organization of the fourth separate company, which later became Company A, he enlisted April 25, 1899, and served as corporal until July 13, 1900, when he was appointed and commissioned to his present office.

Terre Haute, the home of Company B, has always been full of military spirit, and many organizations were maintained there before the State rendered any aid, and when it was necessary for the members to uniform and equip themselves at their own expense.

The first Terre Haute organization which was assigned to a regiment was the Terre Haute Light Artillery, which was organized June 25, 1878, with thirty-three officers and enlisted men, and which was assigned to the First Regiment, Light Artillery, as Company C. It flourished until May 22, 1884, when an attempt was made to reorganize it under the name the Fort Harrison Light Artillery, but the members lost interest, and it was soon after disbanded. The officers were:

Captains—William Dreuseke, Frank Calvert, John P. Piker, David T. Rushworth, and Lewis G. Hoops.

First Lieutenants—Frank Calvert, Henry S. Dinkle, George W. Harris, and Henry Davis.

Second Lieutenants—Theodore Volrath, A. S. Rushworth, Lewis G. Hoops, Wm. J. Blue, and John W. Dawson.

The Hager Veterans, an organization of the veterans of the civil war, and the one which maintained an organization



for the longest period of time, was located in Terre Haute, and was assigned to the First Infantry as Company A. The company was organized January 17, 1881, and then had fifty-six officers and enlisted men. It remained as Company A until July 15, 1889, when it was detached from the regiment and called the first separate company. It was at that time the only company of the veteran regiment in existence. All the officers resigned in December, 1890, and on the February 3 following the company was again assigned to the First Infantry as Company G, but interest in the organization waned and it disbanded in a few months.

The officers were:

Captains—John A. Bryan, Robert P. Davis, H. B. Sweet, and Charles O. Ebel.

First Lieutenants—Samuel Cochran, Charles S. Darnell, Lawrence Burgett, John H. Henderson, H. B. Sweet, J. A. Anderson.

Second Lieutenants—Charles S. Darnell, Leslie Howard, George W. Miller, William Tomlinson, J. T. Triche, and Ed Wright.

The latter part of 1881, December 28, the McKeen Cadets of Terre Haute were organized, with fifty officers and enlisted men. Many members of the Terre Haute Light Guards became members of the new company, and the first captain was from that organization. It was assigned to the Second Regiment of Infantry as Company B. The company was in existence for one term only, and the officers were:

Captain—M. N. Smith.

First Lieutenant—Crawford McKeen.

Second Lieutenants—Walter Strange and William Briggs.

Another old company reorganized and entered the State service—the Dick Thompson Zouaves. Its organization as the Thompson Rifles was perfected March 1, 1883, and it was assigned to the Second Regiment of Infantry as Company G. When the company reorganized April 27, 1886, it adopted a new name—the Terre Haute Light Infantry—and was assigned to the Second Regiment as Company M. It served one term as that company, when it was disbanded. The officers were:

Captains—Charles L. Feltus, George H. Gregory, and John W. Ebel.

First Lieutenants—J. A. Anderson, George H. Gregory, and Emery C. Friend.

Second Lieutenants—G. B. Edmunds, W. E. Barnes, August H. Kolsch, Charles M. Gilmore, and B. E. Lockwood.

The first Company B of the First Regiment, which was located at Terre Haute, was organized March 21, 1889, and at once assigned to the regiment and given the letter which it

still bears. From that date until the present the company has had a continuous existence and has taken part with the regiment in all active service, encampments and the war with Spain. The officers have been:

Captains—J. W. Ebel, A. T. Ballinger, G. W. Biegler, and J. E. Thomas.

First Lieutenants—J. F. Triche, Charles O. Ebel, George W. Biegler, F. W. Parks, J. E. Thomas, Ben Wimer, J. E. Thomas, and William H. Hoff.

Second Lieutenants—L. D. Sparks, A. T. Ballinger, George W. Biegler, F. W. Parks, J. E. Thomas, D. C. Slocum, F. Eichelberger, and A. W. Dudley.

After having served in the war with Spain the company was reorganized March 1, 1899, as the first separate company. Captain Biegler was again elected to command, but was appointed a captain in the Twenty-eighth United States Infantry, and so resigned. When the First Regiment was reorganized the company was given its old letter and assigned to the Third Battalion. The officers are: Captain James E. Thomas, First Lieutenant William H. Hoff, and Second Lieutenant Alvin W. Dudley.

Captain Thomas enlisted in Company B as a private in June, 1889, and was promoted as a corporal and sergeant. On May 16, 1892, he was commissioned as second lieutenant of the company and as first lieutenant March 6, 1893. As such he served through the war with Spain. He was commissioned as captain October 5, 1899.

Lieutenant Hoff was commissioned as first lieutenant March 1, 1899.

Lieutenant Dudley entered the service as second lieutenant of Company B, March 15, 1897, and served through the war with Spain in that capacity. On the reorganization of the company he was again elected second lieutenant and commissioned March 1, 1899.

The roll now is:

First Sergeant—James F. Dempsey.

Quartermaster Sergeant—William D. Phillips.

Sergeants—Con B. Wooderson, Royal R. Dempsey, and Charles Kiefner.

Corporals—James W. Shaw, William G. Tully, Marion B. Hancock, and Bert E. Ball.

Privates—Annis, Hugh; Annis, Sam; Ascherman, A.; Ahrens, Emil; Bechtel, Henry; Brandenburg, George C.; Brewer, Ross; Bruce, Herbert H.; Beachamp, Ralph; Boles, Ben H.; Brentlinger, A. J.; Boyer, Joseph; Champ, Orla; Coleman, Jesse T.; Cheney, William H.; Dawson, Frank; Davis, Scott L.; Evans, Tom H.; Farmer, Sam T.; Fortner, Roy; Fulghum, Cecil; Fisher, Eddie; Gemmecke, Charles; Hancock, Charles L.;

Hankey, John E.; Hoff, Herbert; Joseph, John; Lowery, James F.; Mewhinney, William; Mosel, Fred; Miller, Ralph; O'Mara, James F.; Pearson, Charles L.; Robinson, James F.; Sontag, William; Stuempfle, George; Shearer, Chester; Smock, Homer; Stewart, Harry; Stahl, Joseph; Sparkes, Charles H.; Taxas, Charles E.; Veach, Robert; Wallace, Robert L.; Wimer, Ben E.

Company I, of Greencastle, which has been so called since it was first assigned to the First Regiment, was mustered into State service June 21, 1891. It remained unassigned until October 31 following, when it was given its present letter in the First Regiment. It has taken part in all encampments with the regiment and served through the war with Spain. The officers have been:

Captains—James F. Fee, Lee D. Mathias, E. G. Fry, John H. Morris, Will H. Graham, Wilbur F. Starr, and Charles Donnohue.

First Lieutenants—Homer I. Jones, Leo D. Mathias, John H. Morris, E. G. Fry, Will H. Graham, Charles Donnohue, and Earl C. Lane.

Second Lieutenants—J. E. Stevens, Ed G. Fry, W. F. Starr, W. H. Graham, Paul Allen, J. Benton Curtis, R. L. Cooper, and Samuel K. Stewart.

The company was reorganized after having been mustered out of United States service and again entered the Guard in 1900. It was the eighteenth separate company, and was then assigned to the First Regiment with its old letter. The officers were Captain James F. Fee, Lieutenants Donnohue and Curtis. The present officers are Captain Charles F. Donnohue, First Lieutenant Earl C. Lane, and Second Lieutenant Samuel K. Stewart.

Captain Donnohue enlisted in Company I as a private, and served as such from January 14, 1896, to July 1, 1896. He was commissioned first lieutenant June 24, 1897, and served as such through the war with Spain. He was elected to his former position when the company was reorganized and commissioned March 12, 1900. He became captain July 5, 1900.

Lieutenant Lane was commissioned July 5, 1900, and Lieutenant Stewart December 27, 1900. The present membership is:

Sergeants—Harry S. Landes, Fred Peyton, Oscar Cosner, Richard M. Hazlett.

Corporals—Harry Hawkins, Lawrence Allen, Arthur Meyers, True Thomas.

Privates—Allen, Fred; Albin, James; Brown, Walter; Buis, Clarence; Cannon, James; Cunningham, Will; Crawley, Lawrence; Davidson, Frank; Donohue, Dan; Donohue, Ralph; Davenport, Charles; Fanner, Claude; Farron, Hale; Gill, Oscar; Glidwell, Will; Green, Carl; Haskel, Charles; Hamrick, Albert; Houck, Roy; Harmon, Harry; King, Calvin; Lane, Frank; Lynch, Harvey; McCoy, Frank; Matson, John;

May, Charles; Noe, Jesse; Pierce, Oral; Peyton, Thomas; Petit, Charles; Procter, Artie; Preston, Charles; Roberts, Derrill; Smythe, Herbert; Stoner, Andy; Stewart, Glen; Smedley, Earl; Tuttle, Thomas; Welch, John; Wilson, Guy; Williams, Clarence; Woodrum, James; Woods, Edward; Collings, Frank; Day, Walter; Day, Ernest; Swineheart, Carl.

Vincennes has held the letter A ever since its military company was first assigned to the regiment. Company A was one of the first companies organized for the First Regiment after the National Guard was provided for, and it was mustered into service June 17, 1889. Since that date it has served continuously and has a remarkable record in the few resignations of officers that have taken place except because of pressing business. The system of promotion has been generally observed.

The company has attended all State encampments since its organization, and in 1894 was on duty for sixteen days in Sullivan County during the miners' strike. It was a part of the military escort detailed for duty at the funeral of Governor Hovey.

On April 25, 1898, the company was ordered to Indianapolis, and on May 12 it was mustered into United States service. The company served with the One Hundred and Fifty-ninth Indiana all through the war, and was mustered out of service November 23.

The company lost three members while in the service. First Lieutenant Charles D. McCoy contracted typhoid fever while in the service, and on October 9, while the company was home on a furlough, he died. Corporal Judson P. Alton and Private William Everette also died while in service.

On April 5, 1899, the company was reorganized as the fourth separate company, and when the regiment was reorganized was again assigned to it as Company A.

During the history of the company it has furnished to the regiment one colonel, one lieutenant-colonel, two majors, two battalion adjutants, one commander of the signal corps, one quartermaster and one regimental quartermaster-sergeant.

The officers have been:

Captains—George W. McCoy, Tunis Cox, Ellison L. Cory, Tunis Cox, T. B. Coulter, and A. H. Kruse.

First Lieutenants—Mason J. Niblack, Charles D. McCoy, A. H. Kruse, Oliver I. Alton.

Second Lieutenants—John W. Nordhaus, James L. Harris, Ellison L. Cory, Edwin L. Glass, Tunis Cox, Thomas B. Coulter, Herman J. Piel, Ed Coleman, Charles D. McCoy, Fred Castor, A. H. Kruse, Raymond A. Smith, William Jenkins, Oliver I. Alton, Hiram A. Hopkins.

Lieutenant Oliver I. Alton was elected to succeed Lieutenant William Jenkins, who enlisted in the United States army early in 1899, and soon after the company was reorganized. Lieutenant Alton was promoted to succeed Lieutenant Kruse when Major Coulter was promoted.

Second Lieutenant Hiram A. Hopkins was elected to his present office in July, 1900, to succeed Lieutenant Alton.

The present membership is:

First Sergeant—Charles Alton.

Quartermaster Sergeant—William Milam.

Sergeants—Louis Mominee and Clarence Milligan.

Corporals—Sam Everett, Guy C. Davis, Walter Wood and Fred E. Milam.

Musicians—Clarence Smith and W. B. Keasling.

Privates—Ash, Charles. Ash, Joseph; Balgenorth, Frank; Bartholmia, Charles; Bouchie, Anthony; Bouchie, William; Clifton, Matthew; Cusick, Terry; Dickson, Ed; Daugherty, Oliver; Everett, Larkin; Fisher, Alex; Fortner, David; Green, Clarence; Harvey, L.; Hatcher, John; Hazelman, Arthur; Hedden, J. N.; Hogue, John; Holt, Frank; Hopkins, E. G.; Jones, Kemp; Johnson, Lewellyn; Jordan, Archie; Jenkins, Joseph; Jenkins, Eli; Linkons, Willie; McCormick, Ellis W.; Milligan, James; Martin, William; Milam, John; Milam, E. O.; Mominee, John; Munsterman, John; Richardville, Henry; Smith, Frank; Smith, C. E.; Smith, William; Scott, Ben; Scott, William; Threlkeld, C. P.; Thorne, George; Williams, Carl; Woodman, William; Wheeler, Crit.

Vincennes, for a brief time, had a second company in the National Guard. It was organized for the Spanish-American war, and was composed principally of students of Vincennes University. It was mustered into the Guard just before the First Regiment entered United States service, and was assigned to it as Company L. It was never reorganized. The officers were Captain Robert A. Simpson, First Lieutenant Lee B. Purcell and Second Lieutenant John B. Bayard.



## CHAPTER VII.

### THE SECOND REGIMENT, INFANTRY.

The Second Regiment Infantry was organized May 27, 1882, and reorganized July 2, 1883. Its headquarters have always been at Indianapolis, and the companies composing it have always been in the central part of the State. It has been called upon more frequently than other regiments for parades and ceremonies by reason of its central location and the Indianapolis companies have served more frequently than any others by reason of the many public affairs that are held in the capital city. The regiment, too, has furnished more general officers of the Guard by reason of its officers living at general headquarters.

At its organization the regiment had a strength of 658, and when the Second entered its first camp it had 506 of its men in line. It was armed with Springfield rifles, and 63 of the members were veterans. The first division of the regiment into battalions was made November 1, 1884, and Companies A, B, D and E were assigned to the First Battalion; C, I, K and M to the Second; and F, G, H and L to the Third. Major W. J. McKee commanded the First, Major George W. Koontz the Second and Major A. S. Helmes the Third.

By 1886 the regiment had 625 members, and it was highly commended by Major R. Loder of the Third United States Artillery, who was present at the encampment held at Lafayette, and who said in his report: "The company and regimental drills were frequent and properly conducted. I must mention the Second Regiment, Colonel N. R. Ruckle, as an instance of what the energy and attention of a regimental commander will do." It was the first time the companies had come together, and Colonel Ruckle, in his report, especially commended Captains Charles H. McCarer of Company A, of Indianapolis, and Frank B. Rawls, of Company B, Fort Wayne, "for their prompt and intelligent discharge of duty." Colonel Ruckle assumed command of the camp on the Saturday of the week and Lieutenant Colonel McKee commanded



COL. HARRY B. SMITH  
INDIANAPOLIS  
COMMANDING THE SECOND INFANTRY



the regiment. Four members of Company A were prostrated by the heat during the encampment, but the effects were not serious.

In 1888 the strength of the regiment decreased to 411 men, but by the close of 1889 it had again increased to 520, and of this number it had 348 in camp. In 1891 it again dropped to 382 and in 1892 it increased to 568.

In 1892, when the general gallery practice was held, Company B, of Lebanon, made the largest aggregate company score in the State—1,412—as well as the second best average company score—37.2, out of a possible 50. The second best individual scores in the State were made by Captain Edens, First Sergeant A. B. Carr, and Privates D. Groves and Henry Wells, all of Company B, who made 47 each out of a possible 50. Companies E of Indianapolis, and K of Frankfort, were commended for the large number of men who shot. The average scores made in the regiment were: Company B, of Lebanon, 37.15; H, of Waynetown, 31.31; K, of Frankfort, 30.95; E, of Indianapolis, 24.12; and D, of Indianapolis, 18.6.

The inspection of the regiment during 1893, when all points were considered, resulted in a grading of the companies on the basis of perfection at 100, as follows: D, 87; K, 80 2-3; A, 76 7-9; E, 76; H, 67 2-3; C, 56 7-9; B, 55; L, 53 2-9; and I, 50 2-3. At this time the regiment was 609 strong. In 1895 it was 700; in 1896, 495, and in 1897, 610.

It entered the United States service as the One-hundred-and-fifty-eighth Indiana and as such served through the war with Spain. It was re-organized as the Second Regiment, Indiana National Guard, July 20, 1900.

The officers from the first organization and dates commissioned, have been:

Colonels—Nicholas R. Ruckle, of Indianapolis, May 27, 1882; William J. McKee, of Indianapolis, January 24, 1889; James R. Ross, of Indianapolis, May 23, 1893; Harry B. Smith, of Indianapolis, June 23, 1897.

Lieutenant Colonels—Merrill N. Smith, of Terre Haute, June 12, 1882; William J. McKee, of Indianapolis, June 12, 1885; B. C. Wright, of Indianapolis, January 24, 1889; H. B. Smith, of Indianapolis, October 20, 1893; E. P. Thayer, Jr., of Greenfield, June 23, 1897.

Majors—Merrill N. Smith, of Terre Haute, February 8, 1882; William J. McKee, of Indianapolis, August 16, 1883; George W. Koontz, of Richmond, July 12, 1884; A. S. Helms, of Worthington, November 20, 1884; John R. Clayton, of Shelbyville, September 8, 1885; Benjamin C. Wright, of Indianapolis, December 28, 1886; J. H. Oliver, of Indianapolis, August 11, 1888; Charles A. Reith, of Goshen, July 24, 1888; W. W. Robbins, of Bunker Hill, July 20, 1889; Harry B. Smith, of Indianapolis, July 20, 1889; Edwin P. Thayer, Jr., of Greenfield, July 10, 1891; W. S.

Rich, of Indianapolis, January 24, 1894; C. B. Rockwood, of Indianapolis, January 26, 1894; A. H. Skinner, of Rochester, March 25, 1897; H. T. Conde, of Indianapolis, June 23, 1897; John J. Backman, of Aurora, April 27, 1900; John H. Tarlton, of Franklin, April 27, 1900.

Surgeons—George H. McCune, of Rockville, June 12, 1882; John H. Oliver, of Indianapolis, May 28, 1885; E. L. Siver, of Ft. Wayne, January 1, 1888; Albert C. Kimberlin, of Indianapolis, June 9, 1891; George D. Kahlo, of Indianapolis, July 3, 1893; F. R. Charlton, of Indianapolis, April 25, 1895.

Assistant Surgeons—Geo. H. McCune, of Rockville, February 8, 1882; William W. Hitchcock, of South Bend, June 27, 1882; John H. Oliver, of Indianapolis, May 26, 1884; O. E. Holloway, of Knightstown, May 28, 1885; W. W. Barnett, of Ft. Wayne, November 26, 1888; William M. Wright, of Indianapolis, June 9, 1891; George D. Kahlo, of Indianapolis, May 26, 1893; Frederick C. Woodburn, of Indianapolis, July 3, 1893; F. R. Charlton, of Indianapolis, April 30, 1894; Oliver T. Logan, of Indianapolis, April 25, 1895; Homer I. Jones, of Indianapolis, November 9, 1896; Paul J. Barcus, of Crawfordsville, May 4, 1898, and May 20, 1901.

Adjutants—Harry B. Smith, of Indianapolis, May 26, 1884; F. W. Frank, of Indianapolis, July 25, 1889; George W. Powell, of Indianapolis, May 12, 1893; Hoyt N. McClain, of Indianapolis, July 11, 1900; Mansur B. Oakes, of Indianapolis, January 26, 1901.

Quartermasters—Ben C. Wright, of Indianapolis, May 26, 1884; F. W. Frank, of Indianapolis, June 6, 1888; George W. Keyser, of Indianapolis, November 14, 1890; Vance Noel, of Indianapolis, May 26, 1893; John A. Conlen, of Indianapolis, June 18, 1895; Milton I. Hopkins, of Indianapolis, June 23, 1897.

Assistant Quartermaster—John W. Reeder, of Bunker Hill.

Commissary—Harry B. Mahan, of Indianapolis, April 24, 1901.

Chaplains—G. A. Carstensen, of Indianapolis, October 21, 1893.

Battalion Adjutants—Charles B. Rockwood, of Indianapolis, May 11, 1892; Ed S. R. Seguin, of Indianapolis, May 11, 1892; W. S. Rich, of Indianapolis, May 11, 1892; W. F. Christian, Jr., of Indianapolis, February 10, 1894; E. R. Prather, of Anderson, May 18, 1894; Harry A. Murphy, of Indianapolis, July 11, 1895; Guy A. Boyle, of Indianapolis, April 9, 1897; Taylor C. Power, of Indianapolis, March 30, 1898; William B. Poland, of Indianapolis, May 10, 1898; Mansur B. Oakes, of Indianapolis, July 6, 1900; Charles H. Maltby, of Aurora, July 10, 1900; Walter H. Unversaw, of Franklin, July 17, 1900; Robert L. Moorhead, of Indianapolis, February 5, 1901.

The cities which have been represented in the regiment are:

1882—A, Indianapolis; B, Terre Haute; C, Evansville; D, Richmond; E, Frankfort; F, Waterloo; G, Rockville; H, Remington; I, South Bend; K, Richmond; L, Winamac; M, Lebanon.

1884—A, Indianapolis; B, Terre Haute; C, Richmond; D, Indianapolis; E, Indianapolis; F, Washington; G, Terre Haute; H, Worthington; I, Winchester; K, Shelbyville; L, Martinsville; M, Portland.

1886—A, Indianapolis; B, Ft. Wayne; C, North Vernon; D, Washington; E, Bunker Hill; F, South Whitley; G, Martinsville; H, Brazil; I, Indianapolis; K, Indianapolis; L, Portland; M, Terre Haute.

1888—A, Indianapolis; B, Ft. Wayne; C, Bunker Hill; D, South Whitley; G, Andrews; H, Boswell; I, Goshen; K, Warsaw; M, Indianapolis.



1889—A, Indianapolis; B, Ft. Wayne; C, Bunker Hill; D, Indianapolis; E, Indianapolis; F, Portland; G, Andrews; K, Warsaw; L, Indianapolis; M, Indianapolis.

1890—A, Indianapolis; B, Ft. Wayne; D, Indianapolis; E, Indianapolis; F, Portland; G, Andrews; H, Waynetown; I, Crawfordsville; K, Warsaw; L, Lafayette; M, Indianapolis.

1891—A, Indianapolis; B, Lebanon; C, Bunker Hill; D, Indianapolis; E, Indianapolis; F, Greenfield; G, Rushville; H, Waynetown; I, Crawfordsville; K, Frankfort; M, Indianapolis.

1892—A, Indianapolis; B, Lebanon; C, Anderson; D, Indianapolis; E, Indianapolis; F, Greenfield; H, Waynetown; I, Crawfordsville; K, Frankfort; L, Kokomo; M, Indianapolis.

1893—A, Indianapolis; B, Lebanon; C, Anderson; D, Indianapolis; E, Indianapolis; F, Elwood; G, Covington; H, Waynetown; I, Crawfordsville; K, Frankfort; L, Kokomo; M, Indianapolis.

1894—A, Indianapolis; B, Rochester; C, Anderson; D, Indianapolis; E, Oxford; F, Elwood; G, Covington; H, Knox; I, Crawfordsville; K, Shelbyville; L, Kokomo; M, Indianapolis.

1895—A, Indianapolis; B, Rochester; C, Anderson; D, Indianapolis; E, Franklin; F, Elwood; G, Covington; H, Knox and Indianapolis; I, Sheridan; K, Shelbyville; L, Kokomo; M, Indianapolis.

1896—A, Indianapolis; B, Rochester; C, Anderson; D, Indianapolis; E, Franklin; F, Winchester; G, Covington; H, Indianapolis; I, Sheridan; K, Shelbyville; L, Kokomo; M, Crawfordsville.

1897—A, Indianapolis; B, Rochester; D, Indianapolis; E, Franklin; F, Winchester; G, Covington; H, Indianapolis; I, Sheridan; L, Kokomo; M, Crawfordsville.

1898—A, Indianapolis; B, Rochester; D, Indianapolis; E, Franklin; F, Winchester; G, Covington; H, Indianapolis; I, Sheridan; L, Kokomo; M, Crawfordsville. C, of Frankfort. and K, of Martinsville, added at the outbreak of the war.

1900—A, Indianapolis; B, Muncie; C, Indianapolis; D, Indianapolis; E, Franklin; F, Winchester; G, New Castle; H, Indianapolis; I, Union City; K, Danville; L, Lebanon.

1901—A, Indianapolis; B, Muncie; C, Indianapolis; D, Indianapolis; E, Franklin; F, Winchester; G, New Castle; H, Indianapolis; I, Union City; K, Danville; L, Lebanon; M, Greenfield.

Colonel Harry B. Smith entered the service of the militia of the State as a private in the Indianapolis Light Infantry on November 1, 1877. He was promoted to corporal June 1, 1882, and sergeant August 1, 1883. He was appointed adjutant of the Second Infantry with the rank of first lieutenant June 1, 1884, and became major July 20, 1889. He was commissioned lieutenant colonel of the regiment October 20, 1893, and colonel June 23, 1897. He entered the service of the United States with his regiment and served during the war with Spain as colonel of the One-hundred-and-fifty-eighth Indiana. From June 4 to September 14, 1898, he was in command of the Second Brigade, Second Division, First Army Corps, at Chickamauga Park, and Knoxville, Tenn. On November 4, 1898, he was mustered out of United States service

and on April 27, 1900, on the reorganization of the regiment, was again appointed colonel of the Second.

Lieutenant Colonel Edwin P. Thayer, of Greenfield, is a graduate of the military department of DePauw University, and entered the service of the State as captain of Company F on November 1, 1889. He became major January 1, 1892, and lieutenant colonel January 1, 1897. He served through the war with Spain with the regiment, which he commanded during the absence of Colonel Smith on detached duty. On the reorganization of the regiment in 1900 he was appointed to his former place.

Dr. Frederick R. Charlton, surgeon of the regiment, with the rank of major, entered the service as a private in the hospital corps of the regiment, in May, 1893. He was appointed assistant surgeon May 1, 1894, and surgeon May 1, 1895, and was with the regiment during the strikes of 1894. He served through the war with Spain with the regiment, but was on detached duty at different times acting as surgeon of the Second Brigade, Second Division, First Army Corps; surgeon of the Second Division, First Army Corps; surgeon in charge of the Second Division Hospital at Chickamauga and Knoxville, and on special duty at Asheville, N. C., with General Poland. When the regiment was reorganized he was reappointed to his former position.

Dr. Homer I. Jones, assistant surgeon, with the rank of captain, first entered State service May 1, 1891, as first lieutenant of Company 1 of Greencastle. He was appointed sergeant major of the Second Battalion, Second Regiment, May 1, 1894, and as such served with the battalion at Cannelburg during the coal strikes of 1894. He was appointed assistant surgeon of the regiment May 1, 1896, and entered the United States service for the war with Spain in that capacity. Dr. Jones was assigned with the regiment to the Second Brigade, Second Division, First Army Corps, and was made acting surgeon of the regiment, May 25, 1898. He was relieved from this duty July 9, and assigned to duty with the ambulance company of the Second Division, First Army Corps, until July 21, when he was assigned to duty on the rifle range. On August 11 he was relieved from that duty and was acting surgeon of the Sixth Ohio Volunteer Infantry until August 21, when he was reassigned to the ambulance company as commanding officer. He moved to Camp Poland, near Knoxville, with the ambulance company and served with it until September 12, the day the regiment left for home, when he

was relieved and again joined his regiment. He was mustered out with the regiment and when it was reorganized, was again appointed assistant surgeon on July 11, 1900.

Dr. Paul J. Barcus, of Crawfordsville, was appointed assistant surgeon with the rank of first lieutenant on May 20, 1901.

Milton I. Hopkins, quartermaster, with the rank of captain, entered the State service as a private of Company A, of the regiment, in November, 1891. In June, 1893, he was promoted corporal and served in that position just fourteen days, as he was promoted sergeant the following month during the encampment at Terre Haute. In April, 1894, he was made sergeant major of the Second Battalion of the regiment and so served until June, 1897, when he was appointed to his present position.

Captain Hopkins was with the regiment in its active service during 1894 at Cannelsburg, Shelburn, Farmersburg, Alum Cave, Sullivan, Hammond and Whiting. He entered the United States service during the war with Spain as quartermaster, but while at Camp Thomas contracted typhoid fever and was sent home. He was not able to again join the regiment until it was sent home to be mustered out of service. While at Camp Thomas, he was one of the officers presented by the city of Indianapolis with a fine saber.

When the regiment was re-organized in 1900 he was appointed to the position he now occupies.

Harry B. Mahan, of Indianapolis, was appointed commissary with the rank of captain, April 24, 1901. He enlisted in company D, Second Infantry, as a private, May 1, 1882. He was promoted sergeant May 1, 1884, and was elected first lieutenant of Company E, Second Infantry, June 9, 1891. He was transferred to Company A of the regiment as first lieutenant on September 14, 1891, and was elected captain May 2, 1892. He resigned September 1, 1894, and was elected first lieutenant of Company H of the regiment on June 5, 1895. He served with his company through the Spanish war.

### THE FIRST BATTALION.

The First Battalion is now commanded by Major Henry T. Conde, of Indianapolis. Major Conde was born in the Hawaiian Islands and entered the State service as a private in the Indianapolis Light Infantry in April, 1877. He served twelve years continuously in that organization as private, corporal and sergeant, and was commissioned as second lieutenant, March 30, 1889. He served in that capacity until

April 15, 1892, when he was commissioned first lieutenant, and he became captain May 8, 1893. On June 23, 1897, he was appointed major of the Second Battalion of the regiment and served through the war with Spain with the regiment, but in command of the Third Battalion. When the regiment was re-organized in 1900, he was again commissioned major and assigned to the command of the First Battalion.

Lieutenant Robert L. Moorhead, of Indianapolis, was appointed adjutant February 5, 1901.

Frank L. Bridges, of Indianapolis, was appointed battalion quartermaster on April 9, 1901.

The battalion is composed entirely of companies located in Indianapolis. Of these companies, the present Company D, or the Indianapolis Light Infantry, has the longest lineage. Many of the organizers were veterans of the Eleventh Indiana of the civil war, and the officers first elected were Nicholas R. Ruckle, captain, George Butler, first lieutenant, and James R. Ross, second lieutenant. It was mustered into the Legion July 16, 1877, with seventy-three officers and enlisted men. It served in the Legion as a separate company until the organization of the Second Regiment, when it was assigned to it as Company A. On the expiration of its term of service on July 16, 1884, it dropped out of the State service, but continued its organization as an independent organization. In 1889 the company decided to again enter State service and was mustered in and assigned to the Second Regiment as Company D, on July 15. Since that date it has retained its letter in the same regiment and has been with the Second all times it has been called out.

The first meeting in which the subject of organizing a light infantry company was discussed was on the evening of April 9, 1877, in the United States marshal's office at Indianapolis. This meeting marked the beginning of an organization which in after years took many prizes in competitive drills and was to be known as the Indianapolis Light Infantry. The minutes of this meeting comprise the first entry in the old musty roster still preserved at the company's armory. General Fred Knefler was chosen temporary chairman and W. C. David secretary. The following named gentlemen were present: Fred Knefler, George Butler, F. L. Bixby, Emmett Pee, W. H. D. Merrill, W. C. David, N. R. Ruckle, J. P. Cameron, Charles Mansur, and C. H. Reynolds.

The chairman appointed Messrs. Pee, Bixby, Merrill, Wade, and Butler a committee on membership. Messrs. Ruckle, Knefler, and Bixby were appointed a committee to

draft a constitution and by-laws. The meeting adjourned to meet at 4:30 p. m., Saturday, April 14, 1877. Five days afterward another meeting was held in the United States court room, and, in the absence of General Knefler, Major James R. Ross was called to the chair. No constitution was submitted as yet, but a mutual agreement binding the body into an association was arranged and signed by forty-three members.

At the next meeting, April 19, 1877, an election of officers was held, which resulted as follows: President, Fred Knefler; vice-president, Frank L. Bixby; treasurer, Frank P. Wade; secretary, F. M. Wright; assistant secretary, John T. Macauley. At the next meeting, on the 21st, a number of names were balloted for and accepted. These, together with the charter members, practically constituted the company as it was first organized, numbering in all 150 men.

Both the fatigue and dress uniforms used first by the company were purchased by the members in June, 1877. In the following July and August, the great railway strike of 1877 occurred, and the raw company was quartered at the arsenal at once to await orders, but was never called into action.

The first competitive drill the company entered was at St. Louis, in 1878. It went with little preparatory discipline, was inexperienced, and went to pieces on the field. However, this event caused an increased desire for military discipline. In the year 1878 the Coal Creek miners' strike excited the country. Two or three of the strikers were killed by their own men and the company was ordered to the front without any preliminaries. When it first arrived at Coal Creek the strikers showed a disposition to treat the young soldiers with contempt, but soon changed their minds. This strike was settled without the loss of blood, and after two weeks' service the company was ordered home.

The Light Infantry company, under command of Captain James R. Ross, in 1883, took first and second money in the national drill and the same prizes in the State drill. At this time the company made a record that has never been equaled. The time allotted was forty-five minutes, and the company made 97.6 per cent. in forty-two minutes, performing 165 evolutions, most of which were in double time. Its two competitors completed but 100 numbers.

In 1884, at Louisville, Kentucky, the company was placed third in competition with nine companies. In 1885 the national drill at Philadelphia was attended. The second prize was captured—a purse of \$1,000. The company attended the



Nashville drill in 1881 and the Washington drill in 1886, when it was placed sixth in competition with thirty-nine companies.

In 1898 the company responded to the call for volunteers by the President and was mustered into the United States service as Company D of the One-Hundred-and-Fifty-eighth Regiment of Infantry, Indiana Volunteers. The officers of the company while in the United States service were Captain Frank F. McCrea, First Lieutenant Albert T. Isensee, and Second Lieutenant William A. Kreber.

The captains who have served the company since its organization are General N. R. Ruckle, Colonel James R. Ross, General Will J. McKee, Captain R. J. Scott, Major H. T. Conde, Captain F. F. McCrea, Major W. S. Rich, and Captain W. A. Kreber and Hoyt N. McClain. The other officers were:

First Lieutenants—George Butler, James R. Ross, William J. McKee, A. H. Lowes, George Butler, Henry T. Conde, Frank F. McCrea, A. T. Isensee, William A. Kreber, and Edwin J. Amthor.

Second Lieutenants—James R. Ross, William J. McKee, R. F. Scott, H. T. Conde, Frank F. McCrea, Albert T. Isensee, William A. Kreber, Ralph Miller, Edwin J. Amthor and Fred W. Rubin.

Major Conde has been connected with the organization from its beginning until June 23, 1897, when he was appointed major. He served as its captain from 1893 to 1897. For many years he never missed a drill, and well deserves the title, "Father of D Company."

The company has been proudly successful in all its social managements and has always been favored by the attendance of the best citizens at its social functions.

At the funeral of Colonel James R. Ross in 1900 the old I. L. I. boys who served under him turned out to the strength of about sixty men, wearing the badge of the organization, under the command of Captain R. S. Scott, and it was noticed with surprise that they still had the swing of the I. L. I. boys of fifteen years ago.

A respected citizen remarked: "There march some of the best business men of the city."

The members take great pride in the fact that Colonel H. B. Smith was educated in D Company and served with the organization from November 1, 1877, to June 1, 1884; also that Captains T. C. Power, W. H. Drapier, Jr., H. I. Jones, M. B. Oakes, and First Lieutenant R. L. Moorhead have seen service in the ranks of the company.

The company was reorganized as the Third Separate Company and mustered into State service, April 12, 1899, and was given its former letter when the regiment was reorganized.



MAJOR J. J. BACKMAN  
MAJOR J. H. TARLTON

ASST. SURG. H. I. JONES

LIEUT.-COL. E. P. THAYER, JR.

OFFICERS OF SECOND INFANTRY

BAT. ADJ. C. S. MALTBY  
BAT. ADJ. W. H. UNVERSAW

SURGEON F. R. CHARLTON



Captain Hoyt N. McClain entered State service as adjutant of the Second, July 19, 1900. He received his first military training in the military department of De Pauw University, at Greencastle, which he attended for six years. In the battalion he served as acting adjutant and captain. He also organized a company at Danville for service in the war with Spain and was elected captain, but could not get in the service. He was elected to his present position and commissioned November 12, 1900.

First Lieutenant Edwin J. Amthor enlisted in the company as a private in 1893 and served until 1896, when he served in the quartermaster's department until 1897, and was made corporal. He was the ranking corporal during the war with Spain, and when the company was reorganized he was made first sergeant. On the promotion caused by the resignation of Captain Rich. he was elected second lieutenant and was commissioned February 8, 1900. On the June 21 following, he was promoted first lieutenant.

The present roster is:

First Sergeant—Spears, F. E.

Quartermaster Sergeant—Dawson, M. A.

Sergeants—Astley, O. M.; McAdams, F. A.; McHatton, J. W.; Bridwell, H.; Williams, R. J., and Teetor, R. J.

Corporals—Campbell, W.; Sellers, H.; Jenkins, H. L.; McAdams, J. B.; Lorenz, F. G.; Wright, G.; Crane, B.; and Richardson, H. L.

Wagoner—Grider, George.

Artificers—Kattau, W. C., and Wilson, C.

Privates—Aufderheide, J.; Boyce, W.; Blythe, S.; Bly, J. W.; Cadwallader, O.; Edmonds, C. R.; Fisher, R. H.; Griffin, D.; Goodwin, O. S.; Greim, W. L.; Holderman, B.; Hinkle, C.; Hartpence, G. C.; Hindman, R. R.; Hunter, W. E.; Ivor, H. C.; Kennedy, W. B.; Landers, W. H.; Martin, W. L.; Newhouse, W.; Nichols, D. W.; Phares, G. E.; Piper, F. W.; Parker, R. C.; Ploch, C. L.; Rowe, J. R.; Richey, C.; Seyfert, L.; Schmidt, W. H.; Swartz, G.; Sharp, F. W.; Spiegel, H. C.; Ulrey, J. W.; Worner, W. C.; White, W. A.; Zerringer, H. A.

The Richardson Zouaves entered the service of the State July 29, 1882, with fifty-nine officers and men. It was maintained as a separate company until the re-organization of the Second Regiment, when it was assigned to it as Company D, and under that letter it continued until the re-organization on the expiration of its first term of service on November 10, 1885, when it adopted the name of Richardson Rifles. It was then given the letter A and held it until the re-organization of the regiment in 1888, when it dropped the name of Richardson Rifles and since then has been known as simply Company A.

About 4 o'clock the morning of April 14, 1888, the armory on College Avenue which was jointly occupied by the company and Battery A was destroyed by fire and all arms and equipments except six Springfield rifles burned. Both organizations were relieved from all responsibility by the State.

The officers have been:

Captains—B. A. Richardson, Charles H. McCarer, W. J. Kerchival, John G. Prinz, Harry B. McMahan, H. C. Castor, James Little and Charles A. Garrard.

First Lieutenants—William J. Kerchival, Charles H. McCarer, F. W. Frank, H. C. Castor, G. H. Mueller, George E. Hereth, Charles Gammerdinger, John G. Prinz, H. Mahan, John G. Prinz, James Little, William H. Herr, Andrew J. Hull, Jr., and Francis E. Doake.

Second Lieutenants—A. J. Aldrich, William J. Kerchival, George E. Hereth, C. Gammerdinger, John G. Prinz, Joseph X. Heid, Jr., H. Mitchell, Albert H. Off, H. C. Aufderheide, James E. Gordon, Webb Irvin, Louis H. Mackey, Clayton Gwinup, William T. Cramer.

Captain Charles A. Garrard enlisted in the State service on July 4, 1884, and was commissioned second lieutenant of Battery A on February 16, 1891. He became first lieutenant September 7, 1891, and served with the battery in that capacity through the war with Spain. He was appointed aide-de-camp on the brigade staff on the reorganization of the Guard, and was promoted to his present position May 22, 1901.

Lieutenant Cramer was commissioned May 22, 1901.

The present roll is:

Sergeants—Shelby, Clarence; Fulton, Theo.; Lorusch, Charles; and Marney, W. J.

Corporals—Cramer, S. B.; Johnson, Robert; Green, Lorin; and Murray, Fred.

Privates—Aldridge, Jesse; Branson, Lenord O.; Brown, John; Brown, Charles; Cheseldine, George; Carver, Blount; Cooper, Arthur; Eudan, Fred; Duncan, James B.; Driftmeyer, Charles; Duckham, Jesse; Doherty, J. E.; Gwinup, Mason; Gwinup, Arthur, Gwinup, T.; Green, Ralph; Horton, Andrew; Hodge, Melvin; Hunter, Scott; Hervey, Walter; Harrison, Edgar; Hill, Vance; Hughes, Edwin; Hollenbeck, Theo.; Jacobs, Roy; Jones, Charlie; Johns, John; Kinnie, Edwin; Kepner, Harry; Lawrence, Roy; Lichtenburg, Frank; Matthews, Allen; Mayhew, M. C.; Peterson, Elmer; Patton, Robert; Pfeiffer, William; Schaffer, John; Shelby, Arley; Simms, Robert; Smith, Julius; Sutton, John; Shotwell, Charles; Schonfield, William; Spencer, Raymond; Richardson, Joseph; Tegue, Orpheus; Thompson, Frank; Wright, Ivy; Winnebrenner, Loren; Weber, John; Warrenburg, James; Wallace, Jesse.

At a meeting held early in June, 1895, it was decided to organize a new infantry company at Indianapolis for the Indiana National Guard. Colonel James R. Ross, of the Second Infantry, began the enrollment of recruits, and on



the evening of June 5, 1895, the company was mustered by Major W. S. Rich, of the Second Infantry.

This company, which was assigned as Company H, Second Infantry, was organized principally through the efforts of Captain Charles S. Tarlton, who had had a long and varied experience in the National Guard and was recognized as a thoroughly equipped officer. An indefatigable worker, a hard student and a strict disciplinarian, he utilized his experience in planning the organization and control of the new company.

Captain Charles S. Tarlton was elected captain; Harry B. Mahan, who had passed through all the intermediate ranks in the National Guard, from private to captain, was elected First Lieutenant; and Carroll B. Carr, who had had several years' service in the Ohio National Guard, and a military school education, was elected second lieutenant.

Captain Tarlton was aided in his successful management of the company by the fact that the policy of the company was always agreed upon in advance by the three commissioned officers. Each officer was assigned certain duties, and non-commissioned officers obtained their places only by competitive examinations, and held them only so long as could be demonstrated that they were the best fitted to retain their places. The purpose being to be sure of a company fit for actual service at any time.

For certain reasons, it seemed as if the company went to its first camp of instruction with a prejudice existing against it, but its strict maintenance of discipline, training in military courtesy, as well as an unexpected proficiency in drill, earned the recognition and approval of the regimental officers.

Early in the summer of 1896, it was announced that a competitive drill would be held at the fair grounds on July 4, and H Company accepted the invitation to participate, winning first place by a good margin in percentage over the nearest competitor, although the team presented had never once all drilled together.

The prize money won in this drill was put to a most commendable use. Upon the petition of Captain Tarlton, the erection of the targets at Fairview Park was hurried, and H Company went into camp two weeks before the regular encampment. In this time they finished a full season's course on the range, being the first company in the State ever to have done so. The advantage of this work was shown by the fact that H Company raised the average of the entire brigade over 3 per cent. in the subsequent rifle practice.

During the following winter of 1896-97, a reception and ball was tendered Brigadier-General McKee and staff at the Propylaeum. Mrs. C. S. Denny acted as chaperone, surrounding herself with a bevy of charming girls, and Colonel H. C. Megrew, an honorary member of the company, was master of ceremonies. The members of the company did not crowd the floor, but devoted themselves to the entertainment of their guests, who still seem to agree that as a strictly military ball it has never been equaled in Indianapolis.

As the annual camp of instruction of the National Guard had to be abandoned for the year 1897, Company H concluded to take a second season's course in rifle practice at its own expense. On June 21, 1897, it went to Lake Maxinkuckee and camped for two weeks on the grounds of the Culver Military Academy, where the Academy range was used for a full course, including skirmish firing.

The following is a complete roster of the company from its organization to this time:

#### CHARTER MEMBERS.

Captain—Tarlton, Charles S.

First Lieutenant—Mahan, H. B.

Second Lieutenant—Carr, Carroll B.

Allison, Lawrence; Astley, Otis; Burns, Robert; Connett, Walter; Corey, L. G.; Coe, James; Dickerson, Charles; Engle, Francis; Elliott, Albert E.; Escott, Walter A. (corporal); Entwistle, James; Franklin, Harry M. (sergeant); Fleming, Charles; Foy, Charles (corporal); Groff, Harry A.; Greider, George W.; Hutton, W. W.; Hutton, J. W. (first sergeant); Kemper, Henry F.; Lohrman, Henry E. (corporal); Lail, Charles G. (died September, 1895); Lee, Jacob; Lingenfelter, Robert; Maxwell, Charles S. (sergeant); Moon, Clarence C.; May, B. D.; Milner, Harry W.; McCurdy, W. C.; McFall, Joseph W.; McAllister, Charles; Orvis, William H. (corporal); Orman, Charles; Penrose, W. S.; Ropkey, Earl C.; Suher, Frank; Shilling, Elmer E. (sergeant); South, Lawrence; Sanford, Frank; Shephard, William E. (sergeant); Sanders, C. A.; Tucker, Clarence A. (corporal); Victor, Henry; Victor, Fred; Williams, Frank; Williams, Edwin; Watson, Frank L. (first sergeant); Wilkins, W. C.

#### RECRUITS.

Arbuckle, Lewis; Atherton, Ernest A.; Bowman, Harry L.; Berry, H. V.; Burke, C. P.; Borsheim, A. F.; Brown, A. F.; Bauer, C. L.; Batch, Harry T.; Braden, David, Jr. (sergeant); Bolen, Sigel; Clarke, Ed; Clarke, Charles W.; Chambers, W. S.; Curry, John; Caldwell, Fred; Davenport, W. J.; Davis, John; Decker, Thos.; Dickson, Arthur; Duncan, Elbridge; Donner, T. F.; Engle, William; Eaton, James E.; Fickes, E. B.; Gibson, C. E.; Groom, Geo. A.; Geider, August; Good, Harvey H.; Greeg, J. N.; Higgins, W. C.; Holmes, Edward; Hill, Charles L.; Haspel, Fred; Hartsack, Samuel; Hussey, Edward J.; Haspel, Emil G.; Hendricks, Charles M.; Jackson, Earl; Jordan, Robert; Jalesky, Albert C.; Kohnle, Chas. R.; Kissinger, Harry E.; King, F. B.; Lanyon, R. J.; Leachman,

Guy; Martin, H. O.; Maloney, W. J.; Maxwell, Clifford C.; Moore, Frank; Munsell, Arthur; Miller, William; Miles, A. J.; McLaine, Albert; McKee, Earl; McNimery, Charles; McHatton, William; Norwood, Newton S.; Newlin, Jno. T.; Nicholson, Fred; Pontius, Walter A.; Pierson, Otto C.; Perry, Ezra S.; Phillips, Rome; Quinn, William C.; Rauscher, F. H.; Rawlings, Geo.; Robertson, Frank; Roach, Guy E.; Simmons, Paul B.; Sulgrove, Norman R.; Smith, John; Seibert, Wm. G.; Spilker, Andrew; Spore, Abraham; Sennett, Earl J.; Smock, Thos. W.; Simon, Chris. G.; Stutsman, David A.; Sears, Oliver M.; Thompson, Edgar L.; Turner, B. V.; Twigg, William; Thomas, W. F.; Wrightsman, Homer H.; Wilson, Leo C.; Wilson, Oscar H.; Warner, R. D.

During the late winter and early spring of 1898, keeping pace with the rising war feeling, Company H redoubled its efforts to fit itself for service, and when on April 26 the President's call for troops came it marched into Camp Mount with its full complement of eighty-four men, with a waiting list of thirty more.

Then followed the details with which all are familiar, including the long weeks of waiting and hoping at Chickamauga, from May 16 to August 26, but it is not too broad a statement to make that there was not a company in the whole park in which there was less discontent.

The efficiency of the men of the company was recognized at the higher headquarters, there never being less than sixteen men on "daily duty." Lieutenant Carr was detailed as regimental commissary before leaving Camp Mount and served as such until mustered out. Captain Tarlton was on special detail more than two-thirds of the time, either on recruiting service, court martial duty or as division range officer. Lieutenant Mahan served on several general courts martial. The detailing of commissioned officers gave the non-coms a chance which they embraced with credit to themselves and the company.

When, on August 26, the regiment proceeded to Camp Poland, at Knoxville, Tennessee, drill was suspended for lack of a drill ground, and the spare time was utilized in beautifying quarters.

Then followed the return to Camp Mount, the big reception and dinner by the citizens, the quick furlough and they were home at last. The grand climax came two nights before the "muster out," in a banquet at English's, when nearly every man made a speech.

On November 4 was the last march before the paymaster, and Company H, One-Hundred-and-Fifty-eighth Indiana Infantry had passed into history. During its term of service it had not lost a man.

As individuals, the Philippine service claimed a number of H men.

Captain Tarlton became a first lieutenant in the Thirtieth U. S. V., where he has seen much arduous service and has added to his reputation, demonstrating his fitness for even higher rank.

Burke became a cavalry sergeant on recruiting service.

Yunker was shot five times in one action, but returned to be a hero among his comrades.

Jackson and Clark were made sergeants and Wiggins, Yunker and Cottrill made corporals in regiments sent to the Philippines; Monahan and Caldwell went into the artillery; McNimery into the cavalry; Sennett, the hospital corps; and Luckebill, the infantry.

Poor Burt Cottrill—always the life of the company, and the one whose spirit never flagged—"taps" was sounded over his grave in the far-off islands of the Pacific. He was born in Indianapolis, February 8, 1878, and attended the public schools until fifteen years old, and was three years in High School. He was in Howe Military School at Lima, Indiana, for two years, and returned home June 4, 1898, when he enlisted.

The present Company H is the youngest company in the Indianapolis battalion, and the enrollment for its re-organization did not begin until early in the summer of 1900. After several preliminary meetings held during the month of July, 1900, the company, after having been formally enrolled by Lieutenant Harry M. Franklin, was mustered into the service on the night of July 9, 1900, by Captain Carroll B. Carr, ordnance officer and inspector of small arms practice. In the effort to re-organize the company in time to participate in the annual encampment, sufficient care was not taken as to the composition of the company, with the inevitable result that after attending camp in this unformed condition, even ununiformed, the company suffered a complete collapse and was subsequently re-organized in November of 1900. In this re-organization, which was practically the true beginning of the company, William H. Drapier, Jr., was elected captain, Harry M. Franklin first lieutenant and Albert P. Smith second lieutenant. The "second growth" of the company proved to be a successful one, and the company rapidly pushed itself to the front during the winter of 1900-01, with the result that at the battalion inspection held in March, 1901, the company ranked second in the Indianapolis battalion. Company H stood first in general appearance, first in inspection under

arms, first in the exercises, formation and manual, first in the maintenance of discipline, first in competency of non-commissioned officers, attaining a general average which accorded it second place in the inspection.

This success in so short a time was due to adhering strictly to the example set by Captain Charles S. Tarlton in securing the best possible material for non-commissioned officers, making promotions not from social position or favoritism, but on efficiency and fitness as evidenced by rigid examination, and inspiring each man to put forth his best efforts towards the success of the company.

The present commanding officer of Company H, Captain William H. Drapier, Jr., was born in Indianapolis in 1869, in which place he has lived practically all of the time. Since graduating from the Shortridge High School in 1887, he has been continuously in the insurance business, being at present the resident assistant secretary of the National Surety Company of New York.

Although previously identified with independent military organizations, his first service in the National Guard was when he enlisted in the Indianapolis Light Infantry as a private in June of 1890. When Colonel James Ross re-organized the company, Captain Drapier became corporal, afterwards sergeant, serving in several detailed positions, and finally, in 1894, as regimental sergeant-major on Colonel Ross's staff, in which capacity he served through the mining strikes of that year. In July of 1896 he re-entered Company D, Second Infantry, as a private, remaining until it was mustered into the United States service.

In the second call for volunteers, he enlisted as a private in Company F, One-Hundred-and-Sixty-first Indiana Infantry, U. S. V., where he passed rapidly through the line of promotion to the rank of second lieutenant, being afterwards detailed as battalion adjutant and mustered out after about ten months of active service, including garrison duty in Cuba.

In the re-organization of Company H, Second Infantry, I. N. G., he took the position of first lieutenant, succeeding to the captaincy in November 30, 1900. Captain Drapier is an officer of the Indiana Commandery of the Military Order of Foreign Wars of the United States and of General John S. Poland Command, No. 13, Spanish War Veterans.

Lieutenant Harry M. Franklin was born in Indianapolis, Indiana, on June 24, 1871. He attended the public schools of that city and graduated from the Indianapolis High School in 1887. Shortly afterwards he began the study of law and



was admitted to practice in November, 1892. He is at present connected with the Potomac Life Insurance Company, in the legal department.

His first military experience was with the Porter Cadets, consisting of a number of boys who drilled faithfully with wooden guns and pasteboard helmets. When H Company was organized he enlisted as a private and was mustered on June 5, 1895, as one of the charter members. During July of the same year he was made a lance corporal, and after passing an examination he was made a corporal February 17, 1896, and on May 16 was made a sergeant.

When the Indiana National Guard was called out in response to the President's call for volunteers, he reported with his company and was mustered into the federal service on May 10, 1898.

On July 17 of the same year he was appointed first sergeant by his captain, and was mustered out of the service as such on November 4, 1898, with his company. He assisted materially in the re-organization of H Company and was elected second lieutenant of his old company and commissioned as such on July 9, 1900. On November 30 he was elected first lieutenant, and now holds this commission.

Lieutenant Franklin is a member of General John S. Poland Command, Spanish War Veterans.

Lieutenant Albert P. Smith was born in Indianapolis, October 10, 1874, and has lived there all his life.

He graduated from the Shortridge High School in 1892; from the De Pauw University in 1895; from the Indiana Law School in 1897; and took a post-graduate course in the Harvard Law School in 1898. He is the junior member of the law firm of Smith, Duncan, Hornbrook & Smith.

His previous military experience consisted of three years in the De Pauw Cadet Corps, having graduated with the rank of first lieutenant. He was elected second lieutenant of Company H, Second Infantry, I. N. G., November 30, 1900. He is a member of the Indiana Commandery of the Military Order of the Loyal Legion of the United States.

The present roster is:

First Sergeant—Downey, Brandt C.

Quartermaster Sergeant—Hamblen, Gilbert R.

Sergeants—Bauer, Conrad L.; Denny, George L.; and Golder, Clarence A.

Corporals—Bone, J. Samuel; Dwiggins, Wesley J.; Haspel, Emil G.; Crabill, Herbert.

Musician—Miller, Claude J.

Wagoner—Breedlove, Roland H.



CAPT. J. B. KINTER

CAPT. J. K. RITTER

CAPT. W. O. BRAGG

CAPT. W. H. DRAPIER, JR.

CAPT. NOAH LOUGHRUN

CAPT. J. R. GRIFFIS

CAPT. E. L. MIDDLETON

CAPT. W. O. JERICO

OFFICERS OF SECOND INFANTRY



Privates—Arbaugh, Archibald M.; Barckdall, Clarence B.; Blake, Jesse C.; Bolinger, Walter Q.; Cahill, Ralph; Cordrey, James W.; Fender, Edward C.; Haffield, Wm. T.; Ham, Joseph A.; Holland, George B.; Horton, Roy J.; Howell, Asbury; Jacobs, Stephen S.; Kelly, Austin; Kennedy, Omar R.; Maley, John F.; Moore, Frank; Moore, Grant; Mortenbeck, Arthur W.; Munsell, Arthur E.; Pearson, Roy A.; Rains, George H.; Richardson, William H.; Robinson, William F.; Rupkey, Earl; Schaefer, William F.; Schmidt, Isaac F.; Skinner, William A.; Smith, Frank W.; Steadman, Ernest E.; Stetzel, Frank J.; Trout, William V.; Welch, John T.; Williams, Earl A.; Williams, George S.; Winter, John H.

The present Company C was organized early in 1900. It was the twentieth separate company and was assigned to the Second Regiment as Company C when it was re-organized. The officers are Captain Taylor C. Power, First Lieutenant Walter A. Escott, and Second Lieutenant Thomas E. Cathro. Robert L. Moorhead was the first second lieutenant, but was promoted adjutant.

Captain Power enlisted as a private in Company D, in November, 1893, and was appointed a corporal in November, 1894, and sergeant June 1, 1895. On the August 30 following he was appointed battalion sergeant major and regimental sergeant major in October, 1897. He served through the war with Spain as battalion sergeant major, to which position he was appointed March 30, 1898. On the organization of Company C he was elected captain.

First Lieutenant Walter A. Escott was commissioned March 22, 1900.

Second Lieutenant Thomas E. Cathro was sergeant major of the first battalion until February 21, 1901, when he was promoted to his present position.

The roster is:

First Sergeant—Richardson, N. H.

Sergeants—Kostenbader, W. J.; Mertz, F. J. P.

Corporals—Skinner, J. G.; Elliott, J. T.; Murray, R. E.; Bridges, C. W.

Musician—Wyon, W.

Privates—Akin, C. G.; Agal, V.; Asbury, Edward; Averill, H.; Barrett, C. B.; Beiger, F. A.; Blue, R. H.; Bronson, W. L.; Buhler, R. E.; Calvin, C.; Carter, H. A.; Covington, E.; Coffin, J. H.; Darter, A. L.; De Lury, J. H.; Eberts, G. W.; Easterday, L. R.; Echoles, L. G.; Gray, J.; Groves, R. R.; Hadley, E. C.; Harms, A. E.; Havens, G. H.; Johnson, W. M. E.; Jackson, F. T.; Keith, E.; Knickerbocker, E. B.; Laud, C.; Leck, F.; Lease, F.; McDermid, N.; Myers, A. J.; Miles, L. E.; Neal, W. I.; Oldridge, H. G.; Pratt, A. J.; Reed, F. L.; Rock, E.; St. Clair, C. E.; St. Clair, A.; Steiner, H.; Sites, A. L.; Struckman, F. L.; Strauss, A. L.; Tobias, H. O.; Waltermann, C. L.; Wacker, C. J.; Wherrott, O.; Whitridge, F.; Weinke, W.; Zepp, M. F.

The Tecumseh Rifles, an organization of sixty-two officers and men, was organized for State service, July 27, 1882, although it was not received into State service until October 6, following. It existed as a separate company until the reorganization of the Second Regiment on July 2, 1883, when it was assigned to that organization as Company E. It lasted only until the expiration of its term of service in 1885, when it passed out of existence as a State organization. The officers were:

Captains—E. J. Griffith and Theodore Pfafflin.

First Lieutenant—Frank Richards.

Second Lieutenant—C. S. Tarlton.

The colored people became filled with the military spirit, and this resulted in the organization of the Streight Rifles October 16, 1882, with fifty-nine officers and enlisted men. It was received in the State service October 27 and remained a separate company until 1886, when it re-organized as the Will E. English Guards and was assigned to the Second Regiment as Company K. In 1888 it was changed to Company M of the same regiment and served as such until 1896, when it was detached from the regiment and made the first separate company. It remained unassigned until mustered out of service on its own request April 25, 1898. Many of the members entered the United States service during the war with Spain as members of the Second Separate Company.

The officers were:

Captains—James Rhodes, Lawson Seaton, James Rhodes, and John J. Buckner.

First Lieutenants—W. E. Murphy, Cassius Bartlett, I. B. Davis, J. J. Buckner, and John Edlin.

Second Lieutenants—G. W. Davis, Emanuel Collins, J. J. Buckner, and Jesse H. Ringgold.

The Ross Guards, another colored organization which was in existence until 1898, was organized January 2, 1885, and was mustered into State service the same day. In the year after its organization it was assigned to the Third Regiment as Company M and served as such until mustered out of service on its own request April 5, 1898. The members of the company furnished the nucleus for the First Separate Company during the war with Spain.

The officers have been:

Captains—James H. Thomas, J. M. Porter, Arna L. Stevenson and Jacob M. Porter.



First Lieutenants—Abraham L. Johnson, Jacob M. Porter, Charles Rogers, and Sidney Moore.

Second Lieutenants—Henry E. Jones, Charles Rogers, J. A. Foster, A. L. Stevenson, Sidney Moore, and James Powell.

The Carnahan Veteran Guards, organized January 3, 1885, was the only representative of Indianapolis in the First Veteran Regiment. The company was in existence but a short time, and served with the Veteran Regiment as Company M. Its officers were Captain Frank E. Benjamin, First Lieutenant John A. M. Cox, and Second Lieutenant Francis M. Hay.

The company known as the Shepherd Light Infantry was re-organized June 7, 1886, under the name of the Shepherd Rifles and was assigned to the Second Regiment as Company I. The company existed for a short time only and disbanded before the end of its first term of service. The officers under State service were Captains Tinsley W. Stagg and D. J. Sullivan, First Lieutenant Ed L. Shepherd and Second Lieutenant W. S. Beck.

The Indianapolis Merchants' Zouaves Cadets were organized June 16, 1886, and assigned to the Second Regiment as Company L. Jacob Fox was captain, but in spite of all that he could do to maintain interest in the organization it became inefficient from loss of members and was mustered out of service April 2, 1890, and an honorable discharge was given to Captain Fox.

Company E, Second Regiment, first appears in the service in 1889. It was made up of many members of the independent company known as the Indianapolis Rifles, and was assigned to the Second Regiment as Company E on July 15, 1889. It only appears until 1893, when it seems to have dropped out of existence as an organization. The officers were:

Captains—C. S. Tarlton and M. V. Scott.

First Lieutenants—W. G. Beach and Harry B. Mahan.

Second Lieutenants—J. K. Dean, Herbert Wilson and James Maher.

### THE SECOND BATTALION.

The Second Battalion consists of companies B, of Muncie; 1, of Union City; F, of Winchester; and G, of New Castle; and the headquarters are at Aurora.

The major commanding, John J. Backman, is a native of Aurora and was born there September 13, 1864, and entered the State service March 5, 1891, as first lieutenant of Company F, Fourth Infantry. He was promoted captain March 5, 1894, and major of the regiment September 9, 1896. He has

attended all State encampments since he was mustered in and was in active service for two weeks during the miners' strike of June, 1894. He then was stationed at Clark's Switch. He served through the war with Spain as major of his regiment and was in command of the men with him on all movements except the last. During forty-five days he was in command of the regiment. When the Guard was re-organized he was appointed major of the Second Infantry in April, 1900.

Lieutenant Charles S. Maltby, of Aurora, battalion adjutant, enlisted in Company F, Fourth Regiment, as a private, and attended the encampments at Ft. Wayne, Frankfort and Terre Haute with the regiment. He served as battalion adjutant of the Fourth Infantry from December 23, 1897, to May 12, 1898, when he was mustered into the United States service for the war with Spain and served in the same capacity. He was appointed to his present position on July 10, 1900.

The first company which Muncie supported was organized in 1891 and was called the Muncie Fencibles. On November 6, 1891, it was assigned to the Fourth Regiment as Company G, served one term only and was then disbanded. Its officers were:

Captains—Arthur F. Rowley and T. K. Heinsohn.

First Lieutenants—Thomas K. Heinsohn, Jacob Melton, and Walter Shoemaker.

Second Lieutenants—Charles B. Kirk, M. Carmichael, Walter Shoemaker, and Gillam Watterhouse.

The present company was the first volunteer company organized in Delaware County for the war with Spain. For nearly three months the company drilled in hopes of getting into service, and Captain Ritter and his friends visited Indianapolis many times to try to get the company into service. The best that could be secured was the promise that if another call was issued the company would be accepted, but the war was closed before this was done. Many of the members joined the New Castle company and three were at once appointed non-commissioned officers.

The company was mustered into State service September 27, 1899, as the eleventh separate company, and was assigned to the Second Regiment as Company B. It was at Indianapolis during the services in memory of General Lawton and it attended the first camp of instruction.

The officers have been:

Captain—John K. Ritter.

First Lieutenants—John R. Seldomridge, Walter E. Petty and Leslie Roy Naftzger.

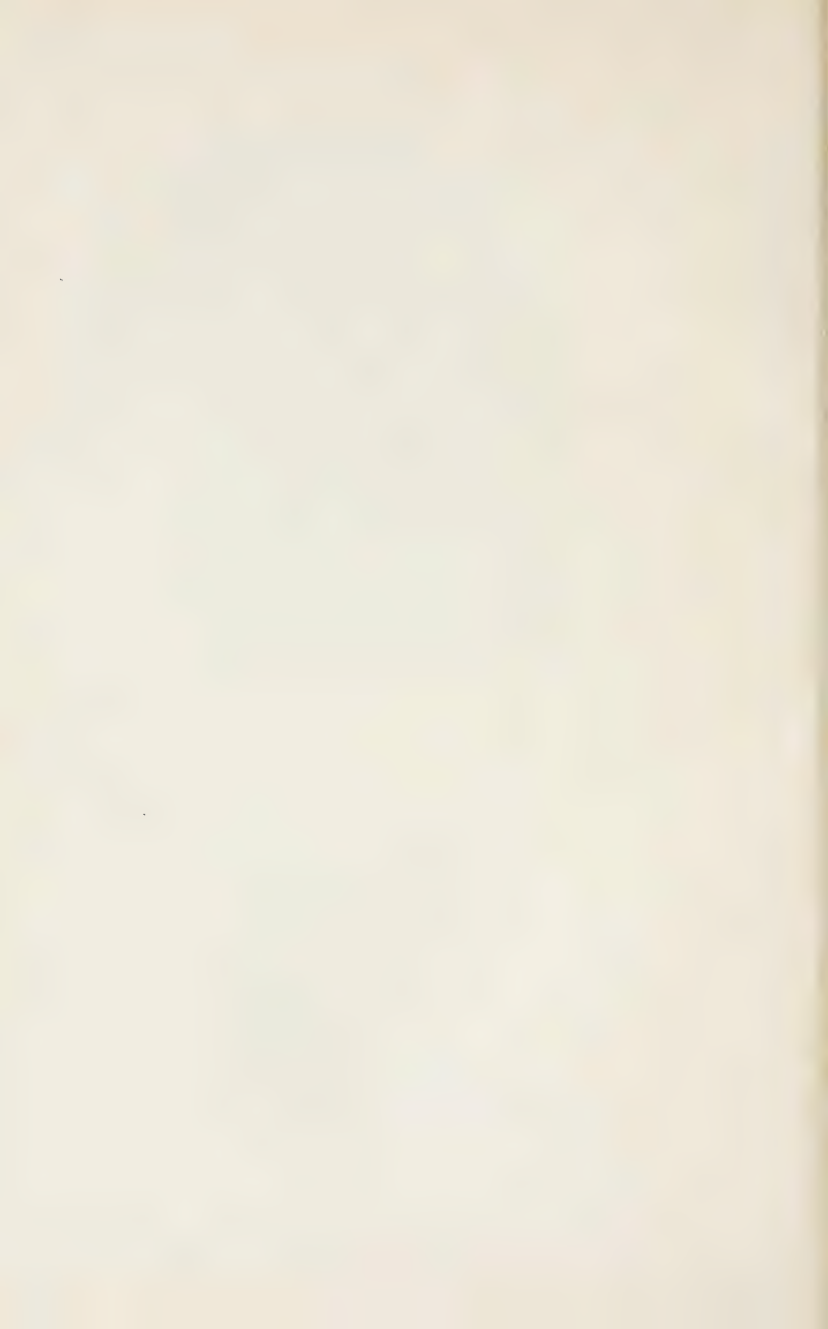
Second Lieutenants—Jacob S. Melton, Robert P. Youngman.



CAPT. JESSE H. BARLOW  
160TH IND. VOL. INF.



CAPT. HOYT. N. MCCLAIN  
SECOND INFANTRY



Captain Ritter has been for many years identified with organizations of a military character, and for two years during the war with Spain and subsequently he tried to enter the United States service. Being unsuccessful in this, he organized the present company and has since commanded it. He has drilled with Canton Muncie, I. O. O. F., for fifteen years, and has been captain for eight years, having taken part in many competitive drills. He is also an officer in Company No. 90, U. R. K. P. Captain Ritter has always stood high as a commanding officer and in the competitive drill at the Detroit encampment of Knights of Pythias he was placed in command because of his superior qualifications.

Lieutenant Roy Naftzger was appointed April 5, 1901.

The present roster is:

Sergeants—Flickes, Edwin B.; Kirk, Herbert; Warfel, Jacob M.; Montely, Wm.; Miller, Elmer E.

Corporals—Carey, Chas. W.; Green, Earl; Nold, Ralph; Nickerson, Walter; Green, Dwight; Canfield, J. Branson.

Trumpeter—Tinscher, Edward.

Privates—Downing, Dr. J. Franklin; Greer, J. Fenimore; Crawford, Lawson; Cupp, Joseph E.; Carey, Wilbur; Manning, Frank; Crawley, Claude; Huston, Earl; Hager, Russell; LaRue, Herbert; McElvee, Claude; Reid, Lee B.; Ream, Milton; Sweeny, Chas. W.; Winder, Edward; Younce, Edward; Zuber, Edward; Shaffner, Chas. H.; Lotz, Walter J.; Dearth, Ira; Martin, Chas. E.; Harrington, Roy; Snyder, Clay; Carmichael, Porter; Knapp, Geo. H.; Long, Edward L.; Van Nuys, Ashton M.; Vance, Walter S.; Nelson, Franklin; Stewart, Claude; Calvert, Ernest J.; Cranor, Otto E.; Tuttle, William S.; Dick, Carl; Bailey, Albert; Hedrick, Carl; Paxson, Joseph; Parsons, Roy; Cranor, John.

Company F is the second military organization which has flourished in Winchester. On August 28, 1883, the Winchester Light Guards were organized and mustered into State service October 15 following. The company served through but one term of enlistment as Company I of the Second Regiment. The officers were Captain Enos M. Ford, First Lieutenant Albert M. Russell, and Second Lieutenant Benjamin C. Marsh.

The present company was organized September 22, 1896, with fifty-five members, and was mustered in by Major W. S. Rich. It was assigned to the Second Regiment as Company F, and such it has been since.

There was not a man with any military experience and the members paid no attention to the preliminary work, but at once took up the school of the soldier, with the result that they were turned down on their first inspection and were compelled to wait six months before they could secure their arms and equipment.



As no camp of instruction was held during the summer of 1897, the company decided to hold one of its own at Lake Pequanaha, about ten miles from Winchester. A requisition was made for tents and kitchen utensils and the company left for the lake on the second Saturday in July. When the men arrived about six in the evening, it was found that the tents and supplies were at Winchester, and it was necessary to send a detail back for them. The things reached the camp about four next morning. The guard mount was ludicrous in the extreme, and blank cartridges were issued to the guards and bayonets were fixed. Three days of the camp were sufficient, and the company returned home. During the winter, dances and minstrel entertainments were given, while football games and indoor gymnastics were frequent.

At midnight on April 25, 1898, the orders to report in Indianapolis for muster into United States service were received, and, as had been previously arranged, two rounds were fired from a cannon and by one o'clock the drum corps was out. Messengers were sent into the country and Lieutenant Jericho received recruits as fast as he could administer the oath and swore in the last one ten minutes before the train left. The company took fifty men in uniform and thirty without, and the one thing most vividly remembered by the members was the first dinner at Camp Mount, which was followed the next day by a chicken dinner, some twenty-five chickens having disappeared from neighboring hen roosts the previous night.

The company served through the war with Spain and on the re-organization of the Guard the former members of the company re-organized it and were assigned to their old regiment with the same letter. The company was mustered in June 13, 1900.

The officers have been:

Captains—John R. Wright, Walter H. Daly and William O. Jericho.

First Lieutenants—Grant C. Markle, Walter Daly, William Jericho and Ulysses G. Daly.

Second Lieutenants—Walter Daly, William O. Jericho, Harry G. Conklin, W. H. Zeigler and Morton L. Hunt.

Captain William O. Jericho, the present captain, enlisted in Company F as a private, September 22, 1896. He was promoted sergeant November 23, 1896, and became second lieutenant on December 23 following. In February, 1898, he was promoted first lieutenant, and as such served through the war with Spain. On the re-organization of the company he was elected captain.

Lieutenants Daly and Hunt were commissioned November 22, 1900.

The present roster is:

First Sergeant—Curtis, Will F.

Sergeants—Bourquin, Alva C.; Longfellow, Perry A.; Davis, Charles G.

Corporals—Lewis, Ed J.; Stout, Clyde; Getter, Fred W.; and Conyers, Tom B.

Musicians—Haggett, Wilbur, and Simmons, Will C.

Privates—Benson, Charles N.; Bartholomew, Charles W.; Chenoweth, John B.; Chenoweth, Benj. H.; Cox, Raymond G.; Coffin, Edward M.; Conyers, Fred I.; Cummins, Fred; Daly, George W.; Darrah, Joe W.; Darrah, William H.; Diggs, Raymond M.; Edwards, Clinton B.; Ford, Oscar S.; Fisher, Wm. E. (deserted); Gray, Oliver B.; Huffman, Oliver M.; Huffman, Alonzo L.; Hageman, Hamlen M.; Harris, Lewis F.; Hunt, Charles F.; Hickman, Waldo R.; Hiatt, George W.; Hinshaw, Clark C.; Ibinger, Christian; Jones, Geo. A.; Longfellow, Howard F.; Myers, Edward B.; Mauzy, Nathan; Miller, Alva C.; Mincer, William F.; Murray, Marcus L.; May, Albert; Pierce, Gilvie; Pike, Thomas A.; Paver, Frank A.; Ran, Ora; Shephard, John J.; Simmons, Evert E.; Starbuck, Wendell G.; Summers, Joseph E. (deserted); Stump, Percy G.; Williams, Fred C.

a

Company I was mustered into the service of the State of Indiana, at Union City, on March 20, 1900, and was designated as the nineteenth separate company, until the regimental organization previous to the annual camp of instruction, when the company was assigned to the Second Battalion of the Second Infantry, and given the letter I.

At the time of the organization and muster-in of the company the complement of commissioned officers consisted of Captain John W. Arthur, First Lieutenant James R. Griffiths, Second Lieutenant Don P. Shockney.

Captain John W. Arthur resigned April 21, 1900, and Captain Edwin A. Anderson was elected to succeed him April 23, 1900. Captain Edwin A. Anderson resigned October 9, 1900, and First Lieutenant James R. Griffiths was commissioned captain, and First Sergeant Edward G. Evans was elected first lieutenant, October 15, 1900. First Lieutenant Edward G. Evans resigned February 6, 1901, and Second Lieutenant Don P. Shockney was elected first lieutenant, February 11, 1901, First Sergeant Charles C. Early being elected second lieutenant, February 11, 1901.

Captain James R. Griffiths was born in Union City, Indiana, December 9, 1876, where he has resided ever since. He graduated from the high school of Union City in 1896, and at once entered Miami University, at Oxford, Ohio, and remained there until the outbreak of the Spanish-American war, when

he enlisted in the First Regiment Band of the Ohio Volunteer Infantry. After the close of the war he entered Indiana University, at Bloomington, Indiana.

He was elected first lieutenant of the nineteenth separate company, Indiana National Guard, when it was mustered into the service of the State on March 20, 1900. In September of the succeeding year he was admitted to the practice of law in Randolph County and immediately was appointed deputy prosecuting attorney in the county. He was elected to the captaincy of Company I October 15, 1900.

First Lieutenant Don P. Shockney was born in Union City, Indiana, March 28, 1880, where he has lived ever since. He graduated from the high school of Union City in 1897, and at once entered Indiana University, at Bloomington, Indiana. On March 20, at the organization and muster-in of the nineteenth separate company, he was elected second lieutenant of the company. On February 11, 1901, he was commissioned first lieutenant of Company I.

Second Lieutenant Charles C. Early was born at Ingomar, Ohio, June 25, 1873. By occupation he is a carriage trimmer. He enlisted at Indianapolis, June 20, 1898, for service in Battery H, First United States Artillery, and was discharged February 23, 1899, when he took up his residence at Union City. He was mustered into the service of the State of Indiana on March 20, 1900, in the nineteenth separate company, and on the same day was promoted to sergeant. On October 15 of the same year he was appointed first sergeant of Company I, and on February 11, 1901, was commissioned second lieutenant, which position he now holds.

The present roll is:

First Sergeant—Whisler, Rosko L.

Sergeants—Bupt, Daniel P. L.; Read, Frank; Hoover, Charles S.

Corporals—Coby, Curtis; Kaucher, Edward J.; Sutton, Harry J.; and Crawford, George T.

Musicians—Bolen, Claude R., and Underwood, Amos.

Privates—Bailey, William F.; Black, Leolon; Bannon, William E.; Brown, Charles A.; Cumrine, George W.; Dunn, Frank E.; Dennison, Oliver S.; Doherty, Troy; Eib, James H.; Fowler, Jesse; Farabee, John W.; Fowler, George J.; Fouts, Edward L.; Gerstner, John S.; Horine, Archie H.; Henry, George W.; Hook, Warren S.; Hinsky, John; Hormire, Hurschel; Johnson, Harry H.; Kemp, Resh.; Kaucher, George W.; Koon, Lonnie E.; Lindley, Oren G.; Lanter, Archie J.; Murry, Herbert; McKenzie, William; Oyler, Henry; Puterbaugh, Simeon E.; Puterbaugh, John O.; Snyder, James H.; Sharitz, James O.; Sutton, Ernest C.; Straley, Melvin; Tibbitts, John M.; Thompson, Russel F.; Tritt, Albert R.; Underwood, Joseph C.; Vick, James; Wiggins, George B.; Williams, Herbert B.; Welker, George.



LIEUT. C. R. GERY  
 LIEUT. G. M. WHITE  
 LIEUT. C. GWINUP

LIEUT. E. N. CALDWELL  
 LIEUT. J. R. WALDEN  
 CAPT. H. H. WRIGHTSMAN

OFFICERS OF THE SECOND INFANTRY





Company G, of New Castle, has been organized since the war with Spain. A. D. Ogborn was the moving spirit and was elected its first captain. The company was mustered into State service September 26, 1899, with Captain Ogborn in command and James I. Meyers as first lieutenant and M. P. Gaddis second lieutenant. The company was assigned to its present place and has since served with the regiment. The officers have been:

Captains—A. D. Ogborn and James I. Meyers.

First Lieutenants—James I. Meyers, M. P. Gaddis, and Homer I. Wrightsman.

Second Lieutenants—M. P. Gaddis, Homer I. Wrightsman, and Joseph A. Greenstreet.

Lieutenant Wrightsman was a private in Company H, Second Infantry, and as such was mustered into United States service for the war with Spain. He served as clerk in the assistant adjutant-general's office at the headquarters of the Second Division, First Army Corps, at Camp George H. Thomas, Chickamauga Park, and at Camp Poland, Knoxville, Tennessee. He was mustered out with his regiment and located in New Castle to practice his profession of law. On the organization of the present company he enlisted and was made second sergeant, but was elected second lieutenant July 12, 1900, and was promoted to his present position October 15, following.

Lieutenant Joseph A. Greenstreet was first sergeant of the company and was elected second lieutenant October 15, 1900.

The present roll is:

First Sergeant—Conwell, D. W.

Sergeants—Hutchins, H.; Keesling, C. R.; Browne, R. W.; Sullivan, P. F.

Corporals—Parker, J. W.; Burgess, O. R.; Cory, G. H.; and Huliman, Harry.

Privates—Anderson, Robt.; Byers, Gus; Cluggish, H.; Crondall, Cotto; Davenport, F. N.; Draper, G. E.; Hoover, Wm.; Hutson, C. F.; Hutchins, E.; Jackson, Ed; Job, W. A.; Kern, C. F.; Kern, R. C.; Lowery, Curtis; Mendenhall, Fred; Morris, N. E.; McCormack, F.; Younce, Lora; Young, C. W.; Kelly, R. R.; Patton, W.; Polk, W. D.; Pressnall, T. W.; Richart, Artie; Shaffer, J. A.; Taylor, W. A.; Witch, Frank; Gilmore, Cliff; Gilmore, Clyde; Hedges, Emmett; Evans, H. H.; Runyun, W. B.; Williams, J. C.; Louck, Ed C.; Nuaham, F. A.; Jeffries, Robt.; Sanders, Low A.; Myers, Chas.

## THE THIRD BATTALION.

The headquarters of the Third Battalion are at Franklin, and it consists of companies L, of Lebanon; K, of Danville; E, of Franklin; and M, of Greenfield.

Major John H. Tarlton, of Franklin, who is in command, commenced his military career as first lieutenant of the independent military company at Indianapolis called the Indiana State Guards, in 1872, and served until 1876. The company was called on by Governor Hendricks in 1873 and sent to Logansport during the railroad strikes and again in 1874, when it was sent to Porter County. He was appointed captain of Company E, Second Infantry, of Franklin, on March 26, 1896, and as such served with his company through the war with Spain. On the re-organization of the Guard, he was promoted major and was commissioned July 16, 1900, and was assigned to the command of the Third Battalion of the regiment.

Lieutenant Walter H. Unversaw, of Franklin, battalion adjutant, enlisted in Company E, Second Regiment, of Franklin, on the organization of the company, August 17, 1894, and served as a private and company clerk until May 16, 1896, when he was promoted corporal. He re-enlisted on the re-organization of the company in 1897 and was promoted sergeant, December 22, 1897, and so served until the company was mustered into United States service for the war with Spain. He was then promoted quartermaster sergeant and served through the war with the regiment. Lieutenant Unversaw was one of the prime movers in the re-organization of the company, and when it was mustered in, June 1, 1900, he was elected as first lieutenant. On July 17, 1900, he was promoted to the position he holds at present.

The Lebanon company is located in a town which supported a company longer, without a break, than almost any other of the smaller cities of the State. The Lebanon Rifles were organized June 3, 1882, with fifty-five officers and men, and the company served nearly twelve years in the State service. It was first assigned to the Second Regiment as Company M, and there served until the organization of the Third Regiment, to which it was transferred as Company B. In 1886 it was made Company A of the Third and served under that letter until the Fourth Regiment was organized, when it was again transferred, on February 3, 1891, and made Company B of the Second. It served with that regiment until its time expired. The officers were:

Captains—John M. Powell, James S. Siever, Ed L. Hawley, William Cason, Louis A. Edens, D. N. Lewis, and Noah Loughrun.

First Lieutenants—Charles F. Devol, George D. Seiver, John T. Anderson, Louis A. Edens, William Cason, E. M. Bruce, T. F. Garrett, E. L. Hawley, D. Newton Lewis, A. B. Carr, and E. N. Caldwell.

Second Lieutenants—James S. Seivers, George D. Siever, John T. Anderson, Edward Hawley, Louis Edens, J. F. Atkinson, E. N. Caldwell, Milton Woodbeck, A. B. Carr, Lon Hoover, and Alonzo Laughlin.

The present company was organized during September, 1899, and mustered into service November 23 following. The present officers were elected and the company became the thirteenth separate company until the Second Regiment was re-organized, when it was assigned to it as Company L. At the time of its muster it numbered fifty-four men, but was soon recruited to the maximum number. A hall was secured and fitted up as an armory and the company commenced its regular drills. The company was in Indianapolis the day General Lawton's body lay in state and all expenses were borne by a few of the patriotic citizens of Lebanon. The company also was present at the camp in 1900. From the re-muster of the company to the present time there have always been applications pending sufficient to keep the company at its full strength.

Captain Noah Loughrun, son of Hugh and Eliza Loughrun, was born June 24, 1843, at Millford, Muskingum County, Ohio. Four years later his parents moved to Hamilton County, Indiana, near Jolietville, where they resided on a farm until he was fifteen years old, and moved to the village of Jolietville. He assisted his father on the farm as other boys and attended the common school in the winter, and was attending school at the village when the great war of the rebellion broke out in 1861. He volunteered in Company F, Tenth Regiment, Indiana Infantry, for the term of three years, and was mustered into the service September 18, 1861, and was mustered out with the regiment at the expiration of the term of service, having participated in every battle that the regiment was in. He was wounded at the battle of Chickamauga, quite severely, but did not leave the field until the battle was over. He subsequently assisted to raise and organize a company in the One-Hundred-Forty-Seventh Indiana Volunteers and was elected second lieutenant and was mustered out with the regiment by reason of the end of the war.

When the war closed, he became a farmer, which was continued till 1870, then moving to Zionsville, Ind., and served as town marshall and justice of the peace, after which he entered the practice of law. He was nominated by his

party in 1890 for representative to the General Assembly, but was defeated, and in 1894 was elected prosecuting attorney, in which office he gave universal satisfaction, and was re-nominated in 1896 and also in 1900 for the same office, but was defeated through a combination of opposition parties, generally being ahead of his ticket.

When the Spanish war was declared he responded to his country's call. Although fifty-five years of age, he recruited and organized a company and tendered its services, having been chosen its captain. The quota for the district was full and the company was never received for that reason. The latter part of 1899 he organized and was appointed captain of the thirteenth separate company of the National Guard, which became Company L of the Second Regiment, and is now captain and in command of the company, and has the confidence and esteem of every man in the company.

In December, 1865, he was married to Miss Cornelia Baird, youngest daughter of David and Amy Baird, to which union have been born eight children. Captain Loughrun is of that class of men growing too few, whose word is as good as his bond. He is implicitly trusted as a lawyer, and universally esteemed and respected as a neighbor and citizen.

First Lieutenant Edward N. Caldwell was born in Lebanon, Indiana, September 2, 1870, receiving an education in the Lebanon schools. He always took a great interest in military from the time he was a small boy. At the age of fourteen he joined a militia company in Lebanon under Captain John Powell, who afterward became lieutenant-colonel of the Third Regiment. His first encampment was at Lafayette, in 1886. At that time the companies had to furnish their own uniforms and pay their company cook while at camp. He remained with this company until it was mustered out, and re-entered the service in Company A, Third Regiment. In 1889, he was appointed third sergeant and attended the encampment at Camp Hovey, Indianapolis. In January, 1890, he was elected second lieutenant of the company and attended the encampments at South Bend and Ft. Wayne. Being in poor health he resigned his commission, September 22, 1891. At the time of the declaration of war with Spain serious illness of his family prevented his entering the service. In September, 1899, he took an active part in organizing the present company and at its election and muster on November 23, 1899, he was elected first lieutenant.





LIEUT. M. L. HUNT

LIEUT. F. R. LITTLE

LIEUT. R. P. YOUNGMAN

LIEUT. J. C. JENKINS

LIEUT. C. C. EARLY

OFFICERS OF THE SECOND INFANTRY





Second Lieutenant Alonzo Laughlin first enlisted in Company B, Second Indiana Legion, and served until the company was mustered out on account of special order. His second enlistment was June 16, 1898, at Indianapolis, when he was assigned to the Third United States Artillery and served with it until August 16, 1899, in the Philippine Islands, taking part in the Spanish-American war and Philippine incurrection. He enlisted November 23, 1899, in Company L, and was elected second lieutenant.

The present roll is:

Sergeants—Davis, Charles R.; Barker, Benjamin; Morris, Nathan A.; and Dicks, Fred.

Corporals—Dicks, Claude E.; Otterman, George H.; Darnell, Karl B.; Porter, Blaino; and White, Benjamin O.

Privates—Beaman, Harry A.; Belles, Harry L.; Benedict, Edward N.; Caldwell, David A.; Campbell, Jasper W.; Davis, Oscar L.; Davis, Benjamin L.; Davis, Evert M.; Davis, Frank M.; De Witt, Arthur C.; Dicks, Willis W.; Dicks, Harry E.; Dye, William V.; Essex, Claude; Ford, Charles W.; Ford, Ora A.; Fraley, Clifford A.; Fleetwood, Raymond; Ferguson, Albert G.; Griswold, James L.; Harley, William A.; Hall, Bert; Hall, Charles F.; Hawkins, Frank B.; Harshbarger, John G.; Hrickleberry, Bowen C.; Loughrun, Harry; Lennox, Harry L.; McGuvie, Charles; Martin, John R.; Mors, William; Nelson, Ora; Patton, Walter M.; Scott, Robert L.; Smith, Andrew F.; Tinder, Edward; Walton, Clifton; Walton, John T.; West, Art; Wall, Claude; Wall, Fred A.; Vidito, Ezra O.

Franklin College students furnished the first company from that town to the State service. The company was called the Franklin College Cadets and was organized October 18, 1887. It was assigned to the First Regiment as Company F only until July 15, when the State recalled the arms as the organization was not deemed to be such as was contemplated by the law. The uniforms were private property of the members. The officers of the company were Captain C. E. Goodell, First Lieutenant C. D. Hazelrigg, and Second Lieutenant Allen W. Clark.

On August 17, 1894, another company was organized which was assigned to the Second Regiment as Company E and as such served through the Spanish war. When the company was re-organized, June 1, 1900, it was again assigned to the Second Regiment, with its old letter. The officers have been:

Captains—Samuel B. Eccles, John H. Tarlton, and Edward L. Middleton.

First Lieutenants—P. A. Reynolds, F. L. Kennedy, Walter H. Unversaw, and James R. Walden.

Second Lieutenants—F. L. Kennedy, Ora J. Shuck, A. M. Dunham, James R. Walden, and Fred M. Swift.

Captain Edward L. Middleton served for three years as a corporal in Company E, Second Regiment, and with the Twenty-Seventh Battery during the war with Spain. He was elected captain on the re-organization of the Guard.

First Lieutenant James R. Walden was for three years a sergeant of Company E and served with that rank through the war with Spain in the One-Hundred-Fifty-Eighth Indiana. He was elected to his present position September 12, 1900.

Second Lieutenant Fred M. Swift was quartermaster sergeant in the present company until September 12, 1900, when he was elected second lieutenant.

The present roll is:

First Sergeant—Cisco, David A.

Quartermaster Sergeant—Burton, George S.

Sergeants—Moore, Roy; Hall, John; and Legan, Homer.

Corporals—Bramgin, Clarence; McClanahan, Perry; Hickey, James; and Peek, Homer.

Privates—Adams, Sam D.; Byers, Robert E.; Bills, Ed; Byfield, Gus C.; Brown, Nicholas; Barnes, A. F.; Barnes, Tilford; Chandler, Walter V.; Crawford, Ralph; Cole, Ossie; Dill, Ralph; Freidenburg, Ed; Farehing, George; Goff, Carl; Goff, William; Goldsboro, Homer; Good, Fred; Green, John; Green, Charles; Gee, Homer; Henderson, A. G.; House, Thomas; Harrison, Columbus; Kelley, Ward; Long, Baron; Loscher, Oscar H.; Lee, Edward; Mitchell, Cortez; Mitchell, Thomas; McDonald, Clarence; Mathews, Irwin; Norton, Homer; Paskins, Harry; Pope, Herbert; Parr, Roscoe; Strohmeier, Robert; Smock, Ora; Sellers, Ray; Terman, Charles; Thompson, Frank; Walden, John; Walden, Otis; Yeast, Edward.

Company M was organized in 1900, and on August 24 the company was duly mustered by Bregadier-General James K. Gore.

The following is a complete roster of the company on the day of muster:

Captain—Bragg, Walter O.

First Lieutenant—Gery, Clifford R.

Second Lieutenant—Jenkins, John C.

Sergeants—Gery, Raymond E.; Barnes, Charles Albert; Morford, Paul; Ashe, Robert S.; Barrett, Harvey D.

Corporals—Pierce, Clyde; Slifer, Geordia; Barrett, Willard M.; Cauldwell, Theodore L.

Musicians—Gooding, Horace, and West, Claude.

Privates—Bailey, Fred; Barrett, Harvey N.; Barrett, James O.; Beecher, Thomas; Bidgood, Fred O.; Black, James B.; Black, Walter A.; Boots, Ralph R.; Butts, Eugene; Cohee, Thomas; Comstock, William D.; Fisk, John; Gross, William E.; Handy, William F.; Harlan, George G.; Harlan, Lawrence; Harvey, Wilbur; Harvey, Carl; Heller, William H.; Humes, James Ira; Logan, Ralph G.; Peck, William; Ponti, Gaetano; Poulson, James I.; Rock, Carl; Rosser, John V.; Schuh, Charles J.;

Sebuh, Victor E.; Smith, Raymond; Smith, Henry H.; Smith, Ollie O.; Souder, John S.; Tague, George O.; Tymer, Irving E.; Weaver, Earl; Windsor, Claude C.; Webb, Corville.

On August 27, 1900, the officers received their commissions, and on August 28 the company was assigned to the Third Battalion, Second Regiment, and designated Company M.

First Lieutenant Clifford R. Gery was on August 28, 1900, appointed recruiting and mustering officer, and the following named men have been mustered in since the organization and original muster:

Walter Boyden, Harry Dye, Wellington Garner, Frank O. Lamber-son, Will McFee, Elva D. Newby, Harry Schwartz, Horace Wilson, Roy Wilson, Robert S. Ellison, Earl Quintman Jackson, Paul Barnett and James A. Swain.

The following named non-commissioned officers and enlisted men have been honorably discharged: Sergeants Robert S. Ashe and Raymond E. Gery, and Privates Will F. Handy and Gaetano Ponti.

The following changes in the non-commissioned officers have been made: Corporal Geordia Slifer, promoted to sergeant; Corporal Clyde Pierce, promoted to sergeant; Private Carl Rock, appointed corporal; Private Horace E. Wilson, appointed corporal.

The company was promptly armed and equipped, and on October 9, 1900, with 53 men, including officers, participated in the military parade given by the Fall Festival Society—Indianapolis Carnival—at Indianapolis. The company has a membership of 60 well drilled and disciplined men, representing the best families of Greenfield, and is quartered in the second story of a good brick building, having a drill room 43 by 60 feet; officers' quarters, 10 by 10 feet; two cloak rooms, 7 by 10 feet and 5 by 16 feet, respectively. Individual lockers are provided for each man. Company M has the support and encouragement of the citizens of Greenfield, and the many courtesies and social favors extended to the guardsmen by the ladies of the churches and other societies is a great factor in keeping the members interested in the organization.

Captain Walter O. Bragg was commissioned second lieutenant of the Greenfield Light Infantry on October 11, 1889, and promoted first lieutenant March 19, 1890, and captain of Company F, July 13, 1891. Lieutenant Gery enlisted in Company F as a private in 1890 and was promoted corporal. He was elected to his present place on the reorganization of

the company. Sergeants Albert Barnes, Paul Morford, Geordie Slifer and H. D. Barrett have had previous military experience, and all but the last named served during the war with Spain.

Greenfield's first company was organized early in 1890 and was designated the third separate company in orders issued April 2 of that year. The company was then assigned to the Second Regiment as Company F on February 3, 1891, and so served until 1892, when it was mustered out of service. The officers were:

Captains—Edwin P. Thayer, Jr., and Walter O. Bragg.

First Lieutenants—Harry G. Strickland, Walter O. Bragg, and Homer A. Bragg.

Second Lieutenants—Walter O. Bragg, Noble Warrum, Clare Clark, and W. C. Creviston.

Company K, of Danville, has originated since the war with Spain, and is a product of the reorganized Guard. Many members served during the war with the One-hundred-and-Fifty-eighth Indiana. The company was organized and mustered into State service April 17, 1900, at which time Solon A. Enloe was elected captain, Joseph B. Kinter first lieutenant and Glyndon M. White second lieutenant. Captain Enloe resigned and promotions resulted for the other officers, and Frank R. Little was elected second lieutenant.

Captain J. B. Kinter, who now commands the company, was elected first lieutenant April 17, 1900. He was born at Marion Center, Pennsylvania, August 2, 1870, and served in the Twenty-seventh Indiana Volunteer Light Battery as a sergeant during the war with Spain. He was elected to his present position November 27, 1900.

Lieutenant Frank R. Little was born at Cartersburg, Indiana, November 20, 1879. He entered the company on its organization and served as a corporal. He was elected to his present position in 1901.

Lieutenant Walter S. Grow served in the company as corporal. When Lieutenant White resigned in 1901, Lieutenant Little was promoted and Lieutenant Grow was elected.

The present roster of the company is:

First Sergeant—Spencer, Otis T.

Sergeants—Sears, Oliver M.; Adams, Claud V.; Hawkins, Wilbur R.; and Howell, Clark W.

Corporals—Johnson, Otis; Swank, Harry; Welshans, Samuel A.

Musicians—Martin, Oscar A., and Nichols, Roy.

Privates—Ayers, Albert; Berryman, John W.; Bence, Thos. H.; Clark, Clarence C.; Dooley, Osa; Duffy, Luke W.; Ensminger, Aaron;



Hadley, John M.; Harris, Theodore; Harrison, Robt. W.; Hawkins, Fred V.; Hawkins, Sell T.; Hostetter, Harlan; Hostetter, Morris; Hiatt, Jos. B.; Jenkins, Herbert E.; Kings, Harry M.; Manning, Oscar A.; Matlock, Jesse L.; Moberly, Bert C.; McCurdy, Frank J.; McWhorter, Daniel; McWhorter, Geo.; Owen, Jas. A.; Parks, Arthur T.; Reeder, Jas.; Reeder, John; Relander, Fred C.; Rudd, Virley R.; Searce, Paul M.; Sims, Alva; Sims, Charles T.; Sturman, Raymond V.; Swank, Wallace; Van Blaricom, C. William; Whitman, Prentice; Wilson, Hall J.; Pounds, W. Scott; Woods, John E.

## CHAPTER VIII.

### THE THIRD REGIMENT, INFANTRY.

The Third Regiment of Infantry was organized July 2, 1883, and I. E. Kirk, of Kokomo, was promoted from the adjutantcy of the First Regiment to be colonel of the new organization. Headquarters were established at Kokomo. The regiment as organized consisted of nine companies, and reference was had to the geographical location of the companies, so that all in the regiment should be in the northern part of the State. By 1886 the regiment numbered 569, and two years later 546.

In 1889 the headquarters were changed to Waterloo, and at that time the regiment was 531 strong. The removal of Colonel McBride to Elkhart in 1890 caused another change in the headquarters to that city, and there they remained until 1891, when Valparaiso became headquarters. The strength then was 417, but the following year it increased to 662.

The chief interest in 1892 was in the gallery practice, and the Third came in for its share of the honors. The best average company score in the State was made by Company G, of Rochester, with 37.2, and the best individual score in the State was made by Captain E. G. Hall, Company L, of Fowler, with 48 out of a possible 50. The third largest aggregate company score was made by Company G, of Rochester, with 1,302, and the third best average company score was made by Company L, of Fowler, with 36.03. Company H, of Angola, was officially commended for the large number of men who shot.

The average scores of the companies were: G, of Rochester, 37.2; L, of Fowler, 36.03; H, of Angola, 27.13; C, of Valparaiso, 22.67; E, of Elkhart, 17.62; M, of Indianapolis, 16.44; D, of Mishawaka, 14.93; I, of Waterloo, 12.36.

In the general inspection made the fall of that year the standings of the companies, on a basis of 100 for perfection in all points, were: A, 71; B, 69; C, 70.5; D, 72.7; E, 72.3; F, 86; G, 76.2; H, 71.4; I, 71.3; K, 76.7; L, 47.7; M, 67.7.

In 1893 the headquarters were moved to Elkhart and there remained until 1896, when they were moved to South Bend,



COL. GEORGE M. STUDEBAKER  
SOUTH BEND  
COMMANDING THE THIRD INFANTRY



where they have since remained. The strength of the regiment in 1893 was 651; in 1895, 670; in 1896, 416, and in 1897, 633.

The regiment was the first one from Indiana to be mustered into the United States service for the war with Spain, and it served as the One-hundred-and-fifty-seventh Indiana, or was better known as "Studebaker's Tigers."

The regiment was reorganized as the Third Regiment, July 20, 1900.

The officers from the beginning, and dates of commission, have been:

Colonels—I. E. Kirk, of Kokomo, June 30, 1883; R. W. McBride, of Waterloo and Elkhart, April 13, 1889; George S. Haste, of Valparaiso, January 15, 1891; James K. Gore, of Elkhart, December 20, 1892, and George M. Studebaker, of South Bend, March 25, 1897.

Lieutenant Colonels—R. Wes McBride, of Waterloo, June 23, 1884; John W. Powell, of Lebanon, June 17, 1889; George M. Studebaker, of South Bend, December 20, 1892; S. A. Bowman, of Waterloo, March 25, 1897; Willis T. May, United States Army, April 2, 1898; S. A. Bowman, of Waterloo, April 27, 1900.

Majors—Welcome Rice, of Indianapolis, August 16, 1883; John M. Powell, of Lebanon, October 5, 1886; George H. Hale, of Valparaiso, June 17, 1889; Charles F. Griffin, of Hammond, January 15, 1891; Clarence W. Barr, of Logansport, April 14, 1887; E. H. Gresham, of Delphi, June 30, 1888; James K. Gore, of Elkhart, July 5, 1890; George W. Gunder, of Marion, July 5, 1890; George M. Studebaker, of South Bend, January 15, 1891; Horace C. Long, of Rochester, March 3, 1892; S. A. Bowman, of Waterloo, December 20, 1892; George W. Feasor, of South Bend, December 20, 1892; J. E. Miller, of Ft. Wayne, July 25, 1893; A. L. Kuhlman, of Aurora, March 25, 1897; E. H. Fitzgerald, of Goshen, March 25, 1897; Isaac R. Strouse, of Rushville, April 27, 1900; Joseph R. Harrison, of Columbia City, July 22, 1900.

Surgeons—M. M. Gordon, of Francisville, July 14, 1883; William Scott, of Winchester, June 23, 1884; Eli Huntsinger, of Frankfort, September 1, 1887; T. C. Kimball, of Marion, October 20, 1890; E. L. Siver, of Ft. Wayne, January 1, 1888; Walter W. Barnett, of Ft. Wayne, May 5, 1898.

Assistant Surgeons—John E. Markle, of Winchester, December 22, 1883; B. R. Freeman, of Decatur, August 27, 1886; Thomas C. Kimball, of Marion, May 12, 1890; W. W. Wilson, October 20, 1890; L. R. Palmer, of Valparaiso, April 1, 1893; P. P. Sanborn, of Angola, February 22, 1894; W. W. Barnett, of Ft. Wayne, April 28, 1897; Charles E. Barnett, of Ft. Wayne, April 26, 1898; Reginald W. Garstang, of Indianaapolis, April 26, 1898; Callie A. Rennoe, of South Bend, July 12, 1900; Jacob W. Hill, of South Bend, May 6, 1901.

Chaplains—W. D. Parr, of Elkhart and Kokomo, October 3, 1891; S. W. Goss of South Bend, May 10, 1897; Charles S. Medbury, of Angola, May 4, 1898.

Adjutants—John Gurnebeck, of Russiaville, July 14, 1883; Sol A. Pennington, of Kokomo, November 8, 1884; Cornelius T. Dorwin, of Decatur, March 23, 1888; Richard E. Locke, of Waterloo, April 13, 1891;



Harry T. Tunston, of South Bend, July 14, 1893; Newton W. Gilbert, of Angola, May 18, 1894; Harry K. Scott, of Angola, April 13, 1897; Elmer D. Rex, of South Bend, July 12, 1900.

Quartermasters—Charles F. DeVal, of Peru, June 23, 1884; John D. Hale, of Decatur, April 9, 1892; E. G. Melendy, of Fremont, December 20, 1892; Harmon L. Hutson, of Angola, May 2, 1898; Fred L. Dennis, of South Bend, July 12, 1900.

Commissary—William J. Hunker, of South Bend, May 1, 1901.

Regimental Judge Advocate—Henry F. Underwood, of Peru, November 8, 1884.

Regimental Inspector—Charles M. Kirk, of Kokomo, November 20, 1884.

Battalion Adjutants—Charles H. McBride, of Elkhart, May 13, 1892; Elmer D. Rex, of South Bend, May 11, 1892; C. M. Davis, of Rochester, May 28, 1892; Newton W. Gilbert, of Angola, November 13, 1892; Harry K. Scott, of Angola, May 19, 1894; J. E. Gaskins, of Ft. Wayne, February 3, 1894; Elmer D. Rex, of South Bend, June 22, 1895; F. H. Hilgeman, of Ft. Wayne, February 6, 1896; John C. Noel, of Dekalb, April 14, 1897; B. J. Collins, of Goshen, April 8, 1897; Harry R. Ford, of Mishawaka, July 10, 1900; Clyde L. Hine, of Waterloo, July 10, 1900; Dick H. Ott, of Rockville, July 16, 1900; Simon P. Clapham, of Columbia City, August 15, 1900; John L. Washburn, of Columbia City, February 18, 1901.

The organization of the regiment by companies has been:

1883—A, Waterloo; B, South Bend; C, Winimac; D, Lebanon; E, Peru; F, Francisville; G, Valparaiso; H, Russiaville; I, Elkhart.

1884—A, Waterloo; B, Lebanon; C, Peru; D, Valparaiso; E, Russiaville; F, Elkhart; G, Crown Point; H, Kokomo; I, Peru; K, Frankfort.

1886—A, Lebanon; B, Delphi; C, Valparaiso; D, Marion; E, Elkhart; F, Crown Point; G, Peru; H, Elkhart; I, Rockville; K, Waynetown; M, Indianapolis.

1888—A, Lebanon; B, Delphi; C, Valparaiso; D, Marion; E, Elkhart; F, South Bend; G, Rochester; H, Peru; I, Waterloo; K, Frankfort; L, Ft. Wayne; M, Indianapolis.

1889—A, Lebanon; B, Decatur; C, Valparaiso; D, Marion; E, Elkhart; F, South Bend; G, Rochester; H, Peru; I, Waterloo; K, Frankfort; L, Ft. Wayne; M, Indianapolis.

1890—A, Lebanon; B, Decatur; C, Valparaiso; D, Marion; E, Elkhart; F, South Bend; G, Rochester; H, Peru; I, Waterloo; K, Frankfort; L, Fowler; M, Indianapolis.

1891—A, Andrews; B, Ft. Wayne; C, Valparaiso; D, Mishawaka; E, Elkhart; F, South Bend; G, Rochester; I, Waterloo; K, Warsaw; L, Fowler; M, Indianapolis.

1892—A, Andrews and Bremen; B, Ft. Wayne; C, Valparaiso; D, Mishawaka; E, Elkhart; F, South Bend; G, Rochester; H, Angola; I, Waterloo; K, Warsaw and Auburn; L, Fowler; M, Indianapolis.

1893—A, Bremen; B, Ft. Wayne; C, Goshen; D, Plymouth; E, Elkhart; F, South Bend; G, Rochester; H, Angola; I, Waterloo; K, Auburn; L, Laporte; M, Indianapolis.

1894—A, Bremen; B, Ft. Wayne; C, Goshen; D, Plymouth; E, Elkhart; F, South Bend; G, Ft. Wayne; H, Angola; I, Waterloo; K, Auburn; L, Laporte; M, Indianapolis.

1895—A, Knox; B, Ft. Wayne; C, Goshen; D, Plymouth; E, Elkhart; F, South Bend; G, Ft. Wayne; H, Angola; I, Waterloo; K, Auburn; L, Laporte; M, Indianapolis.

1896—A, Knox; B, Ft. Wayne; C, Goshen; E, Elkhart; F, South Bend; G, Ft. Wayne; H, Angola; I, Waterloo; K, Auburn.

1897—A, Knox; B, Ft. Wayne; C, Goshen; D, North Manchester; E, Elkhart; F, South Bend; G, Ft. Wayne; H, Angola; I, Waterloo; K, Auburn; L, Ligonier.

1898—A, Knox; B, Ft. Wayne; C, Goshen; D, North Manchester; E, Elkhart; F, South Bend; G, Ft. Wayne; H, Angola; I, Waterloo; K, Auburn; L, Ligonier.

1900—A, Monticello; B, Rochester; C, Lagrange; D, Ft. Wayne; E, Elkhart; F, South Bend; G, Columbia City; H, Warsaw; I, Tipton; K, Auburn; M, Crawfordsville.

1901—A, Monticello; B, Rochester; C, Lagrange; D, Ft. Wayne; E, Elkhart; F, South Bend; G, Columbia City; H, Warsaw; I, Tipton; K, Auburn; M, Crawfordsville.

Colonel George M. Studebaker, of South Bend, who is in command of the regiment, entered the service August 6, 1887, as captain of Company F, Third Regiment. He served as such until January 15, 1891, when he was promoted major, and on December 20, 1892, he became lieutenant-colonel. His promotion to his present position was made March 25, 1897. He entered the United States service for the war with Spain and was in command of the regiment, which was mustered in as the One-hundred-and-fifty-seventh. When the regiment was reorganized he was again appointed to the command and was commissioned April 27, 1900.

Lieutenant-Colonel Stephen A. Bowman, of Waterloo, became a second lieutenant in Company I, Third Infantry, July 13, 1888, and was promoted first lieutenant April 14, 1889. He was captain October 14, 1889, and became major of the regiment December 20, 1892, and lieutenant-colonel March 25, 1897. He was discharged May 10, 1898, but when the regiment was reorganized was appointed to his former position.

Major Walter W. Barnett, of Ft. Wayne, regimental surgeon, was born in Preble county, Ohio, July 18, 1857, and graduated at Wittenburg College, Springfield, Ohio, in 1880. He attended the Ft. Wayne College of Medicine, from which he graduated in 1886, and located in that city. He served through the war with Spain as surgeon of the One-hundred-and-fifty-seventh, and on the reorganization of the regiment was appointed surgeon on July 13, 1900.

Captain Callie A. Rennoe, of South Bend, assistant surgeon, has served in the Guard since July 12, 1900, when he was appointed to his present position.

First Lieutenant Jacob W. Hill, of South Bend, was appointed assistant surgeon May 6, 1901.

Captain Elmer D. Rex, of South Bend, adjutant, entered the service in Company F, Third Regiment, on February 3, 1887, and was promoted second sergeant in 1889 and first sergeant in 1900. He was elected second lieutenant in 1891 and was appointed battalion adjutant May 11, 1892. He resigned May 24, 1893, but was appointed sergeant major June 6, 1894, and battalion adjutant June 22, 1895. As such he entered United States service in the One-hundred-and-fifty-seventh Indiana, and while in service was promoted regimental adjutant, to take effect July 11, 1898. He was mustered out of service with the regiment, and on its reorganization was again appointed adjutant on July 12, 1900.

Captain Fred L. Dennis, of South Bend, quartermaster, enlisted as a private in Company F, Third Regiment, in April, 1898. He entered the service of the United States as a corporal in the company and was promoted sergeant major of the First Battalion, One-hundred-and-fifty-seventh Indiana, July 11, 1898. He was mustered out with the regiment, and on the re-organization of the South Bend company he was elected second lieutenant. The company was assigned to the Third Regiment with its old letter, and he was appointed to his present position July 12, 1900.

Captain William J. Hunker, of South Bend, was appointed commissary May 1, 1901.

The Rev. Charles S. Medbury, of Angola, chaplain, was first commissioned chaplain of the regiment May 5, 1898, and served with the regiment through the Spanish war. He was re-appointed chaplain of the re-organized regiment July 14, 1900. He is now pastor of the Christian Church at Angola.

### THE FIRST BATTALION.

The First Battalion consists of Companies F, of South Bend; E, of Elkhart; B, of Rochester, and H, of Warsaw.

Major George W. Feasor, of South Bend, who is in command of the battalion, first enlisted in the South Bend company in June, 1886. He was appointed a corporal the following August, a sergeant in February, 1887, and first sergeant in the fall of 1887. On July 1, 1889, he was elected first lieutenant of his company and became captain February 9, 1891. He was promoted major December 20, 1892, and as such served with the regiment through the war with Spain. When the regiment was reorganized he was again commissioned major on April 27, 1900.

Lieutenant Harry R. Ford, of Mishawaka, adjutant of the battalion, commenced his military service in Company G,

First Regiment Infantry, Ohio National Guard, in which he enlisted as a private. He was discharged as first sergeant December 22, 1896, because of removal from the State. At the beginning of the war with Spain he was mustered into United States service as battalion sergeant major with the One-hundred-and-fifty-seventh Indiana, and was commissioned battalion adjutant July 11, 1898, while in service. He was discharged with his regiment, and on the reorganization was appointed to his present position, July 10, 1900.

South Bend's first organization in a regiment was in the First Veteran Regiment. The company was called the South Bend Veterans, and was organized April 29, 1881, with 48 officers and men. The company was assigned to the regiment as Company B, and served as such until 1886, when it was mustered out of service. The officers were:

Captains—Joseph Turnock, Edwin Nicar and John Hughes.

First Lieutenants—John Hughes and George Coquillard.

Second Lieutenants—John Greenwalt, George Coquillard and Christian King.

The South Bend Light Guards were organized soon after the Veterans, and the birthday of that organization was June 7, 1881. There were then 67 officers and men, and it was assigned to the Second Regiment as Company I. The company was in existence for but a short time, as it was found impossible to raise money for expenses. The officers were:

Captains—C. B. Vanpelt and E. B. Reynolds.

First Lieutenants—John Hay, E. B. Reynolds and D. B. J. Shaffer.

Second Lieutenants—C. E. Crouch, William E. Myler and J. F. Deacon.

The next organization was formed August 4, 1886, and was called the South Bend Guards. It was mustered in February 3, 1887, and was assigned to the Third Regiment as Company F, and that letter in that regiment has been retained by South Bend to the present day. The officers have been:

Captains—Wayne McMichael, George M. Studebaker, George W. Feasor, H. Eccleston, H. T. Funston and George W. Freyermuth.

First Lieutenants—Lewis Brewer, Charles Henry, George W. Feasor, H. Wagner, A. C. Carpenter, H. Eccleston, Wilson E. Snyder, George Freyermuth and Harry Faulkner.

Second Lieutenants—Henry Wagner, E. Rex, H. Eccleston, Wilson Snyder, George E. Freyermuth, Harry Faulkner, John S. Johnson and Ernest S. Porter.

After the Spanish-American war the company was reorganized July 1, 1889, as the eighth separate company. Fred

L. Dennis was elected second lieutenant, but resigned shortly before the regiment was reorganized and Ernest S. Porter was elected.

Captain George W. Freyermuth, now commanding the company, enlisted as a private in Company F, June 8, 1888, and was promoted corporal, sergeant and first sergeant, and while serving in the last capacity he was elected second lieutenant February 6, 1893. He became first lieutenant January 2, 1894, and captain March 16, 1897. He served through the war with Spain in command of the company, and was again elected captain when the company was reorganized.

Lieutenant Harry E. Faulkner enlisted in Company F in February, 1887, and re-enlisted in March, 1889. He served as a private, corporal and sergeant. He was elected second lieutenant January 2, 1894, and first lieutenant March 16, 1897. He served through the war with Spain as first lieutenant, and on the reorganization of the company was again elected to his former position. Ernest S. Porter, second lieutenant, was elected to his present position and commissioned July 16, 1900.

The present roster is:

First Sergeant—Willard Isaac.

Sergeants—Platz, John D.; Frick, Clyde W.; Slusser, Walter H.; Doolittle, Charles; Dempsey, Albert.

Corporals—Swartz, Barney H.; Mason, Joseph E.; Kochler, ———; Dudley, Percy; Calvert, Arthur.

Musicians—Andresiak, Stanislaus, and Peak, Frank.

Privates—Andresiak, John; Arnold, Louis J.; Cunnings, Edward; Chause, Moses; Farber, Fred; Fish, William B.; Garue, Stephen; Brimley, F. H.; Goetz, George L.; Goetz, John; Hawley, Madora C.; Hudak, Frank; Humphery, Edward J.; Irvin, Clarence; Hycka, Martin; Jawarski, John; Johnson, Gust; Kwilinski, Mabislaus; Kruetzer, Oscar; Kibbler, Harry; Lovell, Arthur; Mason, Lee D.; McMillen, Scott; Neidbalski, S.; Peltier, George; Smith, Garfield; Smith, Frank; Snyder, Walter C.; Shultz, Edward; Wrbauski, Frank; Wagner, Wilber E.; Whitten, Walter; Wentz, Albert; Zulka, John; Wantz, Leory; Sherman, Herbert; Teeter, Harry; Niveuheui, Frank; Landeman, Jesse; Krause, Theodore; Charles, E. Brimley; Szlinasche, Alexander; Mecklenburg, Alfred; Schmidt, Jacob; Waldschmidt, Albert; Warlick, Arthur; Burkhart, Ralph; Davis, Floyd; Piasecki, Paul; Fisher, George; Berger, Ernest; Conklin, George; Haslanger, Gastar; Stillwell, Clarence; May, Harry; Garringer, Lawrence; Parker, James; Landeman, Arthur; Wheeler, Lewis P.

Elkhart has been the home of many military organizations. The first was organized March 17, 1884, and was called the Elkhart Veteran Guards. It had a membership of 47 officers and men and became Company G of the First Veteran





QUARTERMASTER FRED L. DENNIS  
 BAT. ADJT. CLYDE L. HINE  
 MAJOR AUBRY L. KOHLMAN

CHAPLAIN C. S. MEDBURY  
 ASST. SURG. C. A. RENNOE  
 MAJOR JOSEPH R. HARRISON

OFFICERS OF THIRD INFANTRY



Regiment. The company served until March 17, 1885, when it was mustered out on the expiration of its term. The officers were:

Captain—James K. Gore.

First Lieutenants—Noah R. Palmer and Walter H. Merritt.

Second Lieutenants—Charles H. Doty.

The Elkhart National Guards were organized July 14, 1883, and served as Company F of the Third Regiment. It served but one term, and its officers were:

Captain—John Vogel.

First Lieutenants—A. F. Lenhart and Herbert Compton.

Second Lieutenants—Herbert Compton and Ed S. Conrad.

The Elkhart Light Artillery, organized April 10, 1884, was the next military organization in the city. It was assigned to the First Artillery as Company H and served as such until 1887, when it was made Company B. The company was in existence until 1889, when it became inefficient by reason of the discharge of a large portion of its original membership and the resignation of its officers, and it was disbanded. The officers were:

Captains—C. G. Conn and J. W. Cummins.

First Lieutenants—J. W. Cummins, Michael Collins, W. F. White and Henry Trump.

Second Lieutenants—W. F. White, W. H. Trump and Calvin C. Robbins.

On November 28, 1884, the Elkhart Cadets were organized and assigned to the Third Regiment as Company F. In 1886 it was changed to Company E, and that letter has since been held by the Elkhart company. The Cadets served but one term and were mustered out in 1887, when the letter E was assigned to the second company in Elkhart. The present company is really the descendant of two companies, as many members enlisted in the second company, which, strictly speaking, might be termed the original of the present company. The officers of the Cadets were:

Captain—Henry R. Doty.

First Lieutenant—Charles M. Truby.

Second Lieutenant—Lee W. Barney.

The Koontz Rifles, from which organization the present company is directly descended, was organized January 1, 1886. The company first served as Company H, Third Regiment, but when the regiment was reorganized in 1887 it became Company E. It has served from then until the present day as Company E, of the Third. The officers have been:

Captains—James K. Gore, William V. Cadmus, Charles E. Walley, Edward Chandler, Henry R. Doty, E. C. Norcross and Joseph E. Graves.

First Lieutenants—W. E. Carpenter, William V. Cadmus, C. E. Walley, Charles Stenson, Ed Chandler, George W. Foster, E. C. Norcross, C. E. Foster, Joseph E. Graves, Norman E. Beall, Arthur W. Posey and G. A. Groll.

Second Lieutenants—George H. Whiteman, Frank Garrett, C. E. Walley, Charles Stenson, Charles Long, John McGee, W. H. Thomas, William Titus, Ernest C. Norcross, Charles E. Foster, V. M. Pangborn, Norman E. Beall, G. A. Groll and William E. Sigle.

The company was reorganized as the twenty-second separate company, March 28, 1900, after the war with Spain, and on the reorganization of the Third Regiment was given its old letter. Captain Graves was re-elected and Arthur W. Posey was elected first lieutenant and G. A. Groll second lieutenant. Lieutenant Posey resigned and Lieutenant Groll was promoted, while William E. Sigle was elected second lieutenant.

Captain Joseph E. Graves was first elected as first lieutenant of the company, June 3, 1897, and served as such until commissioned captain on March 15, 1898. He was in command of the company during the war with Spain, and on the reorganization of the company was again elected captain.

Lieutenant Gustave A. Groll was born in Monroe, Michigan, in 1872, and moved to Elkhart in 1886. He enlisted as a private in Company E, October 13, 1892, and served with the company at Roby. He became a sergeant June 3, 1898, and was elected and commissioned second lieutenant March 5, 1898. He served as such through the war with Spain and when the company was reorganized was again elected second lieutenant. In November, 1900, he became first lieutenant by reason of the resignation of Lieutenant Posey.

Second Lieutenant William E. Sigle was born in Constantine, Michigan, January 20, 1880. He removed to Grand Rapids in 1883 and from there moved to Elkhart. He enlisted in Company E in 1897, and served during the war with Spain as a private. When the company was reorganized he was made a sergeant, and in August, 1900, was promoted first sergeant. He was elected and commissioned second lieutenant October 29, 1900.

The membership now is:

First Sergeant—McClave, J. Frank.

Sergeants—Stillman, Albert H.; Cook, George; Meyers, Joseph; Hook, Charles.

Corporals—Kline, Simon P.; Carrier, Henry; Rohrer, Clarence E.; Winegardner, Kenneth E.

Musician—Robert Higgins.

Private—Bartholomew, Clarence; Baylor, George C.; Barney, Hugh C.; Bressler, Benjamin F.; Bowen, Charles M.; Baler, George; Chaffe, Clarence; Carpenter, Norman E.; Cassell, Orin R.; Corner, William R.; Culp, Arthur E.; Dederlion, Edward; Driscoll, Bert A.; Dunmire, George; Ebey, Fred; Estep, Charles; Fancil, Victor; Foster, Fred; Greiner, David; Gruber, John F.; Hahn, Ora H.; Hudson, Scott; Herman-sader, Chester; Kline, Charles; Keefer, Carl; McCorrey, Martin; McConnell, Frank; McFillin, Elmer; Markley, Arthur; Mangold, Albert; Mott, George; Mussellman, Charles; Osler, Erwin; Osler, Walter; Osler, Howard; Platt, Oliver; Palmer, Edward; Poalson, Jesse; Raber, Clyde; Riggel, Clyde; Rynerson, Arthur; Smith, Andrew; Smith, Charles; Stevens, Clyde; Shutts, Robert J.; Sprass, Herman A.; Swartzell, Charles A.; Truax, Reuben; Truax, Oscar; Van Patten, Simon; Venier, George; Wambaugh, Frank C.; Whitmore, Clyde; Winterhoff, August; Witman, Alonzo; Zimmerman, Albert.

The Rochester company originated in the Manitou Blues, organized August 4, 1887, mustered August 15 and assigned to the Third Regiment as Company G. The company remained so until 1894, when it was transferred to the Second regiment as Company B, and served as such until the close of the war with Spain. The company was reorganized early in 1900 as the fifteenth separate company and was assigned to the Third Regiment, but with its old company letter of B. The officers have been:

Captains—H. C. Long, A. H. Skinner, H. N. Goodwin, Ernest L. Clinger and Cyrus M. Davis.

First Lieutenants—J. F. Collins, A. H. Skinner and E. H. Fitzgerald, Loyd True, Samuel Swartwood, H. M. Goodwin, C. M. Davis, Horace M. Goodwin and Lee Montgomery.

Second Lieutenants—A. H. Skinner, E. H. Fitzgerald, Cyrus M. Davis, Sempel Swartwood, H. M. Goodwin, A. H. McCarter, Christian Maier, Charles O. Phillips and Prentiss L. Hoot.

Captain Davis and Lieutenant Hoot were commissioned February 8, 1900, and Lieutenant Montgomery on November 19, 1900.

The roster now is:

First Sergeant—McCarter, Harley.

Quartermaster—Jones, Fred B.

Sergeants—Jones, Ed; Jones, Charles; Day, Albert.

Corporals—Tuttle, Henry E.; Delp, William; Swartwood, John; Hartman, John.

Privates—Alexander, Homer; Blackburn, John; Batchelor, Asa; Brugh, Mont; Biggs, Earl; Biggs, Cusey; Bunnell, Charles; Bouck, George L.; Crim, Bert L.; Colwell, Alva; Downs, Edward; Durbin, William R.; Day, Francis A.; Davis, Charles; Dubois, Don; Demont, Eugene; Elkins, James; Feece, Clint; Goss, Loyd; Graeber, Ernest; Goodrich, Charles; Hoot, Henry F.; Hartman, Clyde; Holman, Hugh; Jessen, Bernard; Jones, Freeman; Jones, Hosea; Knapp, James H.;



Lynch, Beverly; Lowman, Perry; Mow, David W.; Odaffer, Ray; Packer, Frederick; Rogers, Frank; Ross, Frank; Steffy, Samuel; Stinson, Frank; Sidmore, Fred; Stahl, Alva; Slick, John; Stockberger, Ross; Tester, George; Tuttle, Delphus; Winn, William; Wood, Clyde; Wilhoit, Clifford; Yike, Henry E.

The Warsaw Light Guards were organized September 29, 1886, and assigned to the First Regiment as Company E. When the regiments reorganized in 1888 it was transferred to the Second as Company K, and on the organization of the Third, February 3, 1891, it was again transferred to that regiment, and as Company K. In 1892 the company was disbanded, but immediately reorganized and assigned to the Fourth Regiment as Company H, on May 13, 1892. The task or reorganizing was assigned to Captain Harter.

The company served three days at Roby under Captain Harter in September, 1893, when the trouble arose over prize fighting. It was also called out to the Chicago riots, July 8, 1894, and was stationed at Hammond, Indiana. The company, with other companies of the Indiana National Guard, arrived at Hammond at daybreak, Monday morning, relieving a company of the Fourth United States Infantry which was sent there Sunday. On July 11, at 2 a. m., the men of this company were aroused from their slumbers and in less than ten minutes were on their way to Tolleston to stop an outbreak there. It made the twelve-mile trip by rail and on foot. Orisson P. Lee, then colonel on Adjutant-General Robbins' staff, and who has since died in the Philippines, was in command of this detail.

After returning from this trip the company was divided, the first platoon in command of Captain L. E. Harter was sent eight miles from Hammond, making the march in four hours, to guard a railroad bridge, and remained there three days, with only one day's rations. The second platoon, in command of Lieutenant W. A. Winebremer, was sent to East Chicago. Some of the men of this platoon fired several shots into a mob which wrecked a train of oil tanks. On July 26 the company was sent to Whiting, Indiana, and on July 27 returned home, having had eleven days' active service. On arriving home the citizens gave the company a banquet and presented it with a handsome silk flag.

Early in April, 1898, when war with Spain was a certainty, Captain Sharp recruited the company to its maximum strength of 84 men, and then he added twenty men to take the places of those whom he knew would be rejected at the physical examination. The company answered the call with over 100 men.



SERG. EARL GRAVES

SERG. L. E. COLEMAN

STANDING FROM LEFT  
CORP. WALTER MCGINLEY  
SERGT. O. B. KILMER

CORP. A. V. MCCONNELL  
CORP. LEO MARKWOOD

CORP. ROY VANCUREN

G. M. SERGT. CONRAD SCHADE

LIEUT. W. S. BRUBAKER  
FIRST SERGT. J. J. RUNYAN

SITTING FROM LEFT  
CAPT. W. J. HAFERT

LIEUT. C. D. SECHEVERELL

OFFICERS AND NON-COMMISSIONED OFFICERS, COMPANY H, THIRD INFANTRY



Those who re-enlisted in the United States Army for service in the Philippines from the company were Captain Charles A. Sharp, Sergeant James Pepper, Corporals Edwin Ripple and Thomas Dwyer, Musician Ernest E. Pollock and Private Earl A. Coffeen.

The movement to reorganize the company was started June 1, 1900, by William J. Hafert, formerly first sergeant of the company, and on June 20 it was mustered into State service as the thirtieth separate company. It was assigned to the Third Regiment July 3. The company attended the camp of instruction of that year, and on its return home moved into its new armory. This is one of the finest and largest in the State, and it is 133x44 feet and includes an officers' room, reading room, ordnance room and a drill hall 44x100 feet. The rooms are handsomely decorated and furnished. The present officers, Captain William J. Hafert, First Lieutenant Claude D. Se Cheverell and Second Lieutenant Walter S. Brubaker, were all commissioned June 26, 1900.

The officers of the company from its beginning have been:

Captains—Charles A. Funk, M. M. Milice, L. E. Harter, John L. Chandler, L. E. Harter, W. A. Winebrenner, Charles A. Sharp, William J. Hafert.

First Lieutenants—George B. Baker, George Reid, L. E. Harter, W. B. Berroth, A. F. Biggs, Ray Trish, W. A. Winebrenner, C. A. Sharp, Edwin G. Hinkley, Claude D. S. Cheverell.

Second Lieutenants—John A. Dye, M. M. Milice, W. B. Berroth, John L. Chandler, Ray Trish, W. A. Winebrenner, Charles A. Sharp, W. S. Hughes and Walter S. Brubaker.

The present roster of the company is:

First Sergeant—Runyan, James J.

Quartermaster Sergeant—Schade, Conrad.

Sergeants—Kilmer, Orville B.; Coleman, Louis E.; Graves, Earl.

Musicians—Whitacre, Clarence, and Kintzel, Walter.

Corporals—Markwood, Lee; McGinley, Walter S.; Vancuren, Roy; Beyer, Carl F.; White, Charles.

Privates—Alexander, Lloyd A.; Bennett, Benjamin L.; Bennett, Ernest F.; Blue, Louis A.; Blodgett, Harry O.; Bonewit, Walter; Barrick, Clyde E.; Barrick, Walter; Bradley, Jesse; Beebe, Earl S.; Cook, Haven; Cook, Burk C.; Chapman, John H.; Crites, Donald B.; Durbin, Henry G.; Grove, Leo E.; Gilliam, Charles E.; Garner, Chester A.; Hutton, Joe B.; Haunsman, John; Helser, Fred; Leedy, Clarence E.; Nye, William; Ooley, Charles; Pepper, Charles; Poulson, Harvey L.; Rodgers, James D.; Shroyer, Harvey H.; Stoneburner, James A.; Sellers, Virgil W.; Shaffer, Charles; Tenney, Jerome; Vancuren, Homer E.; Watson, Harry M.; Wissler, Charles D.; Wright, John W.; Schade, William; Kilmer, James A.; Schaefer, Walter G.; Lowery, Squire B.; Kyle, J. L.; Goss, V. C.; Noel, Bert; Wilcox, Lawrence; Hayden, Eugene E.

## THE SECOND BATTALION.

The Second Battalion consists of Companies K, of Auburn; G, of Columbia City; D, of Ft. Wayne, and C, of La-grange. Its headquarters are at Auburn.

Major Aubrey L. Kuhlman, of Auburn, the major commanding, organized Company K, of Auburn, and was commissioned captain January 12, 1892. He was with his company at Roby in September, 1893, and at Hammond and Whiting in July, 1894, during the strike. He was placed in command of the post at Whiting, which was garrisoned by two companies of the Third, and assisted in the capture of strikers who were stopping trains there. He was commissioned major March 25, 1897, and placed in command of the First Battalion of the Third. He served through the war with Spain as major commanding the Third Battalion of his regiment, and was placed on the retired list April 1, 1900. When the regiment was reorganized he was again commissioned major and placed in command of the Second Battalion on April 27, 1900.

Lieutenant Clyde L. Hine, of Waterloo, battalion adjutant, enlisted in Company I, of Waterloo, in February, 1892, was promoted corporal in June following and sergeant in August following. He acted as first sergeant the greater part of the time, and was elected second lieutenant of the company June 27, 1896. He was mustered out with the company and re-enlisted as a sergeant in 1897, and was appointed battalion sergeant major May 20, 1897. He served with the company at Hammond and Roby, was with the regiment at the dedication of the Columbian Exposition and has attended every encampment. As battalion sergeant major he served through the war with Spain, and was mustered out with the regiment. In the spring of 1899 he went to the State of Washington, but returned to Indiana in the fall and took up school teaching. He again entered the State service July 10, 1900, in the position which he now holds.

On January 14, 1892, the company at Auburn was organized, and on May 13 of that year was assigned to the Third Regiment as Company K. The company served through the war with Spain and was reorganized as the fourteenth separate company December 14, 1899. On the reorganization of the Third Regiment the company was again assigned to it with its old letter. The officers have been:

Captains—A. L. Kuhlman and J. F. Lahnum.

First Lieutenants—C. F. DuWan, James F. Lahnum, Joseph N. Grover, Othello B. Rufner, Benjamin F. Jolliff.





LIEUT. C. A. WRAY  
LIEUT. EDWARD GRAVES

LIEUT. J. L. BIRELEY  
LIEUT. J. L. BOYER  
LIEUT. G. A. GROLL  
OFFICERS OF THE THIRD INFANTRY

LIEUT. W. E. SIGLE  
LIEUT. S. N. MARKLEY



Second Lieutenants—C. M. Kemp, Joseph N. Grover, G. C. Clark, John J. Wolf, John W. Brown and John R. McDowell.

James F. Lahnum enlisted in Company K, of the Third Regiment of Infantry, I. N. G., January 12, 1892, and was elected first sergeant on the same date. He served as first sergeant for two years, and in 1894 was elected first lieutenant, and served until the expiration of his term. In 1895 he was re-elected first lieutenant of the company, and in February, 1896, was elected captain of Company K, which office he retained until May 10, 1898. On May 10, 1898, he was commissioned captain of Company K, One-hundred-and-fifty-seventh Indiana Volunteer Infantry, and served as captain until November 1, 1898, when the company was mustered out at Indianapolis. On December 14, 1900, he remustered the company at Auburn, which was first known as the fourteenth separate company, and was elected captain.

First Lieutenant B. F. Joliff enlisted in Company K as a private, on January 12, 1892, and served as a private until February, 1896, at which time he was promoted to sergeant. He served as sergeant during the Spanish-American war, and was discharged at Indianapolis, November 1, 1898. On December 14, 1900, he was mustered into the National Guard and was elected first lieutenant by the fourteenth separate company.

Second Lieutenant John R. McDowell enlisted as a private in Company K in 1897, and served as such during the war with Spain. He was mustered in with the reorganized company as private on January 13, 1900, was promoted corporal. He was elected second lieutenant December 21, 1900.

The present roll is:

First Sergeant—Hilkey, E. Morton.

Quartermaster Sergeant—Lobmiller, Herman A.

Sergeants—Hoodlemier, Clyde S.; Reesch, Frank; Grogg, Wilson.

Corporals—Richards, John B.; Wolf, Andrew J.

Musicians—Dierstein, George A.; Little, Edward O.

Privates—Beard, Charles R.; Baker, Edward; Brandon, Art; Brandon, Asa; Bryant, Byron E.; Bryant, James W.; Brown, Charles; Burknnett, George H.; Baxter, Frank C.; Burknett, Morton; Click, Pearl; Carle, Frank; Wolf, George E.; Case, Garr; Davidson, Harvey O.; Feagler, Lester; Guinn, David; Gregg, Frank H.; Grube, Cary E.; Hensinger, George; Holderman, Thomas H.; Knapp, Carl C.; McDougall, Wade; McClellan, Newton; Myles, Charles S.; Olinger, Frank L.; Refner, Claude C.; Richards, Jacob; Reeder, Morton B.; Springer, Melvin; Sherch, Chauncey; Thomas, John P.; Wallerschild, Harry J.; Williamson, Joseph D.; Williamson, Harry; Wolf, George D.; Walters, Charles E.; Weeks, Arthur B.; Walters, Dorsey E.; Zimmer, John.

The company at Columbia City was organized June 88, 1895, and was received into the service. It was first assigned to the Fourth Regiment as Company G, and served as such until mustered into United States service for the war with Spain, when it became Company G, One-hundred-and-sixtieth Indiana Volunteers. The company was reorganized May 18, 1900, and was assigned to the Third Regiment with its former letter. The officers have been.

Captains—Joseph R. Harrison and Lloyd D. Clapham.

First Lieutenants—David S. Linvill, Lloyd D. Clapham and Spurgeon N. Markley.

Second Lieutenants—Lloyd D. Clapham, Spurgeon N. Markley and Edward Graves.

Captain Clapham is a native of Ontario, Lagrange County, Indiana, and was born May 2, 1875. He was educated at the Columbia City High School and has lived in Columbia City since 1884. He spent three years as an apprentice in a printing office, and when eighteen years old began to learn the jeweler's trade. He has followed this business since, and is now the owner of a store in his home city.

His military career began in 1895, and it was largely through his efforts that a military company was organized at Columbia City. He was elected second lieutenant on its organization, and held that position when the war with Spain broke out. He served with his company through the war and was mustered out with his regiment after one year of service, eighty-four days of which were on foreign soil. After his return home he reorganized the company and was elected first lieutenant, and was promoted captain in September, 1900, when Captain Harrison was promoted major. Captain Clapham has had six years of military experience, and during the war with Spain had the unique experience of having under his command two brothers, both of whom are older than he is. Simon P. Clapham, born in Stevenson County, Illinois, February 16, 1873, was a sergeant in the company, and as such was mustered into the United States service. He was promoted first sergeant, and after the company was mustered out was appointed battalion adjutant in the Third Regiment, but resigned in January, 1901. The other brother, John T. Clapham, was born in Mifflinsburg, Pennsylvania, July 25, 1865, and when the war broke out entered the company as a private. During his service he was promoted corporal and sergeant and assigned as quartermaster sergeant. After his discharge he enlisted as a private in Company F, Thirty-fourth United States Volunteers, and was sent to the

Philippines with his regiment. He was promoted first sergeant of the company, and was with Colonel Howse and Major Penn on the famous chase to rescue Lieutenant Gilmore and the American prisoners. He was sixty-six days on the march at that time, and for his services has been recommended for a commission.

Lieutenant Spurgeon N. Markley entered State service as a private, March 2, 1898. He entered the United States service with the company and was promoted corporal June 28, 1898. He joined the reorganized company and was elected second lieutenant May 18, 1900, and was promoted first lieutenant September 13, 1900. He is engaged in the shoe business.

Lieutenant Edward Graves was born at Coesse, Whitley County, January 15, 1881, and enlisted as a private in Company G, Fourth Regiment, March 24, 1898. He served with the company through the war with Spain and was in Cuba for eighty-four days. He was adjutant's orderly for eight months of his service. He was discharged with the regiment, and re-entered the Guard May 18, 1900, as sergeant. He was elected second lieutenant September 13, 1900.

The present membership is:

First Sergeant—Slesman, W. H.

Quartermaster Sergeant—Wallace, F. M.

Sergeants—Russell, E. D.; Easton, C.; Harrison, G.; Anthes, E.

Corporals—Lawrence, W.; Weber, R.; Markley, H.; North, A. E.

Musicians—Garber, S.; Strauss, W.

Wagoner—Burnsworth, C. W.

Privates—Anglemyer, E.; Anderson, A.; Boran, L.; Briggs, H. F.; Beeching, O.; Cummings, G. W.; Curtis, E.; Collins, J.; Doriot, H. D.; Fullerton, W.; Greiser, F. W.; Gregg, F.; Hossler, J. A.; Hess, J. H.; Hull, H.; Harshberger, F.; Inks, W.; Judd, S. E.; Miner, F.; McClintock, M. J.; McComb, W.; Mossman, H. B.; Noble, V.; Pressler, A.; Pressler, L.; Pressler, C. E.; Pressler, K. V.; Prescott, J. C.; Quinn, L. L.; Redman, E.; Russell, L. E.; Stickler, W. E.; Spear, R. D.; Surface, C. E.; Snyder, W.; Vandeford, A.; Wilcox, E. H.; Wordon, L. A.; Workman, I.; Welsheimer, L.

The Ft. Wayne Veterans was the first organization of Ft. Wayne to be identified with a regimental organization. It was organized October 9, 1883, and served its three years' term only as Company L of the First Regiment. It was mustered out of service on the expiration of the first term. The officers were:

Captains—J. H. Rohan, Frank R. Weldon and James Harper.

First Lieutenants—Francis R. Welden, James Harper and A. C. Brown.

Second Lieutenants—W. M. Barnard, M. R. Gardner and Jasper Edsall.



The Ft. Wayne Rifles, the next organization to be formed, was organized September 5, 1885, and was at once assigned to the Second Regiment as Company B. As Company B it served from that day until the close of the war with Spain, although February 3, 1891, it was transferred to the Third Regiment, but still retained its letter.

The Rifles went into camp with the Legion at Lafayette, Indiana, in 1886, and took part in the prize drills. It won second prize in the State drill and first prize in the maiden class of companies which had never before competed for a prize. The company went to the Inter-State drill at Washington, D. C., in 1887, and stood sixteenth in ninety-eight companies there. At the encampment at Evansville, in 1888, the company won first prize, and this was the last prize drill held under the direction of the military authorities of the State. The company took part in the expedition against the Roby prize fighters in 1893 and served during the railroad strikes. It furnished several officers to the United States Army, and was well represented in the United States Volunteers serving in the Philippines. In the latter service it had two officers and many men.

The officers have been:

Captains—Frank Wise, Frank W. Rawles, William Peltier, Charles J. Bulger, J. E. Miller and C. E. Reese.

First Lieutenants—Thomas J. Deagen, I. W. Leonard, C. J. Bulger, William H. Peltier, H. W. Hageman, P. A. Thompson, J. W. Thompson and John B. Fonner.

Second Lieutenants—I. W. Leonard, W. H. Peltier, W. W. Kerr, John E. Miller, C. E. Reese, J. W. Thompson, E. J. Barr and W. W. Kerr.

The German Military Company was organized April 8, 1888, and was assigned to the Third Regiment as Company L. It was made up of German veterans of the Franco-Prussian war and made but little progress in the tactics of the United States Army, and for that reason was disbanded during the year following its organization. Its officers during its short existence were Captain Herman Hohnholz, First Lieutenant Will Finke and Second Lieutenant H. Krone.

An infantry company of 61 members was organized December 11, 1893, and was assigned to the Third Regiment as Company G on May 23, 1894. It served as Company G through the war with Spain. The officers were:

Captains—J. B. Fonner, W. A. Spice and O. C. Meyer.

First Lieutenants—H. C. Mains, W. A. Spice, O. C. Meyer, William S. McLeod and Maurice J. Archbold.

Second Lieutenants—W. J. Spice, O. C. Meyer, W. S. McLeod, John C. Jackson and Jesse L. Birely.

The company was reorganized and mustered into the Guard July 13, 1900. It consisted of 56 members, and the present officers were elected. It was assigned to the Third Regiment as Company D.

Captain O. C. Meyer enlisted in the State service December 11, 1893, and was at once made first sergeant of the company. He served through the strikes of 1894 and was elected second lieutenant to fill the vacancy caused by the resignation of Lieutenant Mains on March 28, 1895. Captain Spice was unable to pass the physical examination at the outbreak of the war with Spain, and Lieutenant Meyer was elected captain May 9, 1898. He commanded the company during the war and reorganized it in July, 1900. He was again elected captain.

Lieutenant Maurice J. Archbold served as a private in Company G from May 10, 1894, to the June following, when he was appointed quartermaster sergeant, and so served until the company was mustered into United States service during the war with Spain. He was then appointed first sergeant of Company G, and served in that capacity through the war. He re-enlisted in the company on its reorganization and was elected first lieutenant.

Second Lieutenant Jesse L. Birely served as a private in Company G from July 21, 1896 to February 25, 1897, when he was appointed corporal. When the company was mustered into United States service he was appointed sergeant and served as such through the war with Spain. He re-enlisted in the reorganized company and was elected second lieutenant.

The present roster of the company is:

First Sergeant—Arney, Forest.

Sergeants—Walde, William F.; Meyers, Henry F.; Holmes, Frank L.; Potter, John F.

Corporals—Dunfee, Charles F.; Bartel, Robert R.; Donovan, Harry F.; Craig, Clarence.

Musicians—Stradley, William D.; Szink, Edward E.

Privates—Arney, William A.; Bates, Lewis C.; Bryson, Fred J.; Conley, William G.; Close, Ernest A.; Cassady, Earl.; Cook, Walter E.; Craig, James C.; Dailey, George M.; Driesbach, Clyde; Eysenberg, George; Ellison, William H.; Fisher, Harry W.; Fox, Lewis S.; Firks, August; Fackler, Orvel; Frisby, Rodger L.; Gorrell, John T.; Green, Richard E.; Horstman, John; Hamilton, Hugh; Hewitt, Harry; Haslinger, Herman; Koch, William; Killen, William A.; Kolb, Edward H.; Krumlauf, James A.; Kidd, John A.; Lewis, Bert; Meyer, Gust G.; Murray, William; Mustain, Harry J.; Miller, Earl E.; Miser, Walter B.; Metzner, Harry; Robertson, Charles G.; Richard, Sam; Rosselot, Fred;

Steller, Clyde; Snyder, Edward; Snyder, James O.; Thiel, Herman; Trythall, Alfred J.; Utley, Jacob C.; Walter, William H.; Walters, William H.; Walters, William; Zwick, William C.

Company C, of Lagrange, was mustered into State service April 9, 1900. At that time 57 men were present out of a total of 60 on the roll. The company was less than thirty days in making up the roster, and attended the camp of instruction at Indianapolis. The present officers, Captain S. S. Platt, First Lieutenant John L. Boyer and Second Lieutenant William H. Kaufman, were elected when the company was organized. Lieutenant Boyer is a native of Pennsylvania, having been born at Carlisle in 1871, and he served in the Pennsylvania National Guard from 1889 to 1893. The present roster is:

Sergeants—Slack, Newton W.; Munger, Edwin C.; Billman, Charles A.; Stewart, Festus E.; Ivans, Edward.

Corporals—Alwine, Lewis; Church, Fred; Rowe, Melvin; Lytle, Frank R.

Musicians—Wier, Lewis; Gilbert, Ernest.

Privates—Archer, Joseph; Barrett, Arthur; Betts, William; Butt, Clyde; Brown, Bert; Brown, Carl; Brown, Ira E.; Billman, Worthy; Barrows, Charles; Beach, Sidney; Crystlee, Samuel; Cressler, Fay; Cline, Ray; Dibble, Ray; Deavenbaugh, Christian; Deter, Noah; Davis, Orla; Ecker, Jay; Ford, Carl; Ford, Myrom; Fashbaugh, William; Gage, Albert; Gage, Oliver; Holsinger, Doran; Hoff, Jay; Hughes, Carl; Jackson, Howard; Kitchen, Freman; Keyes, Harvey; Large, Benjamin; Machan, Lawrence; McLain, Charles; Oliver, Elmer; Portner, Charles; Price, Claude; Price, Vern; Roy, Harry; Shelly, Cecil; Stinebarger; Thomas; Shultz, John; Schermerhorn; John; Thompson, Clyde; Wert, Milo; Wyland, Earl.

### THE THIRD BATTALION.

The Third Battalion consists of Companies A, of Monticello; M, of Crawfordsville, and I, of Tipton. Its headquarters are at Columbia City.

Major Joseph R. Harrison was born in Noble County, Indiana, May 28, 1862. His father is of Scotch-English and his mother of English parentage. He was educated in the public schools of Churubusco, Indiana, and at the age of fourteen years began teaching school. At seventeen years of age he entered the clerk's office of the Whitley Circuit Court as deputy, serving until 1888, when he was offered and accepted the position of first assistant clerk of the United States Court of the Fourth District of New Mexico. In 1890 he returned to Columbia City, his present home, and entered the office of Collins & Adams, and under their direction took a



CAPT. O. C. MEYER  
CAPT. S. S. PLATT

CAPT. L. D. CLAPHAM  
CAPT. G. S. HARNEY

LIEUT. M. J. ARCHBOLD  
CAPT. J. E. GRAVES

OFFICERS OF THE THIRD INFANTRY





course in law. Passing the required examination, he was admitted to the bar, but never practiced. During the past ten years he has conducted a book, stationery and general store at his home.

His first service with the Indiana National Guard was in May 28, 1895. He organized and was commissioned as captain of Company G, unassigned, afterwards assigned to the Fourth Regiment, and was a member of the regiment when the call came for volunteers for Spanish-American war service. Enlisting therein, he was assigned as captain of Company G, One-hundred-and-sixtieth Indiana Volunteers, serving until the muster out of the regiment.

Captain Harrison was assistant adjutant-general of the Third Brigade, First Division, First Army Corps, at the Camp Weil Farm, Kentucky, and had command of the First Battalion of the One-hundred-and-sixtieth Indiana Volunteers as acting major for about three months during the Spanish-American war. In June, 1900, he organized and was commissioned as captain of the twenty-seventh separate company, afterwards Company G, of the Third Infantry, Indiana National Guard. July 22, 1900, he was commissioned as major of the Third Battalion.

During the campaign of 1900 he was nominated by the Democrats as their candidate for joint representative for Kosciusko and Whitley counties, and reduced the Republican majority about 500 votes. He was a member of the Columbia City School Board for a number of years and is the present secretary of the Business Men's organization of Columbia City.

Lieutenant John R. Washburn, the present adjutant, was appointed February 18, 1901.

Company A, of Monticello, was a volunteer company organized at Monticello for the Spanish-American war. After having been mustered out of United States service the company was reorganized and assigned to the Third Infantry as Company A. The present officers, Captain Anthony A. Anheir, First Lieutenant Wilbur A. Tharp and Second Lieutenant Orville A. Rothrock, were commissioned November 2, 1899, the date the company was mustered into service. Captain Anheir served as first lieutenant and Lieutenant Tharp first sergeant of the company during the war with Spain, when it was known as Company I, of the One-hundred-and-sixty-first Indiana Volunteer Infantry.

The present roster is:

First Sergeant—Didlake, Roy P.

Sergeants—Nickersham, George; Loughry, Howard K.; Simons, Walter A.; Crowell, Richard; Davis, Edward G.

Corporals—Seymour, Vernie; Moore, George E.; Day, Everett; Hull, Warren K.; Henry, Austin F.

Musicians—Gardner, Everett; Hamilton, Glenn.

Privates—Baer, Frank M.; Burns, Stewart; Berkshire, Samuel H.; Black, Oliver C.; Babb, Samuel L.; Bennett, William H.; Coen, Oliver C.; Cowger, Earle; Cain, August C.; Christy, Perry N.; Davis, Harry; Day, Earle; Elder, James; Fox, James; Gardner, Russel; Gardner, Norwood; Hanaway, George E.; Houts, William H.; Imes, Ray; Karp, James; Lawrie, James W.; Loughry, W. W.; Million, Roy S.; McElhoe, Charles; Nordyke, Earle J.; Phoebus, Everett; Rankin, John J.; Ransopher, Calvin; Shafer, Harry; Shafer, James; Simons, Frank; Tam, William; Tharp, Oliver S.; Tharp, Fred S.; Wickersham, Earle; Wickersham, Ray; Wingard, Orin; Ward, James A.

The first company of Crawfordsville to join the State troops was McPherson Post Uniform Rank, organized December 7, 1887, which was assigned to the First Regiment as Company D and served with that organization until April 2, 1899, when it was transferred to the Second Regiment as Company I. The company served until the latter part of 1894, when it was mustered out of the service. The officers were:

Captains—George W. Lamb, M. V. Wert and F. B. McClamrock.

First Lieutenants—Martin V. Wert, W. H. Morrison, F. F. McClamrock, William McNeely, H. McClamrock, Lewis Elliott and Charles Wilhite.

Second Lieutenants—J. McDaniel, Earl McCampbell, W. R. Cruce, James B. Wilhite, Luke Wood and Charles Williams.

On November 21, 1895, another company was organized, which was assigned to the Second Regiment as Company M, the letter now held by the company. The company served through the war with Spain with the regiment and was mustered out when peace was declared. The present company was reorganized February 16, 1900, as the seventeenth separate company, and when the regiments were reorganized was assigned to the Third as Company M. The officers have been:

Captains—Joseph McDaniel, Clinton A. Williams, Martin V. Wert, Frederick B. Alexander, Charles O. Wilhite and George S. Harney.

First Lieutenants—C. A. Williams, William H. McNeeley, C. O. Wilhite, I. C. Elston, Jr., and Charles A. Wray.

Second Lieutenants—J. E. Sargent, James H. Stump, C. A. Williams, Isaac C. Elston, Jr., George S. Harney and Clinton A. Williams.

Captain George S. Harney entered the service of the United States as quartermaster sergeant. He entered the

Guard April 26, 1898, and after entering United States service he was promoted second lieutenant August 28, 1898. He was commissioned captain February 16, 1900.

Lieutenant Charles A. Wray served through the war as first sergeant and was elected first lieutenant on the reorganization of the company.

Lieutenant Williams was commissioned February 16, 1900.

The present roster is:

Sergeants—Coppage, Henry C.; Gerard, Earle; Henry, Claude L.; Moore, Walter A.; Stephens, William.

Corporals—Harrington, Harry; Spillman, Theodore; Tutt, Frederick. Privates—Black, William; Boraker, Isaiah; Brattain, Elijah; Brattain, Harry; Britton, Walter, Jr., Burroughs, Frank; Caldwell, Harvey; Clements, Charles; Cox, L.; Cox, Ralph; Cunningham, Ira; Davidson, Edward H.; Davis, Walter; Dobson, Joseph; Elkins, Albert H.; Esra, Bert; Esra, Frank; Evans, Walter; Foreman, Frank; Frier, Bert; Hastaday, William; Heath, James N.; Hughes, Charles R.; Jones, Elmer; Jones, Paul; Kepler, Fred; Kinsey, Charles; Macey, Richard; Michael, Elmer J.; Miller, Harvey; Mitchell, Frank; McDonald, Earl; McDonald, Herbert; Nutt, Howard; Peare, George A.; Arnbaum, Ben; Regan, John; Reese, John; Sering, Jack; Shular, Earl; Tinsley, Lucius; Tomlinson, Ernest; Werliner, Bert; Werliner, Frank; Wert, Fred G.; Woodworth, Will; Zackary, Thomas J.

Company I, of Tipton, was organized April 25, 1898, just previous to the war with Spain, through the efforts of George Dyer and J. H. Barlow. It was first assigned to the Second Regiment as Company K, and later to the Fourth as Company I. The officers commissioned were Captain George Dyer, First Lieutenant Robert Van Buskirk and Second Lieutenant George Knee. Captain Dyer resigned November 19, 1898, and each of the lieutenants were promoted. Sergeant J. H. Barlow was then elected second lieutenant, and so commissioned on November 30. The company served through the war with the regiment and was mustered out April 25, 1899.

The present company is largely due to the efforts of Captain Barlow, who took up the work of reorganization in less than a year. He was somewhat handicapped, as others had made unsuccessful efforts to organize a company. He was elected captain, and Harry Phares, who had served through the war as corporal, was elected first lieutenant. William McCreary, who had served as private and musician during the war, was elected second lieutenant.

The company was received into State service March 23, 1900, and was assigned to the Third Regiment with its present letter. It has a large armory and is able to maintain

itself without assessment. It has had but one call since re-organization, having been ordered to the armory March 4, 1901.

The present roster is:

First Sergeant—Nelson, William.

Sergeants—Watson, Frank E.; Matthews, Otto K.; Furvy, Glen; Bennett, Frank; Hutchins, Harry.

Corporals—Kinder, Robert; Kitzmiller, Edward; Lane, Hallie; Conley, Charles; Partlow, Monroe.

Musician—Teter, Sam E.

Cook—Miller, Frank.

Privates—Bates, Clyde; Bowlin, Frederick E.; Campbell, Guy L.; Doty, Oscar; Foster, James I.; Frazer, Orville; Hertle, Isaac; Hilligoss, Arthur; Hilligoss, Orlean; Hopp, Fred; Hughes, Ben; Hughes, Otto; Jones, Richard T.; Jarrett, William A.; Johnson, James M.; Kirber, John; Ludwig, Charles; Lindsey, Lewis; Mahan, James M.; Moore, Walter; McEntee, John H.; McLucas, Fred E.; Nelson, Frank H.; O'Banion, Fred M.; Propst, Harry; Peetz, Herman; Porter, Albert C.; Porter, Spencer A.; Partlow, John C.; Richardson, Ora; Ridley, Caleb B.; Seright, Dilver; Showhan, Joseph E.; Smith, Alphas; Shupard, Charles; Smith, William H.; Staum, Arthur; Teter, Pearl W.; Teter, Ralph; Watson, Carl; Wilson, C. Perry; Wilcox, Lloyd.



MAJOR A. B. SCHANZ  
ATTICA  
COMMANDING THE FIRST ARTILLERY





## CHAPTER IX.

### THE FIRST ARTILLERY.

The First Regiment of Light Artillery was organized November 22, 1882, with five companies, and headquarters were established in Indianapolis. The artillery has been prominent in the State military service, and the fame of Indiana military organizations has been spread through the country more by organizations of this branch than of any other. When first organized the regiment was 194 strong, and the companies were equipped with five two-pound bronze cannon, four rifled cannon and two Gatling guns. By 1884 it had grown to eight batteries, a number that was maintained until 1886 when its strength was 422 officers and men.

In 1888 the headquarters were moved to Elkhart, and the strength of the regiment was 233 officers and men. In 1889 it was reduced to a battalion, and the headquarters were moved to Michigan City, but its strength remained at 212 men. A number of the small squads were disbanded, and there was a concentration of effort towards the organization of complete batteries. At this time the batteries had five 3-inch Rodman guns and four 12-pound brass cannon.

In 1891 the regiment reached a strength of 317 officers and men, and the headquarters were moved to Indianapolis the following year, when 206 officers and men constituted its strength. Captain J. B. Curtis, of Battery A, was in command from this time until Batteries A and B entered the United States service for the war with Spain.

The battalion was reorganized July 6, 1900, and the present commanding officers appointed. The general officers since its organization and dates of commissions were:

#### REGIMENTAL.

Colonels—Eli Lilly, of Indianapolis, November 22, 1882; Joseph A. Closser, of Indianapolis, November 25, 1884; C. G. Conn, of Elkhart, April 18, 1888.

Lieutenant-Colonels—Joseph A. Closser, of Indianapolis, November 22, 1882; George W. Johnston, of Indianapolis, November 25, 1884.

Majors—H. H. Wood, of Michigan City, November 22, 1882; George W. Johnston, of Indianapolis, August 13, 1884; W. D. Stansifer, of Columbus, November 25, 1884.

Surgeons—J. R. Bigelow, of Indianapolis, April 28, 1883; W. H. Lopp, of Columbus, June 16, 1886.

Assistant Surgeons—W. H. Lopp, of Columbus, June 8, 1883; William Wands, of Indianapolis, November 25, 1884; D. A. Thompson, of Indianapolis, September 30, 1887.

Adjutants—Irvin Robbins, of Indianapolis, December 15, 1882; J. S. Dodge, of Elkhart, April 18, 1888.

Quartermaster—S. K. Fletcher, of Indianapolis, December 15, 1882.

Judge Advocate—John R. Wilson, of Indianapolis, December 15, 1882.

Paymaster—Harris P. Wetsell, of Indianapolis, December 19, 1882.

#### BATTALION ORGANIZATION.

Majors—H. H. Woods, of Michigan City, November 22, 1882; James B. Curtis, of Indianapolis, captain commanding; Alfred B. Schanz, of Attica, July 6, 1900.

Assistant Surgeons—R. W. Garstang, of Indianapolis, December 9, 1896.

Adjutants—Daniel A. Thompson, of Indianapolis, September 9, 1889; Thomas A. Winterrowd, of Indianapolis, July 1, 1896; Robert T. Oliver, of Indianapolis, July 13, 1900; Raymond P. Van Camp, March 26, 1901.

Quartermasters—Joseph C. Willard, of Ft. Wayne, September 9, 1889; Bert B. Adams, of Indianapolis, July 7, 1892; Raymond P. Van Camp, of Indianapolis, July 13, 1900; Wm. Garrard Comly, of Indianapolis, April 19, 1901.

Commissary—Ernest H. Burford, of Indianapolis, March 26, 1901.

The batteries which have composed the membership are:

1882—A, Indianapolis; B, Michigan City; C, Terre Haute; D, Butler; E, Columbus.

1884—A, Indianapolis; B, Michigan City; C, Terre Haute; D, Butler; E, Columbus; F, Rockville; G, Attica; H, Elkhart.

1886—A, Indianapolis; B, Elkhart; C, Lafayette; D, Rockville; G, Attica; H, Peru; I, Ft. Wayne; K, Elkhart; L, Peru.

1888—A, Indianapolis; B, Elkhart; C, Rockville; D, Attica; G, Ft. Wayne; I, Peru; K, Peru.

1889—A, Indianapolis; B, Elkhart; C, Rockville; D, Attica; E, Ft. Wayne.

1890—A, Indianapolis; C, Rockville; E, Ft. Wayne.

1891—A, Indianapolis; C, Rockville; E, Ft. Wayne.

1892—A, Indianapolis; C, Rockville; E, Ft. Wayne.

1893—A, Indianapolis; C, Rockville; E, Ft. Wayne.

1894—A, Indianapolis; C, Rockville; E, Ft. Wayne.

1895—A, Indianapolis; C, Rockville; E, Ft. Wayne.

1896—A, Indianapolis; C, Rockville; E, Ft. Wayne.

1897—A, Indianapolis; E, Ft. Wayne; Dana, unassigned.

1898—A, Indianapolis; C, Dana; E, Ft. Wayne.

1899—A, Indianapolis; C, Attica.

1900—A, Indianapolis; B, Ft. Wayne; C, Attica.

The present major commanding the battalion, Alfred B. Schanz, of Attica, first entered military life in Battery B, Second Brigade, National Guard of Pennsylvania, as a trumpeter. He enlisted at Pittsburg, May 25, 1884, and was promoted until by October 1, 1887, he was first sergeant. On

that date he was discharged at Mt. Gretna, Pa., on account of his removal to New York State. In 1890-91, Major Schanz was the leader of the Leslie Exploring Expedition through Alaska. He held special commissions with the United States Coast and Geodetic Survey and in the eleventh United States census as expert for the Nushagak district. The expedition traveled through the wilderness by every possible method of progress—packing, rafting, skin-canoeing, dog-sledging and snow-shoeing—over 6,000 miles in thirteen months. The entire route was mapped and many important geographical discoveries were made.

In 1894 Major Schanz removed to Indiana and located at Indiana Mineral Springs, near Attica. In April, 1898, after the declaration of war with Spain, he organized the Attica Light Artillery and recruited over two hundred men for service, but the battery was unable to have an opportunity to serve. The entire battery was organized, uniformed and equipped without expense to the State, as the result of efforts made by Major Schanz. A practice march was made to Lafayette, where camp was established for drill and instruction. It was named "Camp Wilson" for Colonel Charles E. Wilson, of Lafayette, at that time military secretary to Governor Mount.

The battery was mustered into State service June 20, 1899, and assigned as Battery C. On July 6, 1900, when the battalion was reorganized, Captain Schanz was promoted major.

Dr. Reginald W. Garstang, assistant surgeon of the battalion, was appointed to his present position with the rank of captain, December 8, 1896. He served in that capacity until the outbreak of the war with Spain, when he was mustered into the United States service with the One-hundred-and-fifty-seventh Indiana Volunteer Infantry as assistant surgeon. He accompanied the regiment to Chickamauga Park, Georgia, and thence to Port Tampa City, Florida, at which place he was detached and assigned to duty at the hospital of the Third Division, Fifth Army Corps. When orders were issued to move all troops from Tampa and Port Tampa City to Fernandina, Florida, Dr. Garstang was placed in charge of the Ambulance Corps of the Second and Third divisions, and preceded the troops to Fernandina in order to establish hospital arrangements. He remained with these organizations until August 31, 1898, when he was returned to his regiment and accompanied it home. He was reappointed to his

former position when the Artillery Battalion was re-organized.

Raymond P. Van Camp, of Indianapolis, adjutant of the battalion, first entered the service as a private in Battery A, April 11, 1898. He entered United States service with the battery, and was appointed wagoner on July 1, 1898. He served with the battery through the war and was on the firing line on San Juan road, Porto Rico, when the news of the peace protocol having been signed was received. He was mustered out with the battery November 25. He was appointed first lieutenant and quartermaster of the battalion July 17, 1900, and adjutant March 26, 1901.

William Gerrard Comly of Indianapolis was appointed quartermaster, with the rank of first lieutenant, on April 19, 1901. He was born in San Antonio, Texas, and graduated from Yale University in 1893. He located in Indianapolis in 1895, and is secretary and treasurer of the Varney Electrical Supply Company.

Ernest H. Burford, of Indianapolis, was appointed commissary, with the rank of first lieutenant, on March 26, 1901.

The battalion today consists of three batteries—A, the Indianapolis Light Artillery; B, of Ft. Wayne, and C, of Attica.

#### THE INDIANAPOLIS LIGHT ARTILLERY.

BY CAPT. J. B. CURTIS.

In August, 1882, a half dozen young men held a meeting at the Denison House, where they discussed the feasibility of organizing a single section of artillery. This meeting was attended by Harry Allen, afterwards first sergeant; Lewis Cooper, afterward gun corporal of the prize section; Edward Miller, afterwards sergeant and member of the famous drill team; Frederick Dietrichs, afterwards known as "the best No. 1 in the United States"; Leslie Richardson, Charles H. New and James B. Curtis, afterwards captain and for seventeen years drill master of the famous championship team. Their interest in battery work had been aroused by a competitive drill held in Indianapolis in July. At that drill many of the famous companies of the country were pitted against one another and the contest was a most interesting one. Immediately thereafter several military companies were organized in Indianapolis, but the Light Artillery is the only one which has survived. The first meeting was soon followed by others, and within less than two months, as a result thereof,



an entire battery was sworn into the Indiana Legion, under command of George W. Johnston. With the exception of Captain Johnston, the members averaged about twenty-one years of age. As a result, their work was begun with youthful enthusiasm, which was fortunately retained as the years advanced. While sworn into the service as Battery A, the organization was also incorporated and became popularly known as the "Indianapolis Light Artillery."

Another contest was announced shortly after the organization of the battery, to occur during the following summer, and the services of Lieutenant Hamilton, U. S. A., were secured as an instructor. He proved to be a most painstaking and efficient officer, as a result of which the primary work of the battery was begun upon a proper basis. It had made such progress in drill by the spring of 1883 that it entered in four classes of the contests for prizes at the encampment of that year, in each of which it won, which was a powerful incentive to the members, giving the organization an unusual strength for a new one.

In the spring of 1884 the battery was challenged by the Cincinnati Light Artillery for a contest. The meeting took place at Richmond, where a clean victory was scored, the Cincinnati artillerymen falling behind twenty per cent. Just after that drill Captain Johnston resigned and was succeeded by Lieutenant Curtis, who had begun his career with the battery as a private, and who had commanded "the team" in all the victorious drills. After this victory effort was made to procure an armory as the private property of the organization, and one was completed in March, 1885. Work was at once begun for the great Southern drills announced for May. After six weeks of preparation, the battery went to Mobile to compete with all the famous artillery organizations of the country. There it met its first reverse, which was due to an unfortunate accident. After the drill was more than two-thirds completed in a faultless manner, it was found that the cartridges were too large and the cannon could not be loaded, which made it impossible for it to complete the work in this contest. Notwithstanding this unfortunate result, the battery went to New Orleans the following week, where it met all its Mobile competitors, in addition to others, in a contest for the Cotton Centennial Medal and cash prizes offered by the Cotton Exposition directors. The other competitors seemed to feel that the battery was outclassed on account of its misfortune at Mobile, but they were doomed to disappointment, as the Mobile prize would un-

doubtedly have gone to this battery except purely for an accident, which was not appreciated by these competitors. The battery captured the cash prize at New Orleans, and the beautiful Cotton Centennial Championship Medal was awarded to Captain Curtis for making the highest score of any officer in the drill. This victory, of course, at once put the organization at the top of the list of batteries in the country, as it was the first time the famous New Orleans batteries, and especially the Washington Artillery, with its proud record, had been defeated in a contest where no objection could be made.

In 1886 the battery entered three drills at the Lafayette contest and won first prize in each. It is claimed that no other company of any class, in the United States, ever made a similar record in one week, and this statement is thought to be true.

In 1887 the great National Encampment at Washington was announced. The members of the battery had been looking forward to a visit to the capital and were naturally enthusiastic. All other previous drills had been in the "manual of the piece, mechanical maneuvers and foot movements." As a result, their ardor was somewhat dampened when it was announced that the Washington drill would be a mounted one. The battery had no horses of its own, but was soon at work, and appeared upon the drill field at Washington in magnificent condition, where its competitors were easily swept from the field before it, and it received first prize at the hands of General Sheridan, in addition to another medal for the captain. The Washington drill became a historical one and added much to the reputation of the battery, as more than forty crack military organizations participated, coming from every part of the United States.

At Nashville, in 1888, the battery again appeared in the South to meet the organizations of that section. That drill was one of great perfection on the part of all companies, but victory once more perched upon the Indianapolis banners. This was the last contest in which the New Orleans batteries appeared against the battery, and after it was announced that first prize had again gone to Indianapolis, Captain Thompson, of the Louisville Field Artillery, stated that he would follow them no farther, as they seemed invincible. However, a new Southern organization took up the effort to wrest the laurels from the battery. The Dallas (Tex.) battery had appeared at Nashville, and notwithstanding its defeat, it entered the lists at Kansas City in 1890, where the

Indianapolis battery appeared in new territory and before an entirely new set of United States army officers for judges. Its work, however, on this occasion was so absolutely perfect and superior, that it easily took first prize, and there was not even a murmur from the Dallas, St. Louis, Kansas City and other batteries which engaged in the contest.

Having up to this time won thirteen prizes and visited many cities in different parts of the country, the organization felt it to be its duty to entertain the famous companies of the country at Indianapolis, and announced that it would manage a prize drill in 1891, in which it would take no part, so as to leave the fight open to the visitors. This drill was the most successful one ever given in the country, not only in a financial sense, but because all the companies departed for their homes after the prizes were awarded without the usual "kick" that so often followed the announcement of the result. The judges on this occasion had been most carefully selected by Captain Curtis, after mature deliberation, and as a result of his experience and personal knowledge of a large number of army officers. The board was composed of Lieutenants Birkheimer, Rumbough and Campbell, all of the Third United States Artillery. Forty military companies participated in this encampment, four of them coming from Texas; and on this occasion, with the Indianapolis Battery not in the contest, the Dallas (Tex.) Battery won first prize, Rockville (Ind.) second, and Danville (Ill.) third.

In 1892 the battery again appeared in the West, participating in a contest at Omaha, Nebraska, which was indeed a very sharp one, as the Dallas Battery, encouraged by its victory of the year previous, when the Indianapolis Battery was not in, had set its heart upon defeating the old time champions. In this, however, they were doomed to disappointment, as the announcement of the judges awarded first prize to the Indianapolis Battery and gave to it the highest score which had ever been recorded in a drill contest.

In 1894 the battery once more turned its face to the South, and at Little Rock met many of its old time competitors, including the Dallas team, where the contest was sharp but decisive in favor of the Indiana Battery, which again was awarded first prize. This contest, like many of those in the Southern cities, as well as the one at Indianapolis, was made exceedingly interesting on account of the attendance of the beautiful Sponsors and Maids of Honor, upon the drill, which, of course, inspired the various organizations to their best

work. The chivalry and beauty of the South made these contests, when they were being held so frequently, most interesting. They were especially enjoyed by the Indianapolis Battery, as it was the only Northern military company which continuously attended every great drill in the South to which it was invited. It was always free from any of the alleged jealousy which is said to exist against Northern companies, and never had reason to complain of its treatment in any Southern city. On the other hand, it was overwhelmed with evidences of good will and friendship on every hand.

In 1895 one of the greatest drills ever announced was taken in charge by the St. Louis Fair Association, which had made a success of so many public enterprises in the city of St. Louis. The prizes hung up were the largest ever offered. As a result the preparation was unusually complete and every company participating was upon its mettle. Notwithstanding this fact, the judges once more awarded first prize to the Indianapolis Battery, second prize on this occasion going to Rockville, and Dallas, which had so many years been upon the heels of the "pride of Indiana," got only third. At this drill second prize was won by an Indiana battery, as just stated, going to the Rockville Battery, which had for years watched with great interest and longing eyes the progress of the battery at the Capital City and taken it as a model for its work.

In 1896 the battery appeared at Savannah, Georgia, at the beautiful May Festival and Military Contest held in that city. As a result of the continuous successes of the Indianapolis Battery, no contestant could be procured, and the money set aside for artillery was given to the Indianapolis Battery by default, it, however, giving daily exhibition drills for the benefit of the management and audiences. This practically closed the competition work of the battery. While its continuous successes had been a source of unalloyed satisfaction, yet they had practically brought to an end competition. It had met and vanquished in a dozen different sections of the country all of the crack organizations of its class. Its victories had really been too continuous for the good of competitive drills, as no organization could any longer be induced to drill against it. With this important class out, it was practically impossible to make a success of competitive drills in other classes. One was announced for St. Louis later, but the announcements were afterwards withdrawn. Artillery, of course, is one of the picturesque features of any drill field, and without it success can hardly be expected.



LIEUT. F. A. SWAN	LIEUT. C. H. DUNLOP	ADJ. R. P. VAN CAMP
CAPT. H. A. CALLON	LIEUT. W. W. HEISKELL	
COMMISSARY E. H. BURFORD		W. G. COMLY, (J. M.)
OFFICERS OF FIRST ARTILLERY		







From 1885 until 1900 the "drill team" held itself in constant readiness to meet any challenge, and was continuously under the supervision of Captain James B. Curtis, who had been twice promoted and commissioned as a colonel and three times offered the majority of his regiment during that period, but who declined in order to remain with the organization with which his military record was made. No other company in the United States can show a continuous record of entry to all contests to which it was invited for fifteen years and the winning of eighteen prizes. The record easily marks the Indianapolis Light Artillery as the champion military company of the United States. The result attained is due very largely to the personnel of the organization and the esprit de corps brought about to a large extent by its very early successes. Another reason for the success of the organization is the fact that it changed officers so seldom. Captain Johnston, who was a veteran of the Civil War, retired in less than two years after the organization of the battery, and was succeeded by Captain James B. Curtis, who continued in command until September 25, 1900, having been captain of the battery over sixteen years and having always had charge of the preparation of the men for the contests and command of the "drill team" in competition. At the date just mentioned, when his services as commander of the battery terminated, the following order was issued:

"State of Indiana, James K. Gore, Adjutant-General.

' Indianapolis, September 27, 1900.

"Special Orders, No. 37.

"After over eighteen years of faithful service in the Indiana National Guard, both as captain of the Indianapolis Light Artillery and as chief of artillery on the staff of the Governor, James B. Curtis is hereby placed on the retired list of the Indiana National Guard, with the rank of colonel, and is entitled to all the rights of a retired officer, in accordance with section 67 of the militia law, approved March 5, 1895.

"By order of the Governor,

"JAMES K. GORE,

"Adjutant-General.

"Colonel James B. Curtis, Retired, New York, N. Y."

It is thought that no other organization mustered into the National Guard in the United States continuously had one person as commanding officer for so long a period. This custom applied as well to the other officers, as the battery was entitled always to three lieutenants and during its entire existence has had but twelve persons who filled this rank, and

the first four but for a very short time, and the last three recently promoted, of course but a very short time, and this caused by the retirement of the other officers after the Spanish-American war. Its officers from the time of its origin to the present date, in the order in which they were elected, were as follows:

Captains—George W. Johnston, James B. Curtis, Harry A. Callon.

Lieutenants—Ernest Kitz, James I. Lyon, James B. Curtis, T. A. Winterrowd, Carroll DeWitt, Daniel A. Thompson, John Bodenmiller, Charles A. Garrard, Edward B. Johnson, Harry Callon, Walter Heiskell, Frederick Swan, Charles A. Dunlap.

Of these the only one who died while connected with the service was Lieutenant Bodenmiller, who met an accidental death while sailing a canoe, in 1891. He had long been connected with the "drill team" and was gun corporal of the Prize Drill Section at the time of his death and for several years previous thereto. This important position, upon which much of the success of the drills depended, was discharged at different times by Lewis Cooper, Harry Jackson, John Bodenmiller and Edward B. Johnson, in the order named. Among the members of the "team" who made enviable reputations and became well known throughout the country, in addition to the officers of the battery, were Frederick Dietrich, William Myers, Edward Miller, Homer Van Wie, Johnson Holmes, James Boswell, Charles Dunlap, Arthur Navin, W. L. Mayhew, O. M. Murphy, Charles H. New, Charles Drapier, Harry Murphy, J. B. Okey, Thomas Christian, Hal Ridgely, Edward Wood, Preston Kelsey, A. L. Willard, Charles Van Tilburgh, Smith Strickland and Decatur McAllister. In addition to this, it must be remembered that many of the minor officers above mentioned at different times drilled in the ranks in the contests. Their interest in the organization and their desire to have it continue as holder of the championship, led them, year after year, to lay aside their shoulder straps and once more become privates, which added very materially to the prospects of success.

During its existence as a prize drill organization, it defeated every competitor it ever had—something no other company can say.

In addition to the drills mentioned, as an organization the battery made many famous trips and gave exhibition drills in almost every city in the State of Indiana. One of the chief desires of Captain Curtis was to have it parade on Fifth avenue, New York, which end was only accomplished shortly before his retirement, when on the return of Admiral Dewey

the battery went in a body to New York city and participated in the reception on October 1, 1899. It received a most hearty welcome at the metropolis, as well as favorable press mention on account of its experience in Porto Rico during the Spanish-American War. Immediately after its return it went to Evansville, Indiana, where it participated in the reunion of the "Blue and the Gray," and its last public appearance under Captain Curtis was in a parade in May, 1900, during the Grand Army reunion in Indianapolis.

At the time of the organization of the battery, the militia of the State was known by the title of Indiana Legion, and as a part of this the battery was mustered into service in September, 1882. The only member remaining with it continuously in the service of the State, from the time of its muster in until September, 1900, was Captain Curtis. The next persons in period of service were Lieutenant Garrard, William Meyers and Edward Johnson. The battery was remustered into the service at the expiration of its term continuously until the present time. When the militia law was re-drafted, the military servants of the State became known as the National Guard, of which the battery became a part. During its service it was constantly liable to the call of the State, and in 1894 was forty-one days in active service during the coal strikes and railroad strikes of that year. At a number of other times it was called out for duty in minor disturbances and never failed to respond with its full quota within an hour of the time when notice was issued. The roster of the company was always kept to the limit allowed by law. By careful husbanding of its resources the organization acquired its first armory on College avenue, in 1885, which was a frame structure and was destroyed by fire some four years later. As this building was erected on leased ground, it afterwards purchased its own real estate on North Senate avenue, where it constructed and still owns its present beautiful brick armory, consisting of a drill room and club rooms. During its existence as a National Guard organization, its membership was composed of three hundred persons at different times. In addition to rendering services in quelling disturbances when called upon by the State, the battery attended every camp of instruction, where its work was always the object of admiration by all of the other guardsmen.

The battery was mustered into the State service as a four gun organization and has always remained such, being the only full battery the National Guard of Indiana has ever had.

During the Spanish-American war and for nearly two years thereafter it had four modern breech-loading cannons. It now has two breech loaders, two Rodman and two Gatling guns. Its breech-loaders are historical on account of being used in the Porto Rican expedition.

The battery was in special charge of the remains of Vice-President Thomas A. Hendricks while they were lying in state at the Marion County Court House, the new capitol not being then completed. It escorted the funeral procession mounted and fully equipped with four guns. On this occasion members of the Cabinet and many prominent officers of the regular army commented upon it favorably. It performed similar services at the funerals of Governor Hovey, ex-Governor and then Minister to Mexico Isaac P. Gray, and more recently, the late lamented Governor James A. Mount.

The battery has furnished many of its members for commissioned officers of other organizations and for staff duty. Out of its ranks came Majors George W. Johnston, D. A. Thompson and George W. Keyser and Captains Wilbur Christian and Charles Castor, as well as Lieutenants T. A. Wintteroth, B. B. Adams, C. A. Garrard, Harry Murphy and Robert Oliver.

In addition to these commissioned officers who gave the benefit of their experience to the many other organizations of the State, it has furnished non-commissioned officers by the score, having as many as nine such on duty at one time at a camp of instruction.

Just previous to the call of the President for troops, when war with Spain was declared, the battery received permission from the brigade commander, William J. McKee, to muster a membership of 177 in accordance with the law just passed by Congress, providing such a number as the war footing for a battery in active service. When the call of the President was received and the order of the Governor issued, not only were all of these men at the armory ready to respond, but not less than one hundred other young men of the State and Capital City were present clamoring to be mustered in. The battery was at once ready to report for duty, but was ordered to disband for the day and report at Camp Mount, near Indianapolis, the following morning, which it did. It was one of the few organizations ready with a full quota of men when the mustering officers of the Federal government arrived. It was mustered into the service of the United States on May 10, 1898, as the Twenty-seventh Light Battery, Indiana Volunteers, and under orders from the War Department pro-

ceeded to Camp Thomas, Chickamauga Park, May 17. While at this rendezvous for troops its mounted drills were a marvel, not only to the assembled organizations of the government, but were the subject of special comment by many foreign military representatives. These officers of foreign governments were at a loss to understand how a purely volunteer organization could be so perfect in full battery drills, which it gave daily at the foot of the famous Snodgrass Hill. The battery was not only perfected here in every detail of drill, but given practice marches through Tennessee and Georgia and thoroughly instructed in every branch of campaign service.

On July 15 an order was issued making the battery a part of General Miles's expedition to Porto Rico, and it thus became the only Indiana organization which landed upon foreign soil during the continuance of the war. It left Chickamauga Park on July 17, by special train, and embarked at Newport News, Va., upon the transport Roumanian. The transport was totally unfit for such service and inadequate for the accommodation of four batteries which were loaded upon it in addition to a large number of other troops. Each battery carried with it its full quota of 120 horses and mules, and there were also taken on board other horses for headquarters and wagon trains, so that the transport in fact became what it was commonly termed at the time, "a floating livery stable." It was slow, quarters were cramped, the facilities for eating bad, and in fact it was altogether inadequate for the service. Much complaint was made by both the officers and men on account of the discomforts of this voyage. The officers of the battery, however, were utterly unable to make the surroundings of the troops any more pleasant because the transport was in command of a quartermaster detailed by the War Department, who was in supreme control. The batteries forming this battalion were then under the command of Major George B. Rodney, Fourth United States Artillery, who was in charge throughout the expedition. Ten days were consumed in embarking, on the voyage, and in disembarking, but notwithstanding all the disadvantages the organization arrived in Porto Rico and landed at Arroyo with the men in good spirits. Target practice was immediately begun, which was pronounced well nigh perfect by Major-General Brook, who was in command of that division of the army of invasion.

On the night of August 11 orders were issued by him for the Pennsylvania Battery and the Indiana Battery to make



a night march on Guayama and hold themselves in readiness on the following morning to make an attack upon the Spanish outposts immediately north of that town on the road to San Juan. Under great difficulties this march was made, the men sleeping for the remainder of the night in the streets of Guayama, where they awakened the next morning in high spirits over the immediate prospects of "getting a whack" at the enemy. Each soldier was issued two days individual rations and the march was taken up for the point of attack, when just before the engagement was to be opened General Brook received a message from President McKinley to cease hostilities, as a protocol had been signed. It was, indeed, a sad sight to look upon the eager young fellows of the battery as they marched back to Guayama and were encamped in a field near that city, with all prospect of active warfare gone, notwithstanding the fact that they had undergone all the hardships and discomforts of preparation for the same. As a matter of fact, for the first time, tears and oaths were the order of the day.

The battery was kept in Porto Rico for more than a month after this, and made what was known as the famous "mud march" from Guayama to Ponce, over what was really considered an impassible road for artillery. At many points during the march the guns were only gotten along by reason of the men taking a hand at the wheels. Drills were impossible in the rainy season, and the period of inactivity was most demoralizing upon all of the troops. Notwithstanding this, the battery was returned to the United States from Ponce on the transport Concho, and arrived at Indianapolis, where it was mustered out on November 27, 1898, without the loss of a man and with none seriously incapacitated. The record was a most surprising one, as each of the other four batteries lost from one to five men. The Porto Rican battalion was made up of the Twenty-seventh Indiana Battery, Battery A, Pennsylvania, Battery A, Missouri, and Battery A, Illinois.

During the war with Spain the National Guard of Indiana had been disbanded, and it was considered by many doubtful whether the members of the Twenty-seventh Indiana Battery would again enter the State service on account of its long and successful career and because of some complaints arising out of the hardships of the campaign; but notwithstanding all the difficulties surrounding it, the battery was again re-mustered as soon as the Adjutant-General was ready to receive it, and Captain James B. Curtis was once more unanimously elected as its chief. Harry A. Callon became senior



first lieutenant and Walter Heiskell junior first lieutenant, and Fred Swan second lieutenant. On the retirement of Captain Curtis, as heretofore mentioned, he was succeeded by Harry Callon, who had long been his chief reliance, and who was his choice for the succession. Lieutenants Heiskell and Swan were promoted and Charles Dunlap became second lieutenant. These are now the officers of the battery. It is believed to have before it as bright prospects for the future as it has honorable record in the past. The roster of membership is as follows:

First Sergeant—Heiskell, F. W.  
 Quartermaster Sergeant—Tyndell, Robert.  
 Veterinary Sergeant—Boswell, D. A.  
 Sergeants—Railsbach, Chester A.; Oliver, D. A.; Gelbreath, Victor; and Hewitt, Horace.  
 Corporals—Thompson, Raymond; Sanders, Fred W.; Amthor, Oscar; Kahn, Isaac; Kinder, Charles; and Nichols, George.  
 Wagoner—Barnhill, Martin.  
 Buglers—Schellschmidt, Alvin, and Powell, Russell.  
 Guidon—Hann, Otis.  
 Privates—Adam, L. F.; Batty, B. R.; Brinkmeyer, Geo. H.; Boshier, Roy; Caine, J. H.; Clancy, J. G.; Clark, Roy; Cramer, H. W.; Criley, W. K.; Crawford, Chester; Doolittle, E. F.; Driesbach, G. E.; Erven, Charles E.; Gilbreath, Hall; Holland, Charles W.; Haines, J. M.; Harms, C. F.; Irwin, Mark; King, Arthur; Klinek, Charles L.; Long, Harry; Love, W. J.; Large, Michel; Langdon, H. C.; Lemmink, William; Malone, Howard; Mayer, Lee M.; Meyers, Earl A.; McBride, Herbert; Pritchard, T. B.; Quack, Charles C.; Railsbach, C. E.; Rassmussen, W. T.; Sellers, Earl; Spaan, J. E.; Smith, E. J.; Sullivan, Joseph P.; Sinix, Charles B.; Taylor, J. P.; Wegner, Fred; Webb, Henry J.

## BATTERY B.

BY CAPT. W. F. RANKE.

The Ft. Wayne Light Artillery, or Battery B, I. N. G., is a reorganization of the Twenty-eighth Light Battery, Indiana Volunteers. Previous to its muster into the United States Volunteer service it was known as the Zollinger Battery, in honor of Colonel Charles H. Zollinger, for many years mayor of Ft. Wayne, and who was instrumental in its formation. The Zollinger Battery was a reorganization of the Zollinger Gatling Gun Squad. In November, 1887, several of the original squad members, with the assistance of H. C. Eastwood, reorganized it and elected him captain and Charles Cherry first lieutenant. The squad being without funds to secure a suitable armory, little interest was taken and drills were few during the winter.

In April, 1888, through the efforts of Colonel Zollinger, two guns and uniforms were secured from the State and an order secured to organize a full battery. It was accepted April 8, 1888, and J. C. Willard was elected second lieutenant. At the State encampment held at Evansville that year, the battery won its maiden honor, taking third prize in the artillery drill and first prize in the Gatling gun drill. In September Captain H. E. Eastwood and Lieutenant Charles Cherry resigned, and J. C. Willard was elected captain, William F. Ranke first lieutenant and W. W. Mungen second lieutenant. After the Indianapolis encampment in 1889 Captain J. C. Willard resigned and Lieutenant W. W. Mungen was promoted. D. S. Eckert was elected second lieutenant.

In the spring of 1891, the battery having served its first enlistment, it was remustered and Captain W. W. Mungen and Lieutenant William F. Ranke were re-elected and Corporal J. E. Wolf was elected second lieutenant, Lieutenant D. S. Eckert not being remustered. In August the battery drilled for points against infantry at the National German Kriegerfest and beat them easily and secured first prize.

In June the battery entered the national competitive drill held at Omaha and won third money, although they were compelled to use strange guns, theirs not having arrived in time. The Indianapolis Light Artillery generously loaned theirs. Shortly afterwards Lieutenant J. C. Wolf resigned, and Sergeant M. J. Cleary was elected to fill the vacancy. In 1893 Lieutenant M. J. Cleary resigned, and Sergeant C. A. Teagarden was elected in his place. In the fall the battery was on duty at Roby, to suppress prize fights.

The battery was remustered in the spring of 1894, having served its second enlistment, and the officers elected were: Captain, William F. Ranke; first lieutenant, C. A. Teagarden, and second lieutenant, Henry C. Niemeyer. During the railroad strike in August of that year the battery was on duty at Hammond. In 1895 Lieutenant C. A. Teagarden resigned, and Second Lieutenant H. C. Niemeyer was elected first lieutenant and Frank W. Alderman second lieutenant. Before the encampment in 1896 Lieutenant Henry C. Niemeyer resigned, and Sergeant Frank C. Kehler was promoted to the position and Corporal Clyde A. Snowberger was elected junior first lieutenant, the battery being entitled to another officer.

The battery having served its third enlistment, it was remustered in August, 1897, and the officers elected were: Captain, William F. Ranke; senior first lieutenant, W. Frank



LIEUT. W. C. CLEARY

CAPT. F. V. MARTIN

LIEUT. O. S. JONES

ASST. SUR. R. W. GARSTANG

LIEUT. N. D. HULL

CAPT. W. F. RANKE

LIEUT. F. J. MEYERS

OFFICERS OF FIRST ARTILLERY



Alderman; junior first lieutenant, Will C. Cleary; second lieutenant, Oliver S. Jones.

During the excitement previous to a declaration of war against Spain about one hundred additional men were examined and conditionally taken in as members of the battery, and when it was ordered to Indianapolis to be mustered into the volunteer service, one hundred and forty-two responded. On May 12 the battery was mustered into United States service as the Twenty-eighth Light Battery, Indiana Volunteers, with its four officers and 121 men. It was ordered to Chickamauga Park, Georgia. In June the battery was increased from 125 officers and men to 176 officers and men. The military spirit was so great that it took Captain William F. Ranke, who had returned home for recruiting, just two days to enlist the additional men. The battery remained at Chickamauga Park until September 3d, when it was ordered to Indianapolis for a furlough, and was finally mustered out on October 31, 1898. The health and the condition of the men during its service in the South was excellent, but during its furlough the first and only death occurred, Michael J. Motherwell dying of typhoid fever.

During the summer of 1899 Captain William F. Ranke attempted to reorganize the battery, but ceased when he secured a captaincy in the Thirty-ninth Volunteer Infantry. A short time before it sailed to the Philippines he resigned on account of his business at home, not being able to dispose of it except at a loss. In February, 1900, he secured the necessary number of men and was mustered into State service, with the following officers: Captain, William F. Ranke; first lieutenants, Will C. Cleary and Fred J. Meyer; second lieutenant, Oliver S. Jones. Captain William F. Ranke is the only member that served in the battery continuously from its organization in 1887 to its muster into United States service in 1898. The battery has always had the respect and confidence of the citizens, as numerous testimonials have shown.

Captain William F. Ranke entered the service of the State as a private in Battery E, October 19, 1887. He was promoted sergeant and was commissioned first lieutenant September, 1888. On May 16, 1894, he was commissioned captain and served as such through the war with Spain. When the battery was reorganized he was again elected captain and so commissioned.

First Lieutenant William C. Cleary enlisted in the battery as a private and was promoted corporal, sergeant, first



sergeant, and on August 18, 1897, he was commissioned first lieutenant. As such he served through the war with Spain, and when the battery was reorganized he was again elected to his old place and commissioned.

Lieutenant Fred J. Meyer served in the battery as a private, corporal and sergeant, and entered United States service as first sergeant. As such he served through the war.

Lieutenant Oliver S. Jones entered the service as a private in Battery E on June 1, 1888, and served as such until May 16, 1890, when he was appointed quartermaster sergeant. He served in this capacity until August 18, 1897, when he was appointed second lieutenant. During this time he served with his battery at Roby in 1893. When the war with Spain was declared he entered United States service with the battery and served through the war. Near the close of the war he entered the field hospital at Camp Mount, suffering from typhoid malaria fever, on October 24, and was discharged as convalescent November 22. He has never missed an encampment or any call for service. He was active in the reorganization of the battery, and was again commissioned second lieutenant February 5, 1900.

The present membership is:

First Sergeant—Bernard Hedekin.

Quartermaster Sergeant—George J. Depner.

Veterinary Sergeant—Wm. F. Myers.

Sergeants—Harry D. Alderman, John C. Schefer, Charles F. Haak, and Clinton M. Ramsey.

Corporals—John F. Bartels, Henry C. Moriarity, Halle D. Stokes, Christ F. Zollinger, and Harry C. Clark.

Bugler—Will C. Browand.

Privates—Beumann, Paul; Beam, Caloin; Benter, John A.; Daugherty, W. W.; Dolan, Charles J.; Greider, Finley C.; Gouty, Elvin C.; Gross, Wm. H.; Hahn, Christ; Heckman, Clarence G.; Hodge, Chester J.; Hak, Joseph, Jr.; Kreckman, Charles O.; Lannert, John; Mennewisch, Wm. H.; Molitor, Charles A.; Molitor, Edward; Moore, Robt. A.; Neuman, Mathias; Rank, Charles G.; Schramm, Frank; Stellhorn, Charles; Truechet, Louis; Edward, Raypole; Wellbaum, John; Enright, James D.; Stellhorn, Henry C.; Flaig, Albert; Pelz, William C.; Kramer, Robert A.; Bangher, Walter B.; Pontius, Elmer; Adams, John E.; Parnim, August F.; Shoemaker, Clifton; Burkhardt, Fred J.; Hollopeter, Homer; Kiefoy, Frank G.; Beach, George.

### BATTERY C.

BY MAJ. A. B. SHANZ.

Battery C, now stationed at Attica, Indiana, was mustered into the State service on June 20, 1899, when the National Guard was reorganized.

Under the name "Attica Light Artillery" this battery first found its being immediately after the first call to arms in the Spanish war. There was a hope, which afterward proved unfounded, that there might be a second call for organizations as such, and with this expectation Alfred B. Schanz, formerly a member of Battery B, National Guard Pennsylvania, Pittsburgh, ably assisted by Fred V. Martin, a grain merchant of Attica, now Emigration Commissioner in Porto Rico, began the agitation which resulted in the formation of this artillery company. The first meeting was attended by 110 prospective recruits, and at different times over 200 were enrolled. The citizens of Attica responded liberally to calls for contributions, and one platoon of forty officers and men were completely uniformed and equipped. The State officers, through the friendly offices of Colonel Charles E. Wilson, were induced to issue to this independent organization two muzzle-loading rifles with caissons, and later two Gatling guns, with which ordnance drills were carried on daily until the picked platoon had acquired remarkable proficiency.

During the summer of 1898 the Attica Light Artillery made a practice march from station to Lafayette, Indiana, and went into camp at Camp Wilson in the fair grounds, the camp being named after their loyal friend, Colonel Charles E. Wilson, then military secretary to Governor Mount. While in camp the battery was visited by a number of officers from Indianapolis and elsewhere, among them Captain Pickering, U. S. A., and Colonel R. P. De Hart, whose reports on the battery's work were an element in its later success.

Although the battery was offered no opportunity for service in the Spanish war, military enthusiasm was aroused and the organization was kept up in a highly efficient state by the efforts and sacrifices of its officers and men. The consequence was that when, as an independent battery, it appeared at the State encampment G. A. R. in Terre Haute in May, 1899, and passed in review with all of the National Guard then existing, it made so forceful an impression upon Governor Mount and the reviewing officers that the first steps were taken then and there to give it recognition for the sacrifices of time, energy and money it represented. A month later the Attica Light Artillery discontinued its existence and became Battery C, Artillery Battalion.

Since that time Battery C has honestly and loyally kept up its thorough and efficient character. There has been no tendency to accomplish anything except plain effectiveness.

At the Blue and Gray reunion at Evansville, in October, 1899, Battery C and Battery A met for the first time, and prompt mutual recognition of genuine military merit laid the foundation for the spirit of comradeship which is so important an element in the harmonious relations between all the batteries at present in the battalion.

In 1900, Battery C attended its first camp of instruction at Fairview Park, and under orders of Brigadier-General McKee made a mounted march from home station to Indianapolis and return, a distance of nearly two hundred miles, with raw men and rawer horses, but without accident or injury to man or horse. The march was practically a forced march, the daily average being thirty miles—twenty being considered a fair average. There was no claim that anything remarkable had been done, but the battery felt amply praised by the remark of General McKee: "The battery was ordered to do it, and did it well."

Battery C's officers have been:

Captains—Alfred B. Schanz and Fred V. Martin.

First Lieutenants—Fred V. Martin, Nathaniel D. Hull, and William B. Stearns.

Second Lieutenants—William B. Stearns, Robert E. Ray, and Edward F. Otto.

The present membership is:

First Sergeant—D. C. Griswold.

Quartermaster Sergeant—C. E. Thompson.

Sergeants—W. G. McMasters, C. E. Allee, R. E. Smith, and J. O. Smith.

Corporals—Jarrett La Mont, C. W. Barr, M. L. McNett, J. B. Marshall, Frank Pollom, D. Julien, Chas. L. Robins.

Trumpeters—Wm. Mosier and C. Mosier.

Privates—Angstadt, Jno.; Bethel, Frank; Bethel, F. M.; Bowen, W. H.; Brown, Geo. E.; Maguire, W.; Corwin, Jno. C.; Fuggazzi, F. M.; Hirlinger, J. W.; Holmes, C. H.; Julien, C.; Johnson, Chas. C.; Johnson, Geo. W.; Kisling, C.; Kramer, W. C.; Kiger, H. T.; Lancaster, M. L.; Le Claire, J. C.; Marmaduke, Roy; Mathis, Jesse; Pattengale, George; Prather, C. O.; Painter, Kearney; Rhoades, W. H.; Reynolds, Richard; Smith, H.; Smith, F. L.; Songer, J. A.; Thomas, J. W.; Weidenhammer, A.; Weigle, Frank; Wilson, N. A.; Schmerhorn, J. R.; Julien, Samuel; Harris, Ernest; Bowman, John.



COL. GEO. W. GUNDER, RETIRED  
MARION





## CHAPTER X.

### RETIRED REGIMENTS, COMPANIES AND OFFICERS.

The State keeps in touch with those who have served as commissioned officers for over five years by placing them on the retired list. The officers so placed are entitled to wear the uniform of the rank they bear on the retired list and are subject to call to active duty by the State.

A number of companies may be said to be on the retired list, as during the history of the Legion and Guard many places have supported companies which are not now represented on the rolls. The Fourth regiment has never been re-organized and may be classed as on the retired list at this time.

The regiment was organized as a battalion July 5, 1890, and reorganized as a regiment December 19, 1891. The multiplication of companies made this necessary, and headquarters were established at Marion. As a battalion the strength was 278 and the officers appointed were Major George W. Gunder, of Marion; Surgeon Thomas C. Kimball, of Marion; Assistant Surgeon W. W. Wilson, of Decatur; Adjutant L. C. Lilliard, of Marion, and Quartermaster Jacob J. Todd, of Bluffton. The companies which served through the days it was a battalion were: A, of Marion; B, of Decatur; C, of Portland; D, of Richmond; E, of Bluffton; F, of Aurora, and G, of Muncie.

As a battalion, the organization took part in the gallery practice of that year, and Companies A of Marion, G of Muncie and F of Aurora were among those officially commended for the large attendance of members. The average company scores were: C, 33.19; D, 22.88; F, 22.66; B, 19.63; A, 14.7, and G, 13.56.

In 1892, after the organization had grown to a regiment, its membership was 412, and in 1893 it reached its highest point, 583. The year following it dropped to 491, and in 1896 to 380. By the close of 1897 it increased to 508. The regiment responded to the call of the President for service during the war with Spain and served as the One-hundred-and-sixtieth Indiana. Since the war it has never been reorganized. After its regimental organization, the officers were:

Colonel—George W. Gunder, of Marion.

Lieutenant-Colonel—W. L. Kiger, of Bluffton.

Majors—W. L. Kiger, of Bluffton; W. W. Keen, of Portland; M. L. Byers, of Decatur; G. E. Downey, of Aurora; L. E. Harter, of Warsaw; J. J. Backman, of Aurora; E. P. Miller, of Decatur.

Surgeons—Thomas C. Kimball, of Marion and John J. Kyle, of Marion.

Assistant Surgeons—J. J. Kyle, of Marion; Frank W. Foxworthy, of Indianapolis; Eugene Buehler, of Indianapolis.

Adjutants—L. C. Lillard, of Marion; George T. Whitaker, of Dunkirk; Harry F. McFeely, of Marion.

Quartermasters—Jacob J. Todd, of Bluffton, and Ransom Allen, of Ossian.

Battalion Adjutants—W. H. Bien, of Marion; L. L. Martz, of Bluffton; Isaac J. Bradford, of Marion; Charles S. Maltby, of Aurora; Fred L. Beshore, of Marion.

Chaplains—C. K. Jones, of Marion; Welford D. Weaver, of Indianapolis; and Wm. J. Vigus, of Indianapolis.

The companies which have composed the regimental organization are:

1892—A, Marion; B, Decatur; C, Portland; D, Richmond; E, Bluffton; F, Aurora; G, Muncie; H, Warsaw.

1893—A, Marion; B, Decatur; C, Portland; D, Wabash; E, Bluffton; F, Aurora; G, Muncie; H, Warsaw.

1894—A, Marion; B, Decatur; D, Wabash; E, Bluffton; F, Aurora; G, Muncie; H, Warsaw.

1895—A, Marion; B, Decatur; C, Lafayette; D, Wabash; E, Bluffton; F, Aurora; G, Columbia City; H, Warsaw.

1896—A, Marion; B, Decatur; C, Lafayette; D, Wabash; E, Bluffton; F, Aurora; G, Columbia City; H, Warsaw.

1897—A, Marion; B, Decatur; C, Lafayette; D, Wabash; E, Bluffton; F, Ossian; G, Columbia City; H, Warsaw.

1898—A, Marion; B, Decatur; C, Lafayette; D, Wabash; E, Bluffton; F, Ossian; G, Columbia City; H, Warsaw.

Cities and towns which formerly supported military organizations, but which are not represented in the Guard at the present time are numerous:

Anderson supported a company from the fall of 1891 to 1897. The company was unassigned until May 13, 1892, when it was attached to the Second Regiment as Company C. The company did not change its letter or regiment during its term. The officers were:

Captains—Clarence C. Thomas, B. T. Perkins, K. M. Burr, and Charles R. Kessler.

First Lieutenants—Kenneth M. Burr, E. R. Prather, Ellis C. Carpenter; A. C. Wright; and W. S. Wagoner.

Second Lieutenants—Percy M. Kessler, E. R. Prather, Ellis C. Carpenter; George H. Webb; and William W. Lewis.

Andrews for many years supported a company of infantry which, during its life, saw service with three regiments. It was organized as the Andrews Old Guards, June 2, 1886, and was assigned to the First Regiment as Company D. When the regiments reorganized in 1888, the company was transferred to the Second as Company G, and again, when the Third Regiment was reorganized, February 3, 1891, the company was again transferred and made Company A of that regiment. It was mustered out of service early in 1892. The officers were: Captain, Lessel Long; first lieutenants, John R. Alpaugh and John H. Moore, and second lieutenants, James M. Ashley and Milton Woodbeck.

Angola first organized its company November 10, 1891, and was assigned to the Third Regiment as Company H. It served through the war with Spain with that regiment, but was never reorganized. The officers have been:

Captains—George McNeal, C. H. Stone, J. E. Waugh, Silas Bressler, and N. W. Gilbert.

First Lieutenants—J. E. Waugh, P. P. Sanborn, W. F. Williamson, F. P. Brewer, C. F. Kinney, T. Frank Kemery, and Robert H. Carpenter.

Second Lieutenants—C. H. Stone, P. P. Sanborn, William F. Williamson, F. P. Brewer, C. F. Kinney, Frank Kemery, Robert H. Carpenter, and Charles F. Kinney.

Attica has been represented in the Guard by artillery only, but the first battery traveled a stormy road. It was organized October 1, 1883, and was called the Attica Light Artillery. It was assigned to the First Artillery as Company G, and served as such until 1888, when it was made Company D, and so served until mustered out of State service under orders issued April 2, 1890.

The officers were:

Captains—Samuel Turman and Fred Lash.

First Lieutenants—Robert S. Minor, Fred Lash, George F. Holder, and Wolf Hirst.

Second Lieutenants—Samuel Turman, Jacob Hess, Edward Doty, and James Slaughter.

Aurora first supported a company in 1891, and it was at once assigned to the Fourth Regiment as Company F. The company served until 1897, when, on the expiration of a term of service, it was mustered out. The officers were:

Captains—George E. Downey, J. J. Backman, and W. H. Thompson.

First Lieutenants—J. J. Backman, F. M. Downey, and H. E. Siemantel.

Second Lieutenants—J. J. Kyle, H. McMullen, G. W. Baker, H. E. Siemantel, and F. K. Spaeth.

The Boswell Guards were organized June 4, 1886, and were mustered into the First Regiment as Company G. The company was transferred to the Second Regiment in 1888 as Company H. On the expiration of its term, July 15, 1889, it was not deemed advisable to remuster the company as an organization, but the offer was made to remuster it as a platoon. The offer was not accepted and the company was not reorganized. The officers were:

Captains—T. M. Davis and George Nolin.

First Lieutenant—James Yarbrough.

Second Lieutenants—Isaac B. Eberly and Isaac B. Schrader.

Bluffton's company was organized December 12, 1890, and was assigned to the Fourth Regiment as Company E at once. The company served under that designation through the war with Spain, but was never reorganized. The officers were:

Captains—William L. Kiger, J. Z. Brickley, J. W. Goodyear, W. Bruce Montgomery, A. E. Springstead, Charles L. Nolan, W. W. Weisel, Jr., Charles F. Brunn, Henry Johnson, and H. C. Brown.

First Lieutenants—J. W. Goodyear, Bruce Montgomery, Fred Tangeman, Charles L. Nolan, D. W. Weisel, E. P. Hunter, Charles R. Pugh, and L. A. Burgan.

Second Lieutenants—M. J. Sawyer, John L. Waring, Will Robertson, Henry Johnson, L. A. Burgan, and Fred Tangeman.

The first attempt to organize a company at Brazil did not meet with permanent success. The Grant Guards were organized August 31, 1885, and were mustered into the State service as Company H. Second Regiment. The company remained in existence but a short time, when it disbanded. The officers were: Captain, Elias Wilder; first lieutenants, Dennis McAuliff and William Daly, and second lieutenant, Oscar Thomas.

In 1889 another company was organized, which was assigned to the First Regiment as Company F on July 15, 1889. The company was in continuous existence until 1897, when it was mustered out. In that time it remained as Company F of the First, and took part in all service with that regiment. The officers were:

Captains—William Daly, D. McAuliffe, R. E. Wolfe, E. R. Livesy, and Harry A. Britton.

First Lieutenants—D. McAuliff, R. E. Wolfe, Norval N. Clyne, J. S. Sollsday, H. A. Britton, and Harry Foster.

Second Lieutenants—T. W. Davis, A. C. Biddle, Norval N. Clyne, John Stunkard, Harry Foster, and Robert A. Glenn.

Late in 1891 a company was organized at Bremen, which was not assigned to any regiment until May 13, 1892, when it



CAPT. M. V. WERT



CAPT. G. W. LAMB  
CRAWFORDSVILLE



LIEUT. C. O. WILHITE



MRS. ALICE WILSON MCCULLOCH  
MARION



LIEUT. H. M. FRANKLIN



LIEUT. F. W. RUBIN



LIEUT. E. J. AMICK

SECOND REGIMENT OFFICERS





was made a part of the Third as Company A. The company served but one term of enlistment and was mustered out towards the close of 1894. Its officers were:

Captain—L. Frank Wine.

First Lieutenants—F. F. Wiltrout and E. Heckaman.

Second Lieutenants—Edward Heckaman and Q. E. Landeman.

The company at Brownstown was mustered into State service December 31, 1897, and was assigned to the First Regiment as Company G. The company served through the war with Spain, but was not reorganized. The officers were:

Captain—Ralph B. Applewhite.

First Lieutenant—John C. Brannaman.

Second Lieutenant—Thornton Heller.

Bunker Hill maintained a company from 1885 to 1892. It was called the Bunker Hill Light Guards, and was organized October 31, 1885. It was assigned to the Second Regiment as Company E and served with that regiment until 1888, when it was made Company C, as which it was known until it disbanded. The officers were:

Captains—W. W. Robbins, J. N. Davis, and R. N. Reeder.

First Lieutenants—John W. Reeder, John Davis, Jacob Clemens, and William Lane.

Second Lieutenants—John W. O'Hara, Jacob Clemens, R. N. Reeder, and John Strominger.

During one term of enlistment a battery was supported at Butler, DeKalb County. It was known as McCallister Battery, and was assigned to the First Artillery as Company D. It was organized July 7, 1881, and, including the full complement of commissioned and non-commissioned officers, had a membership of 46.

The first officers were Captain George Spayht, First Lieutenant James M. Rohrbaugh and Second Lieutenant John Madden. Captain Spayht removed from the State, and his place was filled by the election of John H. Ocker, who was commissioned July 12, 1882, and recommissioned June 18, 1883. The commissions to the two lieutenants were issued July 12, 1881, but Lieutenant Madden never mustered, and Augustus Obendorf was elected to succeed him and was commissioned August 11, 1882.

The battery had two twelve-pound brass cannon and stood high in care of arms and general efficiency. On the expiration of its term of service the battery was disbanded.

The company at Cannelton was organized in 1889 and was known as the third separate company until April 2, 1890, when it was assigned to the First Regiment as Company D. The company served but one term. Its officers were:

Captain—W. C. Henning, Jr.

First Lieutenants—G. Palmer and E. E. Haering.

Second Lieutenants—E. E. Cummings and Leon Leaf.

During one term of enlistment Columbus supported both artillery and infantry. The artillery company, known as the Columbus Light Artillery, was organized August 31, 1882, and was composed of fifteen officers and enlisted men. W. D. Stansifer was first in command with the rank of first lieutenant, and was commissioned September 5 in the year of organization. Ten days later F. O. Hague was commissioned second lieutenant.

The battery was assigned to the First Artillery and was given the letter E. Lieutenant Hague resigned and Lieutenant Stansifer was promoted as captain on August 14, 1884, and James A. Sibley was elected first lieutenant and commissioned as such on November 26 following.

The battery had one twelve-pound bronze cannon, but was never very prosperous and was mustered out of service when its term expired.

The infantry was composed of veterans of the civil war and was organized April 10, 1883. The name Columbus Veterans was adopted and it was assigned to the First Veteran Regiment as Company K. The officers, all of whom were commissioned May 19, 1883, were Captain David Newsom, Lieutenant James W. Smith and Lieutenant Thomas B. Prather. The company served its one term of enlistment only and was mustered out of service when it expired.

Again was a company, called the Gent Guards, organized March 17, 1888, which was assigned to the First Regiment as Company I. It existed only until 1890, when it fell below the standard of efficiency and was disbanded. The officers were:

Captains—W. J. Beck, H. A. Valentine, C. E. Jackson, and Charles A. Reeves.

First Lieutenants—William L. McCampbell, Hosford E. Valentine, C. E. Jackson, Charles Reeves, and Albert Stevens.

Second Lieutenants—H. E. Valentine, Charles E. Jackson, C. Reeves, Albert Stevens, and William T. S. Jones.

Twice has Covington supported a company of infantry, and both saw service in wars. The first company was composed entirely of veterans of the civil war and was organized

July 26, 1881. It was called the Phil Kearney Veterans, and was assigned to the First Veteran Regiment as Company D.

The original officers, off of whom were commissioned August 11, 1881, were Captain John W. Patterson, First Lieutenant Henry J. Meehan and Second Lieutenant Charles H. Edwards. The company then mustered 48 officers and men. Lieutenant Edwards served only until September 23, when he resigned, and Murphy Lewis was elected to fill the vacancy.

Captain Patterson was promoted to be major on April 25, 1882, and Lieutenant Meehan became captain, Lieutenant Lewis first lieutenant, and R. C. Nelson was elected second lieutenant. Captain Meehan served only until the end of his term and Lieutenant Lewis retired at the same time. Lieutenant Nelson then became captain, John G. Beymer first lieutenant, and James Menefee second lieutenant. These officers were commissioned June 9, 1883, and Lieutenant Menefee was promoted January 10, 1885, and Benjamin Vanleer was elected, and served until the term of the company expired the following year, when it was disbanded.

The second company was organized May 20, 1893, and the officers were Captain C. E. McCampbell, First Lieutenant R. E. Murray and Second Lieutenant Frank McClure. Under orders issued June 1 of that year, the company was assigned to the Second Regiment as Company G and took part in the labor troubles at Hammond. Early in 1894, Lieutenant Murray resigned, and M. Mayer was elected first lieutenant to succeed him. They commenced with a strength of 39 officers and men, and it remained about that strength until the latter part of 1895, when it increased to 43. Early in 1895 Lieutenant Mayer resigned, and later in the year W. N. Whitehall was elected first lieutenant. By the end of the next year there was a complete change of officers, and at that time they were Captain F. E. Harden, First Lieutenant Allen Shaff and Second Lieutenant W. G. Miles, who served until the company entered the service of the United States with the One-hundred-and-fifty-eighth Indiana Volunteers in the war with Spain, when William G. Miles was captain, Gregor X. Miller first lieutenant and Ora L. Clark second lieutenant.

Since the reorganization of the Guard no company has been organized in Covington.

Crown Point has had but one company in the Guard, the Crown Point Blues, which was previously known as the Crown Point Grays. It was organized May 14, 1884, and served in the Third Regiment as Company G until 1886, when it was made Company F. The company disbanded in 1887

on the expiration of its service. Charles F. Griffin and H. W. Wise were captains. Henry P. Hewgill first lieutenant, and the second lieutenants were John J. Wheeler and Clarence W. Barr.

A battery was organized at Dana in 1897, which was short-lived on account of the war with Spain. It was mustered in as Battery C. and many of the members enlisted in the infantry companies when it was learned but two batteries would be accepted from Indiana. The officers were Captain Charles A. Pefley, First Lieutenants Thomas J. Lang and Hal L. Fillinger, and Second Lieutenant Cale B. Jackson.

The company at Decatur was organized July 7, 1889, and on July 15 of that year was assigned to the Third Regiment as Company B, where it served until the Fourth Regiment was organized, when it was transferred to that organization, but retained its letter. It served with that regiment through the war with Spain, but has never been reorganized. Its officers have been:

Captains—J. S. Coverdale, M. L. Byers, John H. Steele, D. Quinn, C. M. King, John T. Myers, Edward P. Miller, and John M. Lenhart.

First Lieutenants—M. L. Byers, J. W. Tyndall, J. H. Steele, D. F. Quinn, J. T. Myers, Hugh Miller, Richard D. Myers, J. M. Lenhart, Solomon C. Edington, and C. E. Barnhart.

Second Lieutenants—P. L. Andrews, C. M. King, M. F. Burkhead, Hugh Miller, E. P. Miller, J. M. Lenhart, S. R. Dull, S. C. Edington, Charles E. Barnhart, and Richard D. Myers.

Delphi's first representation in the Legion was in Company H. First Veteran Regiment, known as the Carroll Veterans. The company was organized April 5, 1882, with forty-nine officers and enlisted men. The first officers, all of whom were commissioned April 8, 1882, were Captain John M. Watts, First Lieutenant Lewis Gros and Second Lieutenant Edward H. Gresham. These officers served until December 18, when Captain Watts was promoted major and each of the lieutenants was promoted. William F. Lytle was elected second lieutenant. Captain Gros retired on the reorganization of the company and the two lieutenants were promoted. Ira Cress was elected second lieutenant, and these officers served until the expiration of the term of the company in 1888, when it was disbanded.

The younger men determined to organize a military company, and as a result the Delphi Light Guards were organized July 8, 1886. The company was assigned to the Third Regiment as Company B, and the officers were Captain Lewis Neiwerth, First Lieutenant Edward W. Bowen and Second

Lieutenant William White. The company served its term under these officers, and on the expiration of the term was mustered out of service.

The Elwood company was organized in 1893 and served but one term. On June 1 of that year it was assigned to the Second Regiment as Company F, and served as such through its term. The officers were:

Captain—W. F. Van Arsdel.

First Lieutenants—C. A. Ranville and John H. Moore.

Second Lieutenants—W. T. Mount and W. C. Boyden.

The company at Fowler was organized in 1890 and was not attached to any regiment until April 2 of that year, when it was assigned to the Third Regiment as Company L. On the expiration of its term in 1893 the company disbanded, but a second company was organized, which was mustered into service July 3, 1893, but seems to have been in existence but a short time. The officers of the first company were:

Captains—Charles G. Mauzy and Edmond G. Hall.

First Lieutenants—Edmond G. Hall and Robert Hamilton.

Second Lieutenants—Walter P. Sparks and Frank Carter.

The second company had as officers Captain Hall, Lieutenant Hamilton and Second Lieutenant L. A. Wiles.

The military experience of Francisville was also short-lived. A separate company was organized there on September 15, 1882, which had fifty-four officers and enlisted men. The officers, the first of whom were commissioned October 3, 1882, were Captains Moses M. Gorgon and Joseph Engle, First Lieutenants Joseph A. Engle and Lewis W. Hubbell, and Second Lieutenant Frank McGinnis. The company was known as the Carnahan Guards, but it was unable to live long, being unable to raise the money for necessary expenses. It was assigned to the Third Regiment as Company F.

Frankfort had one of the early companies in the Sherman Guards, which was organized July 31, 1879, with forty-nine officers and men. The company was in the Second Regiment as Company E, but served one term of three years only. The officers were:

Captains—James E. Southard and Joseph C. Suit.

First Lieutenants—James O. Given and W. F. Palmer.

Second Lieutenants—J. B. Kennedy, W. F. Palmer and C. G. Green.

The next organization was the Clinton Light Guards, organized November 30, 1883. The company was assigned to the Third Regiment as Company K, but served one term of three years only and was then disbanded. The officers were:



Captain—Eli Huntsinger.

First Lieutenants—Edward M. Seawright and William F. Palmer.

Second Lieutenants—W. F. Palmer and James H. Bryant.

The Frankfort Guards, organized March 15, 1888, served as Company K, Third Infantry, until February 3, 1891, when it was transferred to the Second with the same letter, and there served until the end of its second term in 1894, when it left the service. The officers were:

Captains—Frank Holmes, William F. Van Arsdel, and John E. Allen.

First Lieutenants—James H. Staley, O. S. Irwin, W. F. Van Arsdel, John E. Allen, H. M. Kramer, and Calvin B. Pugh.

Second Lieutenants—O. S. Irwin, W. F. Van Arsdel, John Allen, Charles Moody, Ed Evans, C. L. Davis, and Dale Claudy.

In 1899 the company which had been organized and which served through the war with Spain was reorganized and mustered into State service as the second separate company. Captain David F. Allen was in command and was commissioned March 4. William F. Van Arsdel was elected first lieutenant, but did not muster, and Frank L. Petty, who had been elected second lieutenant, was promoted. Albert F. White was then elected second lieutenant. During the summer Captain Allen, Lieutenant White and the majority of members entered the United States service, so the company was mustered out of State service November 20 of that year.

The Goshen Cadets, organized at Goshen July 5, 1886, was the first military company of that place to be assigned to a regiment, and it became Company B of the First until the reorganization of 1888, when it was I of the Third. The company served only until the expiration of its term of service in 1889 and a re-muster was authorized, but the reorganization was not perfected and the arms were returned. The officers were:

Captain—Charles Reith.

First Lieutenant—William McClenathan.

Second Lieutenant—Andrew Perry.

The next company was organized September 14, 1894, and was assigned to the Third Regiment as Company C. The company served as such through the war with Spain, but has never been reorganized. The officers were:

Captains—E. H. Fitzgerald, M. P. Bradford, and E. D. Salsbury.

First Lieutenants—Charles Bartlemay, Harry Schilling, Charles Slade, and Joseph A. Collins.



Second Lieutenants—Harry Shilling, Jacob Leidner, Christian McMahon, Miles Bradford, Edward Rimpler, Joseph A. Collins, and Thomas H. Mew.

In 1892 a company was organized at Jeffersonville which, in the early part of 1893, was assigned to the First Regiment as Company G. It served one term only and was mustered out in 1895. The officers were:

Captain—L. C. Baird.

First Lieutenants—C. H. Kelly and H. H. Thacker.

Second Lieutenants—H. H. Thacker, W. Crooker and H. E. Barrett.

Knightstown has had but one State military organization, the Knightstown Light Guards, organized October 13, 1882, with fifty-two officers and enlisted men. It was assigned to the Second Regiment as Company H on July 2, 1883, but was only in existence a short time thereafter, as the members were unable to raise the necessary money. The officers were Captain O. E. Holloway, First Lieutenant Frank J. Grubbs and Second Lieutenant T. W. Gray. All were commissioned October 13, 1882.

The company at Knox was organized November 25, 1893, and on May 23, 1894, was assigned to the Second Regiment as Company H. The following year it was transferred to the Third Infantry as Company A and served with that regiment until after the war with Spain. The company has never been reorganized. The officers were:

Captains—A. H. Knosman and Charles Windisch.

First Lieutenant—R. D. L. Glazebrook.

Second Lieutenants—Charles Windisch, Charles C. Kelly and George D. Laramore.

The first experience of Kokomo in the State military service was with the Howard Veterans, organized December 15, 1881, and assigned to the First Regiment as Company F. The company had fifty-four members and served but one term. The officers were:

Captains—Nathaniel P. Richmond and Asher C. Bennett.

First Lieutenants—Joseph H. Hoback and Theophilus Wykes.

Second Lieutenants—Garrah Markland, Hamilton M. Sailors and William H. Sellers.

The second company was organized in November, 1891, mustered February 4, 1892, and until May 12, 1892, was unassigned, when it was made Company I, Second Regiment. The company served from that date with the regiment

through the war with Spain, but has not been organized since it was mustered out of the United States service. The officers were:

Captains—A. N. Grant, Albert Martin, W. T. Meck, Albert Martin and R. L. Jacobs.

First Lieutenants—E. A. Kiefer, Charles Hansell, R. J. Jacobs and Philip Owen.

Second Lieutenants—Charles Hansell, R. L. Jacobs, Philip Owen, Claude Scoven and Joseph Lang.

Lafayette's first military company was one of the veterans—called the Tippecanoe Veterans, and assigned to the First Regiment as Company C. The company was disbanded early in 1887. The officers were:

Captains—Collins Blackmer, Patrick Flynn, William Kreuzberg and Samuel E. Walker.

First Lieutenants—George Beasley, Patrick Flynn, William Kreuzberg, John W. Warner, Samuel E. Walker and George A. Marks.

Second Lieutenants—William Kreuzburg, David W. Moore, John R. Bennett, John Cain and John Hopf.

The next venture was in the organization of an artillery company which was called the Lafayette Light Artillery, and which was organized May 8, 1886. It was assigned to the First Artillery as Company C and served one term of enlistment only. Its officers were Captain J. B. Shaw, First Lieutenant Edward Winship and Second Lieutenant William Elsea.

The infantry next claimed attention, and the DeHart Light Infantry was organized March 5, 1888 and assigned to the First Infantry as Company L. It served as such until April 2, 1890, when it was transferred to the Second Infantry, but retained its letter. On the expiration of the term of service in 1891 the company failed to make a reorganization and was mustered out of service. The officers were:

Captains—William C. Mitchell and George B. King.

First Lieutenants—Schuyler F. Logan and L. W. Cissell.

Second Lieutenants—Harry Felix and W. J. Warner.

Again, on June 25, 1895, another company was organized, which was assigned to the Fourth Regiment as Company C, and which served through the war with Spain, but which has not been reorganized since. The company entered the United States service with the One-hundred-and-sixtieth Indiana, which was originally the Fourth Indiana, and was with it through all its experiences. The officers were:



COL. GEORGE S. HASTE  
COL. JAMES B. CURTIS  
COL. R. W. MCBRIDE

BRIG.-GEN. IRVIN ROBBINS  
COL. GEORGE H. PENNINGTON  
BRIG.-GEN. J. K. CORZ

RETIRED OFFICERS



Captains—George B. King and T. R. Marks.  
First Lieutenants—M. B. Louis and J. L. Glasscock.  
Second Lieutenants—T. R. Marks, Max E. Lieter and C. A. Hubbard.

Laporte's company was organized early in 1893, and on June 1 of that year was assigned to the Third Regiment as Company I. The company served its one term only and was mustered out of State service. The officers were:

Captains—Robert E. Morrison and S. S. McCollum.  
First Lieutenants—John C. Richter, S. S. McCollum and W. W. Phillips.  
Second Lieutenants—C. S. McCollum, W. W. Phillips and M. H. Marston.

The Ligonier company was organized October 20, 1897, and was mustered into the National Guard as Company L of the Third. The company served through the war with Spain, but was not reorganized. The officers were:

Captain—Charles A. Greene.  
First Lieutenants—Fred E. Wier and Jacob L. Ochs.  
Second Lieutenants—Jacob L. Ochs and Ray Shobe.

Logansport has been represented in the State service many times unofficially in the Logansport Grays, which has been in existence since July 6, 1874. It is the oldest military organization in the State, and although not mustered into State service, has responded to calls many times in its history and has never declined to serve when called upon. It has attended many of the annual encampments and is a famous organization.

Logansport was represented in the war with Spain by Company M, of the One-hundred-and-Sixtieth Indiana, which was organized April 26, 1898, and was first assigned to the Fourth Regiment as Company M. The company served until mustered out of the United States service and did not re-enter the Guard. Its officers were Captain David S. Bender, First Lieutenant William C. Dunn and Second Lieutenant Leroy Fitch.

The Marion Light Infantry was organized July 8, 1886, and was assigned to the Third Regiment as Company D. It remained as such until the organization of the Fourth Regiment in 1891, when it was transferred to it and given the letter A. The company served with the regiment from that date until the close of the war with Spain, but has not been reorganized.

No history of Marion's military organization, no matter with what regiment affiliated, is complete without a sketch

of Mrs. Alice Wilson McCulloch, who, by her thoughtfulness, her kindness, her unvarying interest in the welfare of the members, her generosity in support of the organization, won and has always held a place of affectionate regard in the hearts of the "boys," so that with or without her consent, they adopted her as the "Daughter of the Company." Mrs. McCulloch has always been one of the first in the support of any movement for the betterment of the company, for the encouragement of that which was for good for the members and in promoting public support of the organization.

Her love for things military is inborn. A native of Bardstown, Ky., she is the descendant of a loyal southern family. Her parents moved to Louisville when she was four years of age, and two brothers and two brothers-in-law were enrolled on the side of the North during the civil war.

Captain Upton Wilson, a brother, was a member of Company I, Louisville Legion, Fifth Kentucky Volunteers, and was killed at the battle of Missionary Ridge. J. M. Wilson, another brother, served through the war as surgeon of a Kentucky regiment, and then went into the United States Army. Her brothers-in-law were Lieutenant-Colonel Alexander Magruder, of the Twenty-seventh Kentucky Volunteers, and Adjutant George Deering, of the Seventeenth Kentucky Volunteers.

The Wilson family is of fighting blood, being descendants of Robert Bruce, of Scotland.

While quite young, Mrs. McCulloch was married to John L. McCulloch, and has lived in Marion for thirteen years. From the first, she has maintained an interest in the military organization, and during the Spanish-American war she took a leading part in looking after the welfare of the members in the field. Her many acts of kindness endeared her to those who received them more strongly than ever. When the company returned from active service Mrs. McCulloch started and carried through to success the movement to give them a public banquet. In many little things she has assisted the company, and so quietly has it been done that few outside of those immediately concerned are aware of it. Her husband has always been known as a public-spirited man, and Mrs. McCulloch is found by his side and equally public-spirited in all that is for the betterment of their home community or of anything connected with it.

The Marion officers were:

Captains—George W. Gunder, Daniel Gunder, L. C. Lillard, Nate D. Elliott, Fred Beshore and Fred D. Ballou.



First Lieutenants—L. C. Lillard, William H. Bien, Henry Whybrew, Eugene L. Cole, Frank S. Alexander, Isaac J. Bradford and Boston Vail.

Second Lieutenants—Lewis J. Hover, J. L. Hoover, Oren Kern, Henry Whybrew, Eugene L. Cole, Fred D. Ballou, Isaac J. Bradford, Boston L. Vail and Frank Beshore.

One battery of artillery has been the contribution of Michigan City to the State troops in recent years, but it served for one term only, although it became well known in that term. It was organized June 18, 1881, with thirty-three officers and enlisted men and adopted the name of Porter Light Artillery. It was assigned to the First Artillery as Company B, and the original officers, all of whom were commissioned June 28, 1881, were Captain Henry H. Wood, First Lieutenant Elias M. Lowe and Second Lieutenant Thomas S. Wirt. Lieutenant Lowe resigned on account of removing from the State, and when Captain Wood was promoted major, Lieutenant Wirt was promoted captain, and served as such until the battery went out of service.

Mishawaka's only company was organized in the spring of 1891, and was assigned to the Third Regiment as Company D February 3 of that year. The company served until the latter part of 1892 only, when it was disbanded. The officers were:

Captains—Grant D. Needham, H. H. Hosford and E. Forstbauer.

First Lieutenants—Hugh H. Hosford, Edward Forstbauer and W. McIntosh.

Second Lieutenants—Edward Forstbauer, W. McIntosh and Charles Ely.

The Morristown Light Infantry, organized January 11, 1886, and assigned to the First Regiment as Company K, has been the only organization in the State service from that town. The company was disbanded at the end of its first term and served under Captain D. W. Place, First Lieutenant Wilbur Smiley and Second Lieutenant T. K. Graham.

The Mt. Vernon Cadets were organized March 13, 1888, and were assigned to the First Regiment as Company H and served only until March, 1891, when it failed to make efficient reorganization. The officers were:

Captains—John M. Edson, John A. Haas and G. F. Zimmerman.

First Lieutenants—David D. Owen, A. G. Dunn, A. J. Hovey and W. J. Ruminer.

Second Lieutenants—John A. Haas, George F. Zimmerman, H. Weisinger and S. C. Reagan.

The North Manchester company was organized July 28, 1897, and was assigned to the Third Regiment as Company D.

It served through the war with Spain, but was not reorganized. The officers were:

Captain—B. F. Clemans.

First Lieutenant—John F. Dunbar.

Second Lieutenants—John N. Jenkins and Charles O. Spurgeon.

A company of veterans was organized at North Vernon October 3, 1882, with fifty-five officers and enlisted men, which was called the Jennings County Veterans. It was assigned to the First Regiment as Company I, and three days after its organization the officers commissioned were Captain Pleasant C. McGannon, First Lieutenant David B. Reeder and Second Lieutenant Fred F. Verbarg. The company served as originally assigned until 1885, when it was transferred to the Second Regiment as Company C, and in that regiment completed its period of enlistment and was mustered out of service.

The Ossian company was mustered into the Guard May 3, 1897, and became Company F, of the Fourth Regiment. The company served through the war with Spain, but was not reorganized. The officers were:

Captain—E. E. Derr.

First Lieutenants—A. S. Elzey and R. Floyd Wilson.

Second Lieutenants—M. E. Spencer and George M. Mills.

The company at Oxford was organized in 1893, but, although it was received into State service early in the year, was not assigned to a regiment until May 23, 1894, when it became a part of the Second Regiment as Company E. The company had but a brief existence and was soon mustered out of service. Its officers were:

Captains—Worth Kolb and E. S. Schenkenberger.

First Lieutenants—E. S. Schenkenberger and Adrien Stewart.

Second Lieutenants—Jesse H. Harrison and Virgil W. Pagett.

For many years a military spirit was strong in Peru, although no company is maintained there now. The first company was the Peru Light Infantry, which was organized August 5, 1882, with fifty-eight officers and enlisted men. The company served in the Third Regiment as Company C, and in 1885 was transferred to the First Regiment as Company F. When its term of service expired, in 1888, the company was mustered out of service. The officers were:

Captains—Welcome Rice and Henry T. Boley.

First Lieutenants—Henry T. Boley and Ed. Maxwell.

Second Lieutenants—Phillip Q. Curron and Jacob Schrader.

On November 13, 1884, the Peru Zouave Cadets were organized, but they served one term of enlistment only and were mustered out in 1887. They were first assigned to the Third Regiment as Company I, and in the year following their organization they were given the letter G. The officers were Captain Edward Maxwell, First Lieutenant Charles C. Jacobs and Second Lieutenant Scott Wilson.

Peru gave its attention to Gatling gun squads, and an attempt was made to maintain two of them. That one of which Elmer Morris was captain and Charles Griswold second lieutenant was organized July 3, 1886, and was first designated as Company L and then as Company K. Dr. G. L. Robison was battery surgeon, with the rank of second lieutenant. The other one, known as Company H and then as Company I, was organized November 18, 1885, and the officers were Captain Charles P. Porter and First Lieutenant W. H. Kranzman. Each battery had one Gatling gun, and an effort was made in 1889 to combine the two and organize a new battery, but it failed, and both passed out of existence.

The next effort was the Peru Guards, organized March 3, 1888, and assigned to the Third Regiment as Company H. The company served its entire term with the regiment, but in 1891 it failed to make an efficient reorganization and was not remustered. Its officers were:

Captains—W. H. H. Spaulding and William H. Moore.

First Lieutenants—William Apt and Joseph Kile.

Second Lieutenants—Joseph Kile and Henry Kroning.

The company at Plymouth was organized early in 1893, and was assigned to the Third Regiment as Company D. It served one term and then was mustered out of service. Its officers were:

Captains—R. B. Oglesbee and A. E. Wise.

First Lieutenants—A. E. Wise, J. K. Houghton and J. C. Capron.

Second Lieutenants—A. E. Crisman, J. C. Capron and Frank Cha-  
ney.

Portland made a strong effort to maintain a cavalry company, and the Portland Cavalry was organized June 4, 1881, with forty-seven officers and men. It was received into State service August 9 following, and its officers were Captains James S. Maxwell and C. M. Shanks, First Lieutenants C. M. Shanks and John Fuller and Second Lieutenants Curtis C. Farber and Canada Wood. In spite of all efforts, the company disbanded in a short time on account of inability to raise funds to meet expenses.

The next attempt was with a company of infantry, and the McPherson Light Infantry was organized August 29, 1884, and served until 1887, the expiration of its first term, when it was disbanded. It served in the Second Regiment, first as Company M and then as Company L. The officers were:

Captains—John English and W. W. Keen.

First Lieutenant—W. W. Keen.

Second Lieutenant—N. A. Meeker.

In 1889 another infantry company was organized, which was assigned to the Second Regiment as Company F on July 15 of that year. When the Fourth Regiment was organized the company was transferred to it as Company C, and served until 1893, when it left the service. The officers were:

Captains—W. W. Keen, C. M. C. Shanks, G. J. S. Clark and C. T. Reid.

First Lieutenants—H. J. Dick, J. C. M. Shanks, G. J. S. Clark, C. T. Reid and George O. Ramsey.

Second Lieutenants—J. C. M. Shanks, C. T. Reid, George O. Ramsey and Andrew Reid.

The Princeton Rifles were organized April 11, 1888, and were assigned to the First Regiment as Company K. It served with that regiment and under that letter until after the war with Spain, but was never reorganized to enter the Guard. The officers were:

Captains—R. A. Woods, Samuel W. Scott, W. E. Simpson, Henry P. Chambers, C. A. Shannon, George Soller, W. E. Simpson, H. C. McClellan, C. E. L. Hutchinson and George Soller.

First Lieutenants—Edward Simpson, R. F. Kolb, George Soller, W. M. Wilson, C. E. L. Hutchinson and Alva Eaton.

Second Lieutenants—John W. Archer, W. M. Wilson, Moses R. Davis, Hugh McClellan, O. P. Morton, William J. Phillips and Paul S. Brownlee.

Third Lieutenant—Robert F. Kolb.

The Remington Guards, the only organization of Remington which has been enrolled in the Legion or the Guard, was organized November 26, 1880, with forty-six officers and enlisted men. The first officers, commissioned on December 1, 1880, were Captain John McMintry, First Lieutenant Patrick H. Lalley and Second Lieutenant Ferguson D. Carson. These officers served their first term only, and on December 5, 1881, the officers commissioned were Captain John A. Thomas, First Lieutenant Ezra Bowman and Second Lieutenant Alexander Littlefield. The company served its one and only term

as Company H, Second Regiment, and on the expiration of the term was mustered out of service.

Richmond has furnished some famous organizations. One of the earliest to enter the State service was the Richmond Light Guards, organized January 19, 1878, and which was assigned to the Second Regiment as Company D. The company served but one term of enlistment and was then disbanded. Its officers, who served until 1881, were:

Captains—John L. Yaryan, Joseph P. Iliff and Joseph Cook.

First Lieutenants—Alexander Horney, Samuel F. Judy and James A. Starr.

Second Lieutenants—Samuel F. Judy, Harry I. Barnes, Joseph H. Cook and Frederick Marchant.

August 22, 1881, was the birthday for two military organizations in Richmond. One was composed exclusively of old veterans, and was called the Old Wayne Veterans. It had a membership of fifty-three officers and men, and was assigned to the new First Veteran Regiment as Company E. It served its one term only and was mustered out in 1884. The officers were:

Captain—Walter Webster.

First Lieutenants—Edward J. Prescott and John B. Hogan.

Second Lieutenants—John B. Hogan and John Howarth.

The second company, organized August 22, 1881, was the result of the disbanding of the Light Guards, and it was called the J. F. Miller Grenadiers. The company had sixty-nine officers and men, and was assigned to the Second Regiment as Company K. On the organization of the Third Regiment it was changed to Company C, and continued as such until it disbanded, April 25, 1885. The officers were:

Captains—George W. Koontz.

First Lieutenants—E. W. Lincoln, Aloynes L. Pfeiffer, William H. Shepherd and Edward Mull.

Second Lieutenants—A. D. Fowler, Louis Gross and Samuel Wiggins.

Until 1890 there was no military organization in Richmond. In the spring of that year a new company was organized, and under date of April 2, 1890, it was officially designated as the second separate company. On the organization of the Fourth Infantry, the company was assigned to it as Company D until the fall of 1892, when it was mustered out of service on the expiration of its term. The officers were:



Captains—Ed Muhl and Ed A. Anderson.

First Lieutenant—A. C. Grice.

Second Lieutenants—Ed A. Anderson and R. E. Farmer.

At the outbreak of the war with Spain, Richmond responded with one company, which entered the United States service with the One-hundred-and-sixty-first Regiment. It was assigned to that regiment as Company F, and the officers were Captain William M. Smith, First Lieutenant Paul Comstock and Second Lieutenant Elmer E. Kimmel.

Roachdale's company was mustered into the Guard October 6, 1897, and was assigned to the First Regiment as Company F. The company served through the Spanish war, but was never reorganized. Its officers were:

Captain—John H. Morris.

First Lieutenants—Augustus Bettis and Guilford S. Garber, of Madison.

Second Lieutenant—Robert F. Turner.

Rockville's first company was the McCune Cadets, organized April 30, 1880, and which was assigned to the Second Regiment as Company D. The company served its first term of three years and then dropped out of State service until May 3, 1886, when it was reorganized and assigned to the Third Regiment as Company I. When the company was reorganized at the end of its term, on May 3, 1886, it was transferred to the First Regiment as Company B and served until May 3, 1889, when the company was mustered out, as the town was not deemed large enough to support two military companies. The officers were:

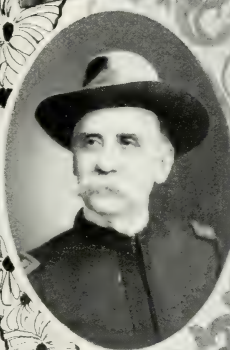
Captains—Clinton Murphy and Isaac R. Strouse.

First Lieutenants—Frank Stevenson and Lansing R. Ticknor.

Second Lieutenants—Edward Lambert, Oscar McCord and Oscar M. Fulwider.

When the first term of the McCune Cadets expired the Rockville Battery, assigned to the First Artillery as Company F, grew and strengthened. It was organized March 12, 1883, and was first commanded by Francis E. Stevenson, who held the rank of first lieutenant. When the organization was completed, he was elected captain. As other batteries dropped out of the service the letter was changed, and in 1886 it was Company D, and in 1888 Company C. Under the latter letter it remained until 1897, when it was mustered out of the service on the expiration of its term of service.





MAJOR D. McAULIFF  
MAJOR H. H. WOODS  
LIEUT.-COL. W. L. KIGER

MAJOR L. E. HARTER  
MAJOR T. C. KIMBALL  
LIEUT.-COL. B. C. WRIGHT

RETIRED OFFICERS



The prize drill team of the battery won honors in the drills at Indianapolis, in 1883; Lafayette, Ind., in 1886; Jacksonville, Ill., in 1886; Evansville, Ind., in 1887; Lincoln, Ill., in 1887; Jacksonville, Ill., in 1887; Evansville, Ind., in 1888; Nashville, Tenn., in 1888; Vincennes, Ind., in 1890; Indianapolis, in 1891; St. Louis, in 1895, and Ft. Wayne, Ind., in 1895. Exhibition drills were given in many other cities.

The officers were:

Captains—Frank E. Stevenson, C. E. Lambert and F. E. Stevenson.  
First Lieutenants—Frank E. Stevenson, Will A. Mason, C. E. Lambert, B. T. Hadley, G. A. Bracken and Charles E. Lambert.

Second Lieutenants—C. E. Lambert, B. T. Hadley, H. T. Fichen, W. J. Gaebler and C. C. Connelly.

The company at Rushville was organized in the spring of 1890, and was designated the fourth separate company under orders issued April 2 of that year. It was assigned as Company G, of the Second, February 3, 1891, but was in existence only until 1892, when it was disbanded. The officers were:

Captain—John E. Holt.  
First Lieutenant—George R. Conover.  
Second Lieutenant—Andrew Pea.

Russiaville supported a company for one term, from June 14, 1883, to 1886. It was called the Russiaville Light Infantry, and was Company E, of the Third Regiment. The company disbanded on the expiration of its first term. The officers were:

Captains—John W. Burres and Melvin Seward.  
First Lieutenant—George W. Topping.  
Second Lieutenant—A. C. Shilling.

Scottsburg's company was organized in 1894, and served through its one term as Company L, of the First Regiment. It was mustered out of service in 1897. The officers were:

Captain—J. M. Herrod.  
First Lieutenants—A. E. Hough, J. W. Warmouth and William Simonson.  
Second Lieutenants—George W. Warmouth, John Hooker, William Simonson and John Simonson.

Shelbyville has twice supported companies of infantry. The first company, the Shelbyville Light Infantry, was organized September 17, 1883, and was assigned to the Second Regiment as Company K. The officers were Captain John R. Clayton, First Lieutenant William W. Wray and Second Lieutenant Milton R. Senour. The company served its first

term only, and then left the State service, but through the efforts of Captain Clayton another company was organized early in 1894, which was also assigned to the Second Regiment as Company K, on May 23. The company served with the regiment until 1897, when it was mustered out, having fallen below the standard of efficiency. The officers were:

Captain—J. R. Clayton.

First Lieutenants—F. G. Strong and John H. Meer.

Second Lieutenants—A. E. Speigel and F. M. Harding.

The Sheridan company was organized May 18, 1895, and was assigned to the Second Regiment as Company I. The company served through the war with Spain, but was never reorganized. The officers were:

Captains—E. Y. Green and O. A. Cox.

First Lieutenants—O. A. Cox and Charles E. Scott.

Second Lieutenants—L. G. Macy and Everett E. Newby.

South Whitley has had one company in the State service but for one term only. The Arnold Rifles were organized November 11, 1885, and were assigned to the Second Regiment as Company F until the reorganization early in 1888, when it was made Company D. The company was mustered out on the expiration of its term in the following fall. The officers were Captain James Arnold, First Lieutenant Stephen D. Dunlap and Second Lieutenant Simon Tressler.

Sullivan's company was organized early in 1890, and remained unassigned until April 2 of that year, when it was made Company L, of the First. The company was only maintained until the fall of 1892, when it was disbanded, having fallen below the standard of efficiency. Its officers were:

Captain—George T. Briggs.

First Lieutenants—A. B. Thurber and C. R. Hinkle.

Second Lieutenants—J. W. Scott, William H. Lucas and William Pyles.

Valparaiso was for many years the home of an enthusiastic and flourishing military company. The first one to enter State service, the Valparaiso Blues, was organized November 17, 1882, with forty-six officers and enlisted men. The officers, commissioned December 4, 1882, were Captain Aaron W. Lytle, First Lieutenant William E. Brown and Second Lieutenant William C. Wells. The company was unassigned until July 2, 1883, when the Third Regiment was organized, and it was made Company G of that regiment.

Captain Lytle and Lieutenant Brown both resigned on December 1 following, and George S. Haste was elected captain, Lieutenant Wells was promoted to the first-lieutenancy, and William H. Banta was elected second lieutenant.

The expiration of the term of service of many of the companies caused a reorganization of the Third Regiment on November 1, 1884, and the Valparaiso Blues were then made Company D of the regiment. Captain Haste was made senior major of the regiment, and L. P. White was elected second lieutenant, vice William H. Banta, resigned. When the company was reorganized, in January, 1886, its letter was again changed, and it became Company C, of the Third. The next change in officers resulted: Captain, Stephen L. Finney; first lieutenant, L. P. White, and second lieutenant, C. S. Douglass. The two lieutenants resigned, and C. H. Dickover became first lieutenant and R. C. Jones second. In 1890 Captain Finney resigned, and each of the lieutenants was promoted, and J. W. Turner was elected second lieutenant. Lieutenant Turner resigned January 7, 1891, and was succeeded by H. E. Dille. The company was disbanded in 1892.

Wabash organized a company November 1, 1892, which was assigned to the Fourth Regiment as Company D early in 1893. The company served with the regiment through the war with Spain, but was not reorganized. Its officers have been:

Captains—E. M. Tolan and J. R. Wimmer.

First Lieutenants—J. R. Wimmer and Arthur G. Reed.

Second Lieutenants—J. F. Roe, A. G. Reed, Ed Eikenbery and Arthur Sayre.

Waterloo has a long and honorable military record. The first company to enter the State service was the Waterloo Rifles, organized September 6, 1879. The company had fifty-two officers and men, and was assigned to the Second Regiment as Company F. In 1881 the company was transferred to the Third Regiment as Company A, but it served its one term only. The military spirit still existed and the Waterloo Cadets was the immediate result. The company was assigned to the Third Regiment as Company I on March 3, 1888. The company served with the regiment during the war with Spain, but has never been reorganized. The officers were:

Captains—R. W. McBride, John C. Brand, S. A. Bowman, L. A. Beidler and L. L. Denison.

First Lieutenants—John W. Patterson, John C. Brand, James P. McCague, T. B. Dickinson, S. A. Bowman, Charles H. McBride, L. A. Beidler, L. L. Denison, E. G. Abbey, Charles V. Barr and W. H. Denison.

Second Lieutenants—John C. Brand, James P. McCague, John Detrick, S. A. Bowman, T. B. Dickinson, John O. Snyder, Amos Zerwes, I. D. Farrington, L. A. Beidler, E. G. Abbey, E. J. Feagler, A. D. McEntarfer, Charles V. Barr, C. L. Hine, W. H. Denison and Charles A. McCague.

The Wayne Guards of Waynetown were in the service of the State for several years. The company was organized July 3, 1886, and was assigned to the Third Regiment as Company K. When the reorganization was made in 1888 the company was transferred to the First Regiment as Company C, and served as such until April 2, 1890, when it was transferred to the Second Regiment as Company H. The company remained as a part of that regiment until 1893, in which year its armory was destroyed by fire and the arms and equipments burned. The company was not reorganized. The officers were:

Captains—H. M. Billings, W. B. Gray, William H. York, Robert E. Ray, Howard Earl, William Marks and John W. Brant.

First Lieutenants—W. B. Gray, R. E. Ray, Eli H. Edwards, Howard Earl, W. C. Goble, F. M. Lucas and S. S. Gray.

Second Lieutenants—C. M. Berry, John S. Thompson, F. M. Lucas, J. E. Bunnell, S. S. Gray and John A. Booe.

The only military organization at Winimac was short-lived. It was organized May 24, 1882, with fifty-three officers and enlisted men, and was called the Pulaski County Blues. It was an infantry organization and was assigned to the Second Regiment as Company L. The officers were Captain John F. Yarnell, First Lieutenant Andrew Keys and Second Lieutenant Jasper W. Brown. All were commissioned May 26, but Lieutenant Brown served only until June 24 following, when he resigned, and two days later Willard B. Taylor was commissioned second lieutenant. The company had a hard struggle for existence and was soon disbanded, as the members were unable to raise funds for their expenses.

Worthington's first company that was identified with the regimental organizations was called the Porter Rifles, and it was practically the company previously known as the Worthington Guards. It was organized June 4, 1883, and served only until 1886, when its first term expired. Throughout the term it served as Company H, Second Regiment. The officers were:



Captains—Alexander S. Helms and Charles G. Sanders.

First Lieutenants—Charles G. Sanders, Marshall D. Ellis, and Charles E. Morrison.

Second Lieutenants—Marshall D. Ellis, Fred F. Jessup, and William C. Andrews.

The officers on the retired list at the present time are:

Brigadier-General Irvin Robbins, retired, was born in Rush County, Indiana, March 30, 1839, and graduated at the Northwestern Christian University of Indianapolis, now known as Butler College, in June, 1860. He afterwards entered the practice of law at Greensburg, Indiana. At the beginning of the war, on April 26, 1861, he was mustered as a private in Company F, Seventh Indiana Infantry, commanded by Colonel Ebenezer Dumont, and participated in the three months' campaign in West Virginia, in which several small engagements took place, the first being at Phillippi, June 3, 1861. On July 21, 1862, he was appointed adjutant of the Seventy-sixth Indiana Infantry, which was a thirty days' regiment that served in western Kentucky, while the three years' call of that year was being mobilized. On returning he raised the Union Rifles, and was mustered into the State's service as captain September 12, 1862.

On July 10, 1863, this company was mustered as Company H, One-hundred-and-fourth Minute Men during the raid of General J. H. Morgan. A small skirmish took place with Morgan's men near Sumner's Station. The next day the company followed Morgan to Harrison, Ohio. Then it proceeded to North Bend, Ohio, where it embarked on a steamer, and, with the flotilla of twenty-two boats, proceeded to Portsmouth, Ohio. There it acted as provost guard until the capture of General Morgan, when it returned home. The company acted as a preservator of the peace in Decatur County until the fall of 1863. On November 18, 1863, most of the men were mustered in with other recruits in Company A, One-hundred-and-twenty-third Indiana Infantry, with Irvin Robbins as captain. This regiment was part of General A. P. Hovey's division of the Twenty-third Army Corps, that took part in the Atlanta campaign in 1864. After Sherman's departure for the sea this command fell back to Nashville, Tennessee, and participated in the winter campaign. On July 1, 1864, Captain Robbins was promoted to major of his regiment, and served with it until the final discharge at Lexington, North Carolina, in August, 1865, after an exciting campaign in that State in the spring.

In May, 1865, Major Robbins was detailed as Acting Assistant Inspector-General of the Seventh Division of the Twenty-third Army Corps, and later as an A. A. A. G. of the division. He also acted as provost marshal of the west half of North Carolina, while the civil officers were not in existence. He declined a commission in the regular service and returned to his home at Greensburg, Indiana.

On December 5, 1882, at the request of Colonel Eli Lilly, he was appointed adjutant of the artillery regiment of the National Guard, and served until April 18, 1888. On January 17, 1893, he was appointed Adjutant-General of Indiana by Governor Matthews, and served four years. In September, 1893, the Governor ordered him to Roby, Indiana, with thirteen companies, to suppress prize fighting, with orders to arrest all participating in the same. The presence of the troops resulted in the stopping of this class of entertainment in the State.

In June, 1894, he was ordered to Daviess County, Indiana, owing to the coal strike, with about 450 men, and opened up the Baltimore & Ohio Southwestern railroad to business. In July, 1894, he was ordered to Hammond, Indiana, with 750 men, during the great railroad strike, and preserved order without any collision, and opened up business on the railroads before the strike was declared off in Chicago. He retired on July 17, 1897, after more than ten years' service in the National Guard and over two years in the civil war.

Brigadier-General James R. Carnahan, of Indianapolis, retired, served as captain in the First Veteran Regiment from July 1, 1877, to January 17, 1881, when he was appointed Adjutant-General of Indiana by Governor Porter, and served as such until January 17, 1885. General Carnahan served first in the civil war as a private in Company I, Eleventh Indiana, and served as such from April 22, 1861, to August 4, 1861. He was made first sergeant of Company K, Eighty-sixth Indiana, August 25, 1862, and was promoted second lieutenant November 30, 1862. He became captain of Company I of the regiment August 1, 1863, and served as such until June 6, 1865, when he was mustered out.

Brigadier-General Sam M. Compton, of Indianapolis, retired, served as Quartermaster-General of Indiana from January 21, 1893, to February 1, 1897. From the latter date until February 1, 1898, he served as Assistant Inspector-General on the staff of General McKee.

Brigadier-General James K. Gore, of Elkhart, retired, served during the civil war as bandmaster in the Sixth Michi-

gan Infantry from August 20, 1861, to September 20, 1862, when he was honorably discharged. He moved to Indiana, and on May 20, 1864, was commissioned as captain of Company H, One-hundred-and-Thirty-eighth Indiana Volunteers and served until September 30 following. He entered State service March 17, 1882 as captain of the Elkhart Veteran Guards and served as such until March 17, 1885. On January 1, 1886, he was elected captain of Company E, Third Infantry, and was promoted major of the regiment July 9, 1890. He became colonel on December 20, 1894, and was in command of the regiment until January 17, 1897, when he was promoted brigadier-general and appointed Adjutant-General of the State. He filled that office until April 10, 1901, when his commission expired, and one week later he was placed on the retired list.

Brigadier-General B. A. Richardson, of Indianapolis, retired, served during the civil war as private of Company C, Eighty-fourth Indiana Volunteer Infantry, from August 9, 1862 until May 10, 1865, when he was mustered out. He was elected captain of the Richardson Zouaves, of Indianapolis, in the Indiana Legion, on July 29, 1882, and served until November 10, 1883, when he resigned. He was next appointed Quartermaster-General of the State by Governor Mount, and served in that capacity from February 1, 1897, to March 31, 1901.

Colonel Robert W. McBride, of Indianapolis, retired, is a veteran of the civil war, having been mustered into the service as private in the Seventh Independent Squadron of Ohio Volunteer Cavalry, known as the "Union Light Guard," on November 27, 1863. He served with his company until September 9, 1865, as corporal.

He entered the service of Indiana as captain of the Waterloo Rifles, on September 15, 1879, and was in command of the company when it became Company A of the Third Regiment, on the organization of that body. He served as captain until June 23, 1884, when he was promoted lieutenant-colonel of the regiment, and served in that capacity until April 17, 1889. During the last two years of his service as lieutenant-colonel he was in command of the regiment, as Colonel I. E. Kirk was absent from the State. On April 17, 1889, he was promoted colonel, and served until January, 1891, when he resigned, having been elected one of the judges of the Supreme Court. He was placed on the retired list February 27, 1896.

Colonel John W. Ebel, of Terre Haute, retired, entered the service November 15, 1885, as captain in the Second Infantry. He served until September 8, 1886. He was made captain in the First Infantry March 20, 1889, and served until April 17, 1891, when he was promoted lieutenant-colonel. He became colonel December 15, 1891, and was in command of the regiment until January, 1896.

Colonel I. E. Kirk, of Washington, D. C., retired, was first lieutenant and adjutant of the First Veteran Regiment from November 22, 1882, until June 30, 1883, when he was made colonel of the newly organized Third Regiment. He was in command until April 13, 1889.

Colonel George S. Haste, of Valparaiso, retired, enlisted as a private in Company D, third Infantry, December 4, 1882, and was promoted to captain of the company December 1, 1883. He was promoted battalion major July 12, 1888, and regimental major May 3, 1889. He became colonel of the regiment February 3, 1891, and resigned December 22, 1892. During the civil war Colonel Haste served as a corporal in Company C. One-hundred-and-Thirty-eighth Indiana Volunteers. He was placed on the retired list May 14, 1897.

Colonel George H. Pennington, of New Albany, entered the service of the State as captain of Company C, First Infantry, June 1889, and was promoted to major March 19, 1891. He served with the regiment during the strikes of 1894, and was promoted colonel January 1, 1896. He brought the regiment to a very high standard of discipline, and in 1898 responded to the call of the President for volunteers for the war with Spain. He had prepared his regiment for muster into the United States service, when he was permanently injured by being thrown by a vicious horse. He was placed on the retired list in November, 1898.

Colonel Pennington is a veteran of the civil war. He enlisted in December, 1861, and was mustered into service during the February following with Company E, Fifty-third Indiana Infantry, as musician. He served through the campaign before Corinth and participated in all the engagements. He was injured and discharged in August, 1863, but re-enlisted in Company K, Ninety-first Indiana, and served on the staff of Brigadier-General Garrard of the Twenty-third Army Corps until March 26, 1864, when he was discharged by reason of expiration of term of service.

Colonel George W. Gunder, of Marion, retired, was commissioned captain of Company D, Third Infantry, in 1885, and major of the regiment in 1888. He was promoted colonel



LIEUT. F. R. FARROW

CAPT. CHARLES E. LAMBERT

CAPT. J. M. PORTER

LIEUT. L. L. MARTZ

RETIRED OFFICERS

CAPT. F. D. BALLOJ







of the Fourth in 1890, and was in command of the regiment during the war with Spain. Colonel Gunder is a veteran of the civil war, and enlisted in the Seventy-first Ohio Volunteer Infantry as a private in 1861. He was promoted sergeant and was made first sergeant July 7, 1862. On August 3, 1863, he was promoted second lieutenant, and became first lieutenant April 2, 1864. He was mustered out of the United States service in 1865.

Colonel James B. Curtis, of New York City, retired, served for over eighteen years in Battery A and as chief of artillery on the staff of the Governor. He was retired with the rank of colonel September 27, 1900.

Lieutenant-Colonel Ben C. Wright, of Indianapolis, retired, is a veteran of the civil war. He enlisted as a private in Company A, One-hundred-and-thirty-second Indiana Volunteer Infantry May 3, 1864, and was discharged September 7 following. He entered State service as a private in the Indianapolis Light Infantry April 14, 1877, and was promoted first lieutenant and quartermaster of the Second Infantry May 26, 1884. He was promoted major December 26, 1886, and was recommissioned December 28, 1888. He was promoted lieutenant-colonel January 24, 1889, and recommissioned January 25, 1893. He resigned September 25, 1893, and retired with the rank of lieutenant-colonel March 26, 1896.

Lieutenant-Colonel William L. Kiger, of Bluffton, retired, was mustered into the State service as captain of Company E, Fourth Regiment, December 12, 1890. He was promoted major of the same regiment April 23, 1892, and lieutenant-colonel August 26, 1895.

During 1894 Major Kiger was in command of Companies A, D, E and H of his regiment at Hammond from July 7 to July 18, and for the next three days of the post at Whiting. He served in all fourteen days. He entered the service of the United States as lieutenant-colonel of the One-hundred-and-Sixtieth Indiana and was detailed on three general courts-martial, of two of which he was president and one of which was in session for six weeks. While in camp at Lexington, Kentucky, he contracted typhoid-malarial fever and was absent from the regiment for seven weeks.

He was placed in command of the first detachment of the One-hundred-and-sixtieth Regiment that sailed for Cuba, and he landed there January 10, 1899, with 367 men. He was the first man of the regiment to set foot on Cuban soil. Since

the muster out, he has been engaged in the hardware business in Bluffton.

Major Horace C. Long, of Rochester, retired, served from August 20, 1887, to March 3, 1892, as captain in the Third Infantry. He was promoted major on the latter date and served as such until July 25, 1893.

Major George E. Downey, of Aurora, retired, was captain of Company F, Fourth Infantry, from March 5, 1891, to February 10, 1894. He was then promoted major, and served as such until July 23, 1896.

Major W. H. Lopp, of Indianapolis, retired, was captain and assistant surgeon of the First Artillery from June 8, 1883, until June 16, 1886. He was promoted surgeon, with the rank of major on the latter date, and served until July 22, 1896.

Major C. B. Rockwood, of Indianapolis, retired, was adjutant of the Second Infantry from March 11, 1892, until January 26, 1894, when he was promoted major, and served until January 9, 1897.

Major H. H. Woods, of the Lafayette Soldiers' Home, retired, was captain of the Porter Light Artillery from April 1, 1881, until November 25, 1882, when he was promoted major of the First Artillery, and served until May 1, 1891.

Major Charles F. Griffin, of Crown Point, retired, was captain of the Crown Point Blues from May 22, 1884, until August 13, 1888, when he was promoted major of the Second Infantry, and served as such until January 15, 1891, when he was transferred to the Third Infantry, and served with that regiment until August 12, 1892.

Major John E. Miller, of Ft. Wayne, enlisted as a private in Company B, Third Infantry, September 9, 1885, when the company was organized. He was appointed sergeant September 1, 1886, and first sergeant September 20, 1888. He became second lieutenant January 26, 1891, and captain October 26, 1891. He was promoted major of the Third July 25, 1893, and was assigned to the command of the Third battalion. He was left in command at Roby in 1893, and took part in the active service for the suppression of riots in the strike of 1894. Major Miller served until January 17, 1897, when he was appointed chief clerk to the Adjutant-General by General Gore. Probably no man in the State is as familiar with all the details of National Guard work or has the acquaintance among the officers and men of the Guard that Major Miller possesses. In the work of

preparing the Indiana troops for United States service during the war with Spain and in mustering them out and reorganizing the Guard, his services have been almost invaluable to the State.

Major Edwin H. Fitzgerald, of Goshen, retired, first entered military life in Company E, First Infantry, Illinois National Guard, in which he served from January, 1883, to January, 1888. He then moved to Rochester, Indiana, and entered Company G, Third Infantry, as private, and served from 1888 to 1890. He then moved to Goshen and became captain of Company C of the regiment September 14, 1892, and was promoted major March 25, 1897. He served through the Spanish war with the regiment, and was then appointed a captain in the Thirtieth United States Volunteer Infantry, and with his command served in the Philippines until 1901.

Major E. L. Siver, of Grand Rapids, Michigan, served as surgeon of the Second Infantry from June 1, 1888, to June 9, 1891, when he was transferred to the Third Infantry, and served until May 5, 1898.

Major W. W. Robbins, of Indianapolis, retired, was born in Jefferson County, Ohio, July 12, 1845, and came with his parents to Indiana in 1851. When eighteen years old he enlisted in Company D, One-hundred-and-eighteenth Indiana Volunteers, and served until the expiration of his term, when he enlisted again in Company G, Twenty-first Indiana Heavy Artillery, and served with it until October, 1865, or the close of the civil war. In 1878 he assisted in organizing the Lime City Battery of Huntington, and was commissioned its second lieutenant October 1, 1878. In 1880 he located in Bunker Hill, and five years later organized the Bunker Hill Light Guards, which became Company C of the Second Regiment. He was commissioned captain of the company November 17, 1885, and July 19, 1889, was promoted battalion major. He was commissioned major of infantry, unassigned, November 17, 1892, and was later assigned by General McKee to duties on his staff. He was placed on the retired list November 17, 1897.

Major Robbins attended all the camps of instruction during his connection with the Guard. In the General Assembly of 1889 he was a representative from Marion County and was the author and champion of the militia law which appropriated money for the support and maintenance of the National Guard.

Major Albert H. Skinner, of Rochester, retired, served as a sergeant in Company B, Second Infantry, from August 4,

1882, to August 15, 1887, when he became second lieutenant. He was promoted first lieutenant on April 29, 1890; captain on April 4, 1892; and major March 25, 1897. He served through the war with Spain with his regiment and was placed on the retired list on its conclusion.

Major D. McAuliff, of Brazil, served in the Montgomery Guards of Crawfordsville as private and corporal when General Lew Wallace was in command. He was a member of the company when it was called to Indianapolis in 1877 during the strikes, and the trip was made in wagons through a hard rain. He moved to Brazil and helped to organize a military company in 1885 in which he was elected second lieutenant and which was assigned to the Second Regiment as Company H. The company disbanded in 1886, but after the law of 1889 went into effect another company was organized of which he was elected first lieutenant, June 10, 1889. This company became Company F, First Regiment, and Lieutenant McAuliff was elected captain April 20, 1891. He served as captain until December 31, 1892, when he was promoted battalion major.

During 1894 he commanded his battalion in Sullivan County and attended all encampments from 1889 to 1897. He entered United States service for the war with Spain and served with his regiment at Camp Alger, Thoroughfare Gap, and Camp Mead, Pa. Since his muster out he has followed a mercantile life at Brazil.

Major David I. McCormick, of Indianapolis, retired, enlisted in Company L, Second Infantry, as a private, on June 4, 1883. He entered the Indianapolis Light Infantry as private June 25, 1884, and became ordnance sergeant on the noncommissioned staff of the First Brigade on January 1, 1891. He was appointed chief of ordnance with the rank of major on the staff of Governor Chase February 12, 1892, and served until January, 1893. On May 5, 1893, he was appointed inspector of small arms practice on the brigade staff, and had the rank of first lieutenant. He was promoted to captain June 12, 1895, and was given the duties of chief of ordnance in addition to the others. He was appointed first lieutenant in the Forty-fifth United States Volunteer Infantry and served with his regiment in the Philippines until 1901.

Major L. E. Harter, of Warsaw, retired, enlisted as a private in Company C, First Regiment, in May, 1888. He was promoted first lieutenant of Company K, Second Regiment, July 8, 1889, and captain July 28, 1890. He was transferred to Company H, Fourth Regiment, March 2, 1892, and

was promoted major of the regiment August 25, 1895. He served with his regiment at Roby and Hammond and Whiting in 1893 and 1894, and was called into active service at the outbreak of the war with Spain. He entered the service of the United States May 12, 1898, and was assigned as major commanding the First Battalion, 160th Indiana. He served with the regiment at Camps Thomas and Grant, Virginia; Miles, Kentucky; Hamilton, Kentucky; Conrad, Georgia, and Matanzas, Cuba. He reached Cuba January 12, 1899, and remained until May 27 following. While in Cuba he served as sanitary inspector on the staff of Brigadier-General Sanger. He was mustered out at Savannah, Georgia, April 25, 1899. He was placed on the retired list May 12, 1898, and since the war has been in the United States mail service.

Major John J. Kyle, of Indianapolis, retired, was appointed second lieutenant of the Fourth Infantry in 1890 and served until December 19, 1891, when he was appointed assistant surgeon of the regiment. He was promoted surgeon May 4, 1898, and served with his regiment through the war with Spain.

Major T. C. Kimball, of Marion, retired, served for three years during the civil war as a member of Company I, Eighth Indiana Volunteer Infantry. He entered the service of the State October 20, 1890, as surgeon of the Fourth. He served until May, 1898, when he resigned. On May 26, 1898, he was appointed chief division surgeon, United States Volunteers, by the President, and the nomination was confirmed by the Senate. He served until September 16, 1898, when he was discharged, the war being over.

While with the State troops, Major Kimball was at every encampment and served at Hammond during the strike. Since his retirement from military life he has practiced his profession at Marion.

Major D. A. Thompson, of Indianapolis, retired, was commissioned first lieutenant and adjutant of the First Artillery September 9, 1889, and first lieutenant of Battery A September 7, 1891. He was retired as first lieutenant April 24, 1896, but was again placed on active duty as major of the First Artillery April 22, 1898, and was discharged May 10, 1898.

Major Charles S. Tarlton, of Indianapolis, retired, was for many years identified with the State service. He was appointed first lieutenant of the Centennial Cadets June 15, 1876, and first lieutenant of the Tecumseh Rifles February 20, 1881. On November 1, 1885, he became captain of the Indianapolis Rifles and captain of Company H, Second Infantry,



March 2, 1889. He resigned November 4, 1891, and was appointed by Governor Chase aide-de-camp, with the rank of major, October 12, 1891, and served in that capacity until January 1, 1893. On June 5, 1895, he was elected captain of Company H, Second Infantry, and served with the company through the war with Spain. He was appointed first lieutenant in the Thirtieth United States Infantry and served with the regiment in the Philippines until 1901.

Major W. S. Rich, of Germany, retired, enlisted in the Indianapolis Light Infantry as a private March 1, 1884, and was promoted battalion adjutant in the Second Infantry May 11, 1892. He was promoted major of the regiment January 24, 1894, and served with the regiment through the war with Spain. On April 12, 1899, he was commissioned captain of the third separate company and was in command until May 24, 1900, when he resigned on account of his removal to Germany.

Major George W. Keyser, of Indianapolis, retired, enlisted in the Indianapolis Light Infantry as private July 18, 1877, and served until November 14, 1890. He was then appointed quartermaster of the Second Infantry and served until May 6, 1893, when he was appointed brigade quartermaster with the rank of captain. He was made chief quartermaster with the rank of captain June 14, 1895, and served until May 14, 1898.

Major Thomas C. Stunkard, of Terre Haute, retired, was appointed assistant surgeon of the First Infantry May 9, 1891, and surgeon February 8, 1892. He served with the regiment through the war with Spain.

Major Newton W. Gilbert, of Angola, served with the Third Infantry and was made commissary sergeant May 12, 1892. On the November 13 following he was appointed battalion adjutant of the regiment and became regimental adjutant May 18, 1894. On April 13, 1897, he was made aide-de-camp on the brigade staff and January 10, 1898, was elected captain of Company H, Third Infantry, of Angola. He served through the war with Spain in command of the company and after having been mustered out and on the reorganization of the brigade staff was appointed judge advocate with the rank of major. In the fall of 1900 he was elected Lieutenant-Governor of Indiana and resigned his commission two days before he was inaugurated in his office.

Captain R. F. Scott, of Indianapolis, retired, served from January, 1877, to May 5, 1883, as private in the Second Regiment. He was then elected second lieutenant and served



until May 30, 1889, when he was promoted captain and served until February 12, 1892. He was then transferred to the staff of the brigade commander as assistant inspector-general with the rank of captain and served until January 1, 1893.

Captain J. G. Prinz, of Indianapolis, retired, was second lieutenant in the Second Infantry from July 5, 1890, to July 1, 1891, when he was promoted first lieutenant. On September 14, 1891, he was promoted captain and served until January 22, 1892. On June 19, 1892, he was again commissioned a first lieutenant in the Second Infantry and served until May 15, 1896.

Captain J. E. Waugh, of Angola, retired, was first lieutenant of Company H, Third Infantry, from November 10, 1891, to July 1, 1893, when he was promoted captain. He served until December 4, 1896.

Captain M. D. Ellis, of Indianapolis, retired, was captain of the Galveston Guards from December 2, 1879, to December 1, 1880. On January 4, 1883, he was appointed second lieutenant of the Worthington Guards and served until December 4, 1888, when he was promoted captain. He was appointed paymaster with the rank of first lieutenant January 5, 1889, but the rank of the position was at once changed to captain, and he served until March 5, following.

Captain L. C. Lilliard, of Marion, retired, was first lieutenant of Company D, Third Infantry, from July 8, 1886, to July 14, 1890, when he was promoted captain and so served until March 10, 1891. On the latter date he was appointed adjutant of the Fourth Infantry and served until October 27, 1893.

Captain W. A. Winebrenner, of Warsaw, retired, was second lieutenant of Company H, Fourth Infantry, from March 2, 1892, to May 25, 1893. He was appointed first lieutenant May 25, 1893, and captain September 13, 1895. He served until May 15, 1897.

Captain H. C. Castor, of Chicago, retired, enlisted in Company A, Second Infantry, on July 29, 1882, and served as private, corporal and sergeant. He was made first sergeant, promoted second lieutenant October 26, 1891, and was promoted captain October 2, 1883. He served until June 28, 1897.

Captain Charles E. Reese, of Ft. Wayne, retired, enlisted in Company B, First Infantry, as private June 18, 1889. He was made second lieutenant October 26, 1891, and was promoted first lieutenant June 30, 1893. He was elected captain August 7, 1893, and served through the war with Spain in command of his company. He was appointed a captain in

the Thirtieth United States Volunteer Infantry and served with his regiment in the Philippines from the close of the Spanish war until 1901.

Captain L. L. Denison, of Altona, retired, was appointed first lieutenant of Company I, Third Infantry, on July 14, 1891. He was promoted captain October 23, 1894, and served through the war with Spain in command of his company.

Captain Gustav A. Carstensen, of New York, retired, was appointed chaplain of the Second Infantry May 1, 1893. He served in that capacity through the war with Spain. During this period of service he was rector of St. Paul's Episcopal Church, Indianapolis.

Captain Frank F. McCrea, of Indianapolis, retired, served in the Indianapolis Light Infantry from December 1, 1877, to April 5, 1890, as private, corporal and sergeant. On the latter date he was made first sergeant and was elected second lieutenant April 16, 1892, and first lieutenant May 6, 1893. He was elected captain and commissioned July 16, 1897, and served with his company through the Spanish war.

Captain Quincy E. McDowell, of Evansville, retired, enlisted in Company E, First Infantry, as a private, April 1, 1890. He was promoted to first lieutenant February 19, 1892, and captain October 30, 1893. He was in command of his company through the war with Spain, and after peace was declared was appointed in the Fortieth United States Infantry for service in the Philippines.

Captain George Soller, of Princeton, retired, enlisted as a private in Company K, First Infantry, April 1, 1888, and was promoted sergeant April 1, 1891. He became first lieutenant May 1, 1892, and captain May 12, 1893. He commanded the company during the war with Spain.

Captain Fred D. Ballou entered the service of the Indiana National Guard at Marion, Indiana, on March 1, 1892. Under the then existing laws, the life of a company was but three years, and when it was up the company had to be born again, consequently Company A, of the Fourth Regiment, I. N. G., was reorganized on that date for another three years' service. He was mustered as a private, appointed a corporal on the same date, served as a corporal during the camp of instruction at Frankfort, Indiana, in 1892. In November, 1892, he was appointed a sergeant, and February, 1893, orderly sergeant. On April 1, 1893, he was elected second lieutenant of the company, which office was held two and a half years. He attended the camp of instruction at Terre Haute and Indianapolis during each subsequent year. On December 11, 1895,



MAJOR N. W. GILBERT

MAJOR J. E. MILLER

CAPT. F. F. MCCREA

CAPT. C. A. SHARP

RETIRED OFFICERS

BRIG.-GEN. J. F. CARNAHAN

LIEUT. C. W. POWELL

CAPT. H. B. MAHAN



Company A was reorganized under the militia laws of 1894, and he was elected captain, which position was held until the call to arms April 26, 1898. He proceeded to Indianapolis with 100 men, of which the necessary number was accepted to complete a company as required for the volunteer service. He was mustered into the United States Volunteers on May 12, 1898, at Camp Mount, as captain in the One Hundred and Sixtieth Indiana, and served with this organization until muster out of the regiment, April 25, 1899, at Savannah, Georgia. He was ranking captain of the Second Battalion of the regiment, and as such served as acting major of the battalion for two months, during various absences of the commanding officer.

He was born at Peru, Indiana, November 24, 1868, and lived at Logansport a greater portion of the time until 1889, when he removed to Marion. He attended schools and normal college and worked at various positions until March, 1892, when he accepted a clerical position in the treasurer's office of the Marion Branch, National Home for Disabled Volunteer Soldiers, at which place he is still employed. During his absence in the service, this position was held open. Previous to leaving for Indianapolis in 1898, he was presented with a gold-mounted sword and belt, by the officers and clerical force of the home. This sword was the finest in the regiment and was carried during the entire year, and is highly prized by its owner. He served in the various camps of the One Hundred and Sixtieth Regiment at Chattanooga, and Chickamauga Park; Newport News, Virginia; Lexington, Kentucky; Columbus, Georgia; Matanzas, Cuba, and Savannah, Georgia. He was loyal to superior officers, and did his best to secure proper discipline and training of officers and men. He was placed on the retired list of the Indiana National Guard April 1, 1900.

Captain John R. Wimmer, of Wabash, retired, was commissioned first lieutenant of Company D, Fourth Infantry, November 7, 1892, and was promoted captain July 23, 1896. He was in command of the company during the war with Spain.

Captain Charles A. Sharp, of Warsaw, retired, enlisted as a private in Company H, Fourth Infantry, August 9, 1890, and was promoted sergeant March 1, 1891. He was commissioned second lieutenant April 25, 1893, and first lieutenant September 13, 1895. He was made captain May 25, 1897, and commanded the company during the Spanish war. After peace had been declared he entered the United States service



and was made a sergeant in the Thirtieth United States Volunteer Infantry and served with his regiment in the Philippines.

Captain Kenneth M. Burr, of Anderson, retired, was commissioned as first lieutenant of Company C, Second Infantry, on December 16, 1891, and captain April 1, 1893. He served until October 1, 1896, when he resigned and was made captain of Company L, Fourth Infantry, on April 26, 1898, for service in the war with Spain. He was in command of the company during the war and after peace was declared was appointed a captain in the Thirtieth United States Volunteers for service in the Philippines.

Captain John J. Buckner, of Indianapolis, retired, served in Company M, Second Infantry, as private, corporal and sergeant, and was commissioned second lieutenant April 2, 1889. He was promoted first lieutenant July 8, 1890, and captain August 22, 1892. He was given the command of one of the separate companies of colored men raised in the war with Spain, and was with his company through the entire period of service.

Captain Jacob M. Porter, of Indianapolis, retired, enlisted in Paris, Kentucky, in March, 1864, in Company B, Seventy-second United States Colored Infantry, and was transferred to the Thirteenth United States Heavy Artillery, which was then doing garrison duty in Kentucky and West Virginia. He was mustered out at Louisville, November, 1865. His service with the State commenced in 1887, when he was commissioned first lieutenant of Company M, Third Infantry, and served as such until March 21, 1889, when he was promoted captain. He was re-commissioned April 12, 1892, and again June 4, 1897, at which time the company was changed to the Second Separate Company. From 1887 to 1897 the company attended every camp of instruction, and was among the companies called out by Governor Matthews to bring about order in the coal regions. Such was the discipline of the company that during this entire period not a single man was placed under arrest or in the guard-house. In 1898 the company was mustered out of the Guard and Captain Porter was placed on the retired list. When the war with Spain broke out, Captain Porter was assigned to the command of one of the companies of colored men raised in Indiana and was commissioned captain June 28, 1898. The company was mustered into the service of the United States July 15, and when the One-hundred-and-sixty-first Indiana left camp, Captain Porter was left in command of Camp Mount until September 1, when



both companies were ordered to Camp Thomas and placed under command of Colonel Huggins. The company went to Chickamauga Park, Georgia, October 8, and remained there until mustered out January 20, 1899.

Captain Lessel Long, of Andrews, retired, was commissioned as captain of Company G, Second Infantry, July 1, 1886. He was transferred to Company A, Third Infantry, and was mustered out of service June 26, 1892.

Captain Charles E. Lambert, of Rockville, was a private in Battery F when it was first organized, and was sworn into State service March 1, 1883. In June, 1886, when Battery D was organized, he was elected second lieutenant, but was soon promoted to first lieutenant and so commissioned June 7, 1889. He served as such until May 22, 1891, when he was elected captain and served until June 28, 1894. When the letter of the battery was changed, Captain Lambert became first lieutenant of Battery C, and was so commissioned November 5, 1896, and served as such until he was mustered out, July 3, 1897. He has been closely identified with the artillery branch of the service and was with the Rockville Light Artillery at nearly every encampment and prize drill. Few men in the State possess the same fund of knowledge of the artillery branch as does Captain Lambert.

Lieutenant William M. Wilson, of Princeton, retired, served as second lieutenant of Company K, of the First Infantry, from March 15, 1889, to May 12, 1893. He was then promoted to first lieutenant and served as such until January 23, 1896.

Lieutenant E. L. Glass, of Brazil, retired, served as battalion adjutant in the First Infantry from May 11, 1892, to August 24, 1897. He was retired on the February 12 following his discharge.

Lieutenant George W. Powell, of Indianapolis, was commissioned as adjutant of the Second Regiment, May 5, 1893. He served through the war with Spain with the regiment and was placed on the retired list after having been mustered out of United States service.

First Lieutenant Albert T. Isensee, of Indianapolis, retired, enlisted in the Indianapolis Light Infantry as a private, November 26, 1888, and in Company D, Second Infantry, as a private, March 1, 1889. He was promoted corporal October 1, 1889, and sergeant May 1, 1891. He was made first sergeant October 1, 1892, and was elected second lieutenant May 6, 1893. He was promoted first lieutenant July 16, 1897, and served in that capacity through the war with Spain.

Lieutenant Felix R. Farrow, of Evansville, entered State service as private in Company E, First Regiment, November 1, 1888, and was appointed sergeant October 1, 1890. He was elected second lieutenant July 19, 1892, and first lieutenant April 2, 1894. He served at Shelburn for ten days during the strike of 1894 as first lieutenant, was with the company at all encampments and entered the war with Spain with the company. He was mustered into United States service with the regiment May 2, 1898, and on May 20 was appointed commissary officer of the One-hundred-and-fifty-ninth Indiana Volunteers. He served with the regiment at Camp Alger, Virginia, Culpepper and Thoroughfare Gap. He was taken sick while at Thoroughfare Gap, with typhoid fever, on August 22, and was sent to the general hospital at Ft. Myer, Virginia, and was not discharged from there until December 22, 1898. Lieutenant Farrow has not joined a military company since he returned to Evansville, and was placed on the retired list in 1900.

Lieutenant L. L. Martz, of Bluffton, retired, was born in Wayne county, Ohio, August 11, 1836, and moved to Adams county, Indiana, in 1849, and to Wells county in 1858, where he engaged in dry goods business in Murray. He was married to Miss Mattie S. Clark in 1859, and enlisted in the Thirty-fourth Indiana for the civil war. He re-enlisted as a veteran at New Orleans, and was discharged at Brownsville, Texas, February 3, 1866, having served four years, six months and two days. He enlisted as a private and was promoted principal musician September 1, 1862; commissary sergeant, September 22, 1864; quartermaster sergeant, April 1, 1865; and first lieutenant and regimental quartermaster, February 3, 1866. He was in many battles, but was never wounded. He joined the G. A. R. in 1880 and was commander of Lew Daley Post, No. 33, Department of Indiana; delegate from the Eleventh District to the National Encampment, and aide-de-camp on the staff of Commander-in-Chief J. G. B. Adams.

He entered State service as quartermaster sergeant of the Fourth Regiment, June 11, 1891, and first lieutenant and adjutant of the Second Battalion, Fourth Regiment, May 11, 1892. He served with his regiment at all encampments and at the strike at Hammond and Whiting. At the latter place he was adjutant of the post under Major Kiger. He was re-commissioned June 20, 1895, and at the outbreak of the war with Spain he was made adjutant of the First Battalion. He was with his regiment at all the camps and was at Newport News, ready to embark for Porto Rico, when peace was

declared. He went with the regiment to Cuba and was mustered out in exactly one year from the date of entrance. In addition to his duties as battalion adjutant, he served as commissary officer. He was excused from duty but two days during his entire term.

Lieutenant E. B. Johnson, of Indianapolis, retired, was commissioned second lieutenant of Battery A on September 7, 1891, and was promoted first lieutenant June 29, 1896. He served as such with the battery through the Spanish war.

Lieutenant John Edlen, of Indianapolis, retired, was commissioned as first lieutenant of Company M, Second Infantry, August 22, 1892. He served through the war with Spain in the first separate company of colored men.

Lieutenant H. W. Hageman, of Ft. Wayne, retired, enlisted in Company B, Third Infantry, as a private, June 18, 1889, and served until October 26, 1891, as private, corporal and sergeant. He was elected first lieutenant on the latter date and served until May 26, 1893, when he was transferred to the staff of General McKee as aide-de-camp with the same rank. He served in that capacity until May 12, 1898.

## CHAPTER XI.

### THE WAR WITH SPAIN.

The last call for service in behalf of the United States—the war with Spain during 1898—found Indiana far better prepared to respond than at the outbreak of the civil war. The outbreak of the civil war found the State without organized troops and without money or supplies. The outbreak of the war with Spain found the State with a well organized National Guard and with an abundance of money in the treasury. The war had been foreseen, as the continued oppression of the people of Cuba by Spain and the harassing warfare waged for years between them was intolerable to the people of the United States. As early as 1895, in anticipation of intervention by the United States, the General Assembly of Indiana placed at the disposal of the Governor all funds available, in case of extraordinary call.

At the beginning of 1898 the National Guard of the State consisted of forty-one companies of infantry and three batteries of artillery, aggregating 2,822 officers and men. The State furnished for service 7,421 officers and men. The Brownstown company was mustered into State service December 31, 1897, and the Huntington company on April 21, 1898. By April 1, 1898, it was seen that war was inevitable, and company commanders were ordered to recruit their companies to the maximum number of 84 men. The official action by Congress soon followed, as on April 19 the resolutions of intervention were adopted and were approved by President McKinley April 22. On the following day the President called for 125,000 volunteers to serve two years unless sooner discharged, and the formal declaration of war against Spain was passed by Congress and approved by the President April 25. The declaration stated that war had existed since April 21.

It was at 6:15 on the evening of April 25 that Governor Mount received instructions from the War Department to provide four regiments of infantry and two batteries of light artillery from Indiana, and preference was expressed for National Guard organizations. Governor Mount immediately issued a proclamation and ordered the entire Indiana Na-



FT. SANSEVERENO, MATANZAS, CUBA  
U. S. TRANSPORT "THOMAS" WITH 160TH ON BOARD



AFTER A RAIN, CAMP GRANT, NEWPORT NEWS  
PLAZA DE ARMIS, MATANZAS





tional Guard to report at once to General McKee at the grounds of the Indiana State Board of Agriculture near Indianapolis.

From every portion of the State demands were received from new companies and from individuals that they be accepted for service, and Indiana alone would have supplied the entire number of men called for. So great was the response that Governor Mount publicly stated that as the number of those tendering their services was so far in excess of all requirements that he deemed it well to announce that no one should feel under compulsion to respond, and all whose domestic affairs or business matters would be jeopardized, or whose response would entail hardship and suffering, should stand aside with honor and without prejudice.

As soon as the orders were issued by the Governor, all company commanders were notified by telegraph, and at once there was the greatest excitement in every part of the State. The officers had been expecting it, and immediately the members of the Guard were notified—some by the sounding of the riot call, others by the use of fife and drum corps, some by telephone, and messengers were dispatched for those who lived in the country. The response was prompt and hearty. The armories were surrounded by friends of the members and others who desired to be enrolled. New members were accepted until the maximum number was reached, and many company commanders started with more men than they were entitled to, realizing that many would be rejected on the physical examination.

In nearly every town escort parades were hastily arranged and these were usually tendered by the Grand Army posts and veterans of the civil war. Crowds waited at railroad stations and greeted every company that was speeding towards Indianapolis with hearty and patriotic cheers and with the booming of cannon. From midnight until the evening of the next day, companies were on their way to Indianapolis, and it was 5 o'clock on the morning of April 26, and just at sunrise that the first company, that commanded by Captain Allen, from Frankfort, arrived in Indianapolis and reached the camp. From that hour companies arrived on every train, and as it was impossible to provide tents for all, many were quartered in the barns and other buildings on the fair grounds. By evening every company in the State was present and, in honor of the Governor, the camp was named Camp Mount.

Vacancies existed in a number of the regiments, and that in the First Regiment was filled by accepting a company of

students from Vincennes, which was made Company L. The vacancies in the Second Regiment were filled by accepting the company at Frankfort as Company C and the company at Martinsville as Company K. The Plymouth company was assigned to the Third as Company M, and the Fourth was filled by accepting the company from Tipton as Company I, the company from Anderson as Company L and the company from Logansport as Company M. These companies had been organized in anticipation of such action, and, with the exception of the Tipton company, which was accepted April 25, all were accepted April 26.

Then followed a busy season for the officers. Companies demanded that they be accepted, but the quota of the State was filled. Individuals demanded that they be accepted in almost any capacity, while the officers in direct command of the men vied with one another in their efforts to prepare their commands for muster into United States service. Lieutenant W. T. May, Fifteenth Infantry, U. S. A., was on duty with the National Guard by detail, and was appointed mustering officer. The arming and equipping of the regiments, so suddenly raised to a war footing, taxed the resources of the State, while the severe physical examination which each man was compelled to undergo introduced the element of doubt as to who would be accepted for service. These details were attended to as rapidly as possible, and it was the Third Infantry which was first ready for service, and Company H, of Angola, which was first filled. The Second was next, the First was the third and the Fourth was the last. The First Regiment was stripped of arms and equipments in order to complete arming and equipping the others.

Orders were issued regarding the destination of troops and then countermanded, and at different times Mobile and New Orleans were said to have been selected.

In the numbering of the regiments it was determined to begin where the numbering for the civil war ceased, as the same plan was adopted at that time and the numbering of regiments begun where the numbering for the Mexican war ceased. The Third Regiment, Indiana National Guard, thus became the One-hundred-and-fifty-seventh Indiana Volunteer Infantry. It was mustered into the service of the United States on May 10, by Lieutenant May, who was appointed lieutenant-colonel, and the first company from Indiana to enter United States service was F, of South Bend. Five days later the regiment was paid by the State, through Colonel W. T. Durbin, of Governor Mount's staff, who was detailed

by the Governor for that purpose, and who paid all the troops called out. The same day it was paid the regiment moved to Camp George H. Thomas, Chickamauga Park, Georgia.

At this time the companies composing it were: A, of Knox; B, of Ft. Wayne; C, of Goshen; D, of North Manchester; E, of Elkhart; F, of South Bend; G, of Ft. Wayne; H, of Angola; I, of Waterloo; K, of Auburn; L, of Ligonier, and M, of Plymouth.

It was on Sunday that the regiment left camp, and as it marched from Camp Mount to the Union Station in Indianapolis the streets were lined with enthusiastic friends. About 6 o'clock the following Tuesday morning it reached Rossville, Georgia, about six miles from the park, and after marching to the place assigned it went into camp. The routine of camp life followed until orders were issued, May 30, that the regiment should go to Port Tampa City, Florida, and the order was received with delight, as it was believed this meant to go to Cuba at once. At 9 o'clock on the morning of June 1 camp was struck and the regiment marched to Ringgold, Georgia, a distance of about nine miles, and arrived there at 1:30 in the afternoon. It was 650 miles from there to Port Tampa City, and that place was reached shortly after noon on June 3. The regiment was assigned to the Third Brigade, a provisional division of the Fourth Army Corps.

Then followed a period of anxious waiting and hopes for orders to embark for Cuba. Rumors of all kinds were heard, which resulted in disappointment in nearly every instance. Horses and camp equipage were at one time loaded on transports, but finally the possibility of seeing active service was removed by the destruction of the Spanish fleet and the battle of Santiago, and the hearts of the boys were broken by orders on July 22 to break camp and proceed to Fernandina, Florida. A change from Port Tampa City to almost any place was welcomed as a relief, but the members of the regiment wanted the change to be to Cuba. One week after the order was issued the regiment broke camp and arrived at Fernandina about the middle of the afternoon of July 30 and went into camp about a mile from the station. The regiment was temporarily attached to the Third Brigade, Third Division, Fourth Army Corps.

For one month the dreary monotony of camp life was undergone, but about noon on August 30 camp was broken and the regiment marched to the station to take the train for home. During the morning of September 2 the troops reached Camp Mount, and eight days later were furloughed for thirty

days. Preparations for muster out were actively carried on, and October 10 the regiment again assembled and remained at Camp Mount until November 1, when it was mustered out of service.

The regiment lost nineteen men by death from disease and accident. Of this number five were members of Company B, of Ft. Wayne. The first death was that of Private Frederick E. Kinney, whose home was in Lavallo, Wisconsin, and who died August 15 at Fernandina, Florida. Private William A. Snyder, whose home was in Harlan, Indiana, was the second, and his death was August 29, and also at Fernandina. Private Clifton M. Lovell, whose home was at La-grange, died at Fernandina the following day. Private Lafayette B. Perkins, whose home was at Ft. Wayne, was accidentally killed by a train while at his home, on September 13.

The last death was that of Second Lieutenant W. W. Kerr, of Ft. Wayne. Lieutenant Kerr entered the company for the first time January 1, 1887, as a private and was promoted corporal. He was mustered out September 9, 1891. When war was declared he was elected second lieutenant and commissioned April 21, 1898. He served with his company in that capacity until October 8, when he died at Petersburg, Florida.

Company C, of Goshen, lost four members during its term of service. The first death was that of First Lieutenant Charles Slade, of Goshen. He had enlisted in Company C, as private, September 14, 1892, and was promoted first lieutenant October 29, 1895. He died at Port Tampa, July 20.

Private Charles E. Perry, whose home was at Huntington, was the second, and died August 22, while en route home. Two days later Private James Boomershine, of Millersburg, one of the recruits of the company, died at Fernandina. Private Charles F. Simon, of Goshen, died at Indianapolis, where he had been taken, on September 19.

Company D, of Manchester, lost two by death. The first was Private Macy Overly, of Wabash, who died July 29, while on the hospital train en route for Ft. Thomas, Kentucky. The second was Private Christian P. Hauptert, of Urbana, who died at Fernandina, August 27.

Company E, of Elkhart, lost two members. Sergeant Arthur Jones, of Elkhart, died August 19 at Fernandina, Florida. Corporal Robert Darling, of Elkhart, died September 1 at Indianapolis.

Company F, of South Bend, lost two members. Private Harry O. Perkins, of South Bend, died August 20 at Fernandina, Florida. Private Harry W. Herring, of South Bend, died October 17 at Indianapolis.

Company G, of Ft. Wayne, lost three men. Private George P. Butler, whose home was in Toledo, Ohio, died July 31 at Ft. Thomas, Kentucky. Private Fred Archer, of Ft. Wayne, died August 15 at Fernandina, Florida, and on August 27 Private William J. Beaver, of Ft. Wayne died at Fernandina, Florida.

Company H, of Angola, lost one member. Private Warren S. Luse, whose home was at Niles, Ohio, and who was one of the recruits, died September 3 while at his home on a furlough.

The recruits entered United States service during the latter part of June. The following is the roster of the regiment as it was mustered out. Unless otherwise specified, the term of service of each one was from April 26 to November 1.

#### FIELD, STAFF AND NON-COMMISSIONED STAFF.

Colonel—Studebaker, Geo. M., South Bend.

Lieutenant-Colonel—May, Willis T., U. S. Army.

Chaplain—Medbury, Charles S., Angola.

Adjutant—Scott, Harry K., Angola (1); Rex, Elmer D., South Bend (2).

Quartermaster—Hutson, Harman L., Angola.

Surgeons—Siver, Emmett L., Ft. Wayne (3); Barnett, Walter W., Ft. Wayne.

Assistant Surgeons—Barnett, Charles E., Ft. Wayne; Garstang, Reginald W., Indianapolis.

Majors—Feaser, George W., South Bend; Fitzgerald, Edwin H., Goshen; Kuhlman, Aubrey L., Auburn;

Battalion Adjutants—Noel, John C., Dekalb; Collins, Bernard J., Goshen; Ford, Harry R., Mishawaka (4).

Sergeant Majors—Wert, John H., Ft. Wayne; Cline, Charles F., Goshen; Hine, Clyde L., Auburn; Dennis, Fred L., South Bend (5)

Hospital Stewards—Shell, Ogden G., Ft. Wayne; Schultz, Guy A., Lebanon; Moore, Harvey A., Indianapolis.

Quartermaster Sergeant—Hawks, Joseph P., Goshen (6).

Color Sergeant—Long, Howard, Angola.

Chief Musician—Verweire, Oscar, South Bend.

Principal Musicians—Lyons, John M., Hammond (7); George, Theodore W., Rensselaer (7); Ordway, Frank, South Bend (8); Palmateer, J. W., South Bend (8).

(1) Resigned July 8, 1898. (2) Promoted from Bat. Adj., July 11, 1898. (3) Resigned May 10, 1898. (4) Promoted from sergeant major, July 11, 1898. (5) Promoted from corporal Co. F, July 11. (6) Promoted from commissary sergeant, October 12. (7) Transferred to band. (8) Appointed June 29.



## COMPANY A, OF KNOX.

Captain—Windisch, Charles, Knox.

First Lieutenant—Glazebrook, Bradford D. L., Knox.

Second Lieutenant—Laramore, George D., Davis.

First Sergeant—Wamsley, Othar C., Knox.

Quartermaster Sergeant—Peelle, Charles H., Knox.

Sergeants—Claybourne, William H., Kokomo; Laramore, Louis N., Knox; Wilson, Thomas V., Hanna; Hart, Charles M., Knox

Corporals—Foote, Heber, Knox; Potter, Charles, Knox; Braden, John, Jr., Knox; Howland, Arthur B., Knox; Renewanz, Robert F., Knox; Cunningham, Samuel J., Walkerton.

Artificer—Garner, Henry W., Knox.

Wagoner—Evans, George, Knox.

Musicians—Brown, Lloyd C., Indianapolis; Eikenbary, Charles E., Markley.

Privates—Alexander, Arthur A., Knox; Anderson, William M., Knox; Badgley, Byron H., Ora; Bonta, Clayton, Knox; Barrick, William F., Bryant; Beaton, Willard S., Knox; Bence, John C., Knox; Bane, Charles A., Knox; Bresler, Andrew J., Knox; Carpenter, George W., Goshen; Carpenter, Norman C., Goshen; Chamberlain, John S., Knox; Chandler, John M., Orion; Chapman, Warren, Ora; Clark, Thomas J., Knox; Davidson, Harry, Knox; Defrees, Samuel W., South Bend; Deutsch, William E., Goshen; Dillon, William E., Knox; Draper, William N., North Judson; Druken, Anthony, Knox; Elder, George, Knox; English, Albert, Knox; Fawley, Edward, Knox; Finch, James B., Knox; Gall, William A., Knox; Geller, Edward D., Knox; Griffith, John L., Goshen; Harmon, William L., Royalton; Haskins, Frank M., North Judson; Hewlett, Clayton, Toto; Hilberg, August R., South Bend; Harn, William, Goshen; Hunter, Alvaro, Knox; Humphreys, Frank, Knox; Kincel, William F., Goshen; Koontz, Spencer S., Walkerton; Latshaw, Ross, Oaktown; Lobse, Charles T., Knox; Loudermilk, Joseph W., Knox; Mann, George C., Goshen; Martin, Michael J., Knox; Miller, Harry, Goshen; Musselman, Merl N., Knox; Phillipi, Franklin E., Knox; Phillips, Charles O., Goshen; Rader, Lloyd, Akron; Rathfon, Francis S., Grovertown; Savage, Wilford E., South Bend; Scott, Charles L., Ora; Seagraves, Milton L., Knox; Sloan, Thomas F., Wilders; Smith, William H., St. Louis, Mo.; Stevenson, Walter F., Knox; Summers, Daniel V., North Judson; Van Horn, John D., Knox; Walters, Daniel C., Ora; Walters, William H., Ora; Wash, William H., Knox; West, Haddie L., Knox; Whalen, John J., Darlington; Wilder, Frank, Ora; Wolfenberger, Charles, Knox; Zedeck, Frank, North Judson.

Recruits—Anderson, Mark S., Knox; Badger, Harry L., Laporte; Biniakowski, Max, South Bend; Chidester, Abraham B., South Bend; DeLong, Scott, Knox; Fiedler, William, South Bend; Forkies, Jules, South Bend; Green, Worthy M., Knox; Grzesk, Chester, South Bend; Haines, John A., Knox; Harman, Wellington, Knox; Hunter, Joseph, Knox; Jacks, Clyde, Laporte; Jennings, Harry S., South Bend; Kosciicki, John, South Bend; Lauderbeck, Elmer E., Davis; McDonald, Mathew, Ober; Miltenberger, William, Laporte; Nowinski, Frank, South Bend; Platz, Clarence Edward, South Bend; Rater, James, Denham; Szalewski, Stanislaus, South Bend; Vandewalker, George, Laporte; White, Harry M., South Bend; Woltman, Frank, South Bend; Woods, Walter J., Knox.



## COMPANY B, OF FT. WAYNE.

Captain—Reese, Charles E., Ft. Wayne.

First Lieutenant—Fonner, John B., Ft. Wayne.

Second Lieutenant—Kerr, William W., Ft. Wayne (1); Thompson, Peter A., Ft. Wayne (2).

First Sergeant—Sanburn, John W., Ft. Wayne (3).

Quartermaster-Sergeant—Hilgemann, Franklin H., Ft. Wayne.

Sergeants—Walde, William F., Ft. Wayne; Feustel, George O., Ft. Wayne; Hood, John O., Ft. Wayne; Glass, Hayes W., Ft. Wayne (4).

Corporals—Deahl, Joseph A., Ft. Wayne; Vollmer, William C., Ft. Wayne; Trautman, William F., Ft. Wayne; Engmann, John, Ft. Wayne; Wayne; Hood, John O., Ft. Wayne; Glass, Hayes W., Ft. Wayne (4).

Musicians—De Hart, William, Ft. Wayne (6); Stradley, William, Ft. Wayne (6); Coleman, Geo. W., Hoagland (7); Coleman, Andrew, Hoagland (7).

Artificer—Parent, William, Ft. Wayne.

Wagoner—Carpenter, Charles A., Ft. Wayne.

Privates—Baily, Frank, Pennville; Baker, Cain, Shirley City; Bernhard, Gustave, Ft. Wayne; Bollinger, William, Hoagland; Buelow, John J., Ft. Wayne; Bunting, Henry M., New Haven; Burg, John J., Ft. Wayne; Connett, John E., Ft. Wayne; Cook, Edward C., Ft. Wayne; DeFrain, Francis, Ft. Wayne; Doerfel, Eugene, Ft. Wayne; Ellert, Benoit J., Ft. Wayne; Ellert, Louis A., Ft. Wayne; Ferguson, Clarence H., Ft. Wayne; Foley, Bartholomew, Ft. Wayne; Fortmeyer, Ernest, Ft. Wayne; Furthmiller, Freeman, Ft. Wayne; Funk, Samuel H., Harlan; Geesaman, Arthur B., Maples; Haake, Fritz, Ft. Wayne; Hannon, Enos, Harlan; Hoke, Charles E., Ft. Wayne; Kaliker, Jacob, Ft. Wayne; Killen, Wm. A., Ft. Wayne; Kinney, Frederick E., Lavalley, Wis. (8); Kleemier, Edward G., Ft. Wayne; Kolb, Edward H., Ft. Wayne; Lehman, Jacob, Ft. Wayne; Ligget, John H., Ft. Wayne; Longfield, Edward J., Ft. Wayne; Longley, John M., Ft. Wayne; Lovell, Clifton M., LaGrange (9); Mayse, Noah E., Ft. Wayne; Monahan, Joseph E., Ft. Wayne; Moritz, Ongle A., Ft. Wayne; Neumann, Peter P., Ft. Wayne; Noll, Benjamin, Ft. Wayne; Parker, Hannibal C., Ft. Wayne; Perkins, Lafayette B., Ft. Wayne (10); Peterson, Frank E., Ft. Wayne; Reed, William, Ft. Wayne (11); Reid, James B., Ft. Wayne; Rinehart, Ellis F., Rich Hill, O.; Ruppel, John P., Ft. Wayne; Ran, John B., Ft. Wayne; Schram, Henry F., Ft. Wayne; Seymour, Wm. A., Ft. Wayne; Sheaffer, Burgh, Ft. Wayne; Shirey, Claud A., Harlan; Snyder, Edward, Ft. Wayne; Snyder, Ralph M., Cedarville; Snyder, William A., Harlan; Wayne; Gocke, John T., Ft. Wayne; Godfrey, Harmon G., Ft. Wayne; Storch, Henry, Ft. Wayne; Tancey, Thomas W., Ft. Wayne; Trautman, Henry W., Ft. Wayne; Utley, Jacob C., Ft. Wayne; Wichman, Henry J., Ft. Wayne; Wickliff, Frederick S., Aboit; Wood, Burt E., Harlan (13); Wort, Alfred A., Ft. Wayne.

Recruits—Anderson, Carl J. E., Ft. Wayne; Carson, William W., Ft. Wayne (14); Emerson, Wm. F., Montpelier; Engle, Henry A., Ft. Wayne; Gocke, John T., Ft. Wayne; Godfrey, Harmon G., Ft. Wayne; Grosvenor, Wm. C., Ft. Wayne; Lanternier, John J., Ft. Wayne; Mooney, John P., Ft. Wayne; Piepenbrink, Otto F., Ft. Wayne; Robbins, Clarence, Ossian; Robbins, Verne, Columbia City; Schaaf, Frederick C., Ft. Wayne; Stoehr, Eugene, Ft. Wayne; Tombaugh, William, Ft. Wayne.

(1) Died August 8. (2) Promoted from first sergeant August 9. (3) Promoted from sergeant August 27. (4) Promoted from corporal September 1. (5) Promoted from private September 1. (6) Transferred to band June 29. (7) Appointed from private July 1. (8) Died August 15. (9) Died August 30. (10) Accidentally killed September 13. (11) Discharged August 22. (12) Died August 29. (13) Discharged August 3. (14) Discharged October 14.

## COMPANY C, OF GOSHEN.

Captain—Salsbury, Elias D., Goshen.

First Lieutenant—Slade, Charles, Goshen (1); Collins, Joseph A., Goshen (2).

Second Lieutenant—Mew, Thomas H., Goshen (3).

First Sergeant—Carpenter, Warren, Goshen (4).

Quartermaster-Sergeant—Bale, Orlando W., Goshen.

Sergeant—Gourdeau, Eugene F., Goshen; Roach, John, Goshen; Carpenter, Warren, Goshen; Darnell, LeRoy, Goshen; Hawks, Harvey A., Goshen (5).

Corporals—Collins, Richard W., Goshen; Boyer, Lewis A., Goshen; Kregar, Charles J., Goshen; Perry, Lindsay E., Huntington; Canberg, A. Ned, Sparta; Klein, George, Goshen (6).

Musicians—Binkley, Earl, Goshen (7); Robinson, Harry, Goshen (7).

Artificer—Eisenhour, Mannam F., Goshen.

Wagoner—Burkett, William H., Goshen.

Privates—Arehart, Geo., Goshen; Bailey, Alvin, Nappanee; Beckner, C. A., Millersburg, Bennett, Guy, Goshen; Best, Harry M., Goshen; Bickel, Frank, Goshen; Bixler, Cleaveland, Goshen; Bloss, Richard L., Bristol; Bradford, Miles P., Goshen; Buck, Leland N., Goshen; Carrier, Dora, New Paris; Chamberlain, Charles, Goshen; Compton, Eugene, Nappanee; Cook, George, Goshen; Copenhaver, Charles, Nappanee; Cripe, Noah J., Elkhart; DeBoer, William P., Goshen; Dick, George F., Goshen; Doty, Samuel, Nappanee; Everett, Frederick, Goshen; Farrell, Porter, Goshen; Gilbert, Ora F., Goshen; Gingrich, Ivan S., Goshen; Girten, James H., Millersburg, Griffith, Claude E., Summit; Hatfield, George, Nappanee; Howell, Charles, Goshen; Jackson, William C., Goshen; Judy, Ira T., Bremen; Kinzie, William E., Goshen; Kirkpatrick, Edward, Goshen; Knisley, Daniel, Goshen; Kurtz, Frank, Goshen; Larimer, George A., Goshen; Latta, James M., Goshen; Mays, Leno, Goshen; Merrill, Frank, Goshen; Miller, George O., Goshen; Mitchell, William E., Goshen; Niner, Charles A., Goshen; Osborn, Samuel B., Goshen; Peffly, David J., Nappanee; Pettley, John F., Waterford; Perry, Charles E., Huntington (8); Pippenger, Charles, Nappanee; Prickett, Delwin E., Nappanee; Prough, Wilson, Goshen; Richmond, John, Nappanee; Rumpel, Edward, Goshen; Rose, Israel, Nappanee; Scarlett, Eugene, New Paris; Schrock, George B., Goshen; Sheffer, Warren, Goshen; Simmons, Guy, Goshen; Simon, Charles F., Goshen (9); Thomas, Bert, Nappanee; Ulery, Jerome P., Goshen; Welmer, Charles A., Goshen; Wolf, Harry L., Goshen; Yoder, Harvey, Middlebury.

Recruits—App, Fred, Bristol; Arter, Loyd, Elkhart; Bandlier, Orlando, Goshen; Borkey, Allen, Goshen; Beaver, George C., Goshen; Bloss, William J., Bristol; Boomershrine, James, Millersburg (10); Cook, Edward, Goshen; Darnell, Henry C., Goshen; Dillon, Earl, New Paris; Downing, Marion E., Goshen; Edmon, Milton, Goshen; Fuller, Charles, Elkhart; Hebert, Bert S., Goshen; Hudson, Floyd, Elkhart; Hughes, George M., Middlebury; James, Clinton B., Goshen; Kline, Charles A.,

Bristol; Murray, Joseph A., Goshen; Ornt, William, Goshen; Purdy, William, Middlebury; Reith, John, Jr., Goshen; Stettler, Justin O., Benton; Scott, George Chase, Benton; Sohm, Alfred, Elkhart; Weaver, Solomon H., Goshen; Wolfe, Charles, Auburn.

(1) Died July 20. (2) Promoted from second lieutenant July 21. (3) Promoted from sergeant July 21. (4) Promoted from sergeant October 14. (5) Promoted from corporal August 1. (6) Promoted from private. (7) Appointed from private. (8) Died August 22. (9) Died September 19. (10) Died August 24.

#### COMPANY D, OF NORTH MANCHESTER.

Captain—Clemans, Benjamin F., North Manchester.

First Lieutenant—Dunbar, John T., North Manchester.

Second Lieutenant—Spurgeon, Charles O., North Manchester.

First Sergeant—Steele, Roscoe, Liberty Mills.

Quartermaster-Sergeant—Olinger, Charles H., North Manchester.

Sergeants—Holderman, Clement M., North Manchester; Clemans, Louis L., North Manchester; Abbott, Dayton F., North Manchester; Kester, Fern E., North Manchester.

Corporals—Townsend, Harry E., North Manchester; Snideman, Clara J., North Manchester; Bell, Oliver C., North Manchester; Hite, Charles C., North Manchester; Hidy, George E., North Manchester; Johnson, Charles J., North Manchester.

Musicians—Sandoz, Fred H., North Manchester; Oren, Eli, Laketon.

Artificer—Frazee, Ulysses G., North Manchester.

Wagoner—Spacy, Orlan, North Manchester (1).

Privates—Abbot, Albert A., North Manchester; Baer, William E., North Manchester; Biege, Winnie W., Rolling Prairie; Blickenstaff, Leonard E., North Manchester; Buckingham, Levi D., North Manchester; Butterbaugh, James M., Roann; Butterbaugh, Samuel H., Roann (2); Calhoun, Zerah A., North Manchester; Coble, George W., Serbia; Coblentz, Herbert W., North Manchester; Cogan, Charles D., North Manchester; Cook, Marshall A., North Manchester; Cook, Floyd W., South Whitley; Clark, Wade, North Manchester; Crill, Gussie L., North Manchester; Doll, Charles F., South Whitley; Dunbar, Charles F., North Manchester; Enyeart, Abb, Liberty Mills; Enyeart, Charles W., North Manchester; Ellwood, Clyde, North Manchester; Evans, William M., Muncie; Fager, Oliver P., South Whitley; Fisher, William H., South Whitley; Flook, Edward, North Manchester; Forst, Charles F., South Whitley; Grossnickle, Melvin, North Manchester; Halderman, Charles J., Indianapolis; Hammond, Henry F., Bluffton; Hauptert, Christian P., Urbana (3); Hayes, Orville S., South Whitley; Hevel, Charley, Serbia; Hesse, Frederick H., Roann; Hidy, Levi B., North Manchester; Hoff, John E., North Manchester; Hower, Esta D., North Manchester; Johnson, Charley, South Whitley; Keller, Samuel M., Disko; Kerr, Ora O., North Manchester; King, Dory A., North Manchester; Kissenger, John R., Liberty Mills; Koontz, Herbert L., Kinzie; Koontz, Lester A., Kinzie; Laven, Charles T., Muncie; Marshall, Eugene A., North Manchester; Middleton, Arthur H., Serbia; Noftzger, Fred C., North Manchester; Ogden, Allen W., Laketon; Overly, Macy, Wabash (4); Ray, Harvey M., North Manchester; Rantz, Otto M., Roann; Reelhorn, Elmer E., North Manchester; Riegle, Rolla R., South Whitley; Roush, Frank R., South Whitley; Sheller, Ernest L., North Manchester; Singer, Ernest J., Liberty Mills; Smith, Howard F., Roann; Spurgeon, Albert, North Manchester; Steele, Lee C., Liberty Mills; Taylor, Berdell, North Manches-

ter; Toomire, Charles L., South Whitley; Ulrey, Lamoin, North Manchester; Ulrey, Charles, North Manchester; Warvel, Frank B., North Manchester; West, Edwin, North Manchester.

Recruits—Andereck, William, North Manchester; Aughenbaugh, Ed A., Servin; Argerbright, Harry, North Manchester; Baker, William Edward, Roann; Brown William J., Roann; Bell, Frank E., North Manchester; Criswell, Harry, Liberty Mills; Coblentz, Clarence L., Liberty Mills; Coble, William, Jr., Servia; Clevenger, Joseph C., North Manchester; Darnell, James D., North Manchester; Finkenbinner, John S., North Manchester; Grossnickle, Jacob L., North Manchester; Halderman, Verne, Roann; Hippensteel, Jacob, Servia; Hippensteel, James W., Servia; Howe, William H., North Manchester; Isleye, Grant, Liberty Mills; Jones, Neil L., Roann; Lockridge, Bruce, Roann; Marshall, Lew, Laketon; Sexton, Tral G., North Manchester; Sprinkle, Melvin D., Makin; Shock, Barnett, North Manchester; Toomire, Phillip E., North Manchester.

(1) Appointed from private. (2) Transferred to band. (3) Died August 27. (4) Died July 29.

#### COMPANY E, OF ELKHART.

Captain—Graves, Joseph E., Elkhart.

First Lieutenant—Beall, Norman E., Elkhart.

Second Lieutenant—Groll, Gustave C., Elkhart.

First Sergeant—Hopkins, William H., Mishawaka.

Quartermaster-Sergeant—Lefebvre, Edward A., Jr., Elkhart.

Sergeants—Goldman, Harry H., Elkhart; Hook, Charles, Elkhart; Carper, John A., Elkhart; Jones, Arthur, Elkhart (1); Pangborn, Spencer, Elkhart (2).

Corporals—Fetzer, Ernest, Elkhart; Darling, Robert, Elkhart (3); Kyte, W. Archie, Elkhart (4); McBride, Guy T., Elkhart (4); Witman, Joseph, Elkhart (4); Adams, George, Elkhart; Carper, Frank J., Elkhart.

Musicians—Higgins, Robert, Elkhart; Boice, Arthur L., Elkhart.

Artificer—Smith, John E., Elkhart.

Wagoner—Smith, Frank, Elkhart.

Privates—Addis, Benjamin E., Mishawaka; Adams, Albert E., Elkhart; Adams, Arthur A., Elkhart; Alexander, James, Elkhart; Aldinger, George J., Elkhart; Aurand, James C., Elkhart; Ball, Claude N., Elkhart; Bickel, John, Elkhart (5); Brown, Merwin, Elkhart; Cone, Ernest J., Elkhart; Carrier, Henry W., Elkhart; Connell, Edward L., Elkhart; Corner, John E., Elkhart; Corner, William M., Elkhart; Conway, Thomas, Elkhart (5); Deal, Otto E., Elkhart; Dunn, Irvin J., Elkhart; Ebright, Arthur C., Elkhart; Earl, Earl E., Elkhart; Godfrey, Emmett C., Elkhart; Groatvold, Gilbert G., Elkhart; Hoetger, Peter, Elkhart; Huth, Leo, Elkhart; Ham, DeForest, Elkhart; Inwood, John, South Bend; Jones, Leffey R., Elkhart; Kreider, Frank E., Elkhart; Leininger, William H., Elkhart; McBride, Earl A., Elkhart; McClave, Frank J., Elkhart; Mann, Victor, Elkhart; Mowery, Elmer, Elkhart; Nusbaum, Lawrence, Elkhart; Overly, Guy, Elkhart; Putney, Orrie E., Elkhart; Pangborn, Earl, Cassopolis, Mich.; Posey, Arthur, Elkhart; Parmater, Joseph, Elkhart; Peters, John C., South Bend (5); Pfotenbauer, Albert, South Bend; Robinson, John, Elkhart; Roher, William H., Elkhart; Rossiter, Sherman J., Elkhart; Rowe, Henry, Elkhart; Smith, Otis E., Elkhart; Sigle, William, Elkhart; Shanks, Claude L., Elkhart; Shine, Francis M., Elkhart; Showalter, James F., Elkhart; Stillman, Albert

H., Elkhart; Stineback, George E., South Bend; Swayne, Lem H., Elkhart; Singer, William H., Elkhart; Taylor, William C., Elkhart; Teeter, Berton R., South Bend; Topping, Ernest, Elkhart; Turner, Charles L., Elkhart; Urquhart, Charles G., South Bend; Wagner, Thomas, Elkhart; Welty, Frank, Elkhart; Williams, Edward L., South Bend; Wicks, Ernest J., Elkhart.

Recruits—Buck, Verlie, Elkhart; Bell, Albert, Elkhart; Bulla, Guy, Elkhart; Connelly, William, Elkhart; Cook, George H., Elkhart; Church, Ira Harrison; Elkhart; Everett, Herbert E., Elkhart; Farley, Paul, Elkhart; Fransen, Axel, Elkhart; Galpin, Robert F., Elkhart; Grazer, Michel, Elkhart; Hendershot, William A., Elkhart; Howland, Smith, Elkhart; Ives, Asa, Elkhart; Kantz, Asa H., Elkhart; McLoughlin, William, Elkhart; Overly, Bert, Elkhart; Pressler, Ransom, Albion; Pletcher, Phillip, Elkhart; Snyder, John L., Elkhart; Strieby, Adam F., Elkhart; Scheurenbrand, Albert, South Bend; Spiecher, Hiram, Elkhart; Takker, William, Elkhart; Trachsel, William S., Elkhart; Van Houten, George W., Elkhart.

(1) Died August 19. (2) Promoted from corporal September 5. (3) Died September 1. (4) Promoted from private September 5. (5) Transferred to band June 30.

#### COMPANY F. OF SOUTH BEND.

Captain—Freyermuth, George W., South Bend.

First Lieutenant—Faulkner, Harry E., South Bend.

Second Lieutenant—Johnston, John S., South Bend.

First Sergeant—Keller, Thaddeus T., South Bend.

Quartermaster-Sergeant—Lockstidt, Otto W., South Bend.

Sergeants—Garrett, Ward B., South Bend; Bilstein, Lewis C., South Bend; Blakeman, Leopold F., South Bend; Alward, Albert F., South Bend.

Corporals—Smith, Durwood J., South Bend; Miller, Frank J., South Bend; Vahlert, George E., South Bend; Drais, Rutherford B., South Bend; Brown, Melvin L., South Bend; Wendt, Charles, South Bend (1).

Musicians—Garceau, Arthur J., South Bend; Fleegel, Christian, South Bend.

Artificer—Herring, Peter, South Bend.

Wagoner—Hartman, Homer, South Bend.

Privates—Bailey, Edward L., South Bend; Baxter, Emmett L., South Bend; Bernhard, Albert R., South Bend; Bertch, William H., South Bend; Borden, William A., South Bend; Bourden, Louis, South Bend; Bovee, Clarence J., South Bend; Dempsey, Albert I., South Bend; Denslow, Louis, South Bend; Dominick, William G., South Bend; Doolittle, Charles G., South Bend; Doremus, Harry R., South Bend; Elliott, John R., South Bend; Engeldrum, John J., South Bend; Entzian, Fred H., South Bend; Field, Everett, South Bend; Flagle, William A., South Bend; Frick, Clyde, South Bend; Frye, Charles, South Bend; Herring, George W., South Bend; Herring, Harry W., South Bend (2); Hilberg, Otto P., South Bend; Hinkle, Francis M., South Bend; Houston, Benjamin H., South Bend; Huey, Otto C., South Bend; Jameson, Henry K., South Bend; Johnson, James C., South Bend; Keebler, George, South Bend; Kentner, Irvin, South Bend; Kopper, August, South Bend; Kuespert, Frank, South Bend; Lobough, Frederick, South Bend; Lovell, Arthur C., South Bend; Lowry, Ralph E., South Bend; Mason, Edgar J., South Bend; Mayer, Lorenz, South Bend; McCullough, Wm. M., South Bend; McGill, Robert H., South Bend; Miller, Rex T., South



Bend; Minsel, Oscar, South Bend; Mussel, Rudolph B., South Bend; Perkins, Harry O., South Bend (3); Platz, John D., South Bend; Porter, Ernest S., South Bend; Priest, John F., South Bend; Quinlan, William M., South Bend; Rach, Charles, South Bend; Rickel, Egbert, South Bend; Ritter, Harvey F., South Bend; Schrumpf, Louis E., South Bend; Sester, August P., South Bend; Seifer, Frederick, South Bend; Schenider, Fred K., South Bend; Severance, Merrit E., South Bend; Slusser, Walter H., South Bend; Smith, John R., South Bend; Smith, Frank A., South Bend; Stewart, Harvey G., South Bend; Stroup, Robert I., South Bend; Walling, Claude E., South Bend; Welty, Albert, South Bend.

Recruits—Andresiak, Waclaw Y., South Bend; Cooper, Voras L., South Bend; Connell, Clarence, South Bend; Clarke, John, South Bend; Curry, Verge, South Bend; Engleman, Jesse F., South Bend; Heiser, Henry C., South Bend; Heiser, Lawrence W., South Bend; Hupp, Ernest E., South Bend; Hilderbrand, Alexander, South Bend; Jacobs, Jesse W., South Bend; Keebler, William, South Bend; Krushanzki, Steven, Mishawaka; Meisner, John, South Bend; McDonald, Samuel M., South Bend; McGlinsey, Clinton, South Bend; Reid, Robert, South Bend; Shafer, Charles, South Bend; Shupert, Russell, South Bend; Sledzikowski, Albert, South Bend; Swintz, George, South Bend; Thome, Jacob, South Bend; Wagoner, Wilber E., South Bend; Wesolowski, Marion S., South Bend; Williard, Isaac, South Bend.

(1) Promoted from private August 15. (2) Died October 17. (3) Died August 20.

#### COMPANY G, OF FT. WAYNE.

Captain—Meyer, Otto C., Ft. Wayne.

First Lieutenant—McLeod, William S., Ft. Wayne.

Second Lieutenant—Jackson, John C., Ft. Wayne.

First Sergeant—Archbald, Maurice J., Ft. Wayne.

Quartermaster-Sergeant—Miller, Henry L., Ft. Wayne.

Sergeants—Birely, Jesse L., Ft. Wayne; Johnson, Elbe C., Ft. Wayne; Arney, Forest, Ft. Wayne; Holmes, Frank L., Ft. Wayne.

Corporals—Heffelfinger, Robert, Ft. Wayne; Schane, Joseph E., Ft. Wayne; Ohlfest, Otto, Ft. Wayne; Clippinger, Isaac D., Ft. Wayne; Hartwig, August C., Ft. Wayne; Potter, John F., Ft. Wayne.

Musicians—Hessert, Edward G., Ft. Wayne; Pillers, Lee H., Ft. Wayne (1).

Artificer—Johnston, Glenn W., Ft. Wayne.

Wagoner—Sessemann, John W., Ft. Wayne.

Privates—Allen, George W., Ft. Wayne; Angell, Robert L., Ft. Wayne; Archer, Fred, Ft. Wayne (2); Bartel, Robert R., Ft. Wayne; Beaber, William J., Ft. Wayne (3); Bird, Thomas S., Ft. Wayne; Bishop, Frank H., Ft. Wayne; Brockerman, Rudy B., Ft. Wayne; Brower, Frank A., Ft. Wayne; Brower, Charles S., Ft. Wayne; Butler, George P., Toledo, O. (4); Carmer, George W., Ft. Wayne; Carmer, William A., Ft. Wayne; Conley, William G., Ft. Wayne; Craig, Clarence, Ft. Wayne; Dalby, William A., Ft. Wayne; Daugherty, Walter W., Ft. Wayne; Davis, Harvey R., Ft. Wayne; DeLong, Levi E., Portland; Driftmeyer, Fred J., Ft. Wayne (5); Driver, Isaiah, Ft. Wayne; Ehrman, Frederick H., Ft. Wayne; Ehrman, George, Jr., Ft. Wayne; Epple, Edward C., Ft. Wayne; Erwin, James S., Ft. Wayne; Fisher, Harry W., Ft. Wayne; Gorrell, John T., Ft. Wayne; Hamilton, Hugh, Ft. Wayne; Hargrave, Robert, New Haven; Hasty, Alfred E., Ft. Wayne; Holmes, William E., Ft. Wayne; Honeck, Conrad, Ft. Wayne; Howe,



John, Ft. Wayne; Kaylor, Celester E., Ft. Wayne; Kayser, William D. C., Ft. Wayne; Lotz, William J., Ft. Wayne; McCaffery, William H., Ft. Wayne; Method, Orba, Goshen; Myers, David J., Chicago, Ill.; Meyers, Henry F., New Haven; Miller, George E., New Haven; Morris, James C., Ft. Wayne; Morrison, Joseph H., Ft. Wayne; Neisser, William M., Ft. Wayne; Nogal, Frank L., Ft. Wayne; Piehl, John G. F., Ft. Wayne; Porter, Robert, Ft. Wayne; Richards, William H., Ft. Wayne; Roder, Henry T., Ft. Wayne; Roepke, Paul A., Ft. Wayne; Sams, William S., Ft. Wayne; Schumann, George H., Ft. Wayne; Spitler, Berton A., Ft. Wayne; Stapleton, George L., Woodburn; Taylor, Harry L., Ft. Wayne; Tyler, Sidney W., Ft. Wayne; Underwood, Arthur E., Ft. Wayne; Umwake, Douglass, Indianapolis; Webster, Frank, Ft. Wayne; Whitney, George B., Ft. Wayne; Williamson, Levi E., Harlan; Wood, Harry M., Ft. Wayne.

Recruits—Donivan, Harry T., Ft. Wayne; Driesbach, Clyde F., Ft. Wayne; Larimore, James A., New Haven; Magers, John F., Ft. Wayne; Miller, Fred A., Ft. Wayne; Osborne, Charles E., Ft. Wayne; Szink, Edward E., Ft. Wayne; Wheeler, Herbert M., Ft. Wayne; Willson, Frederick M., Ft. Wayne.

(1) Transferred to band. (2) Died August 15. (3) Died August 27. (4) Died July 31. (5) Discharged July 13.

#### COMPANY H, OF ANGOLA.

Captain—Gilbert, Newton W., Angola.

First Lieutenant—Kemery, T. Frank, Angola (1); Carpenter, Robt. H., Angola (2).

Second Lieutenant—Kinney, Chas. F., Angola (3).

First Sergeant—Norton, Arthur, Angola.

Quartermaster-Sergeant—Lowther, Bart, Angola.

Sergeants—Stocker, James C., Angola; Brewer, Frank P., Angola; Jarrard, William L., Angola; Jackson, Homer, Angola.

Corporals—Ferguson, William F., Angola; Scovell, George B., Angola; Patee, Frank J., Angola; Brown, Harley J., Angola; Stuck, Don G., Orland; McConnell, George W., Angola.

Musicians—Brown, Harry C., Angola (4); Brokaw, Joseph, Angola (4); Harmon, W. E., Angola (5); Williamson, W. E., Angola (5).

Artificer—Carrick, William E., Angola.

Wagoner—Johnson, Frank, Angola.

Privates—Ball, Grant, Pleasant Lake; Bennett, Edgar, Pleasant Lake; Bennett, George, Pleasant Lake; Berlein, John S., Angola; Brower, George, Angola; Carrick, Thomas G., Angola; Clark, Edward C., Metz; Cobert, James, Flint; Coffman, Francis M., Arctic; Crandall, Lorin B., Angola; Davidson, Jacob W., Angola; Denman, Ora S., Pleasant Lake; Drushal, Bert D., Angola; Enzor, Freeman K., Angola; Enzor, Isaac, Angola; Fletcher, Albertus, Angola; Flint, Charles, Angola; Faunce, John, Pleasant Lake; Garwood, Ira O., Angola; Gleason, Charles E., Fremont; Gleason, Dudley W., Fremont; Green, Samuel, Flint; Griffith, George, Outa; Griffith, Lauren, Hamilton; Hathaway, Park, Angola; Huffman, Wesley, Flint; Ingalls, Carl E., Pleasant Lake; Jarrard, Bert, Angola; Kemery, Ernest D., Angola; Lahmon, Burr A., Ellis; Light, George P., Ellis; Lindersmith, Ernest, Angola; Lutz, Robert, Jr., Angola; Lybarger, Willard, Ellis; McKuras, Leonidas L., Balbec; Major, Cyrus, Pleasant Lake; Meek, Ray, Angola; Meeks, William A., Fremont; Metzger, Irvin, Angola; Miller, Harry W., Angola; Morse, Charles, Angola; Moses, Homer C., Metz (6); Norton, Edwin, Angola;

Null, Perry, Angola; Parsons, William E., Angola; Persing, John F., Crooked Creek; Playford, Ervin, Pleasant Lake; Shank, Emmett E., Angola; Shank, Hudson L., Flint; Sharitt, Frank, Angola; Sherrard, Harry P., Angola; Silbaugh, Morton, Jamestown; Smiley, Budd C., Angola; Somerlott, Boston, Angola; Strawser, Clarence, Angola; Sunday, Marshall, Crooked Creek; Sutton, Clyde, Angola; Sutton, John, Metz; Van Pelt, Henry, Metz; Walberry, Llewellyn G., Metz; Willenar, John G., Pleasant Lake; Wolf, Harvey E., Pleasant Lake; Woodford, Clair B., Salem Center.

Recruits—Barber, Edwin C., Angola; Bartholomew, Carl U., Angola; Clegg, Joseph H., Angola; Clutter, Thomas J., Angola; Ewers, John L., Angola; Fairchild, Edward, Angola; Fee, Asa, Hamilton; Gibson, George S., Angola; Gillespie, Charles L., Angola; Hall, Robert C., Pleasant Lake; Heitz, Calvin W., Garrett; Holmes, Franklin R., Angola; Hyatt, Charles A., Angola; Isenhour, Charles N., Angola; Kemery, Carl A., Angola; Kimes, Franklin M., Angola; Knapp, Orlando D., Angola; Luse, Warren S., Niles, Ohio (7); McNabb, Duane T., Fremont; Rockwell, Arthur E., Angola; Smith, Claude C., Angola; Walberry, Perry O., Metz; Weicht, Samuel, Angola; Wiseley, David M., Angola; Woodard, George M., Montgomery, Mich.

(1) Resigned August 17. (2) Promoted from second Lieutenant August 18. (3) Promoted from quartermaster-sergeant August 18. (4) Transferred to band June 29. (5) Appointed from private June 29. (6) Discharged August 10. (7) Died September 3.

#### COMPANY I, OF WATERLOO.

Captain—Denison, Levi L., Waterloo.

First Lieutenant—Barr, Charles V., Waterloo (1); Denison, Wilson H., Waterloo (2).

Second Lieutenant—McCague, Charles A., Waterloo (3).

First Sergeant—Rohrbough, Daniel W., Waterloo.

Quartermaster Sergeant—McBride, Chas. H., Indianapolis (4).

Sergeants—Moore, Freeman, Waterloo; Wallace, James O. F., Toledo, Ohio; Geeting, Pearl J., Waterloo.

Corporals—Hine, Maynard F., Auburn; Beidler, Harry W., Waterloo; Beidler, Frederick G., Waterloo; Farrington, Guy, Toledo; Willis, Edward D., Waterloo; Kannel, Leeman, Hamilton (5).

Artificer—Thomas, Harley, Elkhart.

Wagoner—Ankney, Peter F., Altona.

Privates—Ackley, Dell B., Ft. Wayne; Bateman, Arthur A., Sedan; Bateman, Harry C., Sedan; Beecher, William A., Hamilton; Booram, Frank, Sedan; Borman, William, Hammond (6); Brewer, Delbert, Garrett; Briner, Amos H., South Bend (6); Brown, Morris, Flint; Bryant, Chauncey, Artic, Ohio; Carter, Sheridan C., Kendallville; Caselman, Edward, Sedan; Clemans, Jacob H., Hammond (6); Cornes, Carey A., Knox; Crystal, John H., Elyria, Ohio; Diehl, Oliver B., Butler; DeLong, Orren, Sedan; Dumfee, John W., Corunna; Dunn, Emery, Butler; Edge, Sherman A., Waterloo; Funk, Charles, Butler; Geeting, Roscoe, Waterloo; Getts, George W., Waterloo; Goodrich, Lewis, Orland; Groat, William J., Hammond (6); Hall, Ollie, Butler; Harper, Charles, Corunna; Hitchcock, William H., Indianapolis; Horner, Thaddeus A., Butler; Huyck, Charles L., Waterloo; Jennings, Eli, Butler; Johnson, Ellwood I., Fremont; Ketcham, David McD., Indianapolis; Kimmel, Claude A., Hamilton; Kiner, C. L., Garrett (7); Kollman, Bernard, Kendallville; Langley, Eugene, Hamilton; Latham, Otis, Elkhart; Lehman, Henry,

Waterloo; Lindner, Rudolph, Hammond (6); Martin, Allen D., Kendallville; McKinley, Otis N., Ft. Wayne; McGowan, Melvin, Auburn (7); Miller, Adolph, Ft. Wayne; Mitchell, Thomas W., Ft. Wayne (8); Monahan, John A., Elkhart; Newell, Delbert, Hammond (6); Nodine, Albert, Waterloo; North, Frank L., Butler; Oberlin, Clyde B., Butler; Oberlin, Clyde B., Butler; Opdyke, Daunt, Summit; Opdyke, Holland, Summit; Pachett, Joseph, Hamilton; Penick, Allie, Summit; Perry, Lucius, Buffalo, N. Y.; Pettit, Harry, Elkhart; Pulver, John R., Summit; Ramsey, Thomas J., Urbana (9); Rank, Richard H., Ft. Wayne (8); Resler, Sherman C., Waterloo; Rising, Clinton, DeKalb; Rohrbaugh, Claude, Waterloo; Shea, William, Angola; Schroeder, Charles, Sedan; Sessions, Chas., South Bend (10); Singrey, Guy, Auburn; Smurr, William, Butler; Smurr, David, Butler; Swartz, B. L., South Bend (10); Thomas, William J., Auburn (6); Vanscoik, Charles, Garrett; Waite, Charles M., Hammond (6); Wheaton, Willis O., Sedan.

Recruits—Anderson, Frank, Hudson; Bryant, A. Eugene, Troy; Coffman, William H. E., Arctic, Ohio; Clark, Jesse, Hudson; Casebeer, Curtis, Hamilton; Cheyney, William E., Hicksville, Ohio; Engle, Alva, Butler; Eviston, Charles A., Butler; Enzor, Marshall, Butler; Enzor, David H., Butler; Greer, E. Victor, Hudson; Greenwood, George M., Butler; Hose, William L., Butler; Heckathorn, Orin W., Hudson; Hook, Orrin, Butler; Harper, Jackson B., Corunna; Kepler, Benjamin F., Hamilton; Krehl, William F., Helmer; Lint, Oliver A., Butler; Mitchell, George, Butler; Oren, George, Butler; Rowe, John Adam, Hudson; Ritter, Frederick, Hudson (11); Shade, Richard, Helmer; Warner, Todd E., Butler; Waller, Mack, Hamilton; Winegart, George Lewis, Kendallville.

(1) Resigned June 27. (2) Promoted from second lieutenant June 30. (3) Promoted from sergeant June 30. (4) Promoted from corporal August 12. (5) Promoted from private August 12. (6) Transferred to band June 29. (7) Transferred from Company K June 30. (8) Transferred from Company G June 30. (9) Transferred from Company D June 29. (10) Transferred from Company F June 29. (11) Discharged August 12.

#### COMPANY K, OF AUBURN.

Captain—Lahnum, James F., Auburn.

First Lieutenant—Rufner, Othello B., Auburn.

Second Lieutenant—Wolf, John J., Auburn.

First Sergeant—Hilkey, Morton, Auburn.

Quartermaster-Sergeant—Brown, John W., Auburn.

Sergeants—Rader, Irwin E., Auburn; Jolliff, Benjamin F., Auburn; Keller, Worthy E., Auburn; Picker, Charles A., Auburn.

Corporals—Helman, Phillip, Cedar; Elson, Charles T., Auburn; McDonald, Alexander, Defiance, O., Williamson, James, Auburn; Wolf, George W., Auburn; Martin, Charles, Fairfield Center.

Musicians—McNany, Dick, Garrett; McDowell, John R., Auburn.

Artificer—Feagler, Wilson, Auburn.

Wagoner—Leighty, William O., St. Joe.

Privates—Ankney, Samuel A., Auburn; Ankney, Albert W., Auburn; Baer, Frank, Auburn; Bohlke, August, Auburn; Bradford, Forest, Garrett; Basse, John C., Garrett; Baker, Bert, Auburn; Breno, William F., Delaware Bend, O.; Budd, James, Auburn; Budd, Emanuel, Defiance, O.; Borland, Edward D., Auburn; Baird, Charles R., Auburn; Caldwell, Weber W., Garrett; Carey, Charles, Auburn; Currie, Morris,

St. Joe; Daum, Frank H., Auburn; Donley, Frank; Auburn; Edwards, Calvin, Auburn; Elliott, Jesse E., Summit; Elliott, Thomas W., Defiance, O.; Everett, George W., Auburn; Foltz, Charles C., Garrett; Garrett, Roy C., Auburn; Grindle, William, Butler; Grogg, Wilson, Auburn; Gear, John, Auburn; Holdman, Thomas H., Auburn; Hall, John H., Butler; Hensinger, George, Auburn; Hirsch, Simon; Defiance, O.; Hoodelmier, Twite L., Auburn; Jones, George, Auburn; Jones, Jay E., Auburn; Krueger, Fred H., Auburn; Lane, Francis E., Auburn; Loveland, Luther J., Newville; Maxwell, Hugh C., Oufa; Maxwell, Leslie, Alvarado; Miller, Carl F., Auburn; Miller, Frank, Auburn; Mills, Morton J., Auburn; Nicholas, Clinton E., Auburn; Owen, Vinson, Auburn; Olinger, Melvin D., Auburn; Ruple, Mark S., Auburn; Rosenbery, James S., Richland; Reasoner, Orson L., St. Joe; Robbins, Hugh E., Auburn; Robinson, William, Defiance, O.; Reesch, Frank, Auburn; Sowle, William E., Auburn; Smith, Oscar, Auburn; Town, William E., Auburn; Trostel, Abner, St. Joe; Vanderbogeart, Frederick, Butler; West, Henry, Auburn; Wheelock, Hayden G., Auburn; White, James L., St. Joe; Williamson, Joseph D., Auburn; Wolf, William H., Auburn; Woodcox, Arthur, St. Joe; Shreve, Thomas, Warsaw.

Recruits—Brand, Frank, Waterloo; Collins, George F., Garrett; Clement, Guy C., Waterloo; Callender, Oza L., Concord; Deal, George W., Auburn; Funk, William D., Moore's Station; Fox, Fred, Auburn; Ginery, Christopher C., Hicksville, O.; Gramling, Henry W., Summit; Hathaway, Charles H., Garrett; Husselman, Milo D., Auburn; Heist, Bennett, Auburn; Kolbe, August G., Auburn; Lahnum, Wesley G., Auburn; Luce, Clarence, Waterloo; Mosher, Edson D., Waterloo; Markwalder, John, Columbia City; Magee, William J., Idaville; Markiey, Myron, Summit; Niles, Fred L., LaGrange; Nichols, Jacob T., Orangeville; Timmerman, William E., Auburn; Van Auken, Everett C., Auburn; Walter, George T., St. Joe; Yingling, Adam D., Auburn; Yingling, Luther L., Auburn.

#### COMPANY L. OF LIGONIER.

Captain—Green, Charles A., Ligonier.

First Lieutenant—Ochs, Jacob L., Ligonier.

Second Lieutenant—Shobe, Ray, Ligonier.

First Sergeant—Musson, Henry, Ligonier.

Quartermaster-Sergeant—King, Richard B., Ligonier.

Sergeants—Reed, James P., Ligonier; Knepper, Owen O., Ligonier; Kitson, E. Finley, Ligonier; Wolfe, Otto C., Ligonier.

Corporals—Milner, William, Ligonier; Stansbury, Herbert, Ligonier; Stage, Rollie E., Ligonier; Pearman, Norman, Ligonier; Whitmyer, Henry F., Topeka; King, Volmie, Ligonier.

Musicians—Hire, George A., Ligonier; Worden, Verne, Albion.

Artificer—Stansbury, Edward D., Ligonier.

Wagoner—Ferguson, George, Ligonier.

Privates—Anderson, Thomas G., Ligonier; Anspaugh, James L., Albion; Anspaugh, John L., Albion; Banta, Charles R., Ligonier; Billman, John, Ligonier; Bower, Lawrence M., Ligonier; Brady, Marion, Ligonier; Campbell, Samuel J., Cromwell; Clawson, Samuel J., Ligonier; Clucas, Jesse E., Albion; Cole, Prentice B., Albion; Cook, William E., Ligonier; Curry, John W., Elkhart; Davis, Eli, Albion; Decker, Orval, Ligonier; Eytcheson, Charles E., Ligonier; Fitzhugh, Melvin L., Cromwell; Flowers, Earl, Ligonier; Flowers, Oscar, Ligonier; Gale, Spaulding, A., Ligonier; Green, John E., Ligonier; Hadley, Frank,

Albion (1); Haney, Charles, Ligonier; Hanndenbrook, Carl, Albion; Harndenbrook, Jay A., Albion; Hawk, Albert, Albion; Himes, George W., Ligonier; Hire, Elmer, Ligonier (1); Hinman, Perry R., Ligonier; House, Herbert E., Stanton, Mich.; Koontz, Arthur, Ligonier; Longenecker, Ethan S., Ligonier; Mayfield, Frank, Cromwell; Milner, George, Ligonier; Monk, James C., Ligonier; Morrison, Harry L., Indianapolis; Mullen, Bert, Albion; O'Conner, Edward, Ligonier; O'Conner, James, Ligonier; Parks, Charles R., Albion; Randecker, John, Ligonier; Rarick, Marion A., Ligonier; Reed, Joseph C., Cromwell; Rensch, David E., Ligonier; Robbins, Forest B., Ligonier; Roche, Robert, LaPierre, Mich.; Rose, Frank A., Ligonier; Regula, Peter, Ligonier; Schurt, Lee S., Albion; Shaffer, Henry W., Ligonier; Shoemaker, Clarence, Auburn; Slabaugh, Willard, Ligonier; Smith, Delbert, Ligonier; Smith, James M., Ligonier; Sparrow, Charles F., Kimmel; Stigner, Charles U., Wawaka; Wade, Norman, Ligonier; Wemple, Clarence E., Ligonier; Wolfe, Jay L., Ligonier; Wolfinger, Jasper, Ligonier; Wolfinger, Sampson, Ligonier; Yonker, George W., Ligonier; Zimmerman, Clarence D., Wawaka.

Recruits—Britzius, Charles A., Butler; Benthin, Edward, Ligonier; Bly, Stephen D., Cromwell; Carr, James D., Ligonier; Droud, Marion F., Cromwell; Draper, Walter, Ligonier; Fritz, Charles W., Edgerton, O.; Greathouse, Amos F., Moscow, Kan.; Golden, James S., Ligonier; Horne, Valentine G., Ligonier; Horne, Henry P., Ligonier; Huff, Herbert A., Wawaka; Hostetter, Arthur P., Ligonier; Hadley, Frank F., Ligonier; Heltzel, Seymour, Ligonier; Kreger, Claude N., Ligonier; Penland, Marion, Cromwell; Reiske, Gustavus, Ligonier; Sweetnam, Arthur H., Ligonier; Schneider, C. C., Ligonier; Stutsman, E. D., Ligonier; Teal, Harry H., Ligonier; Todd, Louis O., Cromwell; Van Scoyke, William A., Ligonier; Wier, Harry W., Ligonier; Wills, George A., Ligonier (2).

(1) Discharged July 28. (2) Discharged August 8.

#### COMPANY M, OF PLYMOUTH.

Captain—Capron, John C., Plymouth.

First Lieutenant—Fish, Claude D., Plymouth.

Second Lieutenant—Lankenaw, William, Plymouth.

First Sergeant—Lanfesty, Ed, Plymouth.

Quartermaster Sergeant—Corbin, Harry, Plymouth.

Sergeants—Giller, Ed J., Plymouth; Neil, Edward R., Plymouth;

Kendall, Lee M., Plymouth; Protsman, Charles A., Plymouth.

Corporals—Crawford, Charles, Plymouth; White, Arthur B., Plymouth; Tyrrell, Noyes E., Plymouth; Ocker, Emory, Plymouth; Allman,

Bert, Plymouth; Bailey, Percy, Plymouth (1).

Musician—Knisley, Norman, Bourbon (2).

Artificer—Bollinger, George, Plymouth.

Wagoner—Miller, Everett, Bourbon (3).

Privates—Alexander, James N., Plymouth; Anders, Bert, Plymouth; Andrysiak, Steven, South Bend; Baker, George, Donaldson; Board, William, Plymouth; Broadsord, William, Plymouth; Beehler, Henry F., Plymouth; Cannon, Elias, Plymouth; Conboy, James, Plymouth; Crane, William, Plymouth; Broadsord, William, Plymouth; Beeler, Henry F., William, Plymouth; Broadsort, William, Plymouth; Beehler, Henry F., Earl, Plymouth; Cross, George, Plymouth; Dawes, Harry, Carbon; Drake, Urban S., Argos; Edwards, Pierpont, Monticello; Elder, Peter, Plymouth; Fristo, Harry, Bourbon; Genrich, Henry, Delport; Haines,



Ora, Argos; Hayes, Edward, Plymouth; Hoham, George, Plymouth; Irwin, Charles M., Argos; Johnson, Melvin D., Plymouth; Kanarr, Seymour, Plymouth; Kanouse, Francis, Argos; Kepler, Ed., Plymouth; Linkenhelt, Floyd, Plymouth; Miller, Charles, Bourbon; Mowrer, Newton B., Bourbon; Neff, Charles D., Argos; Pontius, Wilber, Plymouth; Portz, John, South Bend; Powell, William, Plymouth; Radel, Frank, Plymouth; Reed, David, Plymouth; Riggins, Lawson E., Bourbon; Riggins, William, Plymouth; Robinson, Arthur, Delphi; Rowell, John, Donaldson; Sausser, William G., Argos; Sayles, Dwight, South Bend; Schearer, William, Plymouth; Schroeder, Willard, Marshall; Schroeder, William, Plymouth; Shepherd, William, Donaldson; Shively, Jesse, Bourbon; Snyder, Verne, Bourbon; Seice, Claude, Plymouth; Stangle, Quincy V., Bourbon; Stout, Frank H., Plymouth; Stroup, Norman, Plymouth (4); Stuller, Burl, Plymouth; Tabor, David, South Bend; Traffka, Antoni, South Bend; Turner, Charles O., Noblesville; Turner, Herbert, Noblesville; Vaughn, Harry, Yantsville; White, William E., Plymouth; Wickizer, E. Otis, Argo; Willford, Dallas, Bourbon; Williams, Lora B., Plymouth; Wilson, William, Plymouth; Wiseman, Charles M., Plymouth; Wolfe, Charles, Donaldson; Wolfe, George, Donaldson.

Recruits—Ball, Charles L., Plymouth; Barnum, George Homer, Knox; Butler, Russell H., Warsaw; Bayman, Claude A., Plymouth; Bayman, May Rue, South Bend; Blycker, Axel, South Bend; Calls, John, South Bend; Doppler, Frederick L., Plymouth; Elder, John W., Plymouth; Jacobson, Samuel, Donaldson; Lechlitner, Adam L., Plymouth; LeBrash, Charles L., Plymouth; Miller, Clarence C., Plymouth; Miller, Sol, Plymouth; Marshall, John, Plymouth; Miller, Michael, South Bend; McKague, Robert G., Plymouth; Ohler, James Martin, Argos; Osborne, John S., Plymouth; Pietraszewski, Stephen, South Bend; Porogi, John, South Bend; Primley, Seneca, Jr., Plymouth; Ralston, William, Leiters Ford; Stahl, Henry S., Culver; Tutt, R. Harvey, South Bend.

(1) Promoted from private June 10. (2) Transferred to band June 30. (3) Appointed from private July 20. (4) Discharged August 11.

The Second Regiment, Indiana National Guard, was the second regiment to be mustered into United States service, and on May 10 it became the One-hundred-and-fifty-eighth Regiment Indiana Volunteers. The regiment was doomed to great disappointment so far as active service was concerned, for it did not get beyond camp life. It moved to Chickamauga on May 16, leaving Indianapolis in the evening and reaching Chattanooga the following evening. The men remained in the cars all night, and the entire day following was consumed in moving to Lytle, Georgia, a distance of but twelve miles, as troops were pouring into the park from all parts of the country and there was but one railroad from Chattanooga to Lytle. About 4 o'clock in the afternoon the train reached Lytle and the regiment started on a three-mile march for camp. It was dark before the camping place was reached, and the men bivouacked for the night. The next

morning camp was established and the regiment was brigaded with the Second Ohio and the First West Virginia, the brigade which was commanded by General McKee.

Five months of monotonous routine duty followed, which was not brightened by any prospect of seeing duty in Cuba or Porto Rico. The grounds became so unsanitary that a portion of the troops, including the regiment, was ordered to Camp Poland, near Knoxville, Tennessee, and camp was broken on August 25 and established at Camp Poland the following day. There it remained until September 12, when it was ordered to Indianapolis to be mustered out. The regiment reached Camp Mount two days later, and was furloughed for thirty days from September 17. It re-assembled October 17, and was discharged November 4.

The regiment lost ten men by death while in the service. Company A, of Indianapolis, lost but one, Corporal Victor G. Rossburg, of Indianapolis, who died September 30 while at his home on a furlough.

Company B, of Rochester, lost two men—Private Newton D. Allis, of Athens, who died at his home October 29 while on a furlough, and Private Ira W. Stevens, of Morton, Indiana, who died September 2 while at Camp Thomas, Georgia.

Company C, of Frankfort, lost but one member, Private Ashley J. Jennings, of Lafayette, who died July 1 at Camp Thomas, Georgia.

Company D, of Indianapolis, lost two men—Private Harry A. McMullen, of Indianapolis, who died August 5 at Camp Thomas, Georgia, and Private Clarence C. Wiley, who was one of the recruits, and who died September 19 at Indianapolis.

Company G, of Covington, lost but one member—Musician Louis G. Boothroyd, of Delphi. He was transferred from the company to the band and died September 19.

Company L, of Kokomo, lost but one member—Private John A. Moon, of Greentown, who died at Camp Mount October 20.

Company M, of Crawfordsville, lost two members—Private Benjamin F. Britton, of Crawfordsville, who was one of the recruits and entered the service June 15, died August 17 at Camp Thomas, Georgia, and Private Harry Mitchell, of Crawfordsville, who died October 10 at Camp Mount.

While Company F, of Winchester, did not lose any men in the service, it has lost an unusually large number of members by death. The first one was Private Samuel L. Petro, who lived near Modoc, Randolph County. He was born in Fayette

County, Indiana, February 28, 1874, and was the son of B. H. and Martha A. Petro. Soon after his birth his parents moved to the present home, and when he was four years and seven months old his mother died. His early years were spent without a mother's care, and he was among the people of the neighborhood and soon became a favorite. He joined the Knights of Pythias February 15, 1896, and had commenced the study of medicine when the call for volunteers was made. He joined the company and with it entered the United States service. He returned to his home after he was mustered out, but in twenty-three days was stricken with appendicitis, and died December 1, 1898. Private Petro was orderly to General Poland, who died of enteric fever at Ashville, North Carolina.

Private Marshall Henry Taylor was born at Hagerstown, Indiana, June 20, 1872, and with his parents moved to Union City in 1875. He attended the schools of Union City until the second year in High School, when he commenced to work for the railroad company. He was in this service from September 23, 1892, until September 11, 1897, when he resigned on account of ill health and went to his home in Union City. He enlisted in the company April 30, 1898, and served through the war. After having been mustered out of United States service he returned to his old employment and was killed in the yards at Indianapolis, December 30, 1898.

Private Frank O. Eckerle was born in Benton, Indiana, July 30, 1876. On March 1, 1880, the family moved to Lynn, Indiana, where he received his early schooling. He was a member of the company at the outbreak of the war and served until it was mustered out of service. He was taken sick suddenly on the evening of March 17, 1899, and died the next day.

Corporal James A. Bales, of Winchester, was the second victim of the service. He was eighteen years old when he entered the service of the State, and after the company entered the United States service—July 7, 1898—he was promoted corporal. He contracted a disease while in the service, but remained with his company until it was mustered out. He never recovered and died April 27, 1900, and his funeral was attended by the G. A. R. in addition to the members of his old company.

Corporal Homer W. Engle was born June 6, 1878, and was one of the promoters of Company F. He took an active part in its organization and served with it during the war. While at Chickamauga he had a severe attack of measles,

which left him in a debilitated condition, and from which he never fully recovered. He died at the home of his parents in Winchester, January 31, 1900. He had been a member of the Christian Church since he was twelve years old, and was a member of the Christian Endeavor Society, the Alumni Association of the Winchester High School, Knights of Pythias and the Sons of Veterans. He was buried with military honors February 2.

Clyde Stout was born in Clinton County, Ohio, August 2, 1879, and served in the company for some time. He volunteered for service during the war, but his failing health secured for him an honorable discharge. He died October 27.

The recruits for the regiment were received into United States service during June. The following is a roster of the regiment as mustered out of the service. Unless otherwise designated, it shows service from April 26 until November 4.

#### FIELD, STAFF AND NON-COMMISSIONED STAFF.

Colonel—Smith, Harry B., Indianapolis.  
 Lieutenant-Colonel—Thayer, Edwin P., Jr., Greenfield.  
 Majors—Rich, William S., Indianapolis; Skinner, Albert H., Rochester; Conde, Henry T., Indianapolis.  
 Surgeon—Charlton, Frederick R., Indianapolis.  
 Assistant Surgeons—Jones, Homer I., Indianapolis; Barcus, Paul J., Crawfordsville.  
 Adjutant—Powell, George W., Indianapolis.  
 Quartermaster—Hopkins, Milton I., Indianapolis.  
 Chaplain—Carstensen, Gustav A., Indianapolis.  
 Battalion Adjutants—Power, Taylor C., Indianapolis; Boyle, Guy A., Indianapolis; Poland, William B., Indianapolis.  
 Sergeant Majors—Brazington, William C., Indianapolis; Braden, David C., Indianapolis; Meredith, Peter C., Rochester; Moorhead, Robert L., Indianapolis.  
 Hospital Stewards—Wright, Charles E., Indianapolis; Moore, Harry S., Indianapolis; Newland, Harrod C., Indianapolis.  
 Commissary-Sergeant—Swope, Horace G., Greenfield.  
 Quartermaster-Sergeant—Bridges, Frank L., Indianapolis.  
 Color Sergeant—Kiefer, Henry, Indianapolis.  
 Chief Musician—Jamison, Frank B., Lafayette.  
 Principal Musicians—Adams, George B., Lafayette; Braden, James, Indianapolis.

#### COMPANY A, OF INDIANAPOLIS.

Captain—Little, James, Indianapolis.  
 First Lieutenant—Herr, William H., Indianapolis.  
 Second Lieutenants—Mackey, Louis H., Indianapolis (1); Gadd, Espy M., Indianapolis (2).  
 First Sergeant—Core, William F., Indianapolis (3).  
 Quartermaster-Sergeant—Smith, Bertrand L., Indianapolis.

Sergeants—Murray, Ivy C., Indianapolis; Armstrong, George C., Indianapolis; Parker, Austin A., Indianapolis (4); Gwinup, Clayton, Indianapolis (5).

Corporals—Rosberg, Victor G., Indianapolis (6); West, Charles W., Indianapolis; Loy, Oscar L., Indianapolis; Peterson, Elmer M., Indianapolis (7); Richardson, Joseph, Indianapolis (8); Cheseldine, George H., Indianapolis (9); Leet, George H., Indianapolis (10); Jacobs, Roy W., Indianapolis (9); Shelby, Clarence L., Indianapolis (9); Nash, Preston H., Danville (9); Gessell, Elmer H., Selma (9); Reinking, Ferdinand, Indianapolis (9); Demmy, William J., Indianapolis (11).

Musician—Murphy, Marshall H., Lafayette (12).

Artificer—Ray, George, Indianapolis (13).

Wagoner—Henzie, Frank, Indianapolis (14).

Privates—Acklin, Francis, Indianapolis; Agee, Alfred C., Indianapolis; Agee, William J., Indianapolis; Ball, William T., Indianapolis; Barlow, Willard L., Indianapolis; Beauchamp, Ralph H., Indianapolis; Bridwell, Harry, Indianapolis; Clark, William H., Indianapolis; Childers, Clarence W., Indianapolis (15); Coons, Henry D., Indianapolis; Corkin, William L., Indianapolis; Cramer, William, Indianapolis; Duncan, James B., Indianapolis; Duke, Arthur E., Indianapolis; Ends, Benjamin, Indianapolis; Foltz, Herbert, Indianapolis (16); Fate, Clarence P., Indianapolis; Faust, Theodore, Indianapolis; Fodrea, John H., Indianapolis; Fullen, Theodore, Indianapolis; Gibson, Louis E., Indianapolis; Groves, Clarence, Indianapolis; Groves, Walter R., Indianapolis; Hamilton, Harsey S., Indianapolis; Hawkins, Albert G., Indianapolis; Helm, Edward P., Indianapolis; Helm, Harry B., Indianapolis; Hodges, Melvin B., Indianapolis; Hood, Frank F., Indianapolis; Jobson, Richard A., Indianapolis; Jobson, Forest B., Indianapolis (17); Judah, Parker, Indianapolis; Kinne, Edwin R., Indianapolis; Krueger, Robert, Indianapolis; Laurence, Kenneth, Indianapolis; Lee, James, Indianapolis; Littlejohn, Frank L., Indianapolis; Lorash, Charles R., Indianapolis; Marshall, Otis A., Danville; Matthews, Allen, Indianapolis; Rauch, George, Indianapolis; Roberts, Harry, Indianapolis; Sellers, Earl W., Indianapolis; Shelby, Edgar L., Indianapolis; Shirk, Charles J., Indianapolis; Simmendinger, John P., Indianapolis; Smith, Julius H., Indianapolis; Smock, Louis G., Indianapolis; Snyder, William H., Indianapolis; Strub, Herman E., Indianapolis; Swindler, Ernest M., Indianapolis; Swisher, Alva, Indianapolis; Terry, James A., Indianapolis; Thornberry, Samuel H., Indianapolis; Tilford, Max, Indianapolis; Walton, Alba, Indianapolis; Wesby, Charles O., Indianapolis; Young, Benjamin V., Indianapolis; Young, Christy F., Indianapolis; Youse, Frank L., Indianapolis.

Recruits—Anecker, John T., Indianapolis; Archey, Hugh, Milroy; Ashford, William S., Indianapolis; Beeson, Herbert E., Greensburg; Brown, Frank, Plainfield; Brown, Conrad C., Fortville; Carr, Victor M., Indianapolis; Cooley, Edward L., Connersville; Conway, Edward J., Indianapolis; Dinger, Frank R., Connersville; Fry, Charles Henry, Reading, Pa.; Gray, Frank, Indianapolis; Hill, William, Greensburg; Highstreet, George J., Indianapolis; Herpick, George C., Indianapolis; Lichlyter, George, Indianapolis; Payne, Charles E., Connersville; Roberts, Charles E., Indianapolis; Ruth, George B., Reading, Pa.; Rash, Eddie J., Eden; Sandusky, Harry C., Greensburg; Thompson, John, Indianapolis; Whaley, Benjamin F., Shelbyville; Wregg, Harry, Connersville.



(1) Resigned June 27. (2) Promoted from first sergeant July 12. (3) Promoted from sergeant July 12. (4) Promoted from corporal September 16. (5) Promoted from corporal September 1. (6) Died September 30. (7) Promoted from artificer July 18. (8) Promoted from wagoner September 1. (9) Promoted from private July 7. (10) Promoted from private September 16. (11) Promoted from private October 1. (12) Transferred to band June 14. (13) Appointed from private July 18. (14) Appointed from private August 16. (15) Discharged August 16. (16) Discharged August 10. (17) Discharged August 15.

## COMPANY B. OF ROCHESTER.

Captain—Clinger, Ernest L., Rochester.

First Lieutenant—Davis, Frederick W., Rochester.

Second Lieutenant—Phillips, Charles O., Rochester.

First Sergeant—Karn, Jacob A., Peru.

Quartermaster Sergeant—Bowman, Harley, Rochester (1).

Sergeants—Phillips, Jay P., Rochester; Jones, Charles V., Rochester; Moore, Alonzo P., Swanville (1); Collins, Oscar J., Hammond (1).

Corporals—Ginn, Charles C., Marion; Day, Albert L., Rochester; Jeffries, Frank, Rochester; Apt, Charles G., Rochester (2); Berry, Ivan A., Rising Sun (2); Borders, Charles, Pulaski (2); Dresen, Louis, Kokomo (2); Jones, Fred B., Rochester (2); Hey, Edward C., Rochester (2); Hoot, Prentiss L., Rochester (2); Howell, Franklin R., Kewanna (2); Noftsgar, B. E., Rochester (2).

Musicians—Kennel, Albert, Lafayette (3); Shannon, Frank, Clark's Hill (3).

Artificer—Horn, David, Cicero.

Wagoner—Zeigler, Joseph E., South Bend.

Privates—Allis, Newton D., Athens (4); Armington, John C., Anderson (5); Ayers, Robert L., Greentown; Baker, George S., Portland; Baker, Mitchell, Rochester; Barker, Leo, Farmland; Berry, Melville S., Rochester; Beatley, Evans, Kokomo; Borders, Walter, Pulaski; Bowman, John W., Rochester; Braim, George C., Indianapolis; Brickert, Clarence P., Bargersville; Burris, Harry M., Farmland; Carr, James A., Indianapolis (6); Chamberlain, Harry, Rochester (6); Davidson, William S., Rochester; Deiss, Elmer S., Carlisle; Duvall, Oliver, Ridgeville; Elsworth, Burl R., Peru; Favorite, Berne O., Union City; Freeman, Thornt, Lynn; Hall, Charles M., Rochester; Harrington, George; Bruces Lake; Harris, L. G., Bruces Lake; Hartman, John W., Rochester; Hetzner, Harry H., Rochester; Hewitt, Charles, Kokomo; Hill, Martin L., Lynn; Hoffman, Clayton, Rochester; Keel, Clyde C., Rochester; Kelting, Henry, Indianapolis; Knapp, James H., Rochester; Lacey, John E., Lynn; Lowery, Ora C., Clayton; McClain, Robert A., Greenwood; McHenry, Bruce L., Rochester (7); McIntire, Austin, DeLong; McKee, Ira S., Rochester; Meranda, Charles, Ridgeville; Myers, Edward B., Lynn; Nutter, Edward, Greentown; Piper, Charles A., Rochester; Reece, William, Lynn; Ross, Frank E., Rochester; Seward, Samuel M., Greenfield; Shaffer, Daniel E., New Castle; Smith, Dell G., Rochester; Smith, Howard, Kewanna; Stookey, Curt J., Kewanna (5); Street, Robert P., Rochester (5); Talley, Edward, Rochester; Truster, Robert N., Indianapolis; Tuttle, Henry E., Rochester; Watson, Lorenzo D., Rochester; Williams, John, Deerfield; Williams, Milton B., Rochester; Winn, William, Rochester; Stevens, Ira W., Putnam County (8).

Recruits—Alexander, Homer, Rochester; Bonnell, William E., Salina; Bruce, George W., Bruce Lake; Clark, Nathan F., Rochester; Eas-terday, Elmer, Rochester; Ice, George, Rochester; Jones, Ed, Rochester; Jones, Freeman, Rochester; Jessen, Bernard, Rochester; Landauer, Jerome, Peru; Moore, Albert, Fletchers Lake; Mow, John, Rochester; McKee, Frank, Rochester; Nifong, Israel A., Plymouth; Prew, Charles, Rochester; Rutledge, Curtis, Rochester; See, Sanford, Denver; Shock, Lewis, Rochester; Stockburger, Ross, Rochester; Trickle, Jesse L., Germany; Thrush, James, Rochester; Ware, Lon, Rochester; Wenger, Charles N., Rochester; Whittenburger, Loren, Peru; Zellers, William, Kewanna.

(1) Promoted from corporal, July 7. (2) Promoted from private, July 7. (3) Transferred to band, June 14. (4) Died October 29. (5) Transferred to hospital corps, June 27. (6) Transferred to hospital corps, August 16. (7) Discharged July 19. (8) Died September 2.

#### COMPANY C, OF FRANKFORT.

Captain—Allen, David F., Frankfort.

First Lieutenant—Kramer, Harold M., Frankfort.

Second Lieutenant—Van Arsdell, William F., Frankfort.

First Sergeant—Petty, Frank L., Frankfort.

Quartermaster Sergeant—Nye, Frank, Frankfort.

Sergeants—Bird, John W., Frankfort; Erisman, Chas. W., Frankfort; Fisk, Nathan B., Frankfort (1); Morris, William G., Frankfort.

Corporals—Hardegg, Ralph H., Frankfort; Heimberger, Earl R., Frankfort; McFarland, William R., Frankfort; Stone, Charles A., Frankfort; Ychacall, Monto F., Frankfort (3); Alexander, Roy, Frankfort (2); Barricklow, John C., Frankfort (2); Logan, Charles P., Michigantown (2); McNeff, Frank E., Frankfort (2); Phillips, Oscar F., Frankfort (2); Smith, Louis A., Frankfort (2); White, Albert T., Frankfort (2).

Musicians—Smith, Owen B. (4); White, Charles C., Morgantown (4).

Artificer—Ticen, Willard, Frankfort.

Wagoner—Kinder, Ulysses G., Frankfort.

Privates—Alexander, William, Frankfort; Ashley, Arthur P., Frankfort; Allen, John W., Frankfort; Altum, Edward, Frankfort; Armstrong, John, Frankfort; Brinson, Lee A., Kirklin; Bell, Russell R., Mulberry; Boxwell, James A., Frankfort; Cash, Elmer N., Hillsboro; Coonrod, Josephus, Frankfort (5); Clark, Elmer S., Frankfort; Cheadle, Frank W., Frankfort (6); Catterlin, Ardell R., Frankfort; Caldwell, Harvey E., Elizaville; Denton, Lee, Frankfort; Danner, Charles R., Frankfort; Everman, William, Kirklin; Evans, John A., Frankfort; Forsythe, Louis H., Frankfort; Fryman, Louis J., Frankfort; Fisk, Frank A., Jr., Frankfort; Fraizer, Andrew D. F., Frankfort (7); Gard, Abraham, Frankfort; Griner, Fred L., Frankfort (8); Henderson, Howard L., Frankfort; Hinds, Philip R., Frankfort; Irvin, Bert C., Frankfort; Jennings, Ashley J., Lafayette (9); Jones, Thomas, Frankfort; Jones, Samuel W., Frankfort; Johnson, Lonzo E., Seircleville; Kelleher, Richard H., Cyclone; Kelley, Raymond, Frankfort; Lewis, Charles R., Rossville; Lewis, William B., Frankfort; Loop, Earl C., Greentown (10); Lichlyter George W., Clark's Hill; Merritt, Lee S., Mulberry; Merritt, Arch. N., Frankfort; Mitchell, Omar, Frankfort; McFarland, Audley O., Frankfort; Merrill, Elmer E., Frankfort; Moore, James, Rossville; Mahoy, Frank, Frankfort; Nice, George, Sedalia; Oliphant, Homer N.,

Forest; Pence, John K., Frankfort; Rains, Albert S., Tipton; Salmon, Russell G., Freeport; Scott, Jesse E., Colfax; Stinebaugh, Charles W., Frankfort; Shepherd, James F., Frankfort; Stout, Ulrich T., Pleasant Hill, O.; Spencer, Jacob E., Frankfort; Shanklin, Harry C., Frankfort; Tranberger, Cyrus B., Forest; White, Herbert R., Colfax; Yoxthimer, Henry, Frankfort.

Recruits—Aughe, Earl E., Frankfort; Beaver, Walter, Frankfort; Boxwell, Walter S., Frankfort; Brown, Wilbur, Frankfort; Caldwell, Joseph, Colfax; Cash, William Arnold, Hillisburg; Coffin, Edward S., Frankfort; Davis, Charles R., Frankfort; Dunbar, Martin B., Colfax; Emmens, Joseph, Frankfort; Fall, Jerry M., Frankfort (8); Fisher, John, Frankfort; Kern, William D., Frankfort; Mattix, Carey A., Kilmore; Meeks, Fred R., Kirklín; McCray, William, Frankfort; McCarty, Lawrence F., Frankfort; McCarty, Clarence Jess, Frankfort; Nolan, Owen, Kokomo; Opperman, John H., Frankfort; Sayler, Walter R., Frankfort; Smith, John Ed. Frankfort; Smith, Sweet, Frankfort; Stanley, Charles, Frankfort; Squiers, William C., Frankfort; Surface, David F., Frankfort; Welker, William F., Winchester; Worley, John Franklin, Frankfort; Youmans, Newell, Darlington.

(1) Discharged November 21. (2) Promoted from private, July 7. (3) Discharged August 18. (4) Transferred to band, June 14. (5) Discharged May 24. (6) Discharged November 25. (7) Discharged November 19. (8) Transferred to hospital corps, United States Army, August 12. (9) Died July 1. (10) Transferred to hospital corps, United States Army, June 27.

#### COMPANY D, OF INDIANAPOLIS.

Captain—McCrea, Frank F., Indianapolis.

First Lieutenant—Isensee, Albert T., Indianapolis.

Second Lieutenant—Kreber, William A., Indianapolis.

First Sergeant—Rosengarten, Edwin H., Indianapolis.

Quartermaster Sergeant—Bell, Loyde S., Indianapolis.

Sergeants—Keep, George H., Indianapolis; Miller, Ralph, Indianapolis; Ketcham, John Lewis, Indianapolis; Vinnedge, Albert, Indianapolis.

Corporals—Amthor, Edwin J., Indianapolis; Cornwall, Alfred E., Indianapolis; Downey, Brandt C., Indianapolis; Stanford, Perkins W., Indianapolis; Rubin, Fred W., Indianapolis; Stone, Arthur M., Indianapolis; Hornaday, Fred W., Indianapolis (1); Johnson, Fred T., Indianapolis (1); Oakes, M. B., Indianapolis (1); Cathro, T. E., Indianapolis (1); Walker, Charles G., Indianapolis (1); Wilkinson, Samuel W., Indianapolis (1).

Musicians—McCormick, Vine H., Lafayette (2); Todd, Henry C., Lafayette (2).

Artificer—Blessing, Lorenzo D., Mapleton (3).

Wagoner—Hobbs, Arthur E., Indianapolis (3).

Privates—Allen, George B., Indianapolis; Beckman, Jason A., Indianapolis; Bly, Jordan A., Indianapolis; Brough, John G., Indianapolis; Buckner, Guy Eugene, Indianapolis; Byfield, Harry W., Indianapolis; Carpenter, Fred E., Indianapolis; Chick, George J., Indianapolis; Donovan, Jesse F., Indianapolis; Dungan, Fred S., Indianapolis; Fisher, John, Greenfield; Fort, Charles O., Fortville; Foster, Fred J., Indianapolis (4); Free, Charles L., Indianapolis (5); Fromhold, Andrew F., Indianapolis; Gifford, Roy A., Indianapolis; Gough, Robert W., Greenfield;

Greenwood, Frank E., Indianapolis; Griffey, Pleasant B., Indianapolis; Groenendyke, Frank A., Indianapolis; Hastings, Paul, Indianapolis; Hawkins, Wilbur R., Danville (2); Heim, William J., Indianapolis (6); Hinkley, Earl L., Indianapolis; Jenkins, Harry L., Indianapolis; Joiner, Gerald A., Indianapolis; Jones, Harry A., Indianapolis; Krause, Harry E., Indianapolis; Laken, J. Harry, Indianapolis; Lewis, John P., Indianapolis; McAdams, Fred A., Indianapolis; McCaslin, Carl, Brownsburg; McClaine, Carl E., Indianapolis; McMullen, Harry A., Indianapolis (7); Merritt, John E., Indianapolis; Messick, Juett E., Greenfield; Miller, Walter E., Indianapolis; Morford, Paul A., Greenfield; New, Charles V., Greenfield; Owens, Thomas T., Greenfield (8); Patterson, William, Greenfield (5); Rider, Bernard L., Greenfield; Rinehart, E. Robert, Indianapolis; Robbins, Earl, Indianapolis; Roland, Winfield, Greenfield; Rouzer, Harry M., Indianapolis; Schmidt, Fred, Indianapolis; Scott, Robert H., Mooresville; Skillman, William T., Indianapolis; Slifer, Georgie, Greenfield; Wall, Pendleton S., Greensburg; Wallace, Albert H., Indianapolis; Walton, John M., Greenfield; White, Arthur Earl, Indianapolis; Williams, Edwin L., Indianapolis; Wolf, Arthur, Indianapolis; Young, Ralph A., Indianapolis.

Recruits—Atkinson, Frank T., Fortville; Baker, Charles W., Fortville; Baker, Albert R., Fortville; Burns, Lee, Indianapolis; Comer, Robert, Indianapolis; Crago, Clinton, Connersville; Dickey, James Albert, Indianapolis; Farlee, William B., Indianapolis; Godar, Jacob, Connersville; Hirlinger, Frank, Cartersburg; Johnson, Horace G., Indianapolis; Lewis, Edward, Fortville; Lunsford, Arthur G., Fortville; Morford, Joe, Connersville; McPherson, George W., Noblesville; Richardson, Edward W., Indianapolis; Rick, Frank, Indianapolis; Smith, John W., Indianapolis; Stubbs, George W., Noblesville; Walters, Harry A., Indianapolis; Webb, Royal, Indianapolis; Weaver, Logan, Carthage; Wiley, Clarence C., Fortville (9); Wolfe, Thomas J., Connersville; Zatzky, Anthony, Chicago, Ill.; Zimmerman, Dean, Indianapolis.

(1) Promoted from private, July 7. (2) Transferred to band, June 15. (3) Appointed September 1. (4) Discharged August 31. (5) Discharged August 10. (6) Discharged August 8. (7) Died August 5. (8) Discharged September 16. (9) Died September 17.

#### COMPANY E. OF FRANKLIN.

Captain—Tarlton, John H., Franklin.

First Lieutenant—Kennedy, Frank L., Amity.

Second Lieutenant—Dunham, Addison M., Franklin.

First Sergeant—Kelly, Smith, Franklin.

Quartermaster Sergeant—Unversaw, Walter H., Franklin.

Sergeants—Bowen, Charles E., Franklin; Cisco, David A., Franklin; Gribben, Elbert, Franklin; Walden, James R., Franklin.

Corporals—Tracy, Clarence A., Whiteland; Ditmars, John W., Whiteland; Moore, Roy E., Franklin; Bronson, Abraham L., Franklin; Everson, William G., Norwalk, O.; Hanley, Erastus T., Johnson County; Hart, Joseph K., Johnson County (1); Kelly, James W., Franklin (1); Bolser, William J., Franklin (2); LeMasters, H. W., Franklin (1); Lentz, William, Indianapolis (1); Roberts, Fritz L., Danville (1).

Musician—Drybread, Seneca N., Franklin (3).

Artificer—Pickerel, Otto L., Trafalgar.

Wagoner—Poe, Austin E., Franklin.

Privates—Arthur, Elijah, Franklin; Baker, Robert L., Eaton; Barnes, Albert C. Jr., Greenfield; Barrett, Jesse O., Greenfield; Borgstead, Fred, Franklin; Bowen, James, Indianapolis; Brownfield, John C., Indianapolis; Brownlee, Rolla A., Indianapolis; Byers, Robert E., Franklin; Chamberlain, Herbert, Indianapolis; Coffin, Osro H., Mohawk; Colfer, Thomas J., Johnson County; Davis, Ossie D., Johnson County; Davis, Orlando L., Danville; DeMotte, George, Johnson County; Ditmars, Rolla, Johnson County; Estep, John W., Danville; Fisher, James W., Evansville; Fisher, Michael J., Urmeyville; Grigsby, Jess S., Greenfield; Hall, John, Johnson County; Hamilton, Pete, Franklin; Harrison, Joseph, Franklin; Hickey, James, Franklin; Howell, Clark, Danville; Hupp, Alva L., Marion; Irwin, Edgar, Franklin; Johnson, Otis, Danville; Johnson, William R., Franklin; Jones, Paul, Danville; Kiger, George, Greenfield (3); King, Oral O., Willow Branch; Kinnick, Jesse R., Urmeyville; Lee, Nathan R., Chicago, Ill.; Lewis, Curtis H., Indianapolis; McCurdy, William C., Indianapolis; McClam, Fred S., Franklin; McGee, William E., Whiteland; Mitchell, Harry H., Baltimore, Md. (3); Monroe, William H., Franklin; Myers, John G., Indianapolis; Netz, William, Ashland; Olmstead, William S., Johnson County; Parmelee, James W., Minerva; Reeves, Clinton M., Mohawk; Roach, Guy E., Danville; Ryker, Edwin, Franklin; Scott, David O., Greenfield; Shepherdson, Frank, Indianapolis; Sims, Charles T., Danville; Smith, William E., Greenfield; Spears, Fred E., Franklin; Stokes, Thomas T., Indianapolis; Stanley, Walter H., Indianapolis; Vandegrift, Elza, Franklin (5); Walden, Otis M., Johnson County; Wallace, Charles, Nineveh; Wilkes, Robert A., Johnson County (3); Williams, Edward, Greenfield; Wilson, Horace F., Petroleum.

Recruits—Alexander, William, Franklin; Engert, Casper, Franklin; Eberts, George W., Indianapolis; Follett, Charles W., Franklin; Fisher, Benjamin, Urmeyville; Green, Charles H., Franklin; Gibson, Silas G., Kirkwood, Ky.; Hungate, George, Franklin; Hamilton, Elzia, Franklin; Hendricks, Albert, Franklin; Henry, James P., Franklin; Hull, Joseph, Greenwood; Israel, Everett, Franklin; Israel, Frank M., Franklin; Johnson, Attison, Franklin; Jacobs, Noah, Franklin; Landers, Sanford J., Franklin; McClanahan, Perry, Franklin; Newman, Joseph B., Lafayette (6); Parr, Harry G., Franklin; Perkins, Roscoe, Whiteland; Richardson, Harry, Franklin; Stevens, James F., Trafalgar; Utley, Thomas, Samaria; Winkler, Wesley, Franklin; Walden, Ezra F., Franklin.

(1) Promoted from private, July 7. (2) Promoted from musician, July 7. (3) Transferred to hospital corps, June 27. (4) Transferred to ambulance reserve corps, July 2. (5) Transferred to hospital corps, July 21. (6) Transferred to band, July 3.

#### COMPANY F, OF WINCHESTER.

Captain—Daly, Walter H., Winchester.

First Lieutenant—Jericho, William O., Winchester.

Second Lieutenant—Conklin, Harry G., Winchester.

First Sergeant—Smith, Harry A., Winchester.

Quartermaster Sergeant—Whitaker, Clarence E., Winchester (1).

Sergeants—Daly, Ulysses G., Winchester; Howard, Frederick W., Winchester; Shockley, Harry B., Winchester (2); Stace, Harry O., Winchester; Zeigler, Walter H., Winchester (3).

Corporals—Bourquin, Alvah C., Winchester; Cronenwett, John D., Winchester; Engle, Homer W., Winchester; Semans, Henry T., Jr.,



Winchester; Tooker, Lert, Winchester; Bales, James A., Winchester (4); Bragg, Henry H., Winchester (4); Dragoo, William S., Winchester (4); Jaqua, Warren R., Winchester (4); Smith, Troy, Winchester (4); Tolen, George R., Franklin (4); Wandell, C. H., Winchester (4).

Musician—Wiley, Albert, Lafayette (5).

Artificer—Bosworth, Rosecrans J., Indianapolis.

Wagoner—Hunt, Edward, Winchester (6).

Privates—Austin, John H., Winchester; Ayers, Eppa F., Winchester; Benson, Charles N., Lynn; Bond, Samuel, Winchester; Brannen, David W., Indianapolis (6); Brooks, Archibald, Winchester; Brown, Ora, Winchester; Burres, Lester C., Farmland; Busick, Gillen D., Winchester; Daly, Charles B., Winchester; Davis, Charles, Winchester; Day, Otho, Winchester; Dotterer, Jacob F., Vernon (7); Downing, Charles M., Modoc; Eckerla, Frank O., Winchester; Edwards, Harry C., Ridgeville; Getter, Frederick W., Winchester; Guthrie, Harry E., Richmond; Gullett, Harry C., Ridgeville; Harker, Leamy W., Deerfield; Hawkins, Harry L., Indianapolis; Hiatt, Howard E., Lynn; Hood, Harry G., Franklin; Hubig, Henry, Greenfield (8); Jackson, Sylvester C., Indianapolis; Keller, George W., Indianapolis; Kendall, John O., Winchester; Lennon, Frank, Jr., Winchester; Longfellow, Perry A., Lynn; Mendenhall, Alva C., Winchester; Miller, Charles R., Winchester; Mitchell, Harry, Indianapolis; Monroe, Asa, Winchester; Morrical, Arthur, Winchester; Munden, Charles, Franklin; Parker, Robert H., Bengal; Pegg, Harry, Winchester; Petro, Samuel L., Winchester; Reath, Theodore P., Indianapolis; Rhodes, Ollie, Winchester; Rinard, Luther, Winchester; Ross, Charles M., Winchester; Ruby, Edward T., Indianapolis; Sasser, Walter T., Chester; St. Myre, George, Winchester; Sims, Charles A., Burns City (9); Stanley, Pleasant H., Winchester; Staples, John M., Indianapolis; Stewart, William O., Orange; Stickley, George, Winchester; Taylor, Marshall, Winchester; Vestal, Eugene G., Winchester; Walrod, Claire R., Indianapolis; Warrum, Mack, Greenfield; Watkins, John P., Frankfort; Wigmore, Frederick W., Winchester; Williams, Otis W., Winchester; Workman, Charles A., Indianapolis.

Recruits—Burris, Clyde W., Farmland; Chenoworth, Henry, Lynn; Cunningham, Walter, Winchester; Clear, William J., Union City; Daly, James E., Lynn; Edwards, Jesse, Winchester; Edwards, Frank O., Ridgeville; Flood, Elisha, Farmland; Hollingsworth, Frank, Lynn; Hinshaw, Stephen E., Rural; Hill, Daniel M., Winchester; Jones, John L., Clark P. O.; Lewis, Edward J., Winchester; Mann, William R., Spartanburg; St. Meyers, James F., Lynn; McProud, Wilbur C., Farmland; Norris, Francis A., Ridgeville; Payne, Harry, Winchester; Petro, John L., Modoc (10); Phelps, Lawrence, Fountain City; Pierson, Grant U., Spartanburg; Platt, Harry M., Lynn; Rinard, Kelly G., Winchester; Scott, Hugh J., Winchester; Somerville, Bruce A., Farmland; Sheppard, Ozroe, Parker City.

(1) Promoted from sergeant, July 25. (2) Transferred to hospital corps, June 27. (3) Promoted from corporal, July 7. (4) Promoted from private, July 7. (5) Transferred to band, June 14. (6) Appointed August 20. (7) Discharged August 13. (8) Discharged August 8. (9) Discharged September 4. (10) Discharged August 16.

#### COMPANY G, OF COVINGTON.

Captain—Miles, William G., Covington.

First Lieutenant—Miller, Gregor X., Covington.

Second Lieutenant—Clark, Ora L., Covington.

First Sergeant—Savage, Mark W., Covington.

Quartermaster Sergeant—Sweet, Louis S., Covington.

Sergeants—Bostic, Thomas A., Covington; French, Frederick C., Covington; Hendrix, George W., Covington; DeHaven, R. M., Covington (1).

Corporals—Walker, S. B., Covington (2); Rhodes, Joseph M., Covington; Walther, Edward, Clinton (2); Rabb, Herbert R., Covington; Thompson, Elmer C., Marion (2); Samuels, F. W., Waterman (2); Zufall, William W., Covington; Evans, Lewis H., Covington (2); Godwin, Charles A., Attica (2); Mealey, George, Greenfield (2); Gebhart, David, Covington (2); O'Brien, Thomas C., Covington (2).

Musicians—McDonald, Arthur W., Delphi (3); Boothroyd, Louis G., Delphi (4).

Artificer—Hendrickson, Geo. C., Covington.

Wagoner—Rogers, George W., Covington.

Privates—Adamson, John M., Covington; Adams, John W., Danville, Ill.; Alexander, Robert E., Covington; Barkley, John, Covington; Bennett, Charles C., Lebanon; Bever, Charles A., Monroeville; Bever, Frank, Monroeville; Booe, Edward M., Indianapolis; Coppage, Henry C., Crawfordsville (5); Cox, Charles M., Danville, Ill.; Crockett, Clinton, Perrysville; Crane, Charles F., Covington; Crowe, Scott, West Lebanon; Rowe, Thaddeus S., West Lebanon; Crowder, Wiley B., Coal Creek; Dale, Omer P., Lebanon; Denman, Richard M., Covington; Diffenderfer, John A., Covington; Earl, George W., Indianapolis; Ellsberry, Walter B., State Line; Evans, Harry L., Covington; Fitzpatrick, Joseph, Covington; Fuller, Harry H., Winchester; Gookins, William R., Veedersburg; Gordon, Charles A., Greenfield; Grady, Hardy, Veedersburg; Grady, Mathias C., Veedersburg; Hall, Charles F., Fountain; Hendrickson, Joseph W., Covington; Hoon, Henry D., Covington; Hoover, John W., Marshfield; Hyde, Eugene, Covington; James, John O., Covington; Johnson, Charles W., Veedersburg; Layman, Charles A., Veedersburg; Lee, Frank, Indianapolis; Madosh, John W., Covington; Martin, Lewis T., Covington; McKeehan, Terrel W., Covington (6); Meeker, Holford M., Stone Bluff; Miller, Isaac M., Covington; Murphy, Charles E., Covington; Nichols, William M., Marion; Pickett, Marion, Independence, Ky.; Pritchard, Oliver A., Covington; Rhodes, George, Covington (5); Ricketts, Abraham L., Foster; Riggin, Frank A., Attica; Rogers, James E., State Line; Snodgrass, William, Evansville (7); Songer, Charles A., Veedersburg; Stuart, Walter O., Greenfield; Steinhauer, William, Indianapolis; Thomas, Scott, West Lebanon; Troutman, Beecher, Yountsville (7); Vandevender, Charles W., Cayuga; Vanleer, Robert H., Covington; Weber, Henry F., Indianapolis; Yeley, Ralph A., Indianapolis; York, Charles, Covington.

Recruits—Appelget, John C., Veedersburg; Baldwin, Arthur, Attica; Banks, Allen W., Foster; Bingham, Homer A., Veedersburg; Cooper, Roy, Attica; Crowder, Alonzo, Coal Creek; Crane, Elmer, Covington; Dengler, George V., Attica; Dill, Benjamin F., Covington; Dunbar, Grant, Perrysville; Foster, Lucius B., Attica; Jenkins, Zachariah, Covington; Jones, Joseph N., Covington; Mahoney, Dennis, Attica; Rogers, John, Attica; Runkle, John W., Hillsboro; Schmidt, Claude F., Covington; Shepard, Charles P., Attica; Shaffer, Melvin C., Covington; Shoemaker, George H., Foster; Spinning, Oliver L., Covington; Tate, Frederick A., Perrysville; Wyand, Frederick C., Hillsboro; Webb, Fred L., Attica.

## NATIONAL GUARD OF INDIANA.

(1) Promoted from corporal, July 17. (2) Promoted from private, July 7. (3) Transferred to band, June 14. (4) Transferred to band, June 14. Died September 19. (5) Transferred to hospital corps, United States Army, August 16. (6) Transferred to hospital corps, July 19. (7) Transferred to hospital corps, United States Army, May 31.

## COMPANY H, OF INDIANAPOLIS.

Captain—Tarlton, Charles S.

First Lieutenant—Mahan, Harry B.

Second Lieutenant—Carr, Carroll B.

First Sergeant—Franklin, Harry M.

Quartermaster Sergeant—Shilling, Elmer E.

Sergeants—Maxwell, Charles S.; Shepherd, William D.; Escott, Walter A.; Orvis, William H.

Corporals—Burke, Clem P.; Lorman, Henry E.; McFall, Joseph H.; Clark, Charles; Fleming, Charles; Arbuckle, Louis; Astley, Otis; Eaton, James E.; Enloe, Solon A.; Hussey, Edward J.; Thompson Edgar L.; Victor, Henry.

Musicians—Twigg, Frank M.; Nicholson, Frederick.

Artificer—Moon, Clarence C.

Wagoner—Higgins, Will C.

Privates—Arbuckle, Frank; Atherton, Ernest; Batch, Harry; Bauer, Conrad L.; Beher, Tilden; Berry, Hewell V.; Bolen, James H.; Bolen, Sigel; Borsheim, Alfred F.; Bostic, John W.; Bowman, Harry L.; Brown, Perley S.; Brown, William W.; Caldwell, Frederick; Chambers, Wm. S.; Church, Wm. M.; Cottrill, Burton C.; Cox, Joseph; Cox, William; Crawley, Thomas; Davis, John; Decker, Thomas; Dickson, Arthur; Duncan, Elbridge; Eastham, Geo. W.; Fickes, Ed.; Gaddis, Harry L.; Golder, Clarence A.; Good, Harvey A.; Greer, Thomas H.; Gregg, James M.; Grider, George; Groom, George A.; Hamblen, Gilbert R.; Haspel, Emil G.; Heller, Robert J., Jr.; Hesler, Ovid N.; Hill, Charles L.; Hutton, Wm. W.; Jackson, Wm. E.; Johnson, Geo. W.; Johnston, Norman R.; Junker, Frank; King, Frank B.; Leach, Silvia P.; Lookebill, Thomas; McCauley, Ross I.; McCoy, Oliver M.; McHatton, Wm.; McKee, Earl; McNimery, Charles H.; Maloney, Wm. J.; Maxwell, Clifford C.; Medsker, John W.; Miles, Aquilla; Miller, William M.; Milnor, Wm. E.; Monahan, Hugh; Montague, Wallace L.; Moore, Frank; Munsell, Arthur E.; Newland, John T.; Perry, Ezra S.; Phillips, Rome; Pitzger, Wm. M.; Reed, Frank L.; Richardson, Wm. H.; Roose, Elmer W.; Sears, Oliver; Sennett, Earl J.; Shimer, Charles B.; Smith, James E.; Smock, Thomas W.; Stetzel, Frank J.; Stutsman, David A.; Taylor, Nicholas N.; Thomas, Walter; Warner, Russell D.; Williams, Edwin; Wilson, Leo C.; Wilson, Oscar H.; Winstead, Eugene; Woodruff, Daniel; Wrightsman, Homer H.

## COMPANY I, OF SHERIDAN.

Captain—Cox, Orlando A., Sheridan.

First Lieutenant—Scott, Charles E., Westfield.

Second Lieutenant—Newby, Everett E., Sheridan.

First Sergeant—Carter, Charles L., Sheridan.

Quartermaster Sergeant—Stotler, Fred J., Sheridan.

Sergeants—Palmer, Arthur R., Sheridan; Morris, Andrew J., Sheridan; Alexander, Fred, Noblesville; Mace, Oscar, Sheridan.

**Corporals**—Cline, Walter, Indianapolis; Lovell, Albert G., Sheridan; Remsen, Hayes, Arcadia; Spencer, Commodore P., Sheridan; Kercheval, James W., Sheridan; Beerbower, Charles, Indianapolis; Anderson, Floyd, Elizabethtown (1); Burke, Jesse, Indianapolis (1); Myers, Charles A., Arcadia (1); Pritsch, Walter, Sheridan (1); Wolfe, Clyde, Shelbyville (1); Spencer, Lawrence L., Sheridan (1).

**Musicians**—Russell, Elmer Clyde, Lafayette (2); Hasty, Eugene J., Lafayette (2); Jackson, Perry, Lafayette (2); Featherstone, H. R., Brightwood.

**Artificer**—Eberwein, Andrew M., Sheridan.

**Wagoner**—McKinzie, Oscar, Sheridan.

**Privates**—Allee, Frank, Carmel; Anderson, Alvin, Indianapolis; Barrett, Noah D., Hamilton County; Bergman, John, Indianapolis; Blume, William H., Indianapolis; Boardman, Fred, Sheridan; Boelsterli, Ernest, Indianapolis; Brown, Leslie, Sheridan (3); Bryant, Riley G.; Princeton; Christian, Daniel L., Noblesville; Cox, Charles, Conneaut (4); Cox, Gerald, Sheridan; Cox, Robert, Winchester; Cartwright, Duane W., Broad Ripple (3); Danforth, James L., Indianapolis; Dillon, Albert H., Sheridan; Drake, Edwin E., Indianapolis; Ensey, John, Indianapolis; Foutch, George, Boxley; Green, Joseph, Crawfordsville; Haskett, Otis, Sheridan; Hazleton, Fred, Indianapolis; Herbster, Fred, Pittsboro; Jones, Fred, Indianapolis; Keller, Thomas, Indianapolis; Kerr, George H., Noblesville; Lee, Charles, Carmel; Lockman, Milton, Indianapolis; McKenzie, Bus., Sheridan; Malin, Ernest, Sheridan; Matheny, Chelton, Indianapolis; Mathews, John C., Clinton County; Mathews, Samuel F., Clinton County; Michael, Fred, Milton; Moler, William A., Frankfort; Norris, Bert, Indianapolis; Patten, Frank, Emrichstown; Platter, Frank C., Indianapolis; Rambo, Benjamin, Clarksville; Roberts, John, Brightwood; Ross, Jesse, Sheridan; Scott, Edward, Sheridan; Shaffer, John M., Indianapolis; Slack, William W., Pine Village; Smith, Edward C., Tuscola, Ill.; Spencer, Theodore, Sheridan; Spencer, Raymond, Indianapolis; Stanley, Orin, Sheridan; Stephens, Dallas, Sheridan; Thoman, Charles, Indianapolis; Thompson, Charles, Sheridan (5); Walker, Lew, Limesdale; Werthen, George, Indianapolis; Wilson, George E., Pittsburg, Pa.; Wood, James, Indianapolis; Woods, William, Sheridan.

**Recruits**—Barron, Walter, Deming; Burton, Charles F., Sheridan Beall, John A., Cicero; Brattain, Otis, Noblesville; Bristow, Merton, Pickard; Brinson, Elmer E., Kirkland; Caldwell, Sylvester, Kirkland; Cottingham, Harry, Sheridan; Cox, Leslie A., Sheridan; Gasper, Harvey, Westfield; Hall, Amos, Sheridan; Hiner, Curtis O., Sheridan; Johnson, Cecil, Sheridan; Johnson, Homer B., Sheridan; Jump, David, Noblesville; Lovell, Walter, Sheridan; Mace, John, Pickard; Mikels, Howard, Sheridan; Moriarty, Michael, Pickard; Miesse, Robert, Noblesville; McDonald, James E., Sheridan; Oberlease, Lon, Cicero; Osborn, John H., Noblesville; Small, Arthur O., Cicero; Schlichter, Albert, Sheridan; Wainscott, Omer, Pickard.

(1) Promoted from private, July 8. (2) Transferred to band, June 14. (3) Transferred to hospital corps, June 28. (4) Transferred to signal corps, July 22. (5) Discharged August 11.

#### COMPANY K, OF MARTINSVILLE.

**Captain**—Monical, Grant S., Martinsville.

**First Lieutenant**—Branch, Emmett F., Martinsville.

**Second Lieutenant**—Rutledge, Hugh E., Martinsville.

First Sergeant—Elmore, Samuel C., Martinsville.

Quartermaster Sergeant—Cox, Stephen J., Martinsville.

Sergeants—Barkhurst, Charles W., Martinsville; St. Clair, Walter D., Indianapolis (1); Winter, Charles W., Martinsville; Foster, Roland A., Martinsville.

Corporals—Coleman, J. O., Morgantown (1); Robinson, F. C., Martinsville (2); Russell, Thomas S., Martinsville; Long, George D., Martinsville; Bain, Harvey W., Martinsville (1); Williams, James E., Martinsville (1); Henderson, Courtland M., Martinsville; Smock, Thomas B., Martinsville; Barnett, Phillip A., Kewanna (1); McIlhenny, G. M., Martinsville (1); Schnaiter, Clifton F., Martinsville (1); Avery, Terry A., Martinsville (1).

Musicians—Cooley, Ray L., Clark's Hill (3); Lovelace, Leonard B., Clark's Hill (3).

Artificer—Givin, Jerry E., Martinsville (1).

Wagoner—Bothwell, William, Martinsville.

Privates—Aggers, Walter, Hinesdale; Alexander, Elbert N., Monrovia; Allen, Noah A., Martinsville; Asher, Arthur R., Martinsville; Bailey, Oliver M., Martinsville; Burns, Isaac, Martinsville; Burns, Jefferson, Martinsville; Campbell, Albert T., Indianapolis; Coleman, Waldo R., Morgantown; Cox, Edward E., Martinsville; Dally, Charles A., Morgan County; Davis, William H., Martinsville; Dent, Louis W., Martinsville; Duncan, Charles F., Martinsville; Dutton, Harry F., Martinsville; Elkins, Eugene G., Exchange; Esteb, Walter L., Martinsville; Fesler, Ralph C., Morgantown; Fletcher, Llewellyn, Martinsville; Fletcher, William H., Martinsville; Hastings, Ellis G., Martinsville; Hilton, Fred, Martinsville; Hinson, Albert G. P., Martinsville; Hughes, William, Lineton; Johnson, George, Martinsville; Jones, Charles W., Martinsville; Kinney, Martin L., Martinsville; Lankford, Tony H., Martinsville; Lasch, Frederick, Martinsville; Leach, George, Martinsville; Leach, Taylor J., Morgantown; Lowe, Herbert V., Martinsville; Man-  
augh, Charles W., Swanville; Miller, Luther L., Herbemont; Miller, William A., Martinsville; McClister, William, Paragon; McCormick, William F., Martinsville; McMullen, Benjamin F., Martinsville; Perry, Clarence H., Martinsville; Platt, Presley H., Martinsville; Pool, Schuyler C., Morgantown; Poppino, Frank, Martinsville; Poppino, Oscar, Martinsville; Reynolds, Louis, Martinsville; Rundell, Ora E., Martinsville; Rutan, James, Martinsville; Seaman, Charles E., Martinsville; Sellars, John, Naples; Shipley, Jesse L., Martinsville; Smith, Harry O., Martinsville; Smith, Robert C., Martinsville; Stayton, Oliver Z., Martinsville; Stewart, Ulysses, Martinsville; Stiles, Edwin B., Martinsville; Suter, Henry, Paragon; Suter, Robert G., Paragon; Van Fleet, Hartford, Indianapolis; Wemer, Julius E., Morgantown; Williams, Emmett V., Martinsville; Winter, John E., Martinsville; Wills, William H., Clayton.

Recruits—Askew, Harry, Martinsville; Baker, John C., Paragon; Barnett, Dennis A., Kewanna; Barnett, Joseph B., Kewanna; Bain, Jarvis J., Martinsville; Bain, Charles I., Martinsville; Calvert, Percy H., Mooresville; Davee, Benjamin H., Martinsville; Edwards, William H., Martinsville; Fowler, Franklin P., Wilbur; Hoover, Edward, Hortonville; Hutton, Harvey, Mooresville; Major, Robert, Martinsville; Mercer Joseph L., Martinsville; Monical, Matt Y., Brooklyn; Ritzler, Charles, Brooklyn; Scott, James E., Martinsville; Stewart, Wiley, Martinsville; Tiemeier, Charles C., Martinsville; Wampler, Jesse, Gosport;



Wilson, Thomas R., Kewanna; Woods, Edward, Martinsville; Youngen, August, Martinsville.

(1) Promoted from private July 7. (2) Promoted from artificer July 7. (3) Transferred to band June 14.

## COMPANY L, OF KOKOMO.

Captain—Jacobs, Robert L., Kokomo.

First Lieutenant—Owen, Philip, Kokomo.

Second Lieutenant—Lang, Joseph, Kokomo.

First Sergeant—Fromer, Albert J., Kokomo.

Quartermaster Sergeant—Ellis, Ernest E., Kokomo.

Sergeants—Lindell, Darby, Kokomo; McCoy, Charles H., Kokomo; Sailors, Clyde, Kokomo; Simmons, Dalton J., Kokomo.

Corporals—Cady, George N., Kokomo (1); Dwiggins, John W., Kokomo (1); Hodson, Milton L., Russiaville (1); Martin, Alva A., Kokomo; Cooper, Orson S., Kokomo; Bridenstein, Louis A., Kokomo; Mason, Loren D., Kokomo; Jacks, Harry B., Kokomo (1); McMullen, W. D., Indianapolis (1); Sperlin, Claude, Kokomo (1); Stebbins, Ernest V., Warren (1); Wood, Raymond, Kokomo (1).

Musicians—Bowen, Clarence W., Kokomo; Simpson, Henry, Colfax (2); Strode, Fred A., Kokomo.

Artificer—Cooper, Ferdinand, Kokomo.

Wagoner—Sullivan, Thomas A., Kokomo.

Privates—Adams, Claude V., Danville; Ayers, Albert, Danville; Banta, Charles H., Kokomo; Bates, Omer C., Kokomo (3); Benson, Harry, Kokomo; Blazer, Harry L., Kokomo (4); Butcher, Kenneth C., Kokomo; Clark, Samuel B., New London (3); Coffin, George O., Kokomo; Davis, Pearl A., Kokomo; DeLon, George B., Kokomo; Derck, Claude J., Kokomo; Ducker, Lee R., Sedalia, Mo.; Earhart, Frederick, Kokomo; Gallaher, Walter G., Windfall; Gerhard, Earl D., Kokomo; Griffith, Everett F., Kokomo; Griffith, Hurley, Kokomo; Hawkins, Joseph H., Russiaville; Hawley, Frederick B., Kokomo (4); Hoover, Thaddeus C., Kokomo; Hoffman, William R., Kokomo; Hurst, Clyde E., Cassville; Johnson, Ralph J., Kokomo; Kahl, Edward, Kokomo; Keller, Roscoe C., Kokomo; Kirk, Harry B., Kokomo; Lane, Robert, Kokomo; Lewis, Leslie F., Kokomo; Loop, Charles H., Kokomo; Markland, Charles B., Kokomo; McDonald, Archie P., Montpelier; McPherson, Hiram M., Marion; Miller, Howard, Indianapolis; Moon, John A., Greentown (5); Myers, Rudolph, Kokomo; O'Donnell, Andrew, Montpelier; Orme, John H., Kokomo (6); Pennington, Edgar, Danville; Perrin, Robert E., Kokomo; Riddle, George J., Kokomo; Schultz, Herman S., Kokomo; Seagraves, Alton, Kokomo; Seymour, Paul C., Kokomo (4); Shafer, Chester J., Kokomo; Sherman, Victor C., Elwood; Siler, Christopher S., Kokomo; Simmons, Victor G., Kokomo; Springer, Harry M., Kokomo; Stewart, Charles R., Kokomo; Sullivan, William J., Kokomo; Temple, Charles W., North Salem; Thompson, Lee R., Kokomo; Thorne, George R., Kokomo (3); Troyer, Ira P., Kokomo; Warrenburg, Larrude, Moreton; Walker, Andrew J., Kokomo; Wimmer, Dee F., Kokomo.

Recruits—Arbuckle, Charles D., Kokomo; Burgan, Frank E., Greentown; Burgan, Albert, Kokomo; Clinger, Elmer J., Kokomo; Coomler, Ovid C., Kokomo; Davis, Thomas B., Kokomo; David, Estle, Greentown; Dixon, Edward, Kokomo; Easter, Charles M., Kokomo; Ingle, Charles, Kokomo; Jones, Willard, Kokomo; James, Ambrose D., Kokomo; Kinner, Joseph N., Kokomo; Leach, Frederick, Kokomo; Lines,

Winfield, Kokomo; Miller, Levi, Kokomo; Miller, Jefferson, Kokomo; Mote, Lee, Kokomo; Munier, Joseph F., Kokomo; Myers, Rolla D., Cassville; Newhouse, Allen, Jerome; Reinhart, Ernest, Troy, O.; Scott, John G., Kokomo; Weaver, John G., Kokomo; Weger, Charles J., Kokomo; Williams, Ernest, Winchester (7); Yoder, William A., Cassville.

(1) Promoted from private, July 7. (2) Transferred to band, June 14. (3) Transferred to hospital corps, June 27. (4) Transferred to hospital corps, August 12. (5) Died, October 20. (6) Discharged, August 20. (7) Transferred to band, July 14.

#### COMPANY M, OF CRAWFORDSVILLE.

Captain—Wilhite, Charles O., Crawfordsville (1).

First Lieutenant—Elston, Isaac C., Jr., Crawfordsville (2).

Second Lieutenant—Harney, George S., Crawfordsville (3).

First Sergeant—Wray, Charles A., Crawfordsville.

Quartermaster Sergeant—Lane, Oliver P., Crawfordsville (4).

Sergeants—Maxwell, John C., Crawfordsville; Mitchell, Birchard H., Crawfordsville; Spratt, Robert A., Crawfordsville; Harding, Chase, Crawfordsville (5).

Corporals—Casey, J. B., Crawfordsville (6); Cox, Paul E., Crawfordsville; Dunlap, Robert, Crawfordsville (6); Eckley, Paul M. (6); Herron, Joseph, Crawfordsville; Luddington, Ira L., Crawfordsville (6); McQuowen, Charles, Crawfordsville; Taylor, Harry, Crawfordsville; Maxwell, George, Crawfordsville (6); Miller, Harry, Crawfordsville (6); McBroom, Joseph, Crawfordsville (6); Barton, Daniel, Crawfordsville (6).

Musicians—Gruber, Carl F., Oakland (7); Wurster, Charles C. G., Lafayette (7).

Artificer—Moore, Walter A., Crawfordsville.

Wagoner—Rogers, Silas, Crawfordsville.

Privates—Borst, George, Crawfordsville; Bratton, Howard, Crawfordsville; Breaks, Walter, Crawfordsville; Bryd, Charles, Alamo; Caper, Archibald, Crawfordsville; Caplinger, Jesse, Crawfordsville; Cole, Everett B., Crawfordsville; Coons, Herman, Crawfordsville; Courtney, Robert R., Crawfordsville; Cox, Howard, Crawfordsville; Cox, Lon, Crawfordsville (8); Dinneen, Jas., Crawfordsville; Dorsey Roy R., Crawfordsville; Duncan, Carl L., Crawfordsville; Ellis, Charles, Crawfordsville; Ellis, Ira, Crawfordsville; Ervin, Harvey, Crawfordsville; Fordyce, William E., Crawfordsville; Fry, George M., Crawfordsville; Fry, Oliver R., Crawfordsville (9); Gilkey, Charles, Adams; Hartman, Robert, Crawfordsville; Heath, William S., Alamo; Henry, Claude, Crawfordsville; Kelly, Walter, Crawfordsville; Lee, Walter J., Crawfordsville; Little, George, Crawfordsville; Lucas, Harry, Crawfordsville; Mahaney, Timothy, Crawfordsville; Mitchell, Harry, Crawfordsville (10); Morgan, James C., Crawfordsville; Murphy, James, Crawfordsville; Murray, Thomas C., Crawfordsville (11); Myers, Lee J., Crawfordsville; McCallum, Daniel A., Linden; McCarthy, John A., Crawfordsville; McClure, Clarence, Crawfordsville; McMains, Guy, Crawfordsville; Nelson, James G., Crawfordsville; Pattison, Harley, Crawfordsville; Paul, Earl, Crawfordsville; Paul, John, Crawfordsville; Ray, Benjamin F., Lafayette; Richmond, William L., Crawfordsville (12); Rogers, Frank, Crawfordsville; Ruddle, Patrick, Crawfordsville; Spillman, Theodore, Crawfordsville; Shoemaker, Henry C., Crawfordsville (13); Standly, Omar J., Crawfordsville; Staton, Arthur, Crawfordsville; Stephens, William, Crawfordsville; Stotz, Carl H., H., Crawfordsville; Sweeten, Allen S.,



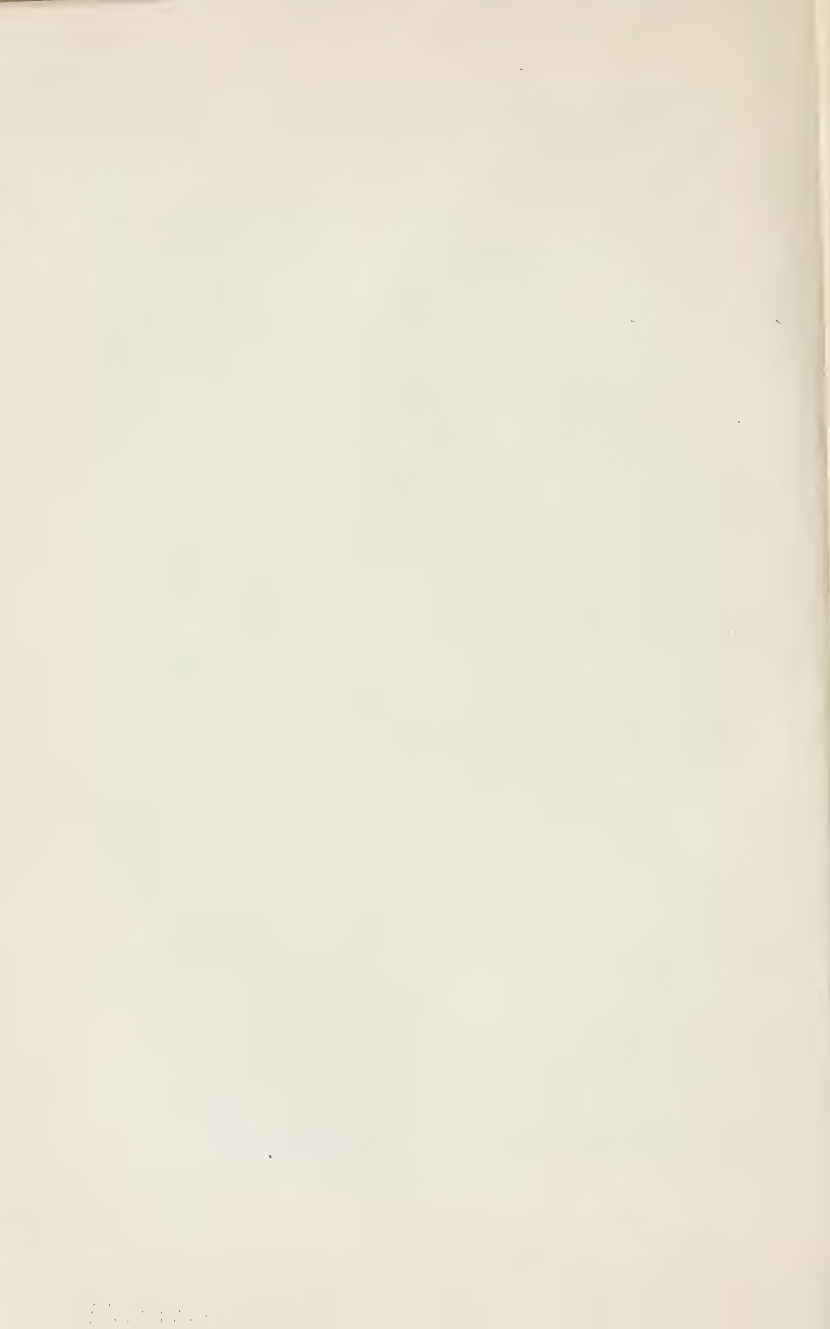
BURTON C. COTTRILL  
SERGT. A. T. JONES

CORP. CLYDE STOUT  
ON THE ROLL OF HONOR

CORP. ROBT. DARLING  
HAMILTON B. PAUL

H.F. HANLOW

INDOPLS ENG & ELECT CO



Crawfordsville; Taylor, Charles, New Ross; Trask, Simon E., Crawfordsville; Tutt, Frederick, Crawfordsville; White, Robert, Crawfordsville; Youngblood, Wilford, Crawfordsville.

Recruits—Britton, Benjamin F., Crawfordsville (14); Dean, Samuel, New Richmond; Ellis, Orville B., Crawfordsville; Ellis, Edward W., Crawfordsville; Gerard, Earl, Crawfordsville; Gill, Claude, Crawfordsville; Hartley, Ora J., Crawfordsville; Harris, Hayse, New Richmond; Hughes, Charles R., Alamo; Kincaid, Samuel E., New Richmond; Laymon, James W., Crawfordsville; Lampe, Henry, Linden; Morgan, Herbert, Crawfordsville; Michael, Merge, Alamo; Myers, Doctor F., Alamo; McCallum, Neil, Linden; McCall, James, Linden; Pride, Burnie, Crawfordsville; Rogers, William A., Wesley; Robinson, Charles W., Crawfordsville; Richardson, Claude E., Crawfordsville; Sering, Perry, Crawfordsville; Watson, Clyde, Yountsville; Whittet, Calvin S., Crawfordsville; Williams, Edward S., Crawfordsville.

(1) Promoted from first lieutenant, August 28, to succeed Frederick B. Alexander. (2) Promoted from second lieutenant, August 28. (3) Promoted from quartermaster sergeant, August 28. (4) Promoted from sergeant. (5) Promoted from corporal, September 16. (6) Promoted from private, July 7. (7) Transferred to band, June 14. (8) Discharged, July 4. (9) Transferred to Hospital Corps, August 4. (10) Died, October 10. (11) Transferred to Hospital Corps, August 12. (12) Discharged, August 9. (13) Discharged July 16. (14) Died, August 17.

The First Regiment, Indiana National Guard, was unfortunate in entering the service. Its commanding officer, Colonel Pennington, was permanently injured while in camp and before it was mustered into United States service by his horse falling on him, and the regiment was compelled to give up all its arms and equipments to supply the two regiments which preceded it in the service. It was mustered into United States service May 12, when it became the One-hundred-and-fifty-ninth Indiana Volunteer Infantry. The companies composing it then were: A, of Vincennes; B, of Terre Haute; C, of New Albany; D, of Washington; E, of Evansville; F, of Roachdale; G, of Brownstown; H, of Bloomington; I, of Greencastle; K, of Princeton; L, of Vincennes; M, of Evansville.

The regiment left Camp Mount May 22 for Dunn Loring, Virginia, and reached there on the morning of May 24, when it went into Camp R. A. Alger. Camp routine was performed until August 3, when it marched by easy stages and via Bull Run battlefield, Manassas Junction and Bristow Station, to Thoroughfare Gap, a distance of forty miles, where it went into camp in an old stubble field that was thoroughly saturated with water. It was but a few days until the camp became so muddy that it was almost impossible to pass through the company streets, and orders were issued for the discharge of the regiment from service. The frequent rains



and exposure had a distressing effect on the men, and on August 28 the entire Second Army Corps was moved to Camp Meade, near Middletown, Pennsylvania. The regiment reached there about 10 o'clock that evening, and the next morning went into camp. It remained there until September 11, when it left for Indianapolis and arrived at Camp Mount two days later. On September 18 it was furloughed for thirty days, and the furlough was extended until November 10, when it re-assembled and was mustered out November 23.

The regiment suffered a loss of eleven men while in service. Company A, of Vincennes, lost three members. The first one was Private William Everett, of Vincennes, who died July 23 in the general hospital at Ft. Meyer, Virginia. First Lieutenant C. D. McCoy, of Vincennes, was the second. He had been a member of the company from April 3, 1893, and had passed through the grades of private, corporal and sergeant. He was elected first lieutenant February 19, 1896, and as such served with the company through the active service of the war. He died at his home in Vincennes, October 9, while on a furlough. Corporal Judson Alton, whose home was in Fritchton, Indiana, died there October 16, while on a furlough.

Company B, of Terre Haute, lost but two men. Private Charles B. Caton, of Terre Haute, died at Ft. Meyer, Virginia, on June 25, and Private Sherman Stultz, of Terre Haute, died at the same place August 28.

Company C, of New Albany, lost but one man—Musician Richard L. Hinds, whose home was in Noblesville, and who died at Ft. Meyer, Virginia, August 12.

Company I, of Greencastle, lost one by death—Corporal Earl Fiske, of Greencastle, who died at Ft. Meyer, Virginia, August 3.

Company K had but one death—William B. Robinson, of Owensboro, who entered the service as a private and was appointed artificer June 11. He died at Philadelphia September 13.

The only death in Company L, of Vincennes, was that of Private James F. Snyder, of Pinkstaff, Illinois, who was one of the recruits. He entered the service June 20 and died October 20 while home on furlough.

Company M, of Evansville, suffered the earliest death in regiment. Private Frank L. Olney, of Evansville, died at Indianapolis May 24. The only other death was that of Private Charles C. Sweeten, of West Franklin, who died June 22 at Camp Alger.

The recruits for the regiment were mustered into United States service in June. The following roll shows the regiment as mustered out and indicates, unless otherwise specially designated that each one served from April 26 to November 23.

## FIELD, STAFF AND NON-COMMISSIONED STAFF.

Colonel—Barnett, John T., Piqua, O.  
 Lieutenant-Colonel—McCoy, George W., Vincennes.  
 Majors—Fee, James F., Greencastle; McAuliff, Dennis, Brazil; Loudon, Theodore J., Bloomington.  
 Surgeon—Stunkard, Thomas C., Terre Haute.  
 Assistant Surgeons—Hawkins, Eugene, Greencastle; Davis, William S., Terre Haute.  
 Adjutant—Gebhart, David R., New Albany.  
 Quartermaster—Compton, Samuel M., Indianapolis.  
 Chaplain—Weaver, William K., Greencastle.  
 Battalion Adjutants—Rawles, Charles L., Bloomington; Powers, Nicholas, Brazil (1); Albin, Deloss F., Brick Chapel.  
 Sergeant Majors—Hopkins, Edwin C., New Albany; Slocum, DeWitt C., Terre Haute (2); McGaughey, Walter M., Greencastle.  
 Hospital Stewards—Hawkins, Robert W., Brazil; Townsend, Terry M., Jeffersonville; Langdon, Harry K., Greencastle (3).  
 Commissary Sergeant—Campbell Robert H., Bloomington.  
 Quartermaster Sergeant—Crissie, Alexander, Evansville (4).  
 Color Sergeant—Slater, Guy E., Indianapolis.  
 Chief Musician—Shirts, George, Noblesville.  
 Principal Musicians—Linne, Martin H., New Albany; Steinberg, Charles, Bloomington.  
 (1) Resigned, June 11. (2) Discharged, July 9. (3) Discharged, July 27. (4) Promoted from corporal Company E, October 15.

## COMPANY A. OF VINCENNES.

Captain—Coulter, Thomas B., Vincennes.  
 First Lieutenant—McCoy, Charles D., Vincennes (1); Kruse, Adolph H., Vincennes (2).  
 Second Lieutenant—Smith, Raymond A., Vincennes (3).  
 First Sergeant—Irwin, James R., Vincennes (4).  
 Quartermaster Sergeant—Hamm, Louis, Vincennes.  
 Sergeants—Sparrow, Edward S., Vincennes; Thorne, Emery C., Vincennes; Fossmeyer, Fred, Vincennes (5); Saiter, Arthur, Vincennes.  
 Corporals—Peek, Oscar, Vincennes (6); Castor, Fred, Vincennes; Alton, Oliver I., Vincennes (6); Harris, Charles E., Vincennes (7); Hughes, James A., Vincennes; Alton, Judson, Vincennes (8); Jenkins, William, Vincennes; Williamson, Elijah C., Sanborn; Aubry, Paul H., Vincennes (6); Hackett, William S., Sanborn (6); Wathen, William H., Vincennes (6); Wells, Harry B., Vincennes (6); Avery, Edgar, Sanborn (9).  
 Musicians—Hall, Frederick W., Vincennes; Wilson, Thomas B., Vincennes.  
 Artificer—Saiter, Charles, Vincennes.  
 Wagoner—Dreiman, August, Vincennes.  
 Privates—Adams, Claud, Vincennes; Alexander, Ralph S., Vincennes; Allen, John W., Vincennes (10); Baker, Clarence, Linton; Bar-

tholomai, Eugene V., Vincennes; Beamon, John F., Vincennes; Bonifield, Frederick R., Danville; Browning, Frank, Vincennes; Bubenzer, August, Freelandville; Charles, Albert, Vincennes; Church Lee O., Vincennes; Clifton, Matthew, Vincennes; Cloin, Lawrence R., Vincennes; Cooper, Edward, Terre Haute; Courter, William A., Vincennes; Crane, John F., Terre Haute; Devine, Thomas W., Vincennes; Everett, Daniel S., Vincennes; Everett, Larkin, Vincennes; Everett, Samuel, Vincennes; Everett, William, Vincennes (11); Fitch, Byron R., Vincennes; Flory, John Vincennes; Fortner, James H., Vincennes; Fry, Nelson, Vincennes; Gregory, Harry W., Vincennes; Haas, Charles Z., Vincennes; Hardesty, Golden, Vincennes; Hawkins, Clyde, Wheatland; Hawkins, Oscar, Vincennes; Inderrieden, Elmo A., Vincennes; Joice, Joseph J., Vincennes; Jordan, Archie T., Vincennes; Kiefner, Franklin R., Vincennes; Kirkwood, Charles, Vincennes; Lacky, Frederick C., Vincennes; Lamb, Grant, Vincennes; Martin, Lewis F., Vincennes; Milam, William H., Vincennes; Miller, David F., Vincennes; Muir, John, Vincennes; Nolting, Jonas, Freelandville; Owens, Archie, Vincennes; Pennington, Jerome, Vincennes; Powell, Oscar, Sanborn; Rice, Lee L., Vincennes; Rider, Lafayette N., Vincennes; Ruth, Andy, Vincennes; Scott, William, Vincennes; Sloan, John F., Vincennes; Smith, Glenn R., Vincennes; Taylor, Thomas H., Vincennes; Townsley, Everett O., Vincennes; Tryon, Erwin E., Terre Haute; Turner, George R., Vincennes; Witshark, Theodore, Vincennes; Williams, Harley J., Cowan.

Recruits—Brommelhaus, Henry, Vincennes; Bouchie, Charles H., Vincennes; Daugherty, David, Vincennes; Dill, George, Vincennes; Dodd, Edward L., Vincennes; Devine, Henry, Vincennes; Edwards, Elmer, Sanborn; Greene, Clement L., Vincennes; Hamm, Michael, Vincennes; Hartel, Martin S., Vincennes; Heidenreich, John, Vincennes; Kassens, Henry C., Vincennes; Martin, William T., Vincennes; Meyer, Otto, Vincennes; McCleave, Isaac G., Vincennes; McCormick, William W., Vincennes; Randolph, Joseph T., Vincennes; Ratcliff, Harry E., Vincennes; Smith, Charles E., Vincennes; Taylor, Frank, Vincennes; Wayman, Thomas, Vincennes; Weisenberger, John J., Vincennes; Wood, Walter, Vincennes.

(1) Died, October 9. (2) Promoted from second lieutenant, October 10. (3) Promoted from first sergeant, October 10. (4) Promoted from sergeant, October 10. (5) Promoted from corporal, October 10. (6) Promoted from private, September 6. (7) Promoted from private, October 10. (8) Died, October 16. (9) Promoted from private, October 17. (10) Discharged, July 27. (11) Died, July 23.

#### COMPANY B, OF TERRE HAUTE.

Captain—Biegler, George W., Terre Haute.

First Lieutenant—Thomas, James E., Terre Haute.

Second Lieutenant—Dudley, Alvin W., Terre Haute.

First Sergeant—Hoff, William, Terre Haute.

Quartermaster Sergeant—Cochran, Charles, Terre Haute (1).

Sergeants—Wilson, Bruce, Terre Haute; Welch, Harry O., Terre Haute (2); Leasure, Carl, Terre Haute; Catlin, Albert, Terre Haute.

Corporals—Dempsey, Royal R., Terre Haute; Buckingham, Charles E., Terre Haute; Boggs, Harry, Terre Haute; Hayman, Robert, Terre Haute; Clark, Noah W., Terre Haute (3); Cooper, William S., Terre Haute (4); Eaton, Franklin S., Terre Haute; Graves, Robert O., Terre

Haute (5); Logan, Gilbert H., Terre Haute (6); Meadows, Robert B., Terre Haute (3); Nattkemper, Otto F., Terre Haute (3); Roth, Louis H., Terre Haute (6).

Musician—Gosnold, Charles C., Terre Haute.

Artificer—Roberts, Frank W., Terre Haute.

Wagoner—Smock, Homer, Terre Haute.

Privates—Bacon, William, North Vernon; Bailey, Edward, Terre Haute; Baldrige, Edward, Terre Haute; Bayless, William N., Vigo County; Brown, Frank, Terre Haute; Buckingham, Arthur, Terre Haute; Buckingham, Edward, Terre Haute; Burk, Charles P., Terre Haute; Caton, Charles B., Terre Haute (7); Catlin, Alvah E., Terre Haute; Clark, Burton E., Terre Haute; Collins, Fred O., Terre Haute; Coole, Charles, Terre Haute; Crandell, Joshua T., Terre Haute (8); Dawson, Frank N., Terre Haute; Davis, Sidney H., Terre Haute; Duerson, Charles W., Terre Haute; Graves, John C., Terre Haute (9); Haas, Henry W., Terre Haute; Handy, Alga, Terre Haute; Harrow, Thomas, Terre Haute; Hawkins, Elmer H., Terre Haute; Hays, Homer, Terre Haute; Hebb, Albert L., Terre Haute; Jiencke, William H., Terre Haute (10); Kloer, Arthur, Terre Haute; Leek, Oscar, Terre Haute (11); Lewis, Henry, Terre Haute; Lowe, Charles, Terre Haute (12); Lyon, Walter B., Terre Haute; Kniptasch, Docus, Terre Haute; Mays, Arthur, Terre Haute; Mondy, Ellis O., Terre Haute; Moss, Rolla K., Terre Haute; Nowling, Fred P., Terre Haute; Owens, Clarence, Terre Haute; Pearson, Charles H., Terre Haute; Plumb, Edward D., Terre Haute; Pearson, Orrin G., Terre Haute; Rawson, Grant L., Terre Haute; Renner, Ernest L., Terre Haute; Retz, William C., Terre Haute; Robinson, James F., Terre Haute; Roesch, John, Terre Haute; Russell, Oliver, Terre Haute; Schell, Robert C., Terre Haute; Secrist, Leo, Terre Haute; Stalnaker, Morton S., Terre Haute; Stultz, Sherman, Terre Haute; Strode, Charles M., Terre Haute; Tully, Edward A., Terre Haute; Trueblood, Cecil M., Terre Haute; Van Ulzen, William, Terre Haute; Vice, Charles R., Terre Haute; Whitlock, Charles C., Terre Haute; Wilkinson, Guy W., Terre Haute (11); Willis, William I., Terre Haute; Wimer, Benjamin, Terre Haute.

Recruits—Augustine, Hubert, Terre Haute; Bays, Harold C., Sullivan; Carpenter, Harry L., Terre Haute (13); Cheek, Harry C., Seelyville; Cline, Percy G., Terre Haute; Cline, William H., Terre Haute; Davis, Raymond C., Terre Haute; Dempsey, James F., Terre Haute; Farmer, Sam T., Terre Haute; Heckelsberg, Henry P., Terre Haute; Herbert, Claude L., Terre Haute; Keifner, Charles L., Terre Haute; Lockman, Oliver M., Terre Haute; Lowish, Earl, Seelyville; Mand, Fred B., Terre Haute; Morrison, George W., Terre Haute; Moore, Chauncey P., Chicago, Ill.; McCollum, George, Terre Haute; McGahan, Claude, Terre Haute; O'Mara, James, Terre Haute; Pegg, Charles F., Terre Haute; Preston, Morgan, Seelyville; Phillips, William D., Terre Haute; Shaw, James W., Jr., Terre Haute; Stevenson, Thomas L., Watkins; Strauss, Louis E., Terre Haute; Thompson, Charles K., Terre Haute; Vail, Silas H., Terre Haute (14); Wittman, Frank C., Terre Haute; Wooderson, Con B., Terre Haute.

(1) Promoted from sergeant. (2) Promoted from corporal, August 31. (3) Promoted from private, August 1. (4) Promoted from private, August 11. (5) Promoted from private, June 25. (6) Promoted from private, August 31. (7) Died, June 25. (8) Discharged, July 12. (9) Discharged, July 28. (10) Transferred to Hospital Corps, June 10.

(11) Transferred to Hospital Corps June 18. (12) Transferred to Hospital Corps, September 5. (13) Discharged, August 11. (14) Transferred to Hospital Corps, September 8.

#### COMPANY C, OF NEW ALBANY.

Captain—Coleman, William J., New Albany.

First Lieutenant—Gebhart, John R., New Albany.

Second Lieutenant—McCurdy, James F., New Albany.

First Sergeant—Gandy, Otha H., New Albany.

Quartermaster Sergeant—Harbeson, Berry G., New Albany.

Sergeants—Detrick, William, New Albany (1); Groves, George W., New Albany; Schuler, George A., New Albany; Hamilton, Walter A., New Albany.

Corporals—Crutchfield, Edward W., New Albany; Whitman, Harry E., New Albany; Lutz, John C., Jeffersonville; Greenaway, Homer T., New Albany; Greenaway, Clarence O., New Albany.

Musicians—Hammond, John W., New Albany; Hinds, Richard L., Noblesville (5); Cook, Nelson, Clermont.

Artificer—Magness, Owen G., New Albany.

Wagoner—Richards, William D., New Albany.

Privates—Bailey, Homer H., Jeffersonville; Bauerla, Henry C., Jeffersonville (2); Beers, Harry J., New Albany; Burkhardt, Robert H., Georgetown; Curry, Walter H., New Albany; Davis, John S., New Albany; Durnell, Oscar, New Albany; Easley, Bruce, New Albany; Edmonson, Earl E., New Albany; Faucett, Charles, Bloomfield; Foster, John A., Kendallville; Glore, Albert, New Albany; Goodbub, Albert F., New Albany; Goodwin, Charles E., New Albany; Graham, Hubert, New Albany; Hale, Jesse W., New Albany; Haywood, John T., New Albany; Hogan, Edward M., New Albany; Hough, Lloyd, New Albany; Jacobus, Robert A., New Albany; Johnson, Earl, New Albany; Johnson, Isaac V., New Albany; Johnson, Richard M., New Albany; Kern, Joseph A., New Albany; Knapp, Fred, New Albany; Knauer, Henry, New Albany; Krohn August H., New Albany; Lamke, John, New Albany; Lamke, Louis, New Albany; Largent, Otto H., New Albany; Leach, Oscar E., New Albany; Lehman, Grant, Bloomfield; Losson, Chas. J., New Albany; Love, Robert H., Mitchell; Lynch, Wm. C., New Albany; McCorry, Chas., New Albany; McCoy, Earl, Lawrence; McHenry, John W., New Albany (3); McIntyre, Dallas, New Albany; McLaughlin, John I., New Albany; McMullen, Beverly, New Albany; McMullen, Norval, New Albany; McWilliams, Albert, New Albany; Mayes, William B., New Albany; Middleton, Robert B., New Albany (4); Miller, Charles C., New Albany; Norton, Job J., New Albany; Nunemacher, Vinton S., New Albany; Reibel, Clarence J., New Albany; Roche, William, New Albany; Rager, Benjamin J., Memphis; Salyards, Lester R., New Albany; Schechter, George W., New Albany; Schrodt, William M., Jeffersonville; Shoemaker, Oscar T., Jeffersonville; Shrader, Horace W., New Albany; Smart, Clarence D., New Albany; Spence, Jesse L., New Albany; Tennyson, William B., New Albany; Terry, William C., New Albany; Thomas, Edward, Tipton; Weber, Frank H., New Albany; Wilson, Marshall L., New Albany; Yelton, James W., New Albany.

Recruits—Barrett, Charles P., New Albany; Bogle, Edgar, Milton, Pa., Carpenter, Archie S., New Albany; Cook, Harvey, Salem; Day, George H., New Albany; Durnell, William T., New Albany; Fielden, William, New Albany; Harrell, Leon, New Albany; Hollis, Raymond E.,



New Albany; Jackson, George, Salem; Jenks, Frank, New Albany; Jenkins, Fay, New Albany; Kersey, John A., New Albany; Kessner, Lloyd W., New Albany; Lowry, Stewart N., New Albany; Merkel, Frank Z., New Albany; Moss, Charles, New Albany; McDonald, Alanson F., New Albany; McLellen, Arthur W., Indianapolis; Ramsey, Winfred E., New Albany; Robbins, Albert W., Indianapolis; Ross, Albert B., New Albany; Russell, David M., New Albany; Shrader, Walter, New Albany; Spence, Arthur E., New Albany; Whalen, Cliff, New Albany; Williams, Albert C., Salem; Woner, John H., Orleans.

(1) Promoted from corporal, September 8. (2) Transferred to Hospital Corps, June 10. (3) Discharged, June 20. (4) Discharged, June 21. (5) Died August 12.

## COMPANY D, OF WASHINGTON.

Captain—Smith, E. Ross, Washington.

First Lieutenant—Clements, Frank W., Washington.

Second Lieutenant—Kendall, Edward F., Washington.

First Sergeant—Campbell, Lorenzo L., Washington.

Quartermaster Sergeant—Meyers, Edward, Washington.

Sergeants—Jett, James C., Washington; Williams, John, Washington; Johnson, Henry P., Washington; Lewis, Harry, Washington.

Corporals—Greene, Charles F., Washington; Hyatt, Harry V., Washington; Rodarmel, Firman A., Washington; Mills, James E., Washington; Cox, Samuel S., Washington (1); Crawford, George V., Washington (1); Case, Oliver M., Pike County (1); Ellis, Frank N., Washington (1); Evans, Joshua, Washington (1); Hill, Abraham H., Aurora (2); Mack, Charles, Washington (1).

Musicians—Kendall, John, Washington; Rayhill, Corwin, Washington.

Artificer—Waller, James, Washington.

Wagoner—Green, Robert E., Wheatland.

Privates—Banta, Joe M., Washington; Belcher, William M., Washington; Bailey, Robert, Washington (3); Chadd, George, Washington; Collins, Hiram H., Washington; De Vine, Sherley, Washington; Flanagan, James B., Washington; Gould, Charles, Washington; Gaither, Frank E., Washington; Hart, Zackariah, Washington; Hawkins, William, Washington; Huff, Edward M., Martin County; Hyatt, Frank S., Washington; Healey, Edward, Washington; Harris, Edward B., Daviess County; Hammersley, Harry E., Daviess County; Haines, Richard J., Washington (4); Jones, John J., Washington; Keith, Lewis H., Washington (5); Kelly, William E., Washington; Lyon, Grant, Daviess County; McBride, Mat M., Washington (3); McBride, James C., Washington; Morgan, James D., Cornettsville; McCormick, Clay, Washington; Meyers, James W., Washington; Mattingly, James A., Washington; Mattingley, John R., Daviess County; Moore, O. Bruce, Washington; Miller, Arista, Washington (3); Moore, Charles, Washington; Ninnicht, Charles L., Washington; Patterson, Harry, Washington; Record, Harvey, Terre Haute (3); Ruggless, Nathan, Daviess County; Robinson, Ronald R., Knox County; Rayhill, John, Washington; Scott, John, Daviess County; Smith, Benjamin F., Washington; Seachrist, Frank, Wheatland; Smith, Joseph M., Daviess County; Spainhour, Hershel, Washington (6); Stunkard, Joseph, Brazil; Tomey, Johnson, Daviess County; Vance, Walter S., Henry County; Waller, George, Washington; Waller, Luther, Washington; Williams, Walter L., Terre Haute; Winters, Henry B., Wash-

ington: White, Fabe A., Washington; Wilz, John S., Washington; Wilson, William T., Washington; West, Lee E., Washington (4); Wykoff, Seth, Washington; Yarbrough, John W., Daviess County; Yunt, Frank, Washington.

Recruits—Auberry, William M., Washington; Auberry, Alphonsus E., Washington; Auberry, Arthur J., Washington; Baxter, Edward, Vincennes; Cannon, John W., Cornettsville; Colbert, John A., Washington; Dunbar, George W., Washington; Fitzpatrick, Leo, Washington; Gleeson, Charles, Vincennes; Hawkins, Hugh W., Washington; Hancock, Charles L., Vincennes; Hallerman, August N., Vincennes; Herrin, Norton J., Washington; Jones, Stimpson, Arcadia, Illinois; Kellams, Alonzo P., Washington; Lewis, George A., Petersburg; Ledgerwood, Beecher, Reeve; Lett, Hugh, Daviess County; Morgan, John L., Elnora; Miller, James, Vincennes; Riley, James E., Washington; Wallace, George B., Washington; Wathen, Francis H., Vincennes; Woodling, Edgar E., Washington.

(1) Promoted from private July 1. (2) Promoted from private August 30. (3) Transferred to hospital corps June 10. (4) Transferred to hospital corps September 2. (5) Discharged June 27. (6) Discharged July 23.

#### COMPANY E, OF EVANSVILLE.

Captain—McDowell, Quincy E., Evansville.

First Lieutenant—Farrow, Felix R., Evansville.

Second Lieutenant—Stute, Fred W., Evansville.

First Sergeant—Spain, Edward R., Evansville.

Quartermaster-Sergeant—Junker, John W., Evansville.

Sergeants—Gerst, George B., Evansville; Kingsbury, Herbert S., Evansville; Wallenmeyer, John C., Evansville.

Corporals—Burdett, Walter S., Evansville; Norcross, Herbert L., Evansville; Youngmeier, Louis W., Evansville; Duggins, Justin C., Evansville; McCutchan, Charles, Evansville; LeMasters, William B., Evansville; Bell, Homer J., Evansville (1); Browning, William A., Evansville (1); Kingsbury, Walter, Evansville (1); Skeels, Robert H., Evansville (1); Wilson, Edward, Evansville (1).

Musicians—Klippert, Walter G., Evansville; Pfisterer, Edward, Evansville.

Artificer—Hitch, Oscar, Evansville.

Wagoner—Schaefer, Benjamin, Evansville.

Privates—Barenfanger, Edward H., Evansville; Bevinger, Cook, Evansville; Boner, Dan, Evansville; Brady, Erwin, Evansville; Clancy, Patrick, St. Louis, Missouri; Danter, Henry E., Evansville; Davidson, Owen, Evansville; Dick, Arthur, Evansville; Draheim, Henry J., Evansville; Drochelman, Edward, Evansville; Eskew, Frank, Evansville; Foster, John W., Evansville; Frayser, Elmer J., Evansville; Fuller, Charles H., Evansville; Groves, Harry, Cincinnati, Ohio; Groeninger, Henry, Evansville; Gutting, Charles F., Evansville; Hubert, Oliver C., Evansville; Hudson, Lloyd, Evansville; Huether, Fred P., Evansville; Hughes, Hugh, Evansville; Ivie, James H., Evansville; Klein, Carl J., Evansville; Klippert, William T., Evansville; Lamb, Tuman J., Evansville; Link, John J., Evansville; Miller, Oval C., Evansville; Mitchell, Oscar M., Evansville; Morrison, William H., Evansville; Niehaus, Benjamin J., Evansville; Niehaus, Frank J., Evansville; Reincke, Henry, Evansville; Richstein, Leonard, Evansville; Roe, Den E., Evansville;

Rooney, Patrick, Butte City, Montana (2); Schmidt, Jacob S., Evansville; St. Clair, George N., Evansville; Schneider, Otto H. A., Evansville; Seip, Henry G., Evansville; Sauer, Charles X., Evansville; Stumpf, Frank A., Evansville (3); Sullivan, Claude, Evansville; Temple, Arthur, Evansville; Vaughn, John A., Evansville; Vinson, Claude, Evansville; Voight, Charles H., Evansville; Wolfe, James D., Evansville; Woodruff, Joseph, Evansville; Wire, William F., Evansville; Young, John M., Evansville.

Recruits—Becker, Arthur, Evansville; Brunner, William, Evansville; Childs, Leslie, Chandler; Dahmer, Charles, Evansville; Easton, Perry H., Stinesville; Hedderich, August, Evansville; Jones, William E., Evansville; Meyer, Ernst, Evansville; Kiefer, William, Evansville; Miller, Theodore F., Evansville; Moss, Fred, Evansville; Murphy, Clarence, Evansville; Nester, George V. M., Evansville; Nickens, George E., Evansville; Pickhardt, Henry C., Evansville; Richstein, Edward, Evansville; Rothe, Adolph G., Evansville; Schnute, Christie W., Evansville; Schmahl, Walter, Evansville (4); Schimmell, Charles H., Evansville; Schreiber, Hugo, Evansville; Sprinkle, Herbert U., Boonville; Steele, James L., Evansville; Walker, William H., Evansville; Weisling, George, Evansville.

(1) Promoted from private July 1. (2) Transferred to Hospital Corps August 7. (3) Discharged September 12. (4) Discharged December 1.

#### COMPANY F, OF ROACHDALE.

Captain—Morris, John H., Roachdale.

First Lieutenant—Garber, Guilford S., Madison.

Second Lieutenant—Turner, Robert F., Roachdale.

First Sergeant—Cassidy, Charles J., Roachdale.

Quartermaster-Sergeant—Ader, Charles E., Groveland.

Sergeants—Ghormley, Albert J., Roachdale; Clark, Virley E., Roachdale; Cooney, Thomas, Madison; Jefry, Sherman B., Roachdale.

Corporals—Miller, Walter M., Cloverdale; Hall, Robert M., North Madison; Mangus, James C., Ladoga; Schoolcraft, Wiley, Madison; Martin, Ross B., Madison; Lear, Elbridge H., Roachdale; Bundy, George B., Madison (1); Hewitt, Dawson J., Madison (1); Rogers, Joseph L., Madison (1); Soeder, Fred J., Madison (1); Whitaker, Walter, Parkersburg (1); Brothers, Alvah A., Fincastle (1).

Wagoner—Lantz, James, Ladoga.

Privates—Adams, Harvey E., Roachdale; Bennett, William A., Madison; Biesen, John F., Madison; Black, Harvey W., Bainbridge; Blakely, Theodore, Roachdale; Brinkworth, Albert G., Madison (2); Byrd, Clarence M., Ladoga; Cooney, Dave, Madison; Coffman, Lloyd W., Cloverdale; Davis, Albert M., North Madison; Deeds, William, Ellettsville; Elmore, John, Ladoga; Furnish, Benjamin, Madison; Garrety, James P., Madison; Gibbs, Clarence E., Wirt; Goforth, Nathaniel, Ladoga; Griffin, George, Madison; Grim, Charles C., Indianapolis; Guiliams, Fred P., Greencastle (3); Hall, Frank J., Madison; Hines, Charles F., Roachdale; Hines, John H., Roachdale; Hunton, James, Madison; King, Benjamin, Madison; Lauer, John, North Madison; Lewis, Dawson, Roachdale; Lockridge, Albert R., Madison; Medlicott, Samuel, Madison; Miles, Harley, Madison; Miller, Jacob T., Montgomery County; Mills, Charles L., Madison; Mullen, James, Ladoga; Nichols, Ferd, Madison; O'Hora, William, Madison; Petty, George W., Roachdale; Rea, Leon, Bainbridge; Riley, Thomas H., Madison; Schill, John J.,

Madison; Skillman, Clare, Putnam County; Smith, Moses, Madison; Smith, Thomas F., North Madison; Smith, Everett, Madison; Street, Charles F., Kansas City, Missouri; Stultz, James R., Fincastle; Teetor, John M., Madison; Turner, Robert, Madison; Van Cleave, Frank, Montgomery County; Warner, Charles, Montgomery County; Welch, Charles, Parkersburgh; Whaley, Hugh L., Ellettsville; Whann, Clarence, Madison; Whitted, Delmar, Carpentersville; Wilson, James, North Madison.

Recruits—Adams, Albert A., Madison; Botts, Samuel, Madison; Bridges, Edward S., Carrollton, Kentucky; Brisben, George E., North Madison; Couchman, Arthur, Roachdale; Cordrey, William H., Madison; Dawson, John C., Carpentersville; Duffy, William P., North Madison; Eppelsheimer, Jacob, Madison; Garrity, James P., Madison; Gabest, Edward, Madison; Genter, Louis F., Madison; Gray, Edward, North Madison; Gentrup, Charles, Madison; Garber, Michael E., Madison; Hillis, Ira, Carpentersville; Heberhart, Charles, Madison; Kilcummins, Luke, Madison; Long, James E., Deputy; Mahoney, Clarence, New Marion; Risk, Joseph H., Carpentersville; Spangler, George F., North Madison; Stuchman, George, West Madison; Summerfield, Marion, Madison; Tandy, William R., Madison; Ward, William, West Madison; Worley, John J., Lynchburg, Virginia; Young, Thomas H., Carpentersville.

(1) Promoted from private July 1. (2) Discharged June 15. (3) Transferred to Hospital Corps June 18.

#### COMPANY G, OF BROWNSTOWN.

Captain—Applewhite, Ralph B., Brownstown.

First Lieutenant—Branaman, John C., Brownstown.

Second Lieutenant—Heller, Thornton, Brownstown.

First Sergeant—Hall, William A., Brownstown.

Quartermaster-Sergeant—Bond, Charles A., Columbus (1).

Sergeants—Russell, William B., Seymour; Boyatt, Edward, Brownstown; Gossman, John L., Brownstown; Hackendorf, Frank, Brownstown.

Corporals—Robbins, George, Brownstown (2); Goss, Bruce, Brownstown (1); Hanna, Sherfey, Brownstown (1); Thomas, William, Crothersville; Sewell, Sylvester, Brownstown; Lubker, Percy, Brownstown; Converse, George, Brownstown; Richards, Polk, Vallonia; Boyatt, Everett E., Brownstown (2); Burkhalter, Abe, Brownstown (2); Ellis, Charles, Malott Park (2); Russell, Walter, Plainfield (2).

Musicians—Easum, Claude L., Crothersville; Nelson, Ira A., Crothersville.

Artificer—Lewis, Shelby, Crothersville (2).

Wagoner—Miller, David J., Brownstown.

Privates—Adams, Ernest, Crothersville; Agan, John R., Crothersville; Adkins, Frank, Columbus; Bantz, Asbury, Crothersville; Bedel, John A., Crothersville; Beavers, John, Mooney; Blain, Robert B., North Vernon (3); Briner, Edmond P., Brownstown; Brown, Morton, Mooney; Browning, Earl, Brownstown; Chappell, Arthur, Crothersville; Chappell, Ennis, Crothersville; Cochrum, Mathias, Brownstown; Collins, David F., Crothersville; Crittenden, William R., Columbus; Cusick, Charles, Columbus; Easum, Clyde, Haughville; Erwin, Ralph, Brownstown; Evans, Harry O., North Vernon; Goss, Everett, Brownstown; Hegwood, Carl, Clear Springs; Hennessy, Roger, Indianapolis; Huffer,

Harry G., Newbern; Huffer, Elmer, Columbus; Hunter, Andrew J., Columbus; Ireland, William, Brownstown; Jacobs, Charles, Indianapolis; Jenkins, Alfred, Brownstown; King, Otto, North Vernon; Lanham, Ora F., Indianapolis; Maring, Charles G., Columbus; Mahurin, George W., Brownstown; McCallie, Edgar L., Auburn; McClintic, Elijah, Newbern; McClintic, John, Newbern; Mellencamp, Charles, Tampico; Miller, Paris L., Roachdale; Moreland, Moses, Brownstown; Moore, Arthur O., Crothersville; Murray, Edward B., Brownstown; Nelson, Albert J., Crothersville; Payne, William, Brownstown; Rankin, Harry B., Galesburg, Illinois; Robinson, Clarence, Tampico; Romine, Robert R., North Vernon; Sanders, Gilbert, Brownstown; Shultz, William E., Columbus; Thompson, Hugh, Crothersville; Walker, William, Columbus; Weir, Robert M., Crothersville; Williamson, John L., Columbus; Wiley, Charles E., Bloomington; Wray, Samuel, Eclipse; Young, Claude, Seymour (4); Young, Leslie, Crothersville.

Recruits—Adams, Charles, Crothersville; Bevers, Isaac J., Medora; Benton, James H., Brownstown; Beavers, Elmer, Goss Mill; Borden, Charles R., Vallonia; Brown, Rutherford B., Goss Mill; Cartwright, Louis A., Brownstown; Downing, Ralph V., Tampico; Durham, Charles B., Brownstown; Emmons, Cyrus, Goss Mill; Gossman, George, Brownstown; Gossman, Wacker, Vallonia; Hegwood, Olin L., Mooney; Kindred, Thomas, Kurtz; Kinsella, Thomas R., Cincinnati, Ohio; Martin, George W., Mooney; McCaslin, Murray, Crothersville; Pruett, Thomas V., Houston; Ratcliff, James B., Ewing; Ryker, Herbert V., Vallonia; Scifres, George M., Tampico; Scott, Thomas L., Goss Mill; Stotz, Frank E., Brownstown; Trowbridge, Leonard, Vallonia; Tabor, Jesse, Ewing; Wilson, Willard, Ewing; Wilson, John A., Brownstown.

(1) Promoted from private August 23. (2) Promoted from private July 28. (3) Discharged July 3. (4) Transferred to Hospital Corps June 19.

#### COMPANY H, OF BLOOMINGTON.

Captain—Louden, William M., Bloomington.

First Lieutenant—Hutchings, William, Bloomington.

Second Lieutenant—Binford, Edgar A., Bloomington.

First Sergeant—Feltus, Harry J., Bloomington (1).

Quartermaster-Sergeant—Misner, John, Jeffersonville.

Sergeants—Webb, Samuel, Bloomington; Rhorer, Charles E., Bloomington; Mefford, Calaway E., Bloomington (2); Peterson, Wilburn O., Bloomington.

Corporals—Colegrove, William H., Bloomington (3); Cullen, James H., Nashville (3); Dunn, William B., Bloomington (4); Sparks, Everett, Bloomington (3); Sutphin, Winnie A., Bloomington; Webb, Jesse M., Bloomington (3); Edmondson, Walter E., Bloomington; McGovney, Dudley O., Columbus; Strong, Charles G., Bloomington; Young, Joseph, Harrodsburg (5); Kerr, Patrick H., Bloomington (6).

Musician—Miller, Clarence W., Bloomington (7).

Artificer—Lane, Robert J., Bloomington (8).

Wagoner—Clark, Ule, Bloomington.

Privates—Allen, William B., Alfordsville; Alltop, Charles O., Bloomington; Anderson, George M., Ellettsville; Badgley, Joshua D., Bloomington; Berry, Robert T., Bloomington; Binkley, Samuel C., Bloomington; Caldwell, Dwight, Ellettsville; Campbell, Edgar H., Monroe County; Cardwell, Samuel P., Bloomington; Creech, Melvin, Bloomington; Demarcus, Fred D., Spencer; Dickson, William R., Bloomington;



Douthitt, Charles, Sanders; East, Morton, Bloomington; Eller, Raymond H., Bloomington; Everly, Lewis, Spencer; Finley, Martin L., Bloomington; Frye, Charles T., Bloomington; Goss, Romie C., Bloomington; Gillasp, William, Bloomington; Goodbody, Alfred B., Bloomington (9); Goodman, Isaac, Bloomington; Guthrie, Charles E., Bloomington; Hedrick, John, Monroe County; Hanson, Charles, Sanders; Hickam, Alva, Bloomington; Hodges, William L., Bloomington; Infield, Eber E., Spencer; Jeffries, Newton A., Bloomington; Kerr, Charles I., Laketon; Knissel, George, Bloomington; Lake, James H., Bedford (9); Langley, John P., Bloomington; Lyne, George, Bloomington; McCabe, John, Bloomington; Masters, Frank H., Bloomington; Moore, Oscar E., Victor; Neill, Joseph A., Bloomington; Payne, John W., Bloomington; Peterson, August, Bloomington; Pierson, Allan, Spencer; Pruitt, Alfred, Bloomington; Rawlins, Rodolphus, Monroe County; Rush, Lewis O., Bloomington; Shaw, William, Bloomington; Sparks, Bert, Bloomington; Sparks, William G., Bloomington; Sullivan, George, Bloomington; Talbott, Edward D., Bloomington; Van Dyke, Francis E., Bloomington; Vint, James M., Stinesville; Wampler, Emmett O., Spencer; Whitesell, Benjamin, Spencer.

Recruits—Burns, Edward, Smithville; Clinton, Frank, Bloomington; Carrico, Alphonsus L., Loogootee; Davis, Scott, Unionville; Delap, William Z., Monroe County; Drake, Charles H., Smithville; Gillasp, Emmet, Bloomington; Goodman, Newton, Bloomington; Hawkins, Henry R., Bartlettville; Howard, Samuel P., Smithville; Jones, Orrin C., Bloomington; Litz, Elmer, Smithville; Meadows, Christopher C., Bloomington; Messick, Michael H., Bedford; Magennis, John W., Bloomington; Magennis, James E., Indianapolis; Ryman, Wilbur, Cedar Grove; Sager, Arthur E., Bloomington; Sanderson, Mark M., Monticello; Stump, Moses, Brown County; Smith, Benjamin R., Bloomington; Siebenthal, Ward A., Bloomington; Woodward, Frank P., Smithville; Young, Walter G., Unionville.

(1) Promoted from sergeant August 29. (2) Discharged July 25. (3) Promoted from private July 29. (4) Promoted from private August 29. (5) Promoted from private June 27. (6) Promoted from private July 27. (7) Appointed July 20. (8) Appointed May 12. (9) Transferred to Hospital Corps June 18.

#### COMPANY I, OF GREENCASTLE.

Captain—Starr, Wilbur F., Greencastle.

First Lieutenant—Donnohue, Charles F., Greencastle.

Second Lieutenant—Curtis, Benton, Greencastle.

First Sergeant—Rhea, James O., Greencastle.

Quartermaster-Sergeant—Graham, Harry, Indianapolis.

Sergeants—Conklin, Will, Greencastle; Lane, Earl, Greencastle; Landes, Harry, Greencastle; Kennett, Harry, Greencastle.

Corporals—Fiske, Earl, Greencastle (1); Stewart, Samuel K., Greencastle; Cooper, Ralph, Greencastle; Lawson, Edward, Greencastle; Moss, James, Greencastle; Evens, Edgar E., Cloverdale; Reed, William, Greencastle (2); Richardson, Joel H., Greencastle (2); Starr, Fred, Greencastle (2); Sackett, Luther, Greencastle (2); Springer, Morton, Greencastle (2); Smith, Fred W., Brazil (2); Bridges, Frank L., Greencastle (3).

Artificer—Smythe, Fred H., Putnam County.

Wagoner—Peyton, Fred A., Greencastle (4).

Privates—Allen, Laurence, Greencastle; Alkire, Louis, Greencastle (5); Bard, John A., Brazil; Black, Edwin, Greencastle; Blakely, Francis, Greencastle; Blue, William S., Greencastle; Bowen, Millard M., Greencastle; Brockaway, Edward, Greencastle; Conklin, Charles, Greencastle; Conklin, Harry, Greencastle; Corn, George P., Greencastle; Cosner, Oscar, Greencastle; Cureton, John, Brazil; Donnohue, Daniel, Greencastle; Dunn, Albert, Greencastle; Evens, Irwin, Cloverdale; Farmer, Hancell, Putnam County; Fowler, Roy, Tuscola, Illinois; Galey, Scott, Bloomington; Garrett, Orestes, Greencastle; Gifford, William, Brazil (6); Gill, Oscar, Greencastle; Hall, Herschel S., Danville; Harleman, Allen, Greencastle; Hawkins, Harry, Greencastle (6); Hazelet, Richard, Greencastle; Hepler, Lilburn, Putnamville; Hibbitt, George, Greencastle; Hill, James, Putnam County; Hillis, Edward, Greencastle; Irwin, Henry O., Putnam County; Ivy, William A., Greencastle; Jenkins, Edward E., Greencastle; Jones, Everett, Greencastle; Lane, Edward, Greencastle; Lane, Philip, Greencastle (5); Lumsdon, Ralph, Brazil; Middleton, Ernest, Greencastle; McConkey, James, Greencastle (7); McFadden, Paul, Bainbridge; Nelson, Omer L., Putnam County; Paxton, Lea, Greencastle; Payne, Allan, Brazil; Pearson, Joseph, Greencastle; Preston, Albert G., Greencastle; Reeves, Homer E., Greencastle; Reeves, Shirley, Greencastle; Reynolds, Milford M., Greencastle; Roberts, William T., Putnam County; Schaffer, Lee T., Sandborn; Sellers, Clay, Greencastle; Shoemaker, William, Putnam County; Smith, Thomas, Bloomington; Steele, William R., Greencastle; Tucker, Paul, Greencastle; Tucker, William, Rensselaer; Tuttle, Thomas, Putnam County; Wilson, Frank, Greencastle; Yeomans, Arthur J., Greencastle.

Recruits—Bennett, Roy, Greencastle; Brann, Oscar E., Manhattan; Brackney, George A., Brazil; Beachbard, Thomas S., Rushville; Cox, William, Indianapolis; Davison, Clarence F., Greencastle; Dale, Henry C., Greencastle; Evens, Walter, Greencastle; Green, Charles, Gosport (8); Gobin, Fred C., Greencastle; Grooms, William L., Greencastle; Hathaway, Samuel E., Reelsville; Hitt, John W., Indianapolis; Hensley, James W., Litchfield, Illinois; Jones, William, Brick Chapel; Monce, Harry E., Knightsville; McCoy, William M., Greencastle; Newton, Arthur M., Brazil; Newton, William, Brazil; Newgent, James E., Greencastle; Reeves, Charles W., Putnam County; Russell, Edward, Brazil; Sanders, Charles H., Brazil; Sourwine, John G., Brazil; South, John L., Gosport; Thomas, True, Greencastle; Traubarger, Fernando G., Westfield; Williams, Artie F., Greencastle; Wells, Charles, Greencastle.

(1) Died August 3. (2) Promoted from private July 1. (3) Promoted from private August 30. (4) Appointed August 1. (5) Transferred to Hospital Corps September 3. (6) Transferred to Hospital Corps September 11. (7) Transferred to Hospital Corps June 10. (8) Discharged July 31.

#### COMPANY K, OF PRINCETON.

Captain—Soller, George, Princeton.

First Lieutenant—Eaton, Alva C., Princeton.

Second Lieutenant—Brownlee, Paul S., Princeton.

First Sergeant—Watt, Ollie, Princeton.

Quartermaster-Sergeant—Baker, Robert, Princeton.

Sergeants—Brick, Charles E., Princeton; Ervin, John F., Princeton; Taylor, James R., Buckskin; Wilson, William M., Princeton.

Corporals—Chambers, Henry H., Princeton (1); Duncan, Frank B., Princeton; Moes, William F., Princeton; McGinnis, John R., Princeton;

Johnson, Alfred M., Owensville (1); Salzman, Louis O., Princeton; Wheeler, James F., Princeton; King, Percy M., Princeton (1); Littell, George A., Princeton (2); Mowry, William, Princeton (1); Strickland, Leonard F., Princeton (1); Minford, Roderick S., Princeton (3).

Musicians—Eller, Joseph I., Fisher; Eaton, William P. Princeton.

Artificers—McDonald, Claude, Princeton (4); Robinson, William B., Owensville (5)

Wagoners—Brewer, Iva M., Princeton (6); Myers, J. W., Princeton (7).

Privates—Alvis, Walter M., Patoka; Baker, Fred J., Princeton; Bruner, Arthur, Princeton; Burton, George H., Gibson County; Cathcart, Wylie, Bloomington; DePriest, Isaac W., Princeton; Dewees, Walter P., Gibson County; Eaton, Fred B., Princeton (8); Emerson, Erastus D., Owensville; Fella, Adolph, Princeton; Finney, Fred, Martinsville; Fritz, John F., Princeton; Grigsby, John H., Princeton; Harris, Walter, Patoka; Johnson, Byron M., Owensville; Key., Victor H., Patoka; Kirkman, George P., Princeton; Knowles, Forman E., Owensville; Lucas, George L., King; Massey, Samuel B., Princeton; Masters, Meredith, Princeton; Malone, Thomas, Gibson County; Megenity, Robert W., English; Metz, Joseph H., Princeton; McClure, William S., Princeton; McConnell, William T., Oakland City; McGillem, Jacob, Owensville; McGregor, James H., Owensville; McReynolds, Daniel, Patoka; Olds, Eugene L., Gibson County; Osborn, John L., Princeton; Patterson, Robert S., Patoka; Polk, Frank E., Princeton; Robb, Orien P., Gibson County; Shepler, John L., Owensville (9); Ship, Bush, Gibson County; Stevens, Charles F., Francisco; Steele, Gustus A., Princeton; Stickman, Amail W., Gibson County; Summers, James F., Princeton; Stott, John W., Princeton; Smith, Jesse L., Posey County; Simpson, Marion E., Owensville; Spitzer, George C., Gibson County; Taylor, Eugene B., Princeton; Thompson, Newton, Gibson County; Westfall, Marion O., Owensville; Woods, Clyde, Princeton; Wilgus, William R., Princeton.

Recruits—Allen, Garrard, Princeton; Bennett, Orion, King; Bird, Horace, Princeton; Cain, Spurgeon A., Hazleton; Dorsey, John R., Princeton; Fritz, Frederick A., Princeton; Ferguson, John F., King; Hall, John S., Princeton; Hall, Wilber, Princeton; Hammond, Omar, Sullivan; Lucas, Oscar, King; McCormick, Ellis G., Vincennes; McConnell, Frank, Oakland City; Megenity, George, English; Montgomery, Burgess, Owensville; Montgomery, Willis E., Princeton; Nelson, Frank, Hazleton; Nettieron, Millard, Olney, Illinois; Rhodes, John T., Patoka; Smith, Ulysses G., Owensville; Smothers, William, Owensville; Sterne, Augusta, Princeton; Strickland, Karl S., Owensville; Thulke, Charles W., Princeton; Witherspoon, George, Princeton; Whitney, Hugh, Princeton.

(1) Promoted from private July 21. (2) Promoted from private July 21; transferred to Signal Corps September 2. (3) Promoted from private September 10. (4) Transferred to Hospital Corps June 11. (5) Appointed June 11; died September 13. (6) Discharged August 23. (7) Appointed August 24. (8) Discharged August 26. (9) Discharged July 6.

#### COMPANY L, OF VINCENNES.

Captain—Simpson, Robert A., Vincennes.

First Lieutenant—Purcell, Lee B., Vincennes.

Second Lieutenant—Bayard, John B., Vincennes.

First Sergeant—Robinson, Winfield, Vincennes.

Quartermaster-Sergeant—Kennedy, William R., Vincennes.

Sergeants—Watts, Harry T., Vincennes; Bayard, Maurice F., Vincennes; Purcell, William T., Vincennes; Thuis, Charles A., Vincennes.

Corporals—Albright, Albert E., Vincennes (1); Holman, Lewis A., Willis; Dunn, Thomas, Wheatland (2); Emison, W. C., Vincennes (2); Yelton, Marion, Vincennes; Agnew, Ray G., Vincennes; Johnson, Smiley C., Vincennes; Roseman, Andrew, Vincennes; Foreman, Karl T., Bruceville (2); Houck, Andrew D., Bruceville (2).

Musician—Sickels, James O., Edwardsport.

Artificer—Hartigan, John E., Vincennes.

Wagoner—Piel, Herman F., Vincennes.

Privates—Alton, William, Vincennes; Aston, Frank, L., Lanceville, Illinois; Bailey, James E., Vincennes; Bailey, Louis R., Vincennes; Ballou, Seth J., Bicknell; Barnes, Judy K., Greenville, Illinois; Bicknell, Clarence, Bicknell; Blackwell, Edward E., Bicknell; Bledsoe, Clark, Shoals; Breen, John J., Vincennes (3); Bryant, Isaac D., Edwardsport; Carter, Benjamin, Crawford County, Illinois; Castor, Charles C., Vincennes; Crum, William L., Friendsville, Illinois; Dougherty, Walter L., Vincennes; Demaree, Maurice D., Bloomington; Fields, Thomas F., Vincennes; Fleming, George B., Bruceville; Gardner, Charles L., Vincennes; Greenhow, Barney F., Vincennes; Gwin, Robert, Vincennes; House, Claude M., Bicknell; Huffman, Clarence, Lanceville, Illinois; Huffman, Walter C., Lanceville, Illinois; Hurst, William E., Vincennes; Johnson, Charles A., Washington (4); Johnson, Edward P., Vincennes; Kelso, Charles O., Rushville (5); Keneipp, Frank, Vincennes; Lloyd, Orzo B., Monroe City (6); Marone, Martin E., Vincennes; McCarty, Florence, Vincennes; McQuat, Burford, Indianapolis (7); Organ, Lewis, Lanceville, Illinois; O'Rourke, Owen M., Lanceville, Illinois; Perry, Roland L., Vincennes; Pickerel, Charles, Lanceville, Illinois; Reedy, Emery M., Knox County; Reel, Ervin L., Vincennes; Roberson, Charles E., Bicknell; Roberts, Leon H., Cleveland, Ohio; Ruddy, Ernest, Vincennes; Ryan, Edgar Z., Lanceville, Illinois; Shirts, Walter, Noblesville; Simpson, Paul W., Bruceville; Smith, Ammon E., Gards Point, Illinois; Smith, Joseph, Allendale, Illinois; Smith, Oath H., Bicknell; Thuis, Edward, Vincennes; Treudley, Harry B., Cincinnati, Ohio (3); Turner, Harry, Mt. Carmel, Illinois; Weger, Charles, Jasper; Wirth, Anton J., Mt. Carmel, Illinois.

Recruits—Braden, Ambrose, Mitchell; Brocksmith, Charles A., Vincennes; Cox, Sumner, Emison; Crooke, Dean, Mitchell; Dayson, William, Vincennes; Dorey, Maurice, Vincennes; Dunn, William, Wheatland; Fox, John W., Emison; Fox, Elmer, Bruceville; Frey, Emil, Vincennes; Fulk, Moses M., Farmer; Fletcher, Malott, Indianapolis; Hamm, Louis P., Vincennes; Johnson, George W., Koleen; Mansfield, Aden, Robinson; Miller, Charles A., Vincennes; McCarty, Harry, Vincennes; McDowell, William F., Vincennes; Olmstead, George, Brownstown; Pierson, Edward F., Vincennes; Roseman, Edward, Vincennes; Robinson, Richard C., Vincennes; Schmidt, Herman, Vincennes; Stewart, Ethelbert C., Lanceville, Illinois; Shelkofsky, Otto, Vincennes; Sparks, Oscar, Vincennes; Soete, Harry W., Vincennes; Snyder, James F., Pinkstaff, Illinois (8); Wetzel, Edward, Vincennes; Wittenmyer, Joseph B., Emison.

(1) Promoted from private June 11. (2) Promoted from private July 15. (3) Transferred to Hospital Corps June 18. (4) Transferred to Hos-

pital Corps July 18. (5) Discharged November 28. (6) Transferred to Hospital Corps June 19. (7) Transferred to Hospital Corps June 11. (8) Died October 20.

#### COMPANY M, OF EVANSVILLE.

Captain—Blum, Julius F., Evansville.

First Lieutenant—Hollingsworth, Nesbit W., Evansville (1); Woods, Joseph M., Evansville (2).

Second Lieutenant—McCormick, David I., Indianapolis (3).

First Sergeant—Winfrey, George B., Evansville.

Quartermaster-Sergeant—Loetzerich, Fred, Evansville.

Sergeants—Schweitzer, George E., Evansville; Norcross, Orion R., Evansville; Berridge, Willoughby, Evansville; Wiltshire, William, Evansville.

Corporals—Osborne, Will J., Evansville (4); Winfrey, Thomas C., Evansville; Turner, Edwin B., Evansville; Case, William S., Evansville; Myers, James M., Evansville; Coleman, Lawrence L., Evansville; Garton, Alfred C., Evansville (6); Victor, Richard, Evansville (4); Winfrey, Byrd B., Evansville (4); Winters, T. A., Evansville (4); Herpel, William A., Evansville (5); Clausheide, Charles, Evansville (4).

Musician—Johnston, Chester D., Evansville (7); Koerner, Otto J., Evansville (8).

Artificer—Munson, James F., Evansville.

Wagoner—Grainger, Ira, Evansville.

Privates—Amos, Reed, Evansville; Basler, Henry, Evansville; Bit-trolff, Ray, Evansville; Blum, John, Evansville; Brashear, Frank G., Evansville; Brashear, Fred, Evansville; Bryant, John L., Evansville; Bullington, James R., Evansville; Cecil, William J., Evansville; Chea-ney, Alfred A., Evansville; Coffey, Henry J., Evansville; Collins, Lewis P., Evansville; Coughlin, Mike, Howell; Denton, Charles, Evansville; Daugherty, James H., New Haven, Missouri; Eissler, William, Evansville (9); Fox, Henry, Evansville; Hummel, Alfred J., Evansville; Hatchell, James A., Evansville; Higginbottom, Taylor, Evansville; Holtman, Harry, Evansville; Hopkins, Hamilton C., Evansville; Janes, Benjamin F., Evansville; Jeffers, Percy L., Evansville; Johnson, Jes-tice, Evansville; Koegel, Charles E., Evansville; Koob, Frank T., Evansville; Lavender, Charles S., Evansville (10); Long, Frank J., West Franklin; Marts, John A., Evansville; Menifee, Rush, Evansville; Mil-ler, Owen, Evansville; Nelligan, Timothy, Evansville; Olney, Frank L., Evansville (11); Orum, Burton, Evansville; Peck, Joseph E., Evansville; Posey, Jesse J., Evansville; Scherer, Henry D., Evansville; Schlaffer, Edward, Evansville; Schreiber, Benjamin F., Evansville; Schulze, Henry, Evansville; Seck, Ernest A., Evansville; Sherwood, John, Evansville; Speer, August, Evansville; Stretmater, Fred, Evansville; Supp, August, Evansville; Sweeten, Charles C., Evansville (12); Ulrich, Walter W., Evansville; Van Pell, Henry, Evansville; Wagner, Adolph O., Evansville; Walters, Charles M., Evansville; Wells, John W., Evansville; Wieggers, August G., Evansville; Wurth, William J., Evansville; Young, James P., Evansville.

Recruits—Aydt, George, Evansville; Bicking, Norman F., Evansville; Bitter, Edward V., Evansville; Burgess, Clete D., Evansville; Brown, Frederick, Survant; Cecil, Frank, Evansville; Copeland, Thomas C., Evansville; Clemens, Joseph, Evansville; Cox, William S., Evansville; Denton, Edward, Evansville; Eberhart, George, Evansville; Fox,



Ernest, Evansville; Holtman, George, Evansville; Houghland, Harry, Evansville (13); Hobell, William, Evansville; Innis, Alexander H., Evansville; Johnson, William C., Evansville; Monroe, Tony, Chrisney; Murphy, Edward, Evansville; Phelps, Andrew, Evansville; Pickett, Frank J., Evansville; Soper, Harvey C., Evansville; Winternheimer, Jacob, Evansville; Woehler, Charles W., Evansville.

(1) Resigned June 18. (2) Promoted from second lieutenant June 19. (3) Assigned July 9. (4) Promoted from private July 1. (5) Promoted from private September 12. (6) Discharged September 11. (7) Transferred to Hospital Corps June 10. (8) Appointed June 12. (9) Transferred to Hospital Corps September 1. (10) Transferred to Hospital Corps June 18. (11) Died May 24. (12) Died June 22. (13) Transferred to Hospital Corps September 1.

The Fourth Regiment became the One-hundred-and-Sixtieth Indiana Volunteer Infantry, and was mustered in May 12. It then consisted of Company A, of Marion; B, of Decatur; C, of Lafayette; D, of Wabash; E, of Bluffton; F, of Ossian; G, of Columbia City; H, of Warsaw; I, of Tipton; K, of Huntington; L, of Anderson; M, of Logansport.

The regiment was on garrison duty in Cuba, and was thus partially recompensed for giving up its arms and equipments to the other regiments at Camp Mount. The men went on guard duty armed with clubs at first. The regiment left Camp Mount at 7 o'clock on the evening of Monday, May 16, for Chickamauga Park, Georgia, and arrived at Chattanooga the next evening. It remained on the cars all night, and next morning went to the park, where, after a breakfast of canned beans, the march of  $3\frac{1}{2}$  miles to the site for the camp was made.

Camp was established about 11 o'clock, and company, battalion and regimental drills took up about five hours daily. The regiment was vaccinated and uniforms and equipments were issued during the latter part of May and first part of June. Rifle practice was the feature of the last month at Chickamauga. The regiment received orders on Wednesday, July 27, to proceed to Newport News to join the force to invade Porto Rico. Reveille was sounded on the morning of July 28 at 2 o'clock, and the regiment marched out of camp at 4:40 for Rossville, seven miles distant, and reached there at 7 a. m. After lounging around all day, the regiment went on board the train and left at 9 o'clock. At 5 o'clock the next afternoon Salisbury, North Carolina, was reached; Richmond, Virginia, at 5 the following morning, and Newport News at 8:30 the same morning. The regiment went into camp called Camp Grant, on a sand hill, the signing of the peace protocol having caused the orders for Porto Rico to be countermanded, and remained there for twenty-two days.

On Thursday, October 18, a mob of about 200 soldiers, with guns and ammunition, aroused by the murder of Private Andrews, of Company I, by a negro, at Bloodfield, a suburb of Newport News, started with the avowed intention of cleaning out the place. Assembly was sounded and the companies formed as quickly as possible. Company H was the first one to form across the road, and was supported by Company G, which arrived a moment later, and the two held the men in check until the rest of the regiment came up and surrounded them. They were quieted down and went to their quarters. A company was sent to the city each evening to patrol the streets and preserve the peace.

On Sunday, August 21, the regiment broke camp and that night started for Lexington, Kentucky, which was reached the following Tuesday morning. It then went into camp at Camp Miles, on the Weil farm, about  $3\frac{1}{2}$  miles west of Lexington, and remained there until Friday, September 16, when it was moved to Camp Hamilton, about  $4\frac{1}{2}$  miles east of Lexington. The march of eight miles was made between 9:30 in the morning and 2:30 in the afternoon. The murder of a soldier of the Twelfth New York by a member of the provost guard seemed likely to precipitate a riot, and the regiment was sent into the city to preserve the peace on the evening of Monday, October 10. The regiment was on duty all night and rounded up about 400 prisoners.

The regiment left Camp Hamilton on the evening of November 9 and embarked on a train for the south, but because of delay by the railroad company did not get away until after midnight. It reached Columbus, Georgia, about noon Friday, November 11. A camp was established, called Camp Conrad, and on December 17 the 30-caliber United States magazine rifle was issued to the men. A fine rifle range was established and practice was undertaken with great enthusiasm.

On Friday, January 6, 1899, the First Battalion broke camp and moved to Charlestown, South Carolina, to embark for Cuba, and reached there at 8:30 p. m., Saturday, June 7. The work of loading on the transport Saratoga was commenced next morning, and at 1:15 Sunday afternoon the boat steamed out of the bay for Matanzas, Cuba. Tuesday following land was sighted at 12:30, the pilot was taken aboard at 2:30, and a half an hour later the anchor was dropped. The battalion disembarked on Thursday, January 12, at 7 a. m., and marched to camp about  $2\frac{1}{2}$  miles west of the city on a hill overlooking the Matanzas cemetery. After remaining

there six days General Sanger condemned the camp on account of the proximity of the cemetery, and the battalion was moved to a position east of the city, along the harbor, and near the old Spanish fort, "Castilo de San Severine." It was on a bank of coral and overgrown with cactus.

The work of cleaning up the camp was at once commenced, but on Wednesday, January 26, Company H was detailed as a part of the provost guard and moved to the old Spanish barracks of Santa Christina. With it were Company M, of the Eighth Massachusetts and Company D, of the Third Kentucky. The work was harder than any other, but it was preferred by the men because it brought them in contact with the people and gave them an opportunity to see the city. The other companies demanded their turn, and Company K was sent to relieve Company H on March 7.

On March 14 there was a strike on the railroad and an additional guard was needed to protect the railroad property. Company H was again sent, and remained at the station until March 19. The regiment remained in Cuba until March 26, when the entire regiment was loaded on the transport Thomas and started for the United States at 5:30 that afternoon. Land was sighted Wednesday morning, March 29, and the anchor was dropped at the quarantine station, Savannah, Georgia, on the same day at noon, and the men were taken to the station, where their clothing and equipments were fumigated, when they were sent to Camp Homeward, south of the city.

From this time the preparations for muster out were continued, arms and equipments were turned in, physical examinations made, and Tuesday, April 25, 1899, the men were discharged and sent home. Banquets were tendered nearly all the companies on their return.

The regiment's loss by death during its service was twelve. Sergeant Major Eugene L. Cole, of Marion, was the only member of a commissioned or non-commissioned staff who died. His death occurred at his home on September 3.

Company A, of Marion, lost Corporal Roy R. Bigley, of Marion, who died November 9, 1898, at Ft. Thomas, Kentucky.

Company F lost Private Converse T. Lucas, of Ossian, who died at Ft. Thomas, Kentucky, November 7.

Company G, of Columbia City, lost Private Judson Baker, who died at Columbus, Georgia, December 4.

Company H, of Warsaw, lost two men by death. The first death was that of Private Hamilton Bruce Paul. He was the son of Philip and Rebecca C. Paul, and was born in Wayne

township, Kosciusko County, May 8, 1876. He was a graduate of the common schools and of the Warsaw High School, and enlisted in Company H, Fourth Regiment, April 23, 1895. He served his first term of enlistment and was discharged April 22, 1898, but re-enlisted the following day, and with his company entered the United States service. Although he was accustomed to outdoor work, yet while at Chickamauga Park he was seized with cramps of the stomach and dysentery, which developed into congestion of the brain. His serious condition was not realized when he was first taken sick, but everything possible was done for him and to relieve his sufferings. In spite of all efforts, he died at 2:30 on the morning of June 14.

Sergeant Silas C. Sapp was the only son of Lyman and Lizzie Sapp, and was born in Warsaw in 1875. He enlisted in Company H April 23, 1895, and was transferred to the band. He was returned to the company March 7, 1898, and was appointed corporal on April 15 following. He was discharged on the expiration of his term of service, April 22, 1898, but re-enlisted the following day and immediately on his re-enlistment was appointed a sergeant. He entered United States service with the company, and while at Camp Hamilton, near Lexington, Kentucky, was taken ill with typhoid fever and died on September 15, at 6:37 p. m.

Company I, of Tipton, lost two men, one in a tragedy. Private Nelzo Andrews, of Elwood, was killed by a negro on August 15, while the regiment was at Newport News. The second was that of Private George Vawter, of Tipton, who died October 9 while the regiment was at Lexington, Kentucky.

Company K, of Huntington, lost two men. Private Frank Rosebrough, of Huntington, died July 22 while the regiment was at Chickamauga Park, and eight days later Private Henry S. Altenbach, of Huntington, died at the same place.

Company L, of Anderson, lost one man—Private Oscar Wynn, whose home was at Lebanon. He was a recruit who entered the service June 21, and he died October 20 while the regiment was at Lexington.

The only death in Company M, of Logansport, was that of Private Orestes Rizer, of Burnettsville. He was a recruit who entered the service June 24, and he died at Lexington, Kentucky, on November 8.

The service of the regiment was from April 26, 1898, to April 25, 1899. Unless otherwise indicated those in the fol-

lowing roster served the full term. All recruits were mustered in June. As mustered out the regiment was:

#### FIELD, STAFF AND NON-COMMISSIONED STAFF.

Colonel—Gunder, George W., Marion.  
 Lieutenant-Colonel—Kiger, William L., Bluffton.  
 Majors—Harter, Lawrence E., Warsaw; Backman, John J., Aurora;  
 Miller, Edmund P., Decatur.  
 Surgeon—Kyle, John J., Marion.  
 Assistant Surgeons—Foxworthy, Frank, Indianapolis; Buehler, Eugene, Indianapolis.  
 Regimental Adjutant—McFeely, Henry F., Marion.  
 Quartermaster—Allen, Ransom, Ossian.  
 Chaplain—Weaver, W. D., Marion (1); Vigus, William J., Indianapolis.  
 Battalion Adjutants—Martz, Levi L., Bluffton; Maltby, Charles S., Aurora; Beshore, Fred L., Marion.  
 Sergeant-Majors—Miller, Arthur R., Decatur; Kelsey, Edgar E., Huntington; Cole, Eugene L., Marion (2); Noftzger, Arthur R., Warsaw (3).  
 Hospital Stewards—Starrett, Walter K., Marion; Pfaff, John A., Indianapolis; Sommer, Edgar L., Indianapolis.  
 Quartermaster-Sergeant—Kocher, D. C. R., Bluffton.  
 Commissary-Sergeant—Hitchcock, Samuel E., Bluffton (4).  
 Color Sergeant—Jones, Eldon, Marion.  
 Chief Musician—Swinart, James L., Warsaw (5).  
 Principal Musicians—Custer, Burr, Marion (5); Moon, Robert B., Warsaw (6); Pollock, Ernest E., Warsaw (7); Crammer, F. A., Logansport (7).

(1) Resigned November 16, 1898. (2) Died September 3. (3) Appointed September 3; discharged February 5. (4) Discharged February 15. (5) Appointed July 1. (6) Discharged December 21. (7) Appointed January 1.

#### COMPANY A, OF MARION.

Captain—Ballou, Fred D., Marion.  
 First Lieutenant—Vail, Boston L., Marion.  
 Second Lieutenant—Beshore, Frank L., Marion.  
 First Sergeant—Fryer, John Otto, Marion.  
 Quartermaster-Sergeant—Bogue, Pearl, Marion (1).  
 Sergeants—Hicks, Bert J., Marion; Myers, Tasso A., Marion; Chambers, George W., Marion (2); Baldwin, Oliver P., Marion (3); Stover, Harry, Marion (4).  
 Corporals—Clothier, George F., Marion (5); Baldwin, Edgar M., Fairmount (6); Bigley, Roy R., Marion (7); Dimmick, Lytton E., Marion (8); Fisher, Otto A., Marion (9); Huffman, Fred E., Jonesboro (10); Holmes, Jesse M., Van Buren (11); Harness, George T., Galveston (12); Parker, Allen D., Fairmount (13); Wells, William H., Marion (14); Webb, Victor J., Marion (15); Daily, Don Day, Jonesboro (16); Gaiser, Lewis, Van Buren (11); Henry, Lamotte, Marion (10); Moore, Walter L., Marion (11); Watson, Ross, Marion; Sammons, Jesse, Jonesboro (17).  
 Artificer—Martin, Frank O., Marion.  
 Wagoner—Abel, Samuel H., Marion (18).  
 Musician—Taylor, Sidney, Aurora (19).



Privates—Achor, Noah A. J., Marion; Bishop, William A., Marion; Bennington, Lemuel B., Grant County; Burrier, James, Marion (20); Bogue, Otto G., Marion; Beck, Ambler L., Marion; Carll, David H., Jonesboro; Crow, John H., Fairmount (21); Chasey, Louis O., Fairmount; Cox, Burl W., Fairmount; Dale, Leslie A., Marion; DeShon, J. Frank, Fairmount; Eberle, Lawrence E., Marion; Emerson, Albert W., Marion; Eberhart, Edward W., Marion; Fry, Clarence O., Marion; Gossett, Asa L., Marion (22); Gould, Leroy C., Indianapolis (23); Hayworth, Hollis R., Fairmount; Hawkins, Conrad R., Marion; Hillsamer, Harvey H., Marion; Howard, W. Harry, Marion; Hunter, Theodore A., Marion; Kenyon, George H., Jonesboro; Kelsay, William, Marion; Lehman, Delbert B., Marion; Loer, Oliver H., Herbst (24); McClure, Edward, Marion; McFeely, Otto H., Marion; Mitchell, Wilbur F., Marion; Marshall, Verlin W., Roseburgh (25); Morehead, Lotus W., LaFontaine (26); Nicholson, Edward B., Marion; Nie, Henry, Jonesboro (27); Owings, Len S., Upland; Parry, Samuel, Marion (23); Penn, Martin L., Jonesboro; Pittenger, John W., Upland (28); Pittenger, William H., Upland; Ryebolt, Oscar, Marion; Roberts, Reubin F., Jonesboro; Steele, Harold, Marion (29); Sohn, John W., Jr., Marion (30); Smith, Leroy R., Fairmount; Smith, Frank, Marion; Smith, Edward, Marion; Stout, John W., Upland; Stout, George W., Marion (31); Sewall, Samuel Darmouth, Marion; Tappan, David, Fairmount (32); Tudor, Roy, Marion (33); Turner, Harry F., Van Buren; Vurpillat, William, Marion; Van Devanter, R. Spencer, Marion (34); Whitney, John C., Marion; Whitson, Rufus A., Jonesboro; Woollen, Murton, Fairmount.

Recruits—Anderson, Charles W., Swayzee; Bollar, Charles M., Gas City; Corn, Clyde Everett, Jonesboro; Daily, Dar D., Jonesboro; Darter, Oliver J., Marion; Gaiser, Orval, Van Buren; Ham, Avery Grant, Marion; Hobbs, Frank W., Marion (35); Holman, Jesse, Marion; Kendall, Madison T., Marion; Opperman, Theodore J., Marion; Payne, Charles T., Fairmount; Reed, Harry H., Marion; Seal, John Newton, Hackleman; Shearer, Henry Clifford, Jonesboro; Shriber, Robert, Jonesboro (36); Smith, Calvin R., Marion; Waller, Curtis, Marion; Yergin, Pearl D., Marion (37).

(1) Discharged November 13. (2) Promoted from corporal March 20. (3) Promoted from corporal March 4. (4) Promoted from corporal November 18. (5) Discharged February 10. (6) Promoted from private February 18. (7) Promoted from private July 28; died November 9. (8) Promoted from private June 28. (9) Promoted from private February 18. (10) Promoted from private January 11. (11) Promoted from private March 4. (12) Promoted from private March 20. (13) Promoted from private November 18; discharged March 31. (14) Promoted from private June 28. (15) Promoted from private November 18; discharged December 19. (16) Promoted from private June 28. (17) Discharged January 30. (18) Appointed October 9. (19) Appointed March 12. (20) Discharged December 29. (21) Discharged December 21. (22) Discharged December 8. (23) Transferred to Hospital Corps November 12. (24) Discharged December 22. (25) Discharged January 12. (26) Discharged January 17. (27) Transferred to Hospital Corps October 5. (28) Discharged November 5. (29) Transferred to Hospital Corps December 26. (30) Discharged March 11. (31) Discharged February 10. (32) Discharged January 14. (33) Discharged February 18. (34) Discharged September 20. (35) Transferred to band December 1. (36) Discharged January 8. (37) Discharged January 30.

## COMPANY B. OF DECATUR.

Captain—Lenhart, John M., Decatur.

First Lieutenant—Edington, Solomon C., Decatur (1); Barnhart, Charles E., Decatur (2).

Second Lieutenant—Myers, Richard D., Decatur (3)

First Sergeant—Bushnell, William, Decatur (4).

Quartermaster-Sergeant—Watkins, John W., Decatur (5); Reichart, Harry, Decatur (6).

Sergeants—Roop, Jesse B., Decatur (7); Andrews, John D., Decatur (8); Andrews, Louis, Decatur; Steele, Harland, Decatur (9); Ault, John C., Decatur (10); Beery, Charles, Adams County (11).

Corporals—Vaughn, Fred, Decatur (12); Ault, Charles E., Decatur (13); Ashbaucher, Henry S., Decatur (14); Bell, Harry E., Decatur (15); Bobo, Rollin T., Decatur (16); Brothers, Charles, Decatur (17); Hudson, James F., Decatur (14); Lee, Jasper, Decatur (17); Macy, Edward B., Monroe (18); Miller, Craig, Decatur (19); Rape, Lewis, Geneva (20); Russell, Arthur J., Decatur (19); Werst, Oliver, Monroe (21); Bollinger, Arthur O., Hoagland (22); Lipes, Robert B., Hoagland (23).

Musicians—Kern, John D., Decatur; Gossinger, Frank, Decatur.

Artificer—Russell, James M., Decatur.

Wagoners—Foreman, William, Decatur (24); Weimer, Schuyler, Decatur (25).

Privates—Andrews, Leslie B., Decatur; Baker, Jason P., Decatur; Barkley, William A., Decatur; Barnett, Ed. Adams County; Barthell, Roman, Decatur; Blossom, Dallas E., Indianapolis; Bowers, George, Decatur; Broadbeck, Harry E., Bobo; Burch, Emerson H., Indianapolis; Burkhead, Cladd, Decatur; Burrell, George W., Decatur; Chilcot, James O., Decatur; Closs, Edward M., Decatur; Conrad, George, Decatur; Cutting, Arthur P., Decatur; DeVoss, Arlie, Decatur; Everts, George H., Decatur; Fisher, Jonas, Decatur; Fuller, Burrton, Adams County; Gass, John, Traders Point; Gault, William, Decatur; Good, John H., Decatur (26); Gordon, Lorenzo, Decatur; Hale, John, Decatur; Hess, Jacob, Adams County; Hower, Charles W., Adams County; Hurst, William, Decatur; Kitson, Charles, Decatur; Knoff, Benton, Decatur; Myers, Harvey E., Decatur (27); Noll, William, Adams County; Parrish, French, Decatur; Peterson, Charles, Decatur; Peterson, Frank, Adams County; Peterson, Robert S., Decatur (28); Percy, Jacob F., Decatur (29); Quinn, Harry M., Decatur; Railing, Samuel M., Decatur; Reed, Fred G., Petroleum; Rich, Joseph E., Adams County; Roop, Chauncey, Willshire, Ohio; Ruby, Frank, Decatur (26); Sampson, Louis, Decatur (30); Shaffer, Ora V., Warsaw (29); Smith, George R., Indianapolis; Suman, Isaiah, Adams County (31); Toney, Edward, Decatur; Tucker, William, Curryville; Wolford, Roy, Decatur; Wey, Charles M., Peru; Woodward, Charles, Decatur.

Recruits—Barber, Edward R., Decatur; Brandyberry, John H., Monroe; Buchanan, James S., Decatur; Fisher, Amos S., Decatur; Frank, John L., Monmouth; Fulton, Edmund, Decatur; Garwood, John W., Decatur; Hahnert, Alfred, Monroe; Hakes, James Z., Pleasant Mills; Hanna, John G., Berne; Johnson, Thomas J., Monroe; Lord, Charles, Monmouth (32); Mumma, Charles, Decatur; McIntosh, Lloyd, Hoagland (33); McKinzie, Leonard, Roann (33); Roop, Lorin, Steele; Schiedegger, Samuel, Berne; Sims, Samuel L., Decatur; Smith, Frank L., Monroe; Tindal, Henry, Decatur; Waggoner, William A., Monmouth; Whitcomb, Claude W., Hoagland.

(1) Resigned, August 5. (2) Promoted from first lieutenant, August 10. (3) Promoted from first sergeant, August 10. (4) Promoted from sergeant, November 12. (5) Appointed while sergeant, August 28; discharged January 16. (6) Appointed while sergeant, February 1. (7) Discharged, January 30. (8) Discharged March 15. (9) Promoted from corporal, November 17. (10) Promoted from corporal, February 1. (11) Promoted from corporal, March 10. (12) Discharged, March 11. (13) Promoted from private, January 2. (14) Promoted from private, February 1. (15) Promoted from private, July 8. (16) Promoted from private, March 2. (17) Promoted from private, July 7. (18) Promoted from private, July 7; discharged, December 15. (19) Promoted from private, November 17. (20) Promoted from private, January 2. (21) Promoted from private, March 16. (22) Promoted from private, March 13. (23) Promoted from private, November 17; discharged, February 20. (24) Discharged, December 31. (25) Appointed, December 29. (26) Transferred to Hospital Corps, November 12. (27) Discharged, February 25. (28) Discharged, March 26. (29) Transferred to band, May 25. (30) Discharged, January 31. (31) Transferred to Hospital Corps, November 4. (32) Discharged, March 26. (33) Discharged, January 31.

#### COMPANY C, OF LAFAYETTE.

Captain—Marks, Thomas R., Lafayette.

First Lieutenant—Glasscock, James L., Lafayette.

Second Lieutenant—Hubbard, Charles A., Lafayette.

First Sergeant—McCauley, John P., Lafayette (1).

Quartermaster Sergeant—Penrod, Leander J., Lafayette.

Sergeants—Newsom, Gilbert P., West Newton (2); McGrath, John C., Lafayette; Hopper, Albert M., Lafayette; Hencke, Fred S., Lafayette; Throckmorton, O. P., Lafayette (3).

Corporals—Doyle, John C., Lafayette (4); Eckhart, Frank E., Lafayette (5); Duffy, George A., Lafayette; Madden, John, Romney; Hogan, John T., Lafayette; Lucas, Loyd, Lafayette; Fry, Norman M., Lafayette (5); Harvey, Louie D., Klondike (6); McKee, John R., Lafayette (7); Powers, Robert E., Lafayette (8); Lawson, Charles A., Lafayette (9); Marks, Chancellor K., Lafayette (10).

Musician—Mitchell, Amos, Lafayette (11).

Artificer—Mills, William H., Lafayette.

Wagoner—Olinger, Frank, Lafayette (12).

Privates—Adams, William R., Lafayette; Ball, Seymour, Brookston; Barcus, Clarence E., Lafayette; Barry, William M., Lafayette; Bates, Harry E., Lafayette; Battenberg, Melvin H., Lafayette; Bowen, Thomas W., Lafayette; Cass, Earl R., Lafayette; Chissom, James A., Lafayette; Ellsworth, Lawson, Lafayette; Eversole, Jesse V., Lafayette; Eldridge, William, Lafayette; Ford, Robert V., Lafayette; Gephart, George, Lafayette; Gresham, Floyd A., Lafayette; Grimes, William B., Lafayette; Harvey, Oliver W., Klondike; Hedrick, Clarence C., Lafayette; Hughes, William, Lafayette; Jackson, Edgar V., Lafayette (14); Kelm, Herman C. A., Lafayette; Kennel, Frank, Lafayette; Kinsey, Reuben L., Lafayette (11); Kopf, Matthias P., Lafayette; Kummings, William F., Lafayette; Kuntzweiler, Clyde, Lafayette; Layton, Alva T., Greencastle; Layton, William, Lafayette; Lehmen, William J., Lafayette; Lucas, Dan R., Lafayette (15); McBroom, Elam R., Lafayette; McCulloch, Robert C., Dayton; McGregor, Charles, Lafayette (16); Mackessy, William, Lafayette; Menges, Rufus, West Lafayette; Moore,

Benjamin T. J., Lafayette (17); Nichols, George, Lafayette; Norris, Albert J., Lafayette; Nourse, Loring H., Lafayette; Page, James T., Lafayette; Pflughaupt, Henry C., Romney; Penrod, Solomon, Lafayette; Phillips, Wilber A., Lafayette; Powers, Robert E., Lafayette; Robeson, Courtney V., Lafayette (18); Rosenberger, John W., Dayton; Shaffner, Ned, Lafayette (19); Smith, Harry C., Jr., Lafayette; Stanton, William B., Lafayette; Stewart, Albert, Indianapolis; Stretch, Harry, Lafayette; Taylor, Miles C., Lafayette; Todd, Fred L., Lafayette (20); Vanderkleed, Fred O., Lafayette (21); Wade, Claude, Lafayette; Walsh, Frank J., Lafayette; Warner, Edward F., Lafayette; Werkhoff, Charles A., Lafayette; Whitehead, Herbert C., West Point; Younker, Frank E., West Point.

Recruits—Ball, Edward L., Lafayette; Byers, Frank C., Lafayette; Dahm, Peter J., Lafayette; Degnan, Thomas, Lafayette; Harris, Joshua N., Lafayette; Hauser, Martin, Lafayette; Jenkinson, Arthur B., Lafayette; Kelsey, Richard A., Lafayette; Marshall, John L., Lafayette; Munn, David, Lafayette; McCauley, Thomas A., Lafayette (16); Quaco, Samuel O., Lafayette; Rhodes, Howard W., Lafayette; Royce, George, Lafayette; Siepelt, Charles F. W., Lafayette; Shoup, Fred, Lafayette; Smith, Louis H., Lafayette; Storm, Charles H., Lafayette; Stretch, Simon H., Lafayette; Southworth, Harry, Lafayette; Sullivan, Michael A., Lafayette; Vandamark, Arlington, Lafayette; Wade, John L., Lafayette.

(1) Promoted from sergeant, November 16. (2) Discharged, January 30. (3) Promoted from corporal, February 6. (4) Promoted from private, July 23. (5) Promoted from private, December 15. (6) Promoted from private, February 6. (7) Promoted from private, May 12. (8) Promoted from private, December 31; discharged, January 1. (9) Promoted from private, January 3. (10) Promoted from private, July 23. (11) Discharged, March 17. (12) Appointed, March 27. (13) Discharged, December 31. (14) Transferred to band, July 5; discharged, November 5. (15) Discharged, November 20. (16) Transferred to Hospital Corps, November 17. (17) Discharged, February 25. (18) Discharged, February 19. (19) Discharged, November 22. (20) Discharged, March 20. (21) Discharged, March 21. (22) Discharged, March 26.

#### COMPANY D, OF WABASH.

Captain—Wimmer, John R., Wabash.

First Lieutenant—Reed, Arthur G., Wabash.

Second Lieutenants—Sayre, Arthur, Wabash (1); Mills, John G., Wabash (2).

First Sergeant—Gardner, Andy C., Wabash.

Quartermaster Sergeant—Pearson, Andrew, Wabash.

Sergeants—Owen, Abner R., Wabash; Malott, Frank, Wabash; Murphy, Frank, Wabash.

Corporals—Mills, John, Wabash (3); Little, Ross, Wabash; Stuart, George, Wabash (4); La Salle, Clarence H., Wabash (5); Martin, Fred C., Wabash (6); Porter, James O., Wabash (6); Vigus, Edward, Wabash (7); Henley, Frank K., Wabash; Seymour, Francis, Wabash; Rogers, William, Danville (8); Sommers, William, Wabash (5); Stewart, Howard, Wabash (5); Sullivan, Lawrence, Wabash (5); Williams, Gilbert, Wabash (8).

Musicians—Huddleston, W. A., Wabash; Carey, Rome, Wabash (9); Sommers, Arthur, Wabash (10).

Wagoner—Forest, Lon, Wabash (11).

Artificer—Hale, Arthur, Wabash (12).

Privates—Angle, Bert, Kellers (13); Anthony, Burt, Wabash (14); Bahler, Fred, Wabash; Baldwin, John, Wabash (15); Ballinger, Bert, Wabash; Beach, Edward, Wabash; Beebe, Lot, Lagro (16); Bennett, Layman, Wabash; Bent, Frank, Wabash; Brackenhammer, Christian, Wabash; Bradley, Clarence, Wabash; Brady, George, Wabash; Brady, William, Wabash; Carrouthers, Ernest, Wabash (17); Clevell, Charles, Wabash; Corey, Joseph G., Wabash; Day, Emerson, Wabash; Edwards, Duncan, Wabash; Edwards, Ernest, Wabash; Fell, Lawrence, Wabash (18); Flinn, Jerry, Wabash (14); Gardner, Glenn, Wabash; Gardner, Rolland, Wabash (20); Harris, Bert, Lafayette; Hobson, Fred, Wabash; Hunter, Harry B., Wabash; Jackson, Leander, Wabash; Johnson, Edward, Wabash; Jones, Frank, Wabash; Jones, Porter G., Wabash (21); Kendall, Warren, Wabash; Knight, Vernon, Wabash (22); Lassond, William, Wabash; Long, Chester, Wabash; Miller, Lester K., Miami County; Owens, Frank, Wabash (23); Palmer, Amos, Wabash; Printy, Everett, Wabash; Rose, Edward, Wabash (24); Ripley, Clarence, Wabash; Smith, Charles L., Wabash; Schilly, Frank, South Bend; Schuar, Gilbert, Wabash; Shanahan, George, Wabash; Smith, Hugh, Bluffton (25); Summerland, John, Wabash; Stewart, Robert, Wabash; Sutter, John W., Wabash; Thomas, Howard, Wabash; Tower, Fred, Wabash; Wibel, Frank, Tocsin; Woods, Clyde, Wabash (26); Weber, William, Wabash; Walter, Fred, Wabash (27); Williams, Benjamin, Wabash.

Recruits—Anderson, William, La Gro; Berry, Clarence R., Wabash; Blair, John, Wabash (28); Cover, Claude, Wabash; Curnutt, Chester, La Gro; Follis, Arthur, Wabash; Fosnough, Nelson, Wabash (29); Gray, Vasy, Wabash; Hammes, Fred, Wabash; Hoover, Roy W., Wabash (30); Ivory, John, Wabash; Lininger, Clarence, Wabash; Mader, Albert F., Wabash; Mariner, Ernest, Wabash; Mariner, Herbert, Wabash; Miller, Ross, Wabash; McCune, Charles, Wabash; McQuade, Hugh, Wabash; Oswalt, Charles F., Wabash (31); Reed, Otto A., Wabash (32); Reed, John T., Wabash (32); Ross, Arch, Wabash (33); Schriver, Daniel A., Wabash; Spaulding, Frank, Wabash; Stauffer, Owen, Wabash; Straughn, Hugh, Wabash.

(1) Discharged, February 1. (2) Promoted from sergeant, February 1. (3) Appointed from musician, December 29. (4) Appointed from artificer, July 1. (5) Promoted from private, July 1. (6) Promoted from private, March 15. (7) Discharged, January 30. (8) Promoted from private, December 29. (9) Transferred to band, December 1. (10) Appointed from private, December 29. (11) Appointed, May 12. (12) Appointed, July 1. (13) Discharged, October 1. (14) Discharged, January 5. (15) Discharged, March 26. (16) Discharged, October 8. (17) Discharged September 26. (18) Discharged, October 8. (19) Discharged, February 23. (20) Discharged, February 2. (21) Discharged, March 9. (22) Discharged, March 19. (23) Discharged, February 22. (24) Discharged, March 12. (25) Discharged, July 22. (26) Transferred to Hospital Corps, October 19. (27) Discharged, February 16. (28) Discharged, January 4. (29) Discharged, January 30. (30) Discharged, January 25. (31) Discharged, March 26. (32) Transferred from Company H, June 25. (33) Discharged, March 12.

#### COMPANY E, OF BLUFFTON.

Captains—Brunn, Charles F., Bluffton (1); Johnson, Henry, Bluffton (2); Brown, H. Clyde, Bluffton (3).



First Lieutenants—Pugh, Charles, Bluffton (4); Burgan, Lester A., Bluffton (5).

Second Lieutenant—Tangemann, Fred J., Bluffton (6).

First Sergeant—Kress, Jacob M., Ft. Wayne (7).

Quartermaster Sergeant—Pence, Samuel, Bluffton (8).

Sergeants—Britt, Jacob, Bluffton; Myers, Dillon, Bluffton (9); McCormick, John W., Bluffton; Wasson, Bert, Bluffton (10).

Corporals—Bonham, Carl, Bluffton (11); Bennett, Orlando, Bluffton; Brunn, Walter, Bluffton (12); Jones, William G., Bluffton; Smith, N. Frank, Bluffton; Earnst, Will W., Bluffton (12); Hackney, Charles A., Bluffton (13); Johnson E. M., Bluffton (12); O'Neill, Charles, Bluffton (10); Thomas, Ralph, Bluffton (14); Worster, S. Louis, Bluffton (14). Travis, Harry M., Bluffton (12).

Musicians—Stewart, William, Warsaw (15); Hathaway, Carl T., Warsaw (15); Ferguson, W. E., Bluffton (16); Bray, Jesse, Bluffton (17); Hammond, A. C., Murray (18).

Artificer—Bennett, Ruben, Bluffton.

Wagoner—Hart, George W., Poneto.

Privates—Baughman, William J., Bluffton; Bays, Charles W., Bluffton; Buckles, Clifton C., Bluffton; Christ, Jesse, Craigville; Cotton, Marshall S., Bluffton; Davis, Bruce W., Bluffton; De Hart, James E., Bluffton; Dunn, Charles R., Bluffton; Eggleston, H. Taylor, Bluffton; Eggleston, H. Grant, Bluffton; Ehrsam, Paul, Bluffton (19); Ellsworth, Charles, Petroleum; Frank, Joseph W., Montpelier; Graf, John, Bluffton; Houtz, Henry L., Bluffton; Heshner, Bert M., Bluffton; Heshner, William D., Bluffton (20); Huffman, Charles, Bluffton; Hurt, Jacob H., Bluffton; Jones, S. Keller, Poneto; Kapp, Frank, Bluffton; Keagle, Thomas, Pennville; Kerfoot, Thomas, Bluffton; Kreep, Forest L., Bluffton (21); Lewis, Frank, Bluffton; Lopsigar, Charles, Bluffton; McCormick, Frank, Bluffton; Maddox, Archibald, Bluffton (22); Milholland, Henry, Bluffton; Masterson, John A., Bluffton; Morrow, Joseph, Pennville; Mosure, Charles A., Bluffton; Moore, Frank, Bluffton; Morgan, Edward C., Bluffton; Morehead, Charles F., Bluffton; Murphy, W. Hempton, Montpelier (23); Nolan, Thomas H., Montpelier; O'Donnell, Harry, Montpelier; Palmer, William E., Warren (24); Phillips, Bert, Bluffton; Priest, Howard, Bluffton; Rhine, William, Pennville (25); Rhinehart, Vernon, Bluffton (26); Ripple, Elmer E., Bluffton; Schlegel, Jacob, Bluffton; Schnurr, George, Bluffton (27); Sinninger, Cal, Warren; Skinner, Clark W., Petroleum (28); Suiter, Bert, Fiat; Wilhelm, Frederick, Bluffton; Williams, John E., Domestic; Wilson, Edgar M., Pennville; Wisner, Sharp, Bluffton.

Recruits—Angel, William T., Bluffton (29); Barr, James Homer, Bluffton; Barrett, John, Bluffton; Burgner, D. Harry, Bluffton; Bixler, Harry, Bluffton; Brickley, Philo M., Bluffton; Brickley, Samuel J., Bluffton; Cotton, Ralph C., Bluffton; Cookerly, Rollie, Bluffton; Hackett, Dennis A., Bluffton; Hill, George R., Bluffton; Mosure, Edward L., Bluffton; Morris, William D., Bluffton; McBride, Carl W., Bluffton; McGinness, A. Earl, Bluffton; Reiff, William H., Bluffton; Studabaker, Clem, Vera Cruz; Tribolet, George, Bluffton; Wasmuth, Harry R., Bluffton; Weaver, Oris, Bluffton; Weaver, Roy H., Bluffton; Wisner, Horace L., Bluffton; Yarger, William J., Bluffton.

(1) Resigned, January 4. (2) Promoted from second lieutenant, January 5, and discharged, January 31. (3) Promoted from first sergeant, February 1. (4) Resigned, January 28. (5) Promoted from quartermaster sergeant, January 5. (6) Promoted from corporal to sergeant, Jan-

uary 13; to second lieutenant, January 28. (7) Promoted from sergeant, February 24. (8) Promoted from sergeant. (9) Promoted from corporal, February 24. (10) Promoted from private, February 24. (11) Promoted from private, February 3. (12) Promoted from private, June 29. (13) Promoted from private, January 28. (14) Promoted from private, November 5. (15) Transferred to band, May 25. (16) Appointed, June 29. (17) Appointed, March 10. (18) Appointed, January 7. (19) Discharged, February 14. (20) Discharged, February 18. (21) Discharged, January 29. (22) Discharged, January 30. (23) Discharged, December 28. (24) Transferred to Signal Corps, October 2. (25) Discharged, September 30. (26) Transferred to Hospital Corps, November 4. (27) Discharged, October 8. (28) Discharged, February 21. (29) Discharged, August 12.

#### COMPANY F, OF OSSIAN.

Captain—Derr, Elmer E., Ossian.

First Lieutenant—Wilson, Floyd R., Ossian.

Second Lieutenant—Mills, George M., Ossian.

First Sergeant—Allen, Stanley, Ossian.

Quartermaster Sergeant—Todd, Levi A., Ossian (1).

Sergeants—Allen, Lafayette, Ossian; Deam, Warner J., Ossian; Hoopengardner, Wilson, Ossian; Norris, Palmer O., Roanoke; Duncan, William A., Montpelier (2).

Corporals—Deam, Charles, Ossian (3); Beaty, Harry W., Ossian; Foughty, Frank E., Ossian; Beaty, Victor H., Ossian; Glass, Fred, Ossian (4); Hartley, Frank, Montpelier (4); Koons, James P., Ossian (4); Wolfcale, Davis W., Uniondale; McAfee, Ernest, Kingland (5). Coleman, Alfred, Montpelier (6); Foster, Clio D., Montpelier (5); Piggott, Frank, Montpelier (6).

Musicians—Allen, Marion P., Ossian (7); Wagner, Clyde, Ossian; Reed, Harry C., Montpelier (8).

Artificer—Hedge, Edward, Montpelier (9).

Privates—Alberson, Dennis, Montpelier; Alberson, Samuel, Ossian; Baker, Ira D., Zanesville; Barnes, William D., Montpelier; Bowman, Otis T., Ossian (15); Cartwright, Jas. S., Montpelier; Clark, Frank, Ossian; Crosbie, Rule J., Montpelier; Crowl, Charles C., Ossian; Dollman, William E., Poe (10); Fatscher, Henry, Ossian; Fuchshuber, Gottlieb C., Ossian; Greider, Sherman; Warsaw (11); Grames, James C., Ossian; Harris, Leon, Montpelier; Hayes, Floyd, Ossian; Hency, John, Ossian; Hoopengardner, Marion, Ossian; Johnson, Bert, Ossian; Johnson, Samuel, Tocsin; Kerr, J. A., Montpelier; Lawrence, Luther, Montpelier; Lininger, Frank, Ossian; Lucas, Converse T., Ossian (12); Lutz, Cassius, Poe; McClish, Charles, Montpelier; McKinsie, Joseph D., Ossian; Miller, Ernest, Kingsland; Milliken, James A., Ossian; Millington, Albert, Tocsin; Mills, Charles R., Ossian; Mills, Fred, Kingsland; Mills, Robert L., Ossian; Mitchell, James A., Prospect; Murphy, Samuel J., Montpelier; Norris, Marion L., Roanoke; Nolan, John, Hartford City; Potee, John, Ossian; Pugh, Otto A., Montpelier; Reece, Jacob, Sheldon; Reed, John W., Wells County; Riley, Frank L., Sheldon; Snarr, Franklin B., Wells County; Shock, Alexander B., Montpelier; Simmons, George P., Ossian; Storms, Daniel K., Roll; Swaim, Charles T., Ossian; Tinsley, Charles N., Montpelier; Twibell, Edward, Montpelier; Tisron, Robert F., Ossian; Turnock, Samuel, Montpelier; Walker, Calvin, Sheldon; Walker, William, Sheldon; Wickins, George H., Ossian; Wilmington, George H., Ossian;

Wilmington, DeCamp F., Prospect; Wilson, Frank, Uniondale; Wilson, John P., Montpelier; Wilson James L., Sheldon; Woods, James L., Sheldon; Woods, Dewey, Sheldon; Woods, Artemas, Sheldon.

Recruits—Barchman, Arthur, Keystone; Cunningham, Everett A., Montpelier; Cronin, Sylvester, Hartford City; Cronin, David, Hartford City; Donaldson, Wesley, Montpelier; Fultz, Ellis, Montpelier; Mote, Harry T., Montpelier; Murphy, Charles O., Montpelier; Murphy, Charles, Montpelier (13); McTaggertt, Jesse A., Roanoke; Schenck, Benjamin M., Bradford, Pa.; Shamberger, Emmor, Hartford City; Shields, Fred E., Montpelier (14); Stroup, William H., Montpelier; Swindler, James, Roll; Thomas, Grant, Montpelier; Ward, Charles, Hartford City; Wilson, William, Montpelier; Williams, John, Montpelier.

(1) Discharged January 31. (2) Promoted from corporal January 8. (3) Promoted from private December 1. (4) Promoted from private July 13. (5) Promoted from private January 31. (6) Promoted from private December 1. (7) Transferred to band May 25; discharged January 30. (8) Appointed December 31. (9) Appointed December 28. (10) Transferred to Hospital Corps November 4. (11) Transferred to band May 25. (12) Died November 7. (13) Discharged January 31. (14) Transferred to Hospital Corps October 14. (15) Discharged January 31.

#### COMPANY C, OF COLUMBIA CITY.

Captain—Harrison, Joseph R., Columbia City.

First Lieutenant—Linville, David Swan, Columbia City.

Second Lieutenant—Clapham, Lloyd D., Columbia City.

First Sergeant—Gallivan, Thomas, Columbia City (1); Clapham, Simon P., Columbia City (2).

Quartermaster Sergeant—Washburn, John L., Columbia City (3); Wallace, Byron P., Columbia City (4).

Sergeants—Malone, Otis, Columbia City; Reece, Doctor J., Columbia City (5); Erdmann, August E., Columbia City; Clapham, John T., Columbia City (6); Brown, Edwin M., Columbia City (7); Warner, Wayman, S., Whitley (8).

Corporals—Gardner, William F., Columbia City (9); Kronk, Charles, Churubusco (10); Clark, Walter L., Columbia City (11); Corse, Alfred E., Columbia City (12); Cotton, Elmer K., Churubusco (13); Croxton, Daniel C., Coesse (14); Fuller, Jethro, Logansport (14); Holbrook, Charles F., Columbia City (15); Kinney, James R., Churubusco (15); Markley, Spurgeon N., Columbia City (12); Miller, Horace W., Columbia City (16); Pence, Elmer E., Collins (12); Squires, Horatio H., Churubusco (17); Yontz, Ralph, Columbia City (12).

Musicians—Ferren, Philip, Columbia City (18); Myers, Christian D., Columbia City (19); Squires, Oliver P. M., Churubusco (20).

Artificer—Waterfall, Fred S., Columbia City.

Wagoner—Hoose, William, Columbia City.

Privates—Anthes, Adolph, Columbia City; Binkley, Daniel, Columbia City; Binkley, Lewis, Columbia City; Brenneman, Franklin R., Columbia City (21); Brown, Erwin L., Columbia City (22); Bryan, Howard, Columbia City; Chapman, Carlos D., Columbia City; Connolly, John, Huntington; Croy, Daniel, South Whitley; Croy, James, South Whitley; Dull, Charles, Collins; Erb, Howard, Gilead; Fullam, John, Churubusco; Graves, Edward, Columbia City; Groesbeck, Fred, Columbia City; Gross, Raymond, Churubusco; Grove, Laurtes H., South Whitley; Haynes, Jedd, Columbia City; Hammontree, Joseph, Columbia

City (23); Harshbarger, Paul, Coesse; Jackson, Lawrence E., Churubusco; Jellison, Floyd O., South Whitley; Jellison, Robt. A., South Whitley; Johnston, Jas., Churubusco; Long, Peter J., Logansport; Lowry, Albert S., Indianapolis; Mitten, Frank L., Seattle, Wash. (25); Monroe, Stephen L., Columbia City; More, Charles H., Columbia City; Myers, Ira Sankey, Columbia City; Nott, George W., Collins; Norris, Fred, South Whitley; Pickard, Walter H., Alexandria; Rapp, Fred, Churubusco; Rapp, John, Churubusco; Reid, Ralph, Rossville; Ruckman, Charles F., Columbia City (26); Russel, Earl D., Collins; Shafer, Calvin, Columbia City; Slentz, Brodie, Columbia City; Slesman, William H., Columbia City; Smith, Mell C., Logansport; Smoots, John, Upper Sandusky, Ohio; Souder, El, Columbia City; Vernon, Nathaniel E., Logansport (27); Wallace, Frank M., Columbia City (28); Webber, Harry E., Wabash; Whiteleather, John F., Columbia City (29); Winegardner, Adrian, Columbia City.

Recruits—Baker, Judson, Columbia City (30); Barr, Alfred F., Columbia City; Buntain, Alva, Larwill; Butler, Richard, Columbia City; Brown, Eli, Columbia City (31); Brand, Charles C., Columbia City (32); Clark, Frank L., Coesse (26); Curtis, Elmer, Larwill; Crowel, Sal, Columbia City; Crowel, Charles O., Columbia City; Eastman, Clarence, Larwill; Fletcher, James, Columbia City; Ferguson, Charles M., Columbia City; Garty, Robert W., Columbia City; Gilbert, Willis, Columbia City; Kane, John, Columbia City (31); Klingaman, Gid, Columbia City; Nott, Frank, Churubusco (33); Miller, Harry W., Columbia City; Nieswonger, Elza, Columbia City; Pine, Charles R., Columbia City; Prugh, Raymond, Larwill; Rindfusz, Clyde, Columbia City; Waugh, Harvey E., Collins.

(1) Discharged November 14. (2) Promoted from sergeant November 14. (3) Discharged February 5. (4) Promoted from sergeant February 14. (5) Discharged November 14. (6) Promoted from corporal November 14. (7) Promoted from corporal November 22; discharged March 1. (8) Promoted from corporal March 9. (9) Discharged November 14. (10) Transferred to band December 1; discharged December 5. (11) Promoted from private February 18. (12) Promoted from private June 28. (13) Promoted from private November 14. (14) Promoted from private November 22. (15) Promoted from private February 8. (16) Promoted from private October 17. (17) Promoted from private March 8. (18) Transferred to band May 25. (19) Transferred to band May 25; discharged January 14. (20) Appointed June 1. (21) Discharged March 4. (22) Discharged March 1. (23) Discharged October 6. (24) Transferred to Hospital Corps November 12. (25) Discharged January 20. (26) Discharged February 10. (27) Discharged November 1. (28) Transferred to band December 1. (29) Discharged April 4. (30) Died December 4. (31) Discharged January 30. (32) Discharged December 12. (33) Discharged December 20.

#### COMPANY H, OF WARSAW.

Captain—Sharp, Charles A., Warsaw.

First Lieutenant—Hinkley, Edwin G., Ft. Wayne.

Second Lieutenant—Hughes, William L., Warsaw.

First Sergeant—Hafert, William J., Warsaw.

Quartermaster Sergeant—Kehler, Herbert, Warsaw.

Sergeants—Egner, Martin M., Warsaw; Foulke, Erwood B., Warsaw (1); Sapp, Silas C., Warsaw (2); Scott, Allen C., North Webster (3);

Bennett, James M., Warsaw (4); Davis, Fred, Warsaw (5); Pepper, James W., Warsaw (6).

Corporals—Lehman, Edgar E., Warsaw; Meek, John C., Warsaw; Lehman, Herbert C., Warsaw (7); Minear, Melvin W., Claypool (8); Dwyer, Thomas, Monticello (9); Miller, Than., Warsaw (10); Mote, Fred B., Warsaw (10); Phillips, Homer B., Warsaw (11); Philpot, Ernest E., Warsaw (12); Ripple, Edwin M., Warsaw (10); Se Cheverell, Claude D., Warsaw (13); Smith, Oliver P., Warsaw (14); Williams, John S., Wabash (12).

Musician—Wilcox, Maurice, Warsaw (15).

Artificer—Hall, Foster, North Webster (16); Carr, Verne V., Warsaw (17).

Privates—Adams, Charles W., Atwood; Aller, John, Warsaw; Babb, Eben H., Monticello; Baugher, Noah, North Webster (18); Bell, Isaac N., Hecla; Bird, Clarence, Pierceton; Brubaker, Walter, Warsaw; Bumhour, Alva W., Warsaw; Chilcott, Garfield, Monticello; Coffeen, Earl A., Troy, Ohio; Coyner, Earl, Merom (15); Della, Thomas A., Warsaw (19); Dunfee, George C., Monticello; Gorsline, Charles E., Kewanna; Hill, Sanford, Warsaw; Kilmer, Orville, Mentone; Kuhn, Ira, North Webster (20); LaFollette, Howard, Warsaw; Lehman, Alonzo A., Warsaw; Linton, Charles E., Logansport (21); Longacre, Lewis, Warsaw; Loveday, George D., Warsaw; McCarter, Charles M., Warsaw; McClintic, Martin, North Webster; Maguire, Ulysses S., Warsaw (22); Matthews, John C., Warsaw; Mulford, Roy, Warsaw (21); Neff, Howard, Warsaw; Newcomb, Edward, Atwood; Orcutt, Amos, Etna Green; Orcutt, Beannah T., Etna Green; Paul, Hamilton B., Warsaw (23); Rankin, Henry F., Monticello; Rhodes, Harry O., North Manchester; Ryland, Thomas, Warsaw (24); Sandford, Isaac R., Indianapolis (25); Schade, Conrad, Warsaw; Scott, Ernest L., Warsaw; Seymour, Vernie, Monticello; Shock, George, North Webster; Simpson, Otho, Center; Sloane, Roy, Warsaw (26); Sloane, Wilbur, Warsaw; Smith, Fred E., Monticello; Smith, Worley, North Webster; Snoke, Andrew J., North Webster; Spielman, Don J., Indianapolis; Stuart, Donald, Warsaw; Swihart, Fred, Hecla; Vanator, Edward, Warsaw (27); Ward, George B., Warsaw; White, Frank, Warsaw (15); Wilcox, Ardon C., Warsaw; Wilcox, James A., Warsaw (28); Wilcoxon, Emery, Monticello.

Recruits—Anderson, Myron Hollis, Whitley County; Bockman, John C., South Bend; Bowman, Daniel A., Leesburg; Brown, Lewis W., Wabash; Carver, James E., Irvington (29); Chapman, Clark, Mentone; Coleman, Louis E., Warsaw; Foote, Joel W., Warsaw; Harris, Scott E., Warsaw; Haun, George C., Warsaw; Harter, Charles F., Noble County; Kiste, Charles M., Warsaw; Keith, Harry E., Warsaw; Kuhn, Arthur, North Webster; Moore, Roy, Warsaw; McLaughlin, William, Wabash; McCleary, George, Warsaw; McVicker, George, Warsaw (27); Ply, William, Wabash; Powers, Charles A., Warsaw; Sarber, Curtis S., Mentone (26); Sherburn, Elliot, Warsaw; Stewart, Charles H., Indianapolis (30); Watson, William D., Etna Green; Wiley, Hiram, Warsaw.

(1) Discharged January 4. (2) Died September 15. (3) Discharged November 14. (4) Promoted from corporal September 15. (5) Promoted from corporal February 23. (6) Promoted from corporal January 1. (7) Discharged January 4. (8) Promoted from wagoner January 1. (9) Promoted from private December 19. (10) Promoted from private July 1. (11) Promoted from private August 12. (12) Promoted from private February 1. (13) Promoted from private May 12; discharged December



15. (14) Promoted from private September 18. (15) Transferred to band May 25. (16) Discharged December 16. (17) Appointed January 1. (18) Discharged January 4. (19) Discharged October 25. (20) Discharged October 9. (21) Transferred to Hospital Corps November 7. (22) Discharged October 24. (23) Died June 14. (24) Discharged January 13. (25) Transferred to Hospital Corps July 19. (26) Discharged February 1. (27) Discharged March 31. (28) Transferred to Hospital Corps November 1. (29) Discharged March 4. (30) Discharged November 26.

## COMPANY I, OF TIPTON.

Captain—Dyer, George, Tipton (1); Van Buskirk, Robert M., Tipton (2).

First Lieutenant—Knee, George, Tipton (3).

Second Lieutenant—Barlow, Jesse H., Tipton (4).

First Sergeant—Matthews, Horace S., Tipton (5).

Quartermaster Sergeant—Russell, James, Tipton (6).

Sergeants—Mount, Cleo, Tipton (7); Grishaw, Edwin, Sharpsville (8); Bues, Harry, Atlanta (9); Mitchell, Harry, Tipton; Gifford, Allan, Tipton (10).

Corporals—Alexander, Dillon, Elwood (11); McKay, Otho, Sharpsville (12); Wolverton, Willard N., Tipton (13); Haskett, Robert, Tipton (14); Brothers, William, Elwood (15); Phares, Harry, Tipton; Dowell, George, Terre Haute (16); Eaton, Elbert, Sharpsville (17); Lane, George L., Tipton (18); Law, Clarence, Tipton (19); Napier, Walter, Elwood (20); Smith, Alphos O., Tipton (16); Snider, Charles, Cloverdale (19); Tennyson, Jacob J., Tipton (17); Zauss, Charles, Sharpsville (21); Kramer, Francis, Elwood (19); Rice, Frank, Tipton (19).

Musicians—Brook, Elmer L., Warsaw (22); Hassel, Elmer L., Warsaw (22); Hutchins, Harry, Springfield, Ohio (23); McCreary, William, Tipton (24).

Artificer—Henderson, William, Elwood (25).

Privates—Altmeyer, John J., Elwood; Andrews, Nalzo, Elwood (26); Basey, Morton, Tipton; Barbo, Walter, Elwood; Brothers, William, Elwood; Burnes, Edward, Tipton; Coyle, Cullodin, Elwood (27); Cox, Theodore, Tipton (28); Cook, Artie Walter, Tipton; Douglass, Edward, Elwood; Douglass, Harry, Elwood; Furry, Clem, Tipton; Fields, Estes, Tipton; Franklin, Charles B., Sharpsville (29); Grishaw, George, Sharpsville; Gillian, James, Tipton (30); Garretson, Edward E., Elwood; Herman, Harry, Tipton; Henry, Jasper, Tipton; Hoback, Frank, Sharpsville; Justice, Harry, Tipton; Jarrett, Fred, Tipton (28); Kennedy, William, Elwood; Kapphan, Gustave, Elwood; Long, LeRoy, Tipton (28); Lamb, Peter W., Elwood; Lovejoy, James L., Kokomo (31); Logan, Frank, Tipton (28); Leach, Charles, Tipton (32); McNew, David, Tipton; Moreland, Buzz, Indianapolis; Martin, George, Elwood; Norris, Jesse, Tipton; Norris, John, Tipton; Phillips, William, Atlanta; Pancake, Harry, Indianapolis; Peal, Peter, Elwood; Partlow, Monroe, Tipton; Pickerel, Oliver, Sharpsville; Rhoades, William, Atlanta; Recobs, Fred, Tipton; Spaulding, Jerry, Sharpsville; Seright, Dilver, Tipton; Swartz, Daniel, Murray; Taylor, Elmer, Tipton; Tobin, William, Tipton; Thurman, Rolla, Elwood; Temple, William T., Dearborn County (33); Umphreys, Howard, Sharpsville; Vawter, George, Tipton (34); Wilson, Claude, Tipton.

Recruits—Bailey, William, Sharpsville; Campbell, Carl M., Goldsmith; Day, William, Groomsville; Dever, Hiram, Hobbs Station; Gor-

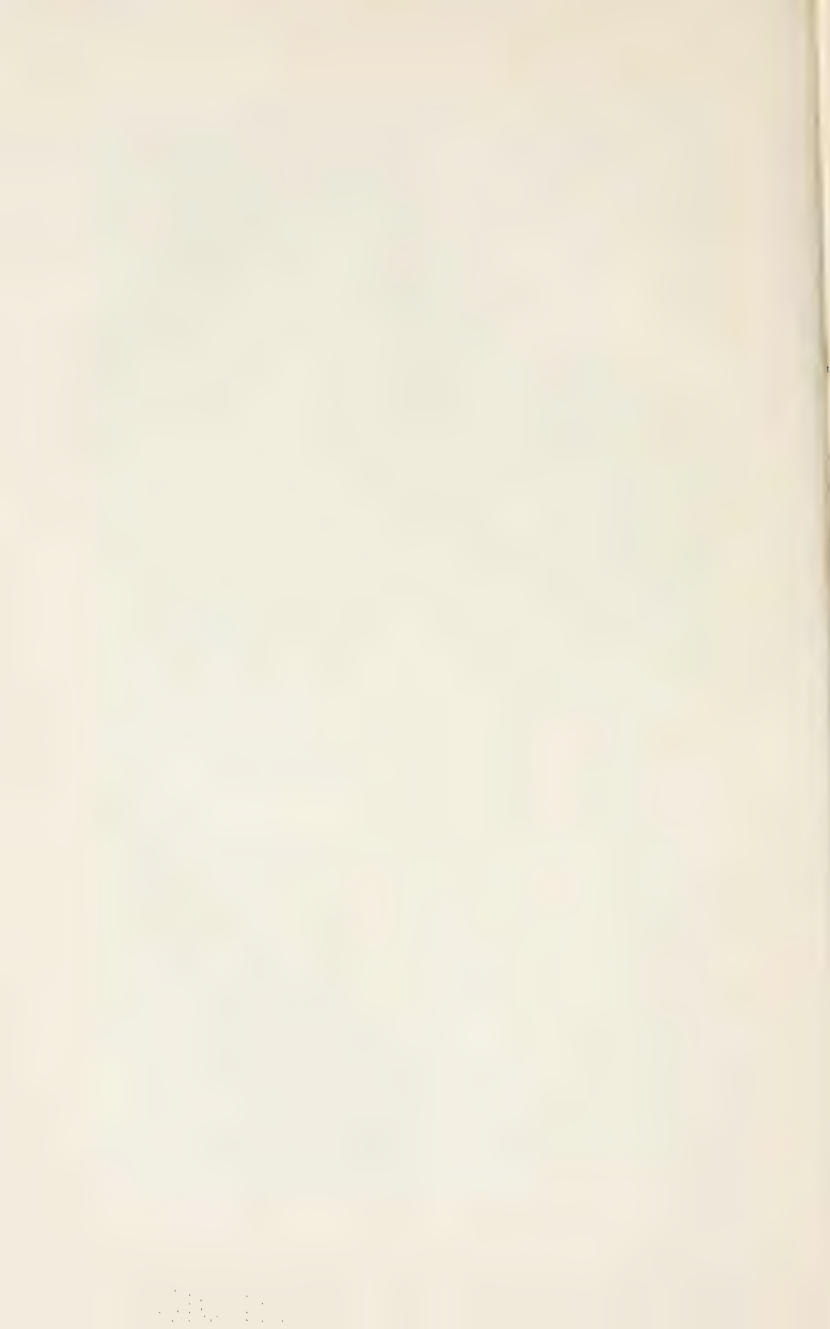


A. HARLOW, 1901

SERGT. SILAS C. SAPP  
CORP. HOMER W. ENGLE

FRANK O. ECKERLE  
ON THE ROLL OF HONOR

SAMUEL L. PETRO  
CORP. J. A. BALES



bit, Benjamin, Sheridan; Hedrick, Henry, Tipton; Honeas, Dan, Sharpsville; Kennedy, George, Hobbs; Matthews, Otto, Tipton; Mossman, George, Tipton; Nelson, William, Tipton; Paul, Gussie, Sheridan; Pickett, Albert W., Tipton (35); Philpott, Theodore, Groomsville; Purvis, Charles W., Wiles (36); Redd, Antoine, Kempton; Rubush, Carl, Sharpsville (37); Russell Isaac, Sharpsville; Snider, Otto, Tipton; Woodruff, Clarence, Tipton.

(1) Resigned November 18. (2) Promoted from first lieutenant November 20. (3) Promoted from second lieutenant November 20. (4) Promoted from first sergeant November 20. (5) Promoted from sergeant December 19. (6) Promoted from artificer October 4. (7) Promoted from corporal December 19. (8) Promoted from corporal August 12. (9) Promoted from corporal December 31. (10) Transferred to Hospital Corps December 30. (11) Transferred to Hospital Corps October 23. (12) Promoted from wagoner April 4. (13) Discharged January 13. (14) Promoted from private October 19. (15) Promoted from private December 19; discharged March 14. (16) Promoted from private February 1. (17) Promoted from private August 12. (18) Transferred to Signal Corps November 5. (19) Promoted from private July 13. (20) Promoted from private December 31. (21) Promoted from private March 14. (22) Transferred to band May 26. (23) Appointed December 30. (24) Appointed November 20. (25) Appointed October 4. (26) Died August 18. (27) Transferred to Hospital Corps November 13. (28) Discharged March 27. (29) Discharged February 24. (30) Discharged January 31. (31) Transferred to Hospital Corps July 10. (32) Transferred to Hospital Corps October 29. (33) Transferred to Hospital Corps October 22. (34) Died October 9. (35) Discharged January 4. (36) Discharged March 18. (37) Discharged December 16.

#### COMPANY K, OF HUNTINGTON.

Captain—Lee, Orison, P., Indianapolis.

First Lieutenant—Wood, Leonard F., Huntington.

Second Lieutenant—Spencer, Herbert B., Huntington.

First Sergeant—Bloss, William H., Muncie.

Quartermaster Sergeant—Creamer, Edgar R., Huntington.

Sergeants—Hadley, Otis W., Huntington; Morford, William S., Huntington; Beel, Thomas W., Huntington; Slusser, Charles A., Huntington; Mitchell, Walter S., Huntington (2).

Corporals—Powell, Howard O., Peru (3); Saylor, Levi, Huntington; Gibler, Elias, Huntington (4); Richards, Calvin B., Huntington; Bowman, Walter O., Muncie; Glenn, Robert R., Huntington (5); Kern, Fred G., Andrews (5); Kunce, Oren H., Huntington (6); Lovill, Clarence, Huntington (7); Plasterer, Charles H., Huntington (8); Sprinkle, Chester L., Huntington (9); Toopes, Eugene O., Huntington (6); Commons, Alexander C., Logansport (10); Shock, Edward A., Huntington (9); Steele, Carl P., Huntington (6 and 11).

Musicians—Parry, Walter B., Huntington; Bolinger, Bert, Bippus (12); Day, Ray, Akron (13).

Artificer—Keiser, Oscar L., Huntington.

Wagoners—Snyder, Henry H., Huntington (14); Cook, John F., Huntington (15).

Privates—Altenbach, Henry S., Huntington (16); Altenbach, William G., Huntington; Anson, Bert, Huntington; Baity, Edward S., Peru; Brown, John M., Huntington; Brown, George V., Wheatfield; Brubaker,

Charles R., Huntington; Burman, William C., Huntington; Bretbrunner, William W., Rochester; Bucher, Charles M., Huntington; Cole, Thomas J., Huntington; Duff, Aaron J., Markle; Elser, Harvey W., Huntington; Eggimann, Charles F., Huntington; Faurote, Charles E., Green Oak; Fulton, Hubert M., Huntington; Feters, Earhart, Huntington; Ferguson, George W., Huntington; Fisher, Harry, Huntington; Graves, Robert, Franklin; Hier, Mathew W., Huntington; Hughes, Howard H., Huntington; Jacobs, Fay, Huntington; Klein, John J., Huntington; Kitt, Milton J., Huntington; Kumler, Oliver M., Grasscreek; Klein, Lon S., Huntington (17); Lyon, Clarence, Huntington; Lamoree, Ray, Akron (18); Leicht, William, Huntington; Lew, Burt E., Huntington; Layman, Wilbur, Huntington; Morgan, William J., Huntington; Miller, Charles R., Huntington; McLean, John F., Gilead; Pressel, Ira O., Huntington; Reifert, Otto, Huntington; Reed, Fred, Huntington; Rosebrough, Frank, Huntington (19); Rathgeber, Jacob W., Huntington; Robinson, John C., Akron; Spigelmeye, Ford E., Huntington; Stickle, Samuel, Huntington (20); Seber, Oliver, Huntington; Smith, Odis, Huntington; Snoke, William H., Huntington; Simonton, Herman B., Huntington (23); Shamp, Carl, Akron; Thrasher, Benjamin G., Huntington (18); Terdfinger, Herman O., Huntington (21); Voght, Edward M., Huntington; Wright, Harvey W., Huntington; Whitehurst, Jacob W., Warren; Yeater, Rutherford H., Huntington.

Recruits—Alles, Joseph W., Huntington; Baker, Edward F., Huntington; Boehner, John, Huntington; Burman, Herman, Huntington; Custard, John F., Plum Tree; Culler, William H., Huntington (22); Drabenstot, Frank, Huntington (22); Erlenbaugh, William, Huntington; Feters, Samuel, Huntington; Fryer, John F., Huntington; Gusman, Abraham L., Huntington; Hippensteel, Harvey R., Makin; Johnson, Leroy, Huntington; Kesler, Herman, Huntington; Kitt, Morton, Huntington; Mayne, Robert C., Huntington; Miller, William H., Huntington; Myers, John W., Huntington; Pfeifer, George D., Huntington; Strauss, Leroy W., Huntington (23); Stalder, Henry W., Huntington; Sprinkle, Roscoe M., Makin.

(1) Discharged January 10. (2) Promoted from corporal March 1. (3) Discharged February 24. (4) Discharged March 30. (5) Promoted from private June 25. (6) Promoted from private July 24. (7) Promoted from private December 11. (8) Promoted from private March 1. (9) Promoted from private February 1. (10) Promoted from private October 25. (11) Discharged November 29. (12) Discharged March 14. (13) Appointed January 11. (14) Discharged October 26. (15) Appointed October 26. (16) Died July 30. (17) Transferred to Signal Corps July 11. (18) Discharged January 30. (19) Died July 22. (20) Discharged November 7. (21) Discharged December 8. (22) Transferred to Hospital Corps December 20. (23) Discharged January 30.

#### COMPANY L. OF ANDERSON.

Captain—Burr, Kenneth M., Anderson.  
 First Lieutenant—Collins, John B., Anderson.  
 Second Lieutenant—Sausser, George C., Anderson.  
 First Sergeant—Brunt, Herbert C., Anderson.  
 Quartermaster Sergeant—Ellis, John J., Anderson (1).  
 Sergeants—Worden, Dorr S., Anderson (2); Newsom, Lee C., Anderson; Martin, David V., Anderson (3); Towell, Chauncey O., Anderson.  
 Corporals—Beason, George, Anderson (4); Tharp, Charles E., Pendleton (4); Davenport, R. E., Anderson (5); Fisher, Charles, Anderson



(6); Medsker, Byron, Anderson (7); Moon, Bert R., Anderson (8); Pattie, James O., Anderson (9); Weger, Charles G., Anderson (10); Ross, John A., Anderson; Welsh, Richard, Anderson (10); Henry, Howard F., Anderson (11); Nichols, Robert N., Anderson; Hopper, John L., Anderson (5).

Musician—Cook, Roscoe, Anderson (12).

Wagoner—Dee, Thomas M., Anderson.

Artificer—Rhonemus, Arthur, Dayton, Ohio (13).

Privates—Antrim, Robert H., Anderson; Aldred, Howard M., Lapel; Bailey, Carl G., Anderson; Baker, Joseph C., Anderson (14); Bechtoldt, George A., Anderson; Benbow, Frank M., Anderson; Boyd, Charles, Anderson; Bond, George W., Jr., Anderson; Broman, William H., Pendleton; Brown, Clay M., Anderson; Burr, Claude S., Anderson (17); Bush, Harry, Anderson; Carpenter, Claude A., Anderson; Carpenter, Egbert E., Anderson (15); Cole, Clement C., Ripley County; Cooper, Bert J., Anderson; Crull, Harry W., Anderson (16); Cumberledge, William J., Anderson; Dietrich, Herman, Anderson; Dunbar, Enos J., Anderson; Durbin, George H., Anderson; Eaton, Edward, Anderson; Falknor, Chester R., Anderson; Fischer, Henry H., Anderson; Fickle, Oliver F., Anderson (24); Fountain, James A., Anderson; Garrison, Levi, Anderson; Hinegar, Ethel L., Madison County; Hallenbeck, Morris A., Madison County; Hunt, Volney M., Jr., Anderson; Inclenrock, Edward M., Pendleton (24); Keicher, John F., Anderson; Kellar, Elmo, Kokomo; Kendric, Henry M., Anderson; Keorper, John, Anderson; Lawson, Omer, Anderson; Lay, John T., Anderson (20); Levy, Frank M., Anderson; Lindstrom, Oscar, Anderson; Livesay, Butler, Anderson (25); Loch, Lewis F., Anderson; Lycan, William P., Anderson; Martin, Jefferson T., Indianapolis; Mingle, Wilford W., Pendleton; Miller, James, Huntsville; Moore, Harry, Anderson; Mourer, Clarence B., Anderson; Murphy, Robert, Anderson; Neff, William, Honey Creek; Roach, Othello, Anderson (18); Rosenfield, Harry, Markleville; Shaffer, Charles M., Anderson; Smith, Joseph H., Anderson; Thomas, Harry, Anderson; Wagoner, William H., Hartford City (19); Williamson, Lowell C., Anderson; Williams, William, Anderson; Wilson, Frank M., Anderson; Wilson, Robert L., Anderson.

Recruits—Bidwell, Charles, Anderson; Bonhomme, Jesse, Anderson; Bosworth, Isaac, Anderson; Coburn, John W., Anderson (20); Cummings, Elmer W., East Bank, West Virginia; Denney, Manford, Anderson; Evans, Francis, Anderson (21); Griffith, Harry Z., Anderson; Hayes, John S., Anderson; Hawkins, Harry C., Anderson; Jeffers, Roy S., Anderson; Keckler, Frank, Anderson; Mansfield, William, Anderson; Munyon, Bert, Anderson (22); McConnell, Robert, Anderson; Moulden, Howard, Anderson; Radway, Louis E., Anderson; Ricketts, Amos, Anderson; Seybert, Clarence B., Anderson; Sine, William B., Jr., Morgantown, West Virginia; Smith, Thomas C., Coal Port, Pennsylvania; Stark, John, Anderson; Trees, Rolla C., Anderson; Weger, Lee, Anderson; Wynn, Oscar, Lebanon.

(1) Promoted from sergeant February 16. (2) Promoted from corporal February 22. (3) Promoted from corporal January 8. (4) Promoted from private June 26. (5) Promoted from private June 25. (6) Promoted from private December 8. (7) Promoted from private March 4. (8) Promoted from private October 26. (9) Promoted from private June 21. (10) Promoted from private December 8. (11) Discharged October 18. (12) Transferred to band May 25. (13) Appointed October 1. (14) Discharged March 31. (15) Discharged March 27. (16) Discharged

February 10. (17) Discharged December 18. (18) Discharged November 8. (19) Transferred to Hospital Corps November 7. (20) Discharged January 31. (21) Discharged March 11. (22) Discharged November 15. (23) Died October 13. (24) Transferred to Hospital Corps November 12. (25) Transferred to Signal Corps September 27.

#### COMPANY M, OF LOGANSFORT.

Captain—Bender, David S., Logansport.

First Lieutenant—Dunn, William C., Logansport.

Second Lieutenant—Fitch, Leroy, Logansport.

First Sergeant—Behmer, Walter P., Logansport.

Quartermaster Sergeant—Johnson, James, Logansport (1).

Sergeants—Burkit, Frank, Logansport; Grinnell, Robert B., Logansport (2); Crawford, Thomas H., Galveston (6); Richardson, Charles, New Waverly (3); Huckleberry, William G., Logansport.

Corporals—Crooks, Alva A., Metea; Johnson, Clarence W., Logansport; Souders, Charles G., Burrows; Gipe, Isaac N., Logansport; Osborne, Harry A., Logansport; Ayers, Wise, Logansport (4); Bear, Charles, Logansport (4); Bruner, Charles, Lucerne (5); Denbo, Robert J., Logansport (7); Fickel, Harry, New Waverly (7); Hewlett, Leroy, Logansport (7); Viney, Hal T., Logansport (7); Fournier, Lucian, Logansport (7 and 8).

Musicians—Castle, Kirk, Waverly (9); White, Fred, New Waverly (10).

Artificer—Holman, James W., Galveston (11); Elliott, James W., New Waverly (10).

Privates—Albert, Anthony, Logansport; Albert, William H., Burrows; Asmus, Gust, Logansport (12); Banta, Charles, Cass County; Booth, Edwin B., Logansport; Carroll, Owen, Logansport; Catterlin, Fenton, Logansport (13); Cory, Harry, Logansport; Cripe, John W., Cass County; Crockett, Charles, Cass County; DeLawter, Jesse B., Pipe Creek; Dolan, James W., Logansport; Dreyer, Gustave, Logansport; Fisher, Oscar B., Logansport; Frushour, Francis, Lucerne; Fox, Emanuel A., Logansport; Gates, William R. L., Logansport; Geiger, Frank E., Logansport, Gemmill, Thomas B., Logansport; Gibson, Arthur F., Logansport; Grainger, John I., Logansport (14); Grant, William R., Logansport (15); Griffin, William, Logansport; Griffin, John A., Logansport; Hager, Matthew, Logansport; Hinkle, Jonathan, Logansport; Hutton, Edwin L., Cass County; Izor, Emmet, Logansport (16); Jackson, Ernest, Logansport; Jackson, Ira T., Logansport; Kerns, Charles W., Cass County; Kearns, Frank C., Lincoln, Nebraska (17); Laemle, Daniel W., Royal Center; Ludwig, Samuel, Logansport; McElheny, Thomas J., Logansport (18); McGinley, John, Logansport; Meden, Albert, Logansport; Merritt, Elmer, Logansport; Myers, Rollings H., Logansport; Newby, John A., Logansport; O'Riley, John, Logansport; Peck, Charles A., Burrows; Powell, John W., Logansport; Putnam, John, Logansport (12); Ray, Clare M., Logansport (19); Ray, John F., Logansport; Rennels, Benjamin, New Waverly; Robertson, Rennie, Galveston; Rollings, William, Logansport; Rupp, Jacob, Logansport; Smith, Leroy, Logansport (13); Snyder, Mahlon, Logansport; Stoughton, Arthur, Logansport; Voll, Robert, Logansport; Wetsel, George H., Logansport (16).

Recruits—Banta, Beaufort, Logansport; Barron, Leon L., Royal Center; Boyer, Alex B., Logansport (20); Castle, Bert, Logansport; Gall,

Edward, Logansport; Hanna, Thomas J., Burnettsville (21); Hartman, Henry, Logansport; Houser, Calvin E., Logansport; Moore, William, Logansport; Patterson, Albert, Logansport (22); Patton, Jesse B., New Waverly; Powell, Anson B., Metea; Rizer, Orestes D., Burnettsville (23); Rollings, Lee J., Logansport; Runyan, Alden C., Logansport; Swigart, John F., Logansport; Tosler, William, Logansport; Wallrath, Henry, Logansport; Williams, Charles S., New Waverly (24).

(1) Promoted from sergeant. (2) Promoted from corporal November 19. (3) Discharged February 24. (4) Promoted from private March 13. (5) Promoted from private November 13. (6) Promoted from corporal February 26. (7) Promoted from private August 8. (8) Discharged March 10. (9) Appointed November 3. (10) Appointed February 26. (11) Discharged February 25. (12) Discharged January 31. (13) Transferred to Hospital Corps. (14) Discharged February 29. (15) Discharged April 1. (16) Transferred to Hospital Corps November 18. (17) Transferred to band May 25; to Signal Corps September 30. (18) Discharged January 25. (19) Discharged December 19. (20) Transferred to Signal Corps July 8. (21) Discharged February 1. (22) Transferred to Hospital Corps July 19. (23) Died November 8. (24) Discharged March 10.

#### TWENTY-SEVENTH BATTERY, OF INDIANAPOLIS.

Battery A, Indiana National Guard, became the Twenty-seventh Indiana Volunteer Battery. The complete history of the service of the organization in the United States service will be found in Chapter IX, as written by Captain J. B. Curtis, commanding. The service of each member was from April 26 to November 25, unless otherwise indicated, except the recruits, who were enrolled in June. The members as mustered out were:

Captain—Curtis, James B., Indianapolis.

First Lieutenants—Garrard, Charles A., Indianapolis; Johnson, Edward B., Indianapolis.

Second Lieutenant—Callon, Harry A., Indianapolis.

First Sergeant—Meyers, William E., Indianapolis.

Quartermaster Sergeant—Oliver, Robert T., Indianapolis.

Veterinary Sergeant—Kinter, Joseph B., Marion Center, Pa.

Sergeants—Dunlap, Charles, Indianapolis; Heiskell, Walter W., Indianapolis; Navin, Arthur J., Indianapolis; Swan, Frederick A., Indianapolis; Boswell, David A., Indianapolis; Barnhizer, Martin, Indianapolis.

Corporals—Boswell, James F., Indianapolis; Langdon, Harvey C., Indianapolis; Hann, Otis C. Indianapolis; Hewitt, Horace B., Indianapolis; Heiskell, Frank W., Indianapolis; Railsback, Chester A., Indianapolis; Oliver, Daudridge H., Indianapolis; Emrich, William F., Indianapolis; Cooper, Ronoldo M., Indianapolis; Enos, Charles, Indianapolis; Hornaday, Harry B., Indianapolis; Palmer, Henry A., Indianapolis; Murbarger, Harry E., Indianapolis; Payne, Edward, Martinsville; Wilkins, Albert H., Indianapolis.

Artificers—Allen, Joseph C. F., Indianapolis (2); Junemann, Fred, Indianapolis (2).

Farrier—Cox, James, Indianapolis (2).

Saddler—Burton, William, New Castle.

Blacksmith—Hill, Henry C., Indianapolis.

Wagoner—Van Camp, Raymond, Indianapolis (6).

Musician—Schellschmidt, Alvin, Indianapolis.

Privates—Adam, Louis G., Indianapolis; Alder, John E., Indianapolis; Anthor, Oscar W., Indianapolis; Barnhill, Morton, Nora; Barron, Robert D., Logansport; Beach, Lewis J., Indianapolis; Beaver, Stanley, Indianapolis; Becker, William L., Indianapolis; Blacketter, George E., Indianapolis; Brennan, Edward E., Indianapolis; Bristow, Joseph A., Indianapolis; Bookwalter, Glen J., Indianapolis; Brush, John R., Indianapolis; Byram, Norman S., Indianapolis; Burke, Orrin T., Indianapolis; Burkhardt, Thomas A., Paragon; Burns, James A., Indianapolis; Chamberlain, John H., Indianapolis; Clark, Roy, Indianapolis; Collins, Fred L., Indianapolis; Commons, Ernest L., Centerville; Cooper, William R., Indianapolis; Cosler, Alpha B., Indianapolis; Culver, William F., Indianapolis; Davis, William A., Columbus; Darnall, David B., Racoon; Doolittle, Edwin F., Indianapolis; Evadinger, Emil, Indianapolis; Ferris, Iradelle V., Indianapolis; Flanagan, George W., Indianapolis; Forsythe, Andrew, Indianapolis; Fulmer, Harry H., Indianapolis; Furnas, Horace R., Indianapolis; Gilbreath, Victor, Indianapolis; Garstin, Bert N., Indianapolis; Gates, Edward E., Indianapolis; Gillette, Fred E., Indianapolis; Groenwaldt, Edwin J., Indianapolis; Griffith, Harry, Indianapolis; Harvey, Flave J., Centerville; Haspel, Joseph G., Indianapolis; Haughey, Theodore P., Indianapolis; Hawkins, Guy E., Indianapolis; Hays, George S., Crawfordsville; Helm, Walter B., Indianapolis; Henderson, Harry L., Indianapolis; Hess, George V., Indianapolis; Hubbard, Melford P., Brookville; Hunter, Charles W., Indianapolis; Hutton, John H., Indianapolis; Hynes, Amos P., Indianapolis; Johnson, Alfred, Indianapolis; Kahn, Isaac, Indianapolis; Karelson, J., Valentine, New York (3); Kinder, Charles A., Indianapolis; King, Arthur T., Indianapolis; Kinsley, Bert, Shelbyville; Kuhn, George F., Indianapolis; Lacy, William J., Franklin; Light, Oliver, Indianapolis; McIntosh, Alexander J., Indianapolis; Manion, James H., Indianapolis; Masters, Joseph L., Irvington; Mayfield, Clifford H., Indianapolis; Metzger, George H., Indianapolis; Middleton, Edward, Franklin; Milliken, Harry B., Indianapolis (4); Morrow, Wilson H., Indianapolis (5); Musser, Delbert S., Indianapolis; Nichols, George M., Indianapolis; Park, Carl W., Waverly; Patten, James C., Indianapolis; Pattison, Harry O., Crawfordsville; Pattison, Samuel L., Indianapolis; Rapp, Oscar, Indianapolis; Reid, Lee C., Indianapolis; Riley, Harry, North Vernon; Rosenthal, Ed J., Indianapolis; Sanders, Maurice E., Indianapolis; Sellers, Samuel N., Indianapolis; Shearer, Maurice E., Indianapolis; Spaan, John E., Indianapolis; Stanley, Lewis W., Carthage; Stanton, Robert G., Indianapolis; Thomas, Harry S., Indianapolis; Thompson, Ray C., Indianapolis; Tyndall, Robert H., Indianapolis; Voris, John V., Indianapolis; Webb, Henry J., Indianapolis; Wegener, Ferdinand, Indianapolis; White, Earl T., Indianapolis; Whitehead, Harry L., Indianapolis; Williams, Archie C., Indianapolis; Williamson, Le Roy, Versailles; Youngman, Robert P., Muncie.

Recruits—Adams, Samuel, Indianapolis; Alfsee, Harry D., Crawfordsville; Allison, Herbert C., Indianapolis; Bacon, C. Wesley, Indianapolis; Bassett, Harry W., Indianapolis; Bristow, Thomas, Indianapolis; Carney, Frank F., Columbus; Catherwood, Joseph, Indianapolis; Cox, Harrison P., Indianapolis; Carlon, George T., Indianapolis; Coffman, William W., Morgantown; Clancy, John J., Indianapolis; Craw-

ford, Chester C., Indianapolis; Erdman, Joseph, Indianapolis; Fetty, Arnold H., Indianapolis; Flanagan, Henry W., Indianapolis; Frey, Herman, Indianapolis; Garvey, James C., Indianapolis; Gorby, Thomas L., Franklin; Hamlin, George L., Indianapolis; Hendricks, Ezra R., Indianapolis; Howell, Harry R., Danville; Hutchinson, Fred, Indianapolis; Julian, Paul, Irvington; King, William R., Danville; Knefler, Ernest F., Indianapolis; Kettenbach, Charles E., Irvington; Martindale, Elijah B., Jr., Indianapolis (8); Miller, Andrew, Indianapolis; Moore, Aquilla A., Trafalgar; McGee, Charles H., Mt. Jackson; McGee, Junius M., Indianapolis; Pennington, Robert M., Indianapolis; Pearce, Charles W., Indianapolis; Peck, William Henry, Indianapolis; Pritchard, Benjamin, Indianapolis; Rotach, John, Indianapolis; Roberts, Harry W., Danville; Rynerson, John, Columbus; Rutledge, William F., Indianapolis; Reub. Albert F., Indianapolis; Smith, Harry R., Warsaw; Swick, Harry M., Indianapolis; Stutsman, Fred H., Danville; Thayer, Ira K., Indianapolis; Truitt, Loren, Indianapolis; Williams, Charles F., Indianapolis; Worley, Samuel K., Indianapolis.

(1) Appointed July 15. (2) Appointed September 1. (3) Discharged July 18. (4) Discharged September 22. (5) Discharged September 17. (6) Appointed July 1. (7) Discharged June 9. (8) Discharged July 24 to accept commission in U. S. A.

#### TWENTY-EIGHTH BATTERY, OF FORT WAYNE.

Battery E, of Ft. Wayne, became the Twenty-eighth Battery of Light Artillery, Indiana Volunteers, when it entered the United States service. It was mustered into the volunteer service May 12, and three days later went to Chickamauga Park, Georgia, where it arrived May 17. The battery did not get away from the park and spent the summer in drill until September 3, when it was ordered to Camp Mount to be mustered out. It was furloughed for thirty days on September 14 and was mustered out and discharged October 31.

The battery lost one member by death—Private Michael Motherwell, of Ft. Wayne. He was a recruit and entered the service June 16, and died on September 28 while at his home on a furlough.

The roster as mustered out, except as otherwise designated, and showing full service except in the case of the recruits, who were enrolled in June, is:

Captain—Ranke, William F., Fort Wayne.

First Lieutenants—Alderman, Frank W., Fort Wayne; Cleary, William C., Fort Wayne.

Second Lieutenant—Jones, Oliver S., Fort Wayne.

First Sergeant—Meyer, Fred J., Fort Wayne.

Quartermaster Sergeant—McCollen, Harry E., Fort Wayne.

Veterinary Sergeant—Durfee, George T., Fort Wayne.

Sergeants—Jenne, Fred C., Fort Wayne (1); Mungen, Charles C., Fort Wayne (2); Niemeyer, Henry C., Fort Wayne (3); Dierkes, Ed-



ward J., Fort Wayne; Snowberger, Claude, Fort Wayne; Hasenfuss, Walter D., Fort Wayne; Alderman, Harry D., Fort Wayne.

Corporals—Barr, Frank F., Fort Wayne; Briggemann, William F., Fort Wayne; Buck, Edwin C., Fort Wayne; Christen, Andrew F., Fort Wayne; Coyle, Francis J., Peru; Depner, George J., Fort Wayne; Haak, Charles F., Fort Wayne; Furste, John H., Fort Wayne (4); Murphy, John H., Fort Wayne; Noll, Clem J., Fort Wayne; Scheffer, John C., Fort Wayne; Rogers, William C., Fort Wayne; Vordermark, John F., Fort Wayne; Whiteleather, Claude F., Fort Wayne; Zollinger, George W., Fort Wayne.

Musicians—Carpenter, Silas W., Fort Wayne; Luddington, James A. Fort Wayne.

Artificers—Hollopeter, Herbert S., Collingwood (5); McNutt, Henry F., Fort Wayne.

Saddler—Caston, John E., Fort Wayne (6).

Farriers—McMiller, Andrew, Spartanburg; Strouse, David W., Ft. Wayne.

Wagoner—Jones, John L., Fort Wayne.

Privates—Aldrich, George B., Fort Wayne; Bartels, John F., Fort Wayne; Baumann, Paul, Fort Wayne; Bierbaum, William, Fort Wayne; Blackburn, Rad, Fort Wayne; Blaising, Victor H., New Haven; Bowser, Delmore, Fort Wayne; Boyer, Merald G., Fort Wayne; Brannan, Richard, Fort Wayne; Bricker, Leslie J., La Otto; Briningsthull, Jesse M., Fort Wayne; Browand, William A., Fort Wayne; Brown, Archibald, Rochester; Brubaker, Omar J., Rochester; Butler, William H., Maples; Carle, Pearl, Indianapolis; Carson, William B., Fort Wayne; Clink, Gustave, Edgerton; Davis, Ormonde C., Fort Wayne; Didion, Otto E., Fort Wayne; Edgar, Harry B., Fort Wayne; Fisher, Jacob, Fort Wayne; Freese, Fred J., Baldwin; Fromuth, John, Fort Wayne; Grabner, Samuel L., Monroeville; Griswold, Charles, Peru; Gumpper, Fred C., Fort Wayne; Harper, John S., New Haven; Hensel, Frank, Fort Wayne; Howenstein, Charles, Fort Wayne; Hedekin, Bernard, Fort Wayne; Hendryx, Aylmer E., Indianapolis; Hendrix, Fred C., Fort Wayne; Hewitt, Marshall, Fort Wayne; Hodge, Chester J., Auburn; Huefner, Paul, Fort Wayne; Jenness, Dayton H., Fort Wayne; Jocquel, Charles L., Fort Wayne; Johnson, Frank O., Fort Wayne; Johnson, William H., Baldwin; Jones, George N., Dana; Kariger, Joseph, Fort Wayne; Kinsey, Frank M., Heller's Corner; Knoll, Harry H., Fort Wayne; Lauer, Isadore M., Rochester; Mahurin, Melville J., Indianapolis; Mangnusson, Edward, Edgerton; Mennewisch, William H., Fort Wayne; Meyers, Earl O., Indianapolis; Miller William M., New Haven; Murphy, George J., Fort Wayne; Murphy, William H., Fort Wayne; Nagel, Martin F., Fort Wayne; Newman, George W., Edgerton; Wayne; Nagel, Martin F., Fort Wayne; Newman, George W., Edgerton; Nortt, Frank, Toledo, Ohio; Pettit, Joseph E., Fort Wayne; Rabel, George, Fort Wayne; Ranne, Fred W., Fort Wayne; Redelsheimer, Adolph, Fort Wayne; Reese, Frank W., Indianapolis; Reinking, Frank J., Fort Wayne; Schaffer, Frank, Fort Wayne; Schroeder, Hermann, Fort Wayne; Seaman, Joseph B., Fort Wayne; Shepherd, Thomas A., Fort Wayne; Shreve, Charles B., Fort Wayne; Smith, LeLoss W., Indianapolis; Smith, Joseph P., Fort Wayne; Smith, Thomas C., Indianapolis; Soest, Charles L., Fort Wayne; Southard, Roy, Dana; Sovine, Fred, Fort Wayne; Stokes, Halle D., Fort Wayne; Sullivan, Joseph P., Indianapolis; Swank, Stephen, Sheldon; Swift, Kennett, Fort Wayne; Thiebolt, Fred W., Fort Wayne; Van Roy, John, Fort Wayne; Walsh,

Patrick, Fort Wayne; Walters, Fred, Fort Wayne; Webster, Charles O., Osgood; Weller, Christ C., Fort Wayne; White, Charles S. S. Ridgeway; Wilcox, George H., Fort Wayne; Wright, Martin, Fort Wayne; Zollinger, Henry A., Fort Wayne; Zuber, Jacob B., Fort Wayne.

Recruits—Backes, William W., Fort Wayne; Banks, Harvey S., Fort Wayne; Bedson, Percy W., Fort Wayne; Bradtmiller, Herman W., Fort Wayne; Broeking, William, Fort Wayne; Brown, William, Fort Wayne; Deturk, Frank, Fort Wayne; Double, Alvin, Fort Wayne; Eckart, Charles J., Fort Wayne; Eckart, Harry, Fort Wayne; Ely, Solomon, Cedarville; Evans, William M., Chicago, Ill.; Erickson, Richard W., Fort Wayne; Farquharson, Guy O., McComb, O.; Freese, Walter, Baldwin; Geake, Charles H., Fort Wayne; Geary, John J., Fort Wayne; Gouty, Elvin C., Fort Wayne; Gorrell, Rollie A., McComb, O.; Hazelet, John C., Thurman; Harrod, Morgan, Fort Wayne; Hartman, Hugh, Fort Wayne; Holnholz, Conrad F., Fort Wayne; Hollopeter, Alfred M., Fort Wayne; Jolly, George, Fort Wayne; Kahle, Frederick, Fort Wayne; Knecht, George, Fort Wayne; Lasher, Edgar, Fort Wayne; Lindman, Harry, Fort Wayne; Liggett, Phrot C., Fort Wayne; Lucas, Edward M., Kokomo; Meriliet, Louis F., Zulu; Murphy, James, Fort Wayne; Motherwell, Michael, Fort Wayne (8); Moriarity, Henry C., New Haven; Nichoff, Nathaniel J., Fort Wayne; Nolan, Charles D., Fort Wayne; O'Connell, Joseph B., Fort Wayne; Raypole, Edward W., Fort Wayne; Ritchie, Burt L., Fort Wayne; Schafer, George H., Fort Wayne; Scheid, George A., Fort Wayne; Sherbondy, Frank, Ft. Wayne; Snyder, Jesse, Fort Wayne; Surfus, Jerry, Hometown; Studebaker, David E., Fort Wayne; Suter, Arthur, Fort Wayne; Tilbury, Royal, Fort Wayne; Wefel, Edward, Fort Wayne; Wehrmeister, George W., Fort Wayne; Wilson, Birchard, Fort Wayne; Young, Harry J., Fort Wayne; Zimmerman, Paul J., Fort Wayne.

(1) Discharged July 16. (2) Promoted from corporal July 16. (3) Promoted from private July 1. (4) Promoted from private July 16. (5) Appointed August 1. (6) Appointed July 1. (7) Transferred to signal corps July 25. (8) Died September 28.

## THE SECOND CALL.

As soon as those who responded to the first call were armed and equipped, the President issued a second call, dated May 25, 1898, for 75,000 more men. The quota for Indiana to fill was not announced until June 18, and during the interval the companies which had been organized for service besieged the State officers for places under the call. The entire National Guard, with the single exception of Battery C, of Dana, was already in the United States service. Battery C had been offered the opportunity of serving as an infantry company under the first call, but the members preferred to await a second call and enter the service as artillery, if possible.

It was finally announced that Indiana would be expected to furnish one regiment and two separate companies of infantry. The latter assignment had been secured in order that

colored companies might be accepted, as there was a great desire among the colored people to be represented.

The entire regiment necessarily was composed of volunteer companies. All of them had been organized and drilled in anticipation of the second call, and from among those clamoring for admission the companies at Jeffersonville, Columbus, Richmond, Shelbyville, Hammond, Monticello, Mount Vernon, Madison, Lawrenceburg, New Castle, Rushville and Michigan City were ordered to Camp Mount. In addition authority was given to Jacob Porter and John J. Buckner, who had previously served in the Guard, to raise the two separate companies. First Lieutenant J. C. Waterman, U. S. A., was ordered to Indianapolis as recruiting officer.

The work of organization was undertaken at once, and Winfield T. Durbin, of Anderson, who had served as paymaster under the first call and was a member of Governor Mount's staff, was selected as colonel. The companies were assigned letters as follows: A, Hammond; B, Mt. Vernon; C, Shelbyville; D, Madison; E, Jeffersonville; F, Richmond; G, New Castle; H, Rushville; I, Monticello; K, Columbus; L, Michigan City; M, Lawrenceburg. Company H, of Rushville, was the first to report for duty.

The regiment was mustered into United States service by battalions and the entire organization was received into United States service by July 15. By this time the land and sea fight at Santiago had indicated the early termination of the war, but in spite of the belief general among the men that they would not get away from Indianapolis, the spirits were kept up and they gave strict attention to the duties of camp and drill. The regiment remained at Camp Mount perfecting itself until August 11, when it was ordered to Jacksonville, Florida, where it arrived August 14. It was assigned to the Seventh Army Corps under the command of General Fitzhugh Lee, at Camp Cuba Libre. That it would be a part of the army of occupation was now understood and the spirits of the men rose. It was moved from Jacksonville to Camp Onward at Savannah until December 13, when it embarked for Cuba and reached Havana two days later.

During the stay at Savannah a number of low dives were started on the outskirts of the camp, and these were speedily disposed of by Colonel Durbin, against whom suits were brought by several of the proprietors.

The regiment went into camp at Camp Columbia, Mariana, Cuba, on December 17, and remained there on garrison duty

until March 29, 1899, when it embarked for Savannah for muster out, and reached that city two days later.

A camp was established and the regiment was finally mustered out and discharged April 30, 1899, at Savannah. It came home by way of Washington, D. C., where it was reviewed by the authorities, and the companies from north of Indianapolis reached there on the morning of May 3. Governor Mount welcomed them and Colonel Durbin turned over to the State authorities the colors of the regiment.

The loss from death was heavier in the One-hundred-and-sixty-first than in any other Indiana regiment, the number of deaths reaching twenty while in service, although one was on detailed duty at the time of his death.

John I. Lewis, of Bedford, who entered the service July 3 as hospital steward, was the only one of the field and staff who died. His death occurred at Jacksonville, Florida, September 8.

Company A, of Hammond, lost two men. On September 4 Private Earnest R. Puhlman, of Pittsburg, Pennsylvania, died at Jacksonville, and on October 14 Private Fred Schroeder, of Hammond.

Company D, of Madison, lost three men. The first was Private John A. Sebree, of Ghent, Kentucky, who died at Jacksonville, October 14. On November 3, and at the same place, Private Frank M. Green, of North Vernon, died. The last death was that of Private Alonzo N. Graham, of Lancaster, at Camp Columbia, Cuba, on January 24, 1899.

Company E, of Jeffersonville, lost but one—Private Robert Angleton, of Jeffersonville, who died at his home on October 11.

Company F, of Richmond, lost two men. Private Denver Brown, whose home was in West Manchester, Ohio, died at Jacksonville October 23, and Private Charles F. Trimble, of Richmond, died at Mariana, Cuba, on January 17, 1899.

Company H, of Rushville, lost but one man—Private Clyde C. Gable, of Rushville, who died November 3 at Ft. McPherson, Georgia.

It was in Company I, of Monticello, that the greatest mortality existed, that company losing six men. Private Clarence D. Kuns, of Brookston, died at Camp Libre, September 24, and Corporal Wallace D. Stivers, of Reusselaer, at the same place, on October 14. Private George Kepperling, of Chalmers, Indiana, died October 23 while at his home on furlough. Private William G. Weaver, of Monticello, died at Savannah, November 7, and Private Joseph F. Turner, of San

Pierre, died there November 30. In addition to these Jacob Dexter, of Goodland, who was a member of the company, but was serving on detached duty, died at Camp Cuba Libre, of smallpox, also.

Company K, of Columbus, lost but one man—Private Charles Everson, who died at Camp Onward, Georgia, on December 2.

Company L, of Michigan City, lost Charles E. Leiter, artificer, whose home was at Bedford. He died October 17 at Jacksonville.

Company M, of Lawrenceburg, lost two men—Private Henry H. Stille, of Sunman, who died October 17 at Jacksonville, and Private Andrew Gould, of Lawrenceburg, who died at Mariana, Cuba, February 17, 1899.

#### FIELD. STAFF, NON-COMMISSIONED STAFF, AND BAND.

Colonel—Durbin, Winfield T., Anderson.

Lieutenant-Colonel—Backus, Victor M., Indianapolis.

Majors—Megrew, Harold C., Indianapolis; Peterson, Matt R., U. S. Army (1); Olds, Lee M., Hammond (2).

Surgeon—Smith, Wickliffe, Delphi.

Assistant Surgeons—Gerrish, Millard F., Seymour; Wilson, James, Wabash.

Adjutant—Tichenor, Oliver M., Princeton.

Quartermaster—Brunt, John R., Anderson.

Chaplain—Beiderwolf, William E., Logansport.

Sergeant Major—Starr, William T., Richmond.

Hospital Stewards—Rathert, William H., Fort Wayne; Espey, James G., Jeffersonville (3); Lewis, John I., Bedford (4); Jones, George B., Rushville.

Quartermaster Sergeant—Saltzgaber, Baird G., Lebanon.

Principal Musicians—Hay, George C., Whiting (8); Lord, Harry M., Mt. Vernon (9); Walker, Frederick E., Shelbyville (6).

Chief Musicians—Montani, Tony, Indianapolis (7); Williams, Ernest S., Winchester.

Privates—Braselton, Edgar, Princeton; Bronson, Warren, Shelbyville; Byers, John H., Shelbyville; Coffey, Albert P., Spencer; Crocker, Joseph, Brooklyn, N. Y.; Hammock, John W., Dugger; Harris, William S., Spencer; Jakes, David B., Rensselaer; McCloud, John W., Sullivan; Webb, Merida S., Manila.

(1) Resigned November 29. (2) Promoted from captain of Company A November 26. (3) Discharged November 23. (4) Died September 8. (5) Appointed February 10. (6) Appointed November 29. (7) Discharged November 3. (8) Appointed February 6. (9) Discharged February 6.

#### COMPANY A, OF HAMMOND.

Captain—Silverthorn, George M., Chicago, Ill. (1).

First Lieutenant—Johnson, August H. W., East Chicago (2).

Second Lieutenant—Durbin, Fletcher, Anderson (3).

First Sergeant—Meehan, James E., Whiting.



Sergeants—Main, William E., Chicago, Ill. (4); Murray, Joseph E. D., Chicago; Carr, Stephen, East Chicago; Ripley, Stephen M., Hammond; Schloer, Frank J., Hammond; DeFrees, Fred B., Indianapolis (5).

Corporals—Vermett, Carl A., Hammond (6); Crandall, E. L., Chicago, Ill. (7); Eggers, Peter, Saginaw (8); Mason, Charles J., Hammond; Coates, John S., Chicago, Ill.; Holzapfel, W. J., Chicago Ill. (7); Scheer, paraiso (10); Green, George W., Hammond; Crandall, Llewellyn D., Whiting; Bowser, Emerson L., Valparaiso (11); Ibsen, Francis C., Chicago, Ill.

Musician—Brown, Theodore, Chicago, Ill.

Artificer—Cole, James, Warsaw.

Wagoner—Frenck, Fred M., Hammond.

Privates—Adams, Elmer, East Chicago; Anderson, Fred, Chicago, Ill.; Boyd, Dayton, Chicago, Ill.; Brock, Joseph, Whiting; Butler, Edwin V., Hammond (12); Baum, Edward, Chicago, Ill.; Baloy, Steve, East Chicago; Crandall, Jean A., Chicago, Ill. (13); Cahill, Thomas E., Chicago, Ill.; Craick, William A., Hammond (14); Danielson, Daniel, East Chicago; Dorin, Mathias, Chicago, Ill.; Eyerma, Max, Whiting; Faol, Edward, Hammond; Fenlayson, Daniel W., Hammond; Fliermaus, Fred W., Pullman, Ill.; Field, Alfred C., Chicago, Ill.; Freel, John H., Whiting; Galloway, Joe W., East Chicago; Genter, Ernest, Chicago, Ill.; Grohnert, Mack, Hammond; Hansen, Louis, Chicago, Ill.; Hahlweg, Emile, Hammond; Hahlweg, Charles, Hammond; Holzkampf, August L., Chicago, Ill.; Hayes, Frank J., Whiting; Hornak, George J., Hammond; Johnson, John, Chicago, Ill.; Jones, Patrick F., Chicago, Ill.; Jones, Elmer L., Ross; Kronchell, John, Hammond; Koal, Frank, East Chicago; Keitzer, Peter, Hammond; Keller, Fred, Chicago, Ill.; Knechenberg, Fred, Chicago, Ill.; Kimball, Harry T., Chicago, Ill. (13); Kitchen, Joseph A., Valparaiso; Larsen, Carl A., Hammond (15); Larsen, Andrew C., Chicago, Ill. (16); Larsen, Charles, East Chicago; Lucas, Horace, Alexandria (16); Lunow, Martin F., Chicago, Ill. (17); Miller, John, Hammond, Malik, Albert, Chicago, Ill.; Matis, John, East Chicago; McConnell, Fred L., Valparaiso; McGrath, Patrick H., Hammond; Nelson, William, Chicago, Ill.; Nichols, Robert, Chicago, Ill.; Neff, William E., Hammond; O'Connor, Thomas J., Hammond (18); O'Connor, William, Chicago, Ill.; Pandak, Joseph, East Chicago; Peterson, John, East Chicago; Peto, Julius, East Chicago; Polgat, Steve, East Chicago; Polder, John, East Chicago; Proulx, Louis C., Hammond (19); Puhlman, Ernest R., Pittsburg, Pa. (20); Pope, Chode, Hammond; Rhodes, Peter, Hammond (21); Ryan, Thomas, Hammond; Sabo, John, East Chicago; Schroeder, Fred, Hammond (22); Smith, Taylor, Chicago, Ill.; St. John, Louis, Hammond; Strabel, Henry J., Crown Point; Strom, Gust., Chicago, Ill.; Stricker, Henry, Chicago, Ill.; Trahan, Benj., Valparaiso (23); Vacha, Joseph A., Whiting; Vosalick, Edward, Chicago, Ill. (24); Werner, John, Chicago, Ill.; Wheeler, Burr O., Hammond (25); Williams, John D., Whiting; Woodward, Frank, Whiting; Wood, William, Chicago (27).

Recruits—Berry, Frederick A., Vincennes (26); Bouchie, Louis N., Vincennes (26); Byerly, Samuel, Indianapolis (16); Driscoll, Charles J., Vincennes (26); Fortune, Walter, Evansville (26); Handy, Alga, Terre Haute; Haas, Henry, Terre Haute; Howe, Charles F., Columbus; Koutz, Charles P., Boonville (26); Levy, Abraham, Chicago, Ill.; Miller, Parley A., Bloomington (26); Parke, Albert C., Patoka (26); Rogers, Jesse A., Princeton (26).

(1) Promoted from first lieutenant November 30. (2) Promoted from second lieutenant November 30. (3) Appointed November 30. (4) Promoted from corporal January 4. (5) Promoted from private July 27; discharged December 1. (6) Promoted from private April 6. (7) Promoted from private January 4. (8) Promoted from private November 12. (9) Promoted from private August 27. (10) Promoted from private April 4. (11) Discharged March 18. (12) Discharged December 22. (13) Transferred to hospital corps August 20. (14) Discharged March 13. (15) Discharged January 16. (16) Transferred to hospital corps September 15. (17) Transferred to band September 21. (18) Discharged December 22. (19) Discharged September 29. (20) Died September 4. (21) Discharged March 18. (22) Died October 14. (23) Discharged March 10. (24) Discharged March 2. (25) Discharged February 13. (26) Transferred from One-hundred-and-Fifty-ninth Regiment. (27) Discharged January 6.

#### COMPANY B, OF MT. VERNON.

Captain—Menzies, Winston, Mt. Vernon.

First Lieutenant—Williams, Asa F., Mt. Vernon.

Second Lieutenant—Welch, Percy, Mt. Vernon.

First Sergeant—Lowenhaupt, Mike, Mt. Vernon.

Quartermaster Sergeant—Jones, Frank, Springfield.

Sergeants—Works, Edward, Mt. Vernon; Stephens, Harold, New Harmony (1); Fuhrer, William B., Mt. Vernon; Schultz, Oscar T., Mt. Vernon; Kreutzinger, James H., Mt. Vernon; Moore, Noble, Mt. Vernon;

Corporals—Bennett, Charles A., Mt. Vernon (3); Green, George, Jr., Mt. Vernon (4); Nash, Clairance W., Poseyville; Miller, Charles H., Mt. Vernon; Kreutzinger, James H., Mt. Vernon; Moore, Noble, Mt. Vernon; Tingle, George R., Princeton; Stewart, William, Mt. Vernon (5); Switzer, Harry T., Princeton (6); Utley, James K., Mt. Vernon (7); Welsh, Michael, Indianapolis (8); Bays, Harold G., Sullivan (7 and 9); Harris, John M., Princeton.

Musicians—Stalnaker, Morton, Terre Haute; Lance, Edward, New Harmony (10).

Artificer—King, Samuel W., Mt. Vernon.

Wagoner—Kahn, Samuel, Mt. Vernon.

Privates—Allen, James, Mt. Vernon; Alsop, Linwood Z., New Harmony (11); Bayer, George, Fort Branch; Berlin, Charles T., New Harmony; Bieker, Frank, Mt. Vernon (12); Boren, Ralph T., New Harmony; Brokaw, Arthur, Fort Branch; Bruce, George M., Fort Branch (13); Cantrell, James, West End, Ill.; Casey, Benjamin F., Owensville; Cawthorne, Arthur, New Harmony (14); Cooper, Levi, Fort Branch; Cox, George, Carmi, Ill.; Cox, Charles F., Princeton; Cravens, George W., Mt. Vernon; Crilley, James, Fort Branch; Cunningham, Isaac N., Hazleton (15); Drear, Thomas, Mt. Vernon; Easmon, Jacob, Carmi, Ill.; Edwards, Cale, New Harmony; Estes, Samuel, New Harmony; Frohman, Peter, Mt. Vernon; Grabert, Gustave W., Mt. Vernon; Groves, David, Wadesville; Hanks, Charlie, Princeton; Harding, George F., Golden Gate, Ill.; Hayes, William S., Mt. Vernon; Hill, Richard, Mt. Vernon; Holleman, Porter G., Mt. Vernon; Houchin, Otta D., Pikeville; Jones, Lemuel P., Mt. Vernon; Keitel, Andrew, Mt. Vernon; Kennedy, John, Union County, Ky.; Koerner, Ferdinand, Mt. Vernon; Kuykendall, Noah, Buffkin; Lance, John, New Harmony; Lance, James, New Harmony (17); La Grange, Oscar W., West Franklin; Maus, Charles G., Mt. Vernon; Males, John W., Evansville; Marshall, David R., Evansville;

McAtee, George, Oatsville (18); Meadows, Floyd, Princeton (19); Miller, Charles A., Mt. Vernon; Murphy, George A., Bufkin; Murphy, Orvel, Mt. Vernon; Newell, Frank, New Harmony; Nicholson, Arthur, Spring Run, Ill.; Nuthman, Charles, Princeton; Ott, Floyd, Princeton; Parke, James, Pleasantville; Parmer, Marion, Emma, Ill.; Pearson, John F., Hazleton; Pfeifer, August, Mt. Vernon; Pirnat, Albert, Mt. Vernon; Powers, William M., Mount Vernon; Reavis, Fred G., Princeton, Redenour, Frank, New Harmony; Reed, Robert R., Boonville; Rose, Henry, Owensville; Schaefer August E., Mt. Vernon; Singleton, Perry F., Pikeville; Sluder, Lafayette, Henderson, Ky.; Smith, Jay J., Hazleton; Smith, Henry, Owensville; Summers, John, Evansville; Switzer, Lyman, Princeton; Spencer, Samuel, Poseyville; Trapp, William, Carmi, Ill.; Turner, Burl E., Owensville (16); Vint, Everett, Mt. Vernon; Wallace, Peter, Boonville, Walter, Edward, Mt. Vernon (16); Ward, Clarence E., New Harmony; Weissinger, Jesse, Mt. Vernon; Westfall, Thomas A., Hazleton; Woerner, William, Mt. Vernon; Wehr, Otto, Mt. Vernon; Yeger, Harvey, Owensville.

Recruits—Baldwin, Walter, Mt. Vernon; Corkin, William L., Indianapolis; Hoge, Smith, Delphi; Norton, Nelson, Sullivan (9).

(1) Discharged February 1. (2) Promoted from corporal February 16. (3) Discharged January 28. (4) Promoted from private December 1. (5) Promoted from private February 9; (6) Promoted from private October 28. (7) Promoted from private February 21. (8) Promoted from private February 27. (9) Transferred from the One Hundred Fifty-Ninth Regiment. (10) Transferred to band August 23. (11) Discharged January 30. (12) Discharged February 2. (13) Discharged March 15. (14) Discharged February 7. (15) Discharged September 27. (16) Transferred to hospital corps August 23. (17) Discharged January 23. (18) Discharged January 25. (19) Discharged March 2.

#### COMPANY C, OF SHELBYVILLE.

Captain—Hudgins, Thomas J., Shelbyville.

First Lieutenant—Goodrich, George E., Shelbyville.

Second Lieutenant—Reynolds, Ivy L., Shelbyville.

First Sergeant—Maddox, Robert C., Shelbyville (1); Parkison, Moses A., Shelbyville (2).

Quartermaster Sergeant—Hudgins, Robert H., Jr., Morristown.

Sergeants—Dickman, Joseph L., Shelbyville (3); Alexander, Earl, Indianapolis (4); Hopkins, John S., Indianapolis; Ballard, Walter B., Shelbyville; Miles, Con L., Shelbyville (5); Wilson, Major R., Shelbyville (6).

Corporals—Goodrich, Charles, Shelbyville (7); Oaks, Bert, Edinburg, (8); Roemerman, Chris, Shelbyville (9); King, Wm. F., Shelbyville (10); Law, Eugene E., Shelbyville (11); Kuntz, Matthias, Shelbyville; Vanarsdall, Elmer, Shelbyville; Davis, Edwin F., Shelbyville; Lefler, Fay, Shelbyville (8); Ray, John T., Winterroud; Wiles, Miller, Shelbyville (11); Mathews, James G., Shelbyville (12); VanPelt, Downey, Shelbyville; Dale, George H., Jamestown (14).

Musicians—Michelson, William A., Shelbyville; Moore, Wiley F., Shelbyville (13).

Artificer—Chesser, Marshall C., Winterroud (13).

Wagoner—Ellis, Fred, Anderson (15).

Privates—Beard, Otto, Shelbyville (16); Byers, John, Shelbyville; Carson, Arthur, Shelbyville; Chenden, Albert, Shelbyville; Clark, Harry E., Indianapolis; Collins, William, Shelbyville (17); Comstock, John,

Shelbyville; Cooper, John, Shelbyville; Cosler, Curtis, Shelbyville (16); Cutsinger, Henry, Shelbyville; Dale, August M., Jamestown; Davis, Larue, Shelbyville; Dickman, John, Shelbyville; Diddlein, Herman, Indianapolis; Ditsch, Frank, Indianapolis; Ebner, Edward, Indianapolis; Evans, John, Shelbyville (18); Feaster, Ora, Shelbyville; Feaster, Wilber, Shelbyville; George, Horace, Indianapolis; Hiestand, John F., Shelbyville; Hendrickson, True, Shelbyville (19); Hilt, Henry, Flat Rock; Itce, John, Shelbyville; Johnson, Camden A., Oakland (20); Johnson, George S., Shelbyville; Jolliff, Finley, Flat Rock; Kelly, Austin U., Indianapolis; Lane, Harry E., Shelbyville; Law, Eugene E., Shelbyville (9); Law, George, Shelbyville (21); Loudon, Charles A., Shelbyville; Ludwig, John M., Indianapolis; Madden, Charles H., Indianapolis (22); Mitchell, Charles, Shelbyville; Morris, Leroy, Shelbyville (23); Olmstead, Edward, Edinburg; Osborn, William, North Vernon; Parrish, George W., Shelbyville; Perkins, Omer E., Rush County; Perry, Andrew J., Edinburg (24); Perry, Howard, Lawrence; Palmer, Marshall, Fairland (25); Prosser, Ora, Indianapolis; Price, Ira J., Shelbyville; Roberts, William A., Shelbyville (26); Roth, Robert, Shelbyville; Runyon, James, Shelbyville; Rupert, Frank, Shelbyville; Stittsworth, Ora, Logansport; Schacherer, Louis A., Shelbyville; Schumaker, William A., Sunman; Shipley, George, Indianapolis; Simms, Thomas, Shelbyville; Sims, Everet, Indianapolis; Smith, John A., Shelbyville; Spice, Arthur T., Huntington; Steely, John, Indianapolis (27); Titus, Joseph R., Winterroud (28); Towns, Arthur, Shelbyville; Vaught, Fred, Shelbyville (29); Wheeler, Jerry, Shelbyville; Westerfield, Commodore, Manilla; Wiles, Robert, Jr., Shelbyville; Wilson, William W., Shelbyville (30); Williams, James A., Fairland (31); Winterrowd, Floyd, Indianapolis; Woods, George, Smithland; Worland, Frank, Shelbyville; Worland, Maurice, Shelbyville; Wycoff, Oscar, Edinburg; Youngman Leon E., Shelbyville.

Recruits—Burke, John C., Vincennes (32); Coats, William T., Shelbyville (32); Hamm, Michael, Vincennes (32); Kloor, Arthur, Terre Haute; Kopp, John G., Evansville (32); Molder, William, Shelbyville; McCrisaken, James, Vincennes (32); Soden, Charles, Bicknell (32); Van Pelt, George W., Shelbyville.

(1) Discharged November 19. (2) Promoted from sergeant November 19. (3) Promoted from corporal December 3; discharged January 25. (4) Promoted from corporal February 7. (5) Discharged March 31. (6) Promoted from corporal April 5. (7) Promoted from private February 12. (8) Promoted from private December 3. (9) Promoted from private August 8. (10) Promoted from private October 31. (11) Promoted from private April 5. (12) Discharged February 6. (13) Appointed August 8. (14) Promoted from private February 1. (15) Appointed October 31. (16) Discharged February 6. (17) Discharged January 24. (18) Discharged February 15. (19) Discharged February 27. (20) Discharged January 11. (21) Discharged January 14. (22) Discharged March 21. (23) Discharged January 25. (24) Discharged February 2. (25) Discharged February 20. (26) Discharged March 4. (27) Discharged August 20. (28) Discharged January 15. (29) Discharged September 29. (30) Discharged February 17. (31) Discharged March 16. (32) Transferred from the One Hundred Fifty-Ninth Regiment.

#### COMPANY D, OF MADISON.

Captain—Cosby, Charles E., Madison (1); Buchanan, Richard W., Madison (2).

First Lieutenant—Jackson, Cyrus A., Madison.



Second Lieutenant—Parkhurst, Layton W., Lebanon (3).

First Sergeant—White, Harry K., Dalton, N. Y. (4); Ferguson, W. Scott, Canaan (5).

Quartermaster Sergeant—Taylor, John S., Hanover.

Sergeants—Griffith, Ulysses J., Vevay (6); Stoner, Henry, Brightwood (7); Huckleberry, Silas D., North Vernon; Carter, Everett, Seymour.

Corporals—Groub, John C., Seymour (8); Boeglin, Louis, Bryantburg (9); Jeffries, John, Madison; Ferris, William, Lancaster (10); Burroughs, Elmer, Mt. Sterling (11); Herring, William, Pleasant (12); Miles, Gus E., North Vernon (12); Neal, De Courcy, Brooksbury (12); Oliver, Samuel, Madison (13); Vawter, Charles D., Madison (13); Rayborn, William E., Canaan; Tharpe, Charles A., Cartersburg (12); Hufford, Raymond R., Cartersburg (14); Wheeler, Cale K., Evansville (11 and 26); Sayers, Robert M., Mitchell.

Musicians—Harper, John E., Pleasant; Brownscombe, Charles W., Bedford (15 and 26).

Artificer—Loyd, Joseph W., Versailles.

Wagoner—Reidel, Ronald H., Zion.

Privates—Abbott, Harrison, Madison; Adams, George W., Guthrie; Arnold, Edward, Vernon; Ballard, Martin, Madison; Bassett, Robert S., Versailles; Barnes, Walter, Anderson (16); Blue, Arthur, Seymour; Bucy, Leander, Brightwood; Casey, Ashby, Madison; Chambers, Clarence, Kent; Clarkson, Andrew J., Madison; Coryell, Charles, Hayden; Davis, Chester, North Vernon; Dale, Wesley, North Vernon (17); Dowlen, Henry, Bedford; Dugan, William M., Indianapolis; Euler, Nelson C. B., North Vernon (18); Foster, Charles, North Vernon; Frooks, James, Madison; French, Emanuel, Indianapolis; Gilligan, Joseph, Faulkner; Graham, Alonzo N., Lancaster (19); Gilbert, William B., Madison (20); Green, Frank M., North Vernon (21); Griffin, Harvey, Canaan; Grubbs, Wilkison E., Madison; Gaussin, Clarence C., Bedford; Harrison, Thomas, Beecamp; Harper, Charles E., Pleasant; Hagan, Robert E., Canaan; Hargrove, Benjamin R., North Vernon; Hawkins, John S., Ghent, Kentucky (22); Hankins, James, Madison; Henderson, Charles C., Seymour; Henderson, Arthur, Seymour; Hill, William, Seymour; Hyatt, William, Madison; Jackson, Hiram, China, Indiana; Jackson, Matthew, Seymour (22); Jenkins, William E., Madison; Lawler, Roy, North Vernon; Losletter, Rudolph, Madison (23); Logan, Michael L., Bryantsburg (17); Losletter, George, Madison; Lunger, Isaac, Madison; Mattheys, James, North Vernon; Mathews, John M., Manville; Mathews, Aubrey E., McGregor; Metz, Fred, Versailles; Myer, William, Madison (24); Parsons, Elmore O., Madison; Prather, John K., Seymour; Redman, Roland E., Bedford; Rea, Harvey, Haney's Corner; Renfro, Marcus D., Canaan (17); Ricketts, Clarence, Vevay; Riley, David, Reddington; Robinson, Riley, Seymour; Spannagel, Joseph, North Vernon; Shepherd, Harry B., Dupont; Sebree, John A., Ghent, Kentucky (25); Scanlan, Charles J., Seymour; Schwab, Frank, North Madison; Skinner, William A., Indianapolis; Strang, Morton O., North Vernon; Strickland, Lafe, North Vernon; St. John, Joseph, Hayden; Teepe, Ernest J., North Vernon; Thompson; William E., Bedford; Vawter, John S., Madison; Vandemore, Oris, North Vernon; Weed, Charles, Bedford; Welch, Homer M., Seymour; Whiteker, Albert L., Wilmore, Kentucky; Wilson, Charles S., Madison; Wray, Millard, Clear Spring.

Recruits—Crain, Gilbert D., Evansville; Evans, Harry O., North Vernon; Hatcher, John H., Vincennes; Haskins, John W., Evansville;



Ivor, Charles N., Canaan; King, Otto, North Vernon; Ray, Wesley M., Bloomington; Reininga, William, Englefield; Ruth, Andy, Vincennes; Sthair, Harry, Gosport; Whitaker, James K., Bloomington.

(1) Resigned February 25. (2) Promoted from second lieutenant February 26. (3) Promoted from sergeant February 26. (4) Transferred to Signal Corps September 16. (5) Promoted from sergeant March 18. (6) Promoted from corporal December 9. (7) Promoted from corporal March 15. (8) Discharged September 19. (9) Discharged January 12. (10) Discharged January 31. (11) Promoted from private December 9. (12) Promoted from private March 15. (13) Promoted from private August 20. (14) Discharged March 15. (15) Promoted from private December 7. (16) Discharged January 3. (17) Transferred to Hospital Corps August 20. (18) Discharged September 13. (19) Died January 24. (20) Discharged August 21. (21) Died November 3. (22) Discharged March 7. (23) Discharged January 20. (24) Discharged March 21. (25) Died October 14. (26) Transferred from the One-hundred-and-Fifty-ninth Regiment.

#### COMPANY E, OF JEFFERSONVILLE.

Captains—Baird, Lewis C., Jeffersonville (1); Fortune, James W., Jeffersonville (2).

First Lieutenant—Crooker, William W., Jeffersonville (3).

Second Lieutenant—McCauley, Edward A., Jeffersonville (4).

First Sergeant—Van Liew, John R., Jeffersonville (5).

Quartermaster Sergeant—Timmonds, John W., Jeffersonville (6).

Sergeants—Samuels, Conway C., Jeffersonville (7); Meiboom, Henry J., Jeffersonville; Ferguson, Ross, Jeffersonville (8); Stricker, Henry F., Charlestown (9).

Corporals—Biedenbach, John, Jeffersonville; Bonnell, John H., Jeffersonville (9); Biddle, Cal, Ovid (10); Lee, John, Cincinnati, Ohio (11); Le Clare, James N., Jeffersonville (12); Peckinpugh, Thomas L., Jeffersonville (13); Laidley, Willis J., Jeffersonville; Pickering, John C., Indianapolis (9); Raines, Walter P., Utica (9); Keifer, Thomas F., Jeffersonville; Thorp, Elmer, Jeffersonville (14); Hyatt, Walter E., Sellersburg; Werrell, Luther M., Jeffersonville (14); Flora, Francis G., Charlestown.

Musicians—Jones, Percy, Hope (15); Dumenil, Ellsworth, Topeka, Kansas (16).

Artificer—McClure, Julian C., Austin.

Wagoner—Kelly, Marion, Jeffersonville.

Privates—Angleton, Robert Jeffersonville (17); Barnard, Charles O., Eden; Belknap, William E., Jeffersonville; Bottorff, Harvey J., Jeffersonville; Bridgewater, Daniel, Scottsburg; Buckley, Benjamin C., Jeffersonville; Carr, Charles F., Jeffersonville; Carr, Warren, Charleston; Clemmons, Jesse, Oard Spring; Clemens, Walter H., Oard Spring; Davis, Charles S., Southport; Delanty, John, Jeffersonville; Dobson, Andrew, Utica; Dorsey, Walter A., Jeffersonville (18); Edwards, Steve, Scottsburg; Ellerman, William H., Jeffersonville; Ervin, Howard L., Anderson; Gilbert, William B., Jeffersonville; Griffiths, James C., Jeffersonville; Griffith, John A., Charlestown (19); Harrell, A. Thomas, Sellersburg; Harris, James, Logansport; Herberich, Jacob, Jeffersonville; Herman, John, Indianapolis; Harbin, Robert L., Charlestown; Hartley, Clarence, Jeffersonville (20); Howard, Frank L., Charlestown; Houghland, Roscoe, Austin; Jackson, Schuyler C., New Albany; Jacobs,

James N., Jeffersonville; Javens, Jackson E., Jeffersonville (21); Jones, David, New Albany; Kelly, John E., Louisville, Kentucky; Kennedy, Hugh, Jeffersonville; Klosterman, Otto, Louisville, Kentucky; Knowland, William A., Charlestown; Koons, Charles, Charlestown; Koons, Walter I., Charlestown; Mayberry, Charles, Charlestown; Meadows, John R., Jeffersonville; Meyer, John F., Jeffersonville; Meyer, John H., Jeffersonville; Miller, John I., Indianapolis; Mitchell, Herbert, Jeffersonville; Mitchell, Berkie, Austin; O'Brien, Frank, New Albany; Oliver, James D., Utica; Ogden, Homer O., New Albany; Pearson, Theodore B., Jeffersonville; Perry, Archie C., Austin; Phillips, Orville G., Oard Spring (22); Powers, Eugene S., Jeffersonville; Powers, Claude, Jeffersonville; Rogers, Charles T., Charlestown; Rhodes, Fred P., Atlanta (23); Ryan, John E., Pittsburg, Pennsylvania; Rector, John A., Indianapolis; Sauer, Elmer C., Jeffersonville; Stepp, Jesse, Jeffersonville; Sims, Willis B., Utica; Smith, George, Indianapolis; Taylor, George S., Jeffersonville; Tatum, William, Utica; Thomas, Wilmer H., Indianapolis; Thompson, William M., Scottsburg; Tobin, James, Anderson; Tobin, Mathew, Anderson (24); Tomlin, Lafe W., Jeffersonville; Twomey, George W., Jeffersonville; Vance, Arthur R., New Albany; Weaver, Howard, Jeffersonville; Wright, Charles M., Jeffersonville; Wurfel, William J., Jeffersonville; Whitsitt, Lemuel E., Deputy (14); Youmans, Edward H., Jeffersonville.

Recruits—Applegate, Charles L., Fortville (25); Doane, Charles R., Washington (26); Dunham, Jesse, Woodbury (27); Kelley, Albert E., Bainbridge (26); McCafferty, William, Washington (26); Nelson, Fred, Detroit, Michigan; Perry, Homer R., Jeffersonville; Thompson, James W., Indianapolis; Webb, Frank F., Indianapolis (25); White, Edwin, Waltham, Massachusetts (25 and 28).

(1) Resigned January 6. (2) Promoted from first lieutenant January 6. (3) Promoted from second lieutenant January 6. (4) Promoted from first sergeant January 6. (5) Promoted from sergeant January 17. (6) Promoted from corporal December 1. (7) Promoted from corporal January 17. (8) Promoted from corporal September 22. (9) Promoted from private December 1. (10) Promoted from private December 27. (11) Promoted from private July 31. (12) Promoted from private November 10. (13) Promoted from private October 1. (14) Transferred to Signal Corps December 10. (15) Transferred from Company K December 22. (16) Transferred to band August 23. (17) Died October 11. (18) Discharged January 28. (19) Transferred to Hospital Corps September 15. (20) Discharged February 18. (21) Discharged March 18. (22) Discharged February 9. (23) Discharged February 13. (24) Discharged January 7. (25) Transferred from band July 18. (26) Transferred from One-hundred-and-Fifty-ninth Regiment. (27) Transferred to Hospital Corps August 20. (28) Discharged February 28.

#### COMPANY F, OF RICHMOND.

Captain—Smith, William M., Richmond (1); Comstock, Paul, Richmond (2).

First Lieutenant—Kimmel, Elmer E., Richmond (3).

Second Lieutenant—Drapier, William H., Jr., Indianapolis (4).

First Sergeant—Martin, William, Richmond (5); Edwards, Leroy, Richmond (6).

Sergeants—Tauer, Oscar P., Jr., Richmond; Tauer, Paul O., Richmond (7); Sheppard, Henry W., Richmond (7); Keller, Frank, Richmond (7); Weissgerber, John C., Richmond (8).

Corporals—Addleman, John F., Whitewater (9); Bode, Frederick, Richmond (10); Steele, John J., Richmond (9); Bader, Charles E., Richmond; Handley, Albert E., Richmond (9); Weissgerber, Frank H., Richmond (11); Cline, Walter S., Indianapolis (10); McCoy, Earl, Lawrence (10 and 29); Stratton, Roy O., Richmond; Kuhlman, Charles O., Richmond; Petry, Harvey C., Fountain City; Arnett, Willis M., Richmond.

Musicians—Muye, George, Richmond (12); Foard, William G., Richmond.

Artificer—Hennigar, Harry H., Richmond (13).

Wagoners—Williams, Granville, Richmond (14); Hennigar, Gilbert S., Richmond (15).

Privates—Addleman, Samuel C., Whitewater; Allen, Roy M., Richmond; Allinder, William R., Richmond; Brown, Denver, West Manchester, Ohio (16); Bucy, Charles E., Indianapolis; Caseley, John E., Richmond (17); Cassel, Walter H., Richmond; Clark, John W., Richmond; Connaughton, John F., Richmond (13); Cook, Harry P., Richmond; Cook, Joseph R., Richmond (18); Darnell, Charles E., Centerville (19); Decker, Bertie E., Richmond; Dickerson, Benjamin F., Richmond; Dickey, Marshal D., Richmond; Duke, James F., Richmond; Duke, William H., Richmond; Edwards, John, Richmond; Elliott, Worley F., Richmond; Estep, William C., Richmond; Francis, John S., Metamora; Fudge, Rufus, Cleburne, Tex. (18); Fossenkemper, Charles O., Glen Miller; Francis, George B., Indianapolis; Granger, Herman E., De Motte; Graham, Stephen R., New Harmony; Grice, Alonzo N., Richmond; Haley, Jerry, Chicago, Illinois; Harmeyer, Harry, Richmond; Hassard, Richard B., Richmond; Henderson, Robert J., Lynn; Hieger, William E., Richmond (20); Higgs, George H., Richmond; Hites, John H., Richmond; Hoar, John, Centerville (19); Holloper, John, Richmond; Hollowell, Charles A., Danville, Illinois; Holteamp, Charles, Richmond; Horr, Argus O., Richmond; Hurst, Addison C., Richmond; Jarrett, Littleton B., Webster; Juday, Lista B., Eldorado, Ohio; Kain, Harry F., Richmond (21); Kelly, Harry E., Richmond; Lanius, Charles W., Richmond; Loftus, Michael, Richmond; Lovin, George E., Richmond (22); Morgan, Charles F., St. Elmo, Colorado; Mull, Albert, Richmond; Murray, Alden, Metamora; Moss, Abraham T., Richmond (23); Nolan, William, Richmond (24); Nye, Edward L., Richmond; Pryfogle, William T. S., Richmond (14); Pyle, John B. W., Richmond; Reese, William, Hammond (25); Reckers, Henry J., Richmond; Rusche, Frank, Richmond; Ryder, Harry, Richmond; Stanley, Franklin B., Richmond; Smith, Fred H., Richmond; Smith, George D., Richmond (26); Snyder, William E., Columbus; Sanders, John H., Richmond; Simpson, Walter, Spring Grove; Stegall, Everett E., Richmond; Thomas, Harry J., Richmond; Thomas, Ira L., Richmond; Thompson, Joseph H., Richmond; Toler, George C., Richmond; Trakowski, Fred W., Richmond; Trimble, Charles F., Richmond (27); Triplett, Harry N., Richmond; Vanzant, Charles E., Richmond; Weaver, Samuel J., Richmond; Woessner, William, Metamora; Wright, Silvester E., Lynn (28); Yedding, Ferdinand, Richmond; Zurwelle, George R., Cox's Mills; Zurwelle, William S., Cox's Mills.

Recruits—Bader, Robert S., Richmond; Burgan, Burton E., Terre Haute (29); Hamilton, John, Richmond (30); Hill, John, Greencastle (29); Levy, Carl, Evansville (29); Lucas, Charles, Indianapolis (31); Maxwell, Clifford, Indianapolis (31); Metlin, Earl, Evansville (29); Sechrist, Leo, Terre Haute (29); Shearer, Chester A., Terre Haute (29); Singler, George, Evansville (29).

(1) Resigned March 31. (2) Promoted from first lieutenant April 1. (3) Promoted from second lieutenant April 1. (4) Promoted from sergeant April 1. (5) Discharged February 18. (6) Promoted from sergeant April 10. (7) Promoted from corporal March 13. (8) Discharged January 17. (9) Promoted from private August 20. (10) Promoted from private March 13. (11) Promoted from private October 18. (12) Appointed September 1. (13) Discharged March 11. (14) Transferred to Hospital Corps August 23. (15) Appointed January 1. (16) Died October 23. (17) Discharged February 23. (18) Transferred to Signal Corps December 10. (19) Transferred to band August 23. (20) Discharged December 31. (21) Discharged September 27. (22) Discharged February 24. (23) Discharged March 3. (24) Discharged February 20. (25) Discharged September 28. (26) Discharged March 4. (27) Died January 17. (28) Transferred to Hospital Corps September 15. (29) Transferred from the One-hundred-and-Fifty-ninth Regiment. (30) Discharged February 7. (31) Transferred from band December 22.

## COMPANY G, OF NEW CASTLE.

Captain—Ogborn, Albert D., New Castle.

First Lieutenant—Meyers, James I., New Castle.

Second Lieutenant—Pitman, Charles M., New Castle.

First Sergeant—Puckett, Fred W., Muncie (1).

Quartermaster Sergeant—Luther E. Murray, Blountsville (2).

Sergeants—Engle, William T., Indianapolis (3); Welshbacher, John, Middletown; Owens, Charles B., Franklin; Eilar, Benjamin W., New Castle (4); Martin, Albert O., Muncie (5).

Corporals—Keesling, Ray, Mechanicsburg; McKimmey, Linley W., Muncie; Robinson, Elmer, Fishers Switch (6); Allen, Alonzo, New Castle (7); Shellenbarger, Charles, Muncie (8); Gaddis, Max P., New Castle (9); Goddard, Joseph, Middletown (10); Elliott, George H., Mechanicsburg; Fadely, Joseph H., Houey Creek; Gontner, Charles R., Muncie; Baldwin, Ellwood L., Spiceland; Baxley, Robert F., Princeton (9 and 26); Nugent, Harry S., Kennard.

Musicians—Taylor, Eugene B., Princeton (11); Vandyke, Henry W., Lewisville (12); Yates, Ira O., Middletown (12); Beeson, Edward, Dalton (13).

Artificer—Hutchens, Huston, New Castle.

Wagoner—Livezey, Oscar, New Castle.

Privates—Akers, Joseph, Middletown (14); Barnett, Guy, New Castle; Barnes, Henry, Muncie; Bock, Claud, New Castle; Buckley, Guy, New Castle; Canaday, James, New Castle; Cecil, Fred P., Muncie; Darling, Alva, Spiceland; Darnell, Harry C., Indianapolis; Davenport, Frank N., New Castle; Detrich, George C., Muncie (15); Dolan, John, Cambridge City (7); Faulkner, Henry, Muncie (16); Filson, James L., New Lisbon; Fisher, Frank W., New Castle; Frazee, Walker, Byers, Ohio; Freeman, Perry, Muncie; Freeland, Thomas, New Lisbon; Foster, Frank, Spiceland; Goodman, Bud, Muncie; Hale, Frank, Springport; Hale, Thomas T., Dublin; Halfaker, Edgar B., Franklin (17); Hamilton, Frank M., New Castle; Hamilton, Benton F., Greensboro; Hanna, John W., Fort Worth, Texas; Harper, Charles, Indianapolis; Hickman, Herbert H., Springport (18); Holton, Hoyt A., Indianapolis (19); Huddleston, Arthur A., Dublin; Irwin, George, New York City; Israel, William G., Franklin; Jackson, Solomon, Franklin; Lamb, Oltie F., Dalton; Lane, Fred, Mooreland; Leech, J. Morris F., Muncie (7); Leonard, John M., Muncie; Leon-

ard, Arthur, Muncie; Lykins, Sebastin, Spiceland; McCrea, Edward, Muncie; McCoy, Charles Muncie; McCoy, Clarence, Muncie (20); Martin, Henry C., Jr., Muncie (21); Martindale, George, Hagerstown; Miller, James W., New Castle; Mitchell, Lemuel, Middletown; Morgan, Cliff, Greensburg; Nash, Charles M., Mt. Summit; Netz, Charles, Ashland; Newby, Otis, Greensboro; Newby, George W., Greensboro; Nichols, Noah A., Honey Creek; Jaul, John J., Muncie; Pearson, Joseph M., New Castle (22); Prager, James M., Seattle, Washington; Rawlins, Winfield, Byers, Ohio; Redding, James M., New Castle; Reece, Benjamin F., Muncie; Rogers, Paul, Muncie; Rothbaust, Jesse, Franklin (24); Sears, Walton D., Spiceland; Sherer, Albert, New Castle; Shuee, Edward C., Muncie; Snider, Daniel V., Muncie; Swaim, Clarence T., Dublin; Sweezy, John, Franklin; Wahl, John, Indianapolis; Walden, Edgar O., Muncie; Wilmoth, Arthur, Kennard; Wilson, John W., Muncie; Winnings, Mark, Ashland; Winnings, Walter A., Ashland; Wintersteen, Minor, New Castle; Wolfe, Edwin, Mooreland (25); Woods, Harry, Dublin.

Recruits—Armstrong, John L., Stewartsville (26); Green, Oscar, Richmond; Hogue, Edward H., Princeton (26); King, Fred C., Muncie; Malone, Clarence A., Princeton (26); Newsum, Fred B., Princeton (26); Robinsin, Floyd W., Princeton (26); Reynolds, Clyde B., Hagerstown (27); Sherman, William A., Middletown; Sheller, Charles, Muncie; Turnage, George W., Princeton (26 and 28); Warren, Benjamin, Evansville (26); Wolfe, Walter G., Evansville (26).

(1) Promoted from private August 1. (2) Promoted from sergeant December 22. (3) Transferred to Hospital Corps August 20. (4) Promoted from corporal February 17. (5) Promoted from corporal March 20. (6) Promoted from private March 20. (7) Transferred to Hospital Corps August 20. (8) Promoted from private February 17. (9) Promoted from private December 29. (10) Promoted from private December 20. (11) Transferred from band December 22. (12) Discharged March 17. (13) Appointed March 21. (14) Discharged February 6. (15) Discharged September 28. (16) Discharged January 13. (17) Discharged August 22. (18) Discharged March 13. (19) Discharged January 12. (20) Discharged September 27. (21) Discharged February 7. (22) Discharged December 22. (23) Transferred to Hospital Corps January 9. (24) Discharged February 4. (25) Discharged February 10. (26) Transferred from the One-hundred-and-Fifty-ninth Regiment. (27) Discharged January 19. (28) Discharged February 3.

#### COMPANY H, OF RUSHVILLE.

Captain—Gwinn, James M., Rushville.

First Lieutenant—Joyce, John F., Rushville (1); Patton, Henry B., Rushville (2).

Second Lieutenant—Caldwell, George H., Rushville (3).

First Sergeant—Hunt, Gaston B., Fayetteville (4).

Quartermaster Sergeant—Caldwell, Joseph J., Rushville.

Sergeants—Beale, Fred R., Rushville (5); Ailes, Jesse W., Stips Hill (6); Wolfe, Charles E., Rushville; Stiers, Edgar, Richland.

Corporals—Alexander, Fred, Rushville (7); Gardner, William E., Rushville (8); Gross, Fred, Manilla; Wertz, Harrison, E., Arlington; Gilson, James, Rushville (9); Hall, Harry, Connersville (10); Harry, Vernie, Richland (11); McCoy, Michael P., Rushville (10); Pearsey, Chase, Rushville (7); Vieke, Edward C., Vincennes (7 and 26); Wallace,



Leven E., Rushville (12); Robertson, William H., Rushville (13); Caldwell, Robert G., Rushville (9); Johnson, Riley, Richland; Innis, John W., Rushville (14).

Musicians—Huffman, Edward, Rushville (16); Fedder, John H., Bloomington (15 and 26); Middleton, Basil, Connersville.

Artificer—Jameson, Jesse K., Rushville.

Wagoner—Miller, Charles W., Rushville.

Privates—Adams, James F., Rushville; Allentharp, Ira, Arlington; Armstrong, John H., Rushville; Armstrong, Joseph A., Jr., Rushville (17); Baylor, Frank C., Rushville; Baker, Arthur, Rushville; Ball, William H., Rushville; Bartlett, Orville, Rushville; Boling, George W., Rushville; Bowne, Owen O., Rushville (18); Brown, Leslie B., Richland; Burdock, Harry, New York City; Cassaday, Rue, Rushville; Cauley, Anthony B., Rushville; Comstock, Charles E., Rushville; Davis, Harry W., Rushville; Devers, Bert L., Rushville; Emmons, Harrie E., Rushville; Fells, Jacob D., Rushville; Fox, Bert, Arlington (19); Francis, Fred C., West Indianapolis; Gable, Clyde C., Rushville (20); Geiger, Ira E., Rushville; Glass, John, Rushville; Glisson, Will, Connersville; Graves, Fred, Thorntown; Greenlee, Earl, Rushville; Guire, Jesse W., Rushville; Hambrock, Charles E., Manilla; Hatfield, John W., Rushville; Heaton, Clarence, Muncie (12); Helligoss, Oscar R., Rushville; Hoffner, Charles S., Connersville; Holder, George, Connersville (13); Jester, Cheniah F., Rushville; Kenner, Ralph H., Rushville; Klingworth, William, Rushville; Lindsey, Charles F., Cincinnati, Ohio; Lohrman, Walter, Indianapolis; Levi, Harry C., Rushville; McClain, Clinton, Rushville; McCrory, Fred, Rushville; Marvin, Buford, Rushville; Matthews, Charles M., Rushville; Miller, Clint M., Arlington; Mitchell, William T., Rushville; Moore, Thomas C., Rushville; Mootz, Frederic, West Indianapolis; Morford, Irvin, Andersonville; Myers, Will, Connersville; Newbro, Charles A., Clarksburg; Newman, William G., Rushville; Norris, Frank, Rushville; O'Day, James, Rushville; Owsley, Carl W., Thorntown; Palmes, Ira H., Rushville; Parker, Ralph C., Indianapolis (22); Perkins, Greely, Rushville; Phillips, Joseph, Rushville (23); Plummer, George A., Connersville; Pollett, Edward, Arlington; Ragan, Ernest L., Connersville (24); Rucker, Henry V., Arlington (16); Runk, Jacob J., Rushville; Seibel, Henry, Hamburg; Shields, Robert H., Rushville; Smith, Chinnie R., New Salem; Smith, Lewis, Wellston, Ohio; Stiers, William M., Richland; Stratton, Lemon M., Rushville; Vest, Charles, Rushville; Wells, Dudley, Indianapolis; Whalen, William T., Rushville; Wilson, Harold E., Rushville; Young, Monroe, Richland.

Recruits—Allen, Heber H., Rushville (16 and 25); Beck, William, New Castle; Cassell, Don H., Indianapolis (26); Dodd, Edward L., Vincennes (26); Harris, Isaac, Washington (26); Kendall, Robert, Lewis Creek; Lee, Harry, Washington (26); Maher, William E., Washington (26); Talbott, Gerald, Bloomington (26); Thompson, Charles K., Terre Haute (26); Trimble, John, Evansville (26); Vance, Arlyn T., Irvington (27); Vaughn, William H., Vincennes (26); Westfall, Walter, Iona (26); (1) Resigned August 27. (2) Promoted from second lieutenant August 28. (3) Promoted from first sergeant August 28. (4) Promoted from sergeant January 4. (5) Promoted from corporal January 4. (6) Promoted from corporal December 31. (7) Promoted from private December 27. (8) Promoted from private August 16. (9) Promoted from private January 26. (10) Promoted from private October 1. (11) Promoted from private August 23. (12) Transferred to Hospital Corps August 23. (13) Discharged December 22. (14) Transferred to Signal

Corps December 1. (15) Appointed February 20. (16) Transferred to band August 23. (17) Transferred to Signal Corps September 8. (18) Discharged December 27. (19) Discharged February 10. (20) Died November 3. (21) Discharged February 1. (22) Discharged September 20. (23) Discharged March 25. (24) Discharged September 27. (25) Discharged October 15. (26) Transferred from the One-hundred-and-Fifty-ninth Regiment. (27) Transferred from band.

#### COMPANY I, OF MONTICELLO.

Captain—Guthrie, William, Monticello.

First Lieutenant—Anheir, Anthony A., Monticello.

Second Lieutenant—Ward, John R., Monticello.

First Sergeant—Strubbe, Harry E., Goodland (1).

Quartermaster Sergeant—Imes, Fred S., Monticello (2).

Sergeants—Best, William D., Brookston; Kassabaum, George W., Kentland; Cromer, Robert H., Logansport; Hubbard, Charles E., Francesville.

Corporals—Coen, Newell M., Monticello (3); Gibson, Frank E., Remington (4); Gorman, Daniel V., Logansport (4); Engle, Walter M., Francesville (5); Thompson, Clinton H., Monon; Stivers, Wallace D., Rensselaer (6); Hausman, William E., Sheldon, Illinois; Holdridge, Leroy L., Wolcott; Goodwin, Marion A., Battle Ground; Wallis, Lew, Battle Ground; Graham, John W., Kirkland (4); Loughry, Howard, Monticello (7); Burns, John, Logansport; Garrigues, John U., Francesville.

Musicians—Tharp, Walter A., Remington (8); Comer, William E., Reynolds (9); Conner, Charles A., Reynolds.

Wagoner—McDaniel, George A., Battle Ground (10).

Privates—Arrick, Guy, Monticello; Ballard, Samuel P., Monon; Bates, Wilbur F., Monticello; Benica, Louis C., Logansport; Best, Charles A., Brookston; Boyles, Charles S., Battle Ground; Boyles, Brenton A., Battle Ground; Bugbee, George J., Remington; Burden, John W., Monticello; Brooks, Edward E., Logansport (11); Cooley, George, Brookston; Cowger, Raymond, Monticello; Crafton, Paul, Bedford; Dexter, Jacob W., Goodland (12); Dillman, William S., Battle Ground; Downs, William A., Battle Ground; Didlake, Roy P., Monticello; Evans, Albert A., Wheatfield; Fehrle, John G., Goodland; Garwood, Corydon, Monon; Goodrich, Guy, Wolcott; Guest, Frank A., Monticello; Hager, Charles A., Logansport; Hartz, John F., Logansport; Hart, Joseph, Monticello; Hawkins, William F., Rensselaer; Haywood, Lorenzo, Monon; Heglin, William, Monon; Henry, Hiram, Monticello (13); Herron, Richard, Monticello; Horner, George W., Knox; Hurst, William A., Battle Ground; Hollcraft, Charles H., Hammond; Kepperling, George, Chalmers (14); Kuns, Clarence D., Brookston (15); Lee, Claude J., Logansport; Lefler, Israel J., Francesville; Leslie, Albert E., Monon; Longwell, John, Francesville; Mahoney, Daniel, Bessemer, Michigan; Maier, Albert, Monon; Meyer, Henry G., Remington; Montrose, Jesse, Peru; McCloud, Edward E., Sheldon, Illinois; McChristy, Enos A., Round Grove; McNett, Walter, Wolcott; Murphy, Charles L., Remington; Myers, Oliver C., Brookston; Netzel, William F., Medarysville; Newton, James B., Lafayette (16); Pettit, William, Monticello; Reynolds, Elmer E., Monticello; Rogers, Alva J., Monon; Rinier, Edward L., Hopedale; Rourke, John T., Monon (17); Scott, Franklin G., Goodland (12); Shaul, Henry A., Lochiel (18); Sheets, Samuel H., Monon; Shide, Frank, Remington; Simons, Walter A., Monticello; Smith, Bruce W., Goodland;

Sorrell, Perry H., Rensselaer; Stanley, Melvin, Monon; Strebe, Edward, Brookston; Tanguy, William E., Logansport; Tharp, Walter C., Rensselaer; Tharp, Wilbur, Rensselaer; Thompson, Wilbur L., Monon; Tice, Stephen E., Goodland; Turner, Joseph F., San Pierre (19); Ward, James A., Monticello; Weaver, William G., Monticello (20); Whitted, Elmer, Francesville; Wood, Oliver H., Remington; Young, Harrison, Roachdale.

Recruits—Smock, Thomas W., Indianapolis; Arnold, Charles E., Delphi; Bowman, George, Battle Ground; Brown, Arthur H., Monticello; Crowell, Richard, Monticello; Combs, Edward, Brownstown (21); Diffy, John, Pickard; Fox, Stuart T., Monticello; Karp, George A., Monticello; Langner, Gustave A., Evansville (21); Maxey, William, Lynnville (21); Miller, Reverdy J., Bloomington (21); McConnell, John F., Evansville (21).

(1) Promoted from corporal November 29. (2) Promoted from corporal December 22. (3) Promoted from artificer December 22. (4) Promoted from private November 29. (5) Transferred to Signal Corps December 31. (6) Died October 14. (7) Promoted from private December 22. (8) Transferred to Signal Corps December 10. (9) Appointed January 11. (10) Discharged February 1. (11) Discharged February 4. (12) Transferred to Hospital Corps August 20. (13) Discharged January 24. (14) Died October 23. (15) Died September 24. (16) Discharged January 30. (17) Discharged January 18. (18) Discharged January 6. (19) Died November 30. (20) Died November 7. (21) Transferred from the One-hundred-and-Fifty-ninth Regiment.

#### COMPANY K. OF COLUMBUS.

Captain—Stott, Wilfred T., Columbus.

First Lieutenant—Smith, Charles C., Columbus.

Second Lieutenant—Owens, Temple H., Columbus.

First Sergeant—Thompson, William A., Columbus (1).

Sergeants—Bray, Charles, Columbus; Carr, Frank, Columbus; McGovney, Charles S., Columbus; Voris, G. Ashley, Columbus; Wynegar, Eugene, Columbus.

Corporals—Allison, Franklin B., Hope; Cobb, Edwin A., Columbus (2); Day, Elmer C., Columbus; Ghrist, Orlando P., Columbus; Beaty, William J., Columbus (3); Luse, Joseph L., Edinburg (4); Haislup, Harry H., Columbus; McCoy, Harry H., Columbus (5); Pursfield, Forest, Columbus (6); Oliphant, Wilfred H., Noblesville; Pruitt, Elmer T., Edinburg (7); Romine, John D., Ogilville; Phillips, Joseph F., Edinburg (3); Rotti, Louis A., Edinburg (8); Rowell, Fred C., Columbus (5); Tobrocke, Frank A., Waymons ville (4); Von Willer, Adolph R., Columbus (4).

Musicians—Jones, Percy, Hope (9); Clark, Alexander, Columbus (10); Israel, Horace B., Edinburg (11).

Artificer—King, Edwin, Columbus.

Wagoner—Bruce, Herbert R., Nortonburg.

Privates—Abell, Samuel, Seymour; Abernathy, Robert, Seymour; Adkins, James, Columbus; Ayers, William A., Columbus; Barnes, Frank H., Hope; Beabout, David, Columbus; Betterley, Benjamin, Seymour (12); Blake, Elbert M., Columbus; Branaman, Henry, Becks; Bruce, Mell, Columbus; Brumfield, Curtis, Columbus; Burns, Samuel, Columbus; Carr, Harry, Hartsville; Carter, Allen, Columbus; Collins,

Samuel, South Bethany; Cook, Joseph L., Columbus; Coy, Lora E., Columbus; Craig, Clifford, Seymour; Cron, Henry, Indianapolis; Dill, James R., Columbus; Dillman, Harry, Bedford; Dinkins, Thomas, Columbus (13); Dobson, James M., Columbus; Downs, Charles M., Edinburg (14); Ehlers, George C., Columbus; Everson, Charles, Columbus (15); Fuller, William, Columbus; Fawcett, Oliver, Columbus; Grove, Clarence B., Columbus; George, John S., Columbus; Hardesty, Sylvanus G., Nebraska; Haislup, Charles A., Columbus; Henderson, Edward F., Columbus; Henderson, Walter E., Seymour; Hodler, Charles H., Columbus (16); Huffer, Welden, Newbern (17); Hodler, Samuel S., Columbus; Keethler, James, Columbus (5); Kerth, Franklin, Edinburg; Kaltenberger, Bertram S., Columbus; Ketner, Robert E., Hartsville; Kroencke, Henry F., Columbus; LaForce, David E., Bedford; Lambert, Arthur S., Greenwood; Lathrop, Lyman G., Hope; Lockman, Cecil, Bedford; Lunsford, Robert A., Indianapolis; Manuel, Andrew, Christiansburg; McCallie, Ralph, Newbern; McKee, Melvin, Columbus; Marlin, Temple, Hope; Marlin, Nathaniel W., Hope; Myers, Jacob, Edinburg; Oaks, Robert F., Edinburg; Payne, Charles B., Columbus (13); Pickens, John M., Columbus; Potter, Charles, Columbus; Pruitt, Leslie, Edinburg; Quick, George W., Columbus; Richey, Alonzo, Indianapolis; Repp, John F., Columbus; Rich, John W. D., Columbus (18); Schierff, Olif, Chicago, Illinois (19); Sieger, John F., Columbus; Skinner, Elihu M., Brownstown (20); Stiner, Harry E., Taylorsville; Stuckey, Erasmus, South Bethany; Thomas, Charles E., Taylorsville; Thomas, Martin R., Taylorsville; Thompson, William H., Columbus; Turner, Joseph, Medora; Twaddell, Forrest, Columbus (21); Vanarsdel, Evert, Taylorsville; Western, William C., Columbus; Yerger, John, Bedford; Young, Hallard G., Columbus

Recruits—Ruby, Edward T., Indianapolis; Carr, Victor M., Hartsville; Cole, Bert A., Bloomington (22); Koehne, George H., Evansville (22); Miller, Isaac J., Clifford (22); Schaufier, Charles, Evansville (22); Swartwood, Sherman B., East Columbus (22).

(1) Promoted from quartermaster sergeant November 3. (2) Discharged February 4. (3) Promoted from private March 24. (4) Promoted from private August 29. (5) Transferred to Hospital Corps August 23. (6) Promoted from private November 4. (7) Discharged March 13. (8) Promoted from private September 26. (9) Transferred to band August 26. (10) Appointed August 29. (11) Appointed August 28. (12) Discharged September 27. (13) Discharged January 30. (14) Discharged February 3. (15) Died December 2. (16) Discharged December 7. (17) Discharged January 13. (18) Discharged February 16. (19) Discharged February 15. (20) Discharged February 4. (21) Discharged February 1. (22) Transferred from the One-hundred-and-Fifty-ninth Regiment.

#### COMPANY L, OF MICHIGAN CITY.

Captain—Anderson, James L., Frankfort.

First Lieutenant—Peterson, Eli W., Decatur.

Second Lieutenant—Dority, Charles E., Michigan City.

First Sergeant—Cissel, Ernest W., Laporte.

Quartermaster Sergeant—Ansley, Robert, Westville.

Sergeants—Southard, William E., Michigan City; McDonald, Joseph, Michigan City (1); Leland, Charles M., Michigan City (2); Brown, Arthur R., Lebanon.



Corporals—Kalies, Charles T., Westville (3); Davidson, Reynolds, Michigan City (3); Simpson, Washington W., Laporte; Birjinski, Frank, Michigan City (3); Fiffer, Fred, New York City (4); Ongman, Carl, Michigan City; Dilworth, Leslie, Michigan City; Jackson, Henry B., Laporte; Hall, Henry M., Michigan City (3); Walton, Edward V., Wana-tah (3); Johanni, Frank, Michigan City (5); Kinnel, Howard M., Michi-gan City; Dodds, William L., Zelma.

Musicians—Paxton, George, Jr., Michigan City (6); Gorden, Albert, Michigan City (7); Meissner, August C., Laporte (6); Thomas, Edward, Tipton (28).

Artificer—Leiter, Charles E., Bedford (8); Renfro, Lorenzo D. Three Oaks, Michigan (9).

Wagoner—Chronister, Benjamin F., Laporte.

Privates—Akers, William H., Paoli; Babcock, Virgil P., Porter; Babcock, Daniel D., Babcock; Baldwin, Charles F., Michigan City; Bays, George R., Three Oaks, Michigan; Bello, Antonio, Michigan City; Bonadore, Martin, Three Oaks, Michigan (10); Bowmann, Irvin, Michi-gan City; Bloomhuff, John L., Union Mills (11); Bottume, Gurdon, La-porte; Bowen, George, Stillwell (12); Campbell, Herbert, Indianapolis; Culbertson, Lant, Westville; Clark, Guy O., Union Mills (13); Cole, Frank L., Westville; Cromey, Henry A., Valparaiso; Crider, Oliver P., Bedford; Cronin, Andrew, Westville; Denny, William S., Michigan City; Dreblow, Lewis H., Wanatah; Drewer, Winfred F., Laporte; Durbin, Sheldon M., Michigan City (14); Faris, William A., Bedford (15); Feistel, Gustave W., Michigan City; Felio, James E., Michigan City (14); Flewellen, Fred, Battle Creek, Michigan; Gassow, Charles, Michigan City; Graves, Edward, Michigan City; Hopkins, William, Michigan City; Hamilton, Leroy, Westville (16); Harness, Jason, Still-well; Harris, Allen C., Westville; Haskins, Ernest, Michigan City; Hawkins, George F., Westville; Hittle, Benjamin F., Indianapolis (17); Hoff, Horace, Bedford; Hunt, James E., Laporte (18); Jones, John G. B., Laporte (19); Johnson, Edwin R., Bedford; Kennedy, Joseph J., Michi-gan City; Kernoodle, William, Michigan City; Klinger, Emanuel G., Three Oaks, Michigan; Larson, August, Chesterton; Long, William, Bedford (20); Low, Henry J., Three Oaks, Michigan; Lyons, Elza, Michi-gan City; Lettan, Edward C., Michigan City (21); Maddox, John A., Bedford (15); Majensky, Joseph, Michigan City; Messengill, James, Bedford (22); Mutch, Hubert, Michigan City; McGinnis, Robert C., Westville; McMilin, George W., Union Mills (23); Noakes, Willard L., Michigan City; Osborn, Gaylord, Wanatah; Owens, Robert E., Bed-ford; Pace, Frank, Bedford; Palmateer, Wilber, Michigan City; Park-hurst, Curtis, Westville (24); Rapp, Frank H., Otis; Reinhart, Walter W., Laporte (6); Reynolds, Ray, Westville; Rittenour, William L., Union Mills; Robe, Daniel, Michigan City (25); Roempagle, Albert C., La-porte; Shaw, Charles F., Westville; Sheffer, Charles E., Laporte; Spitzmesser, Nicholas B., Greensburg (26); Swan, Benjamin, Michigan City; Waggoner, George, Michigan City; Watkins, Edward W., Bed-ford; Will, Ernest, Michigan City; Wirth, Herman T., Michigan City; Young, Jacob W., Bedford (27); Yungblooth, Edmund, Pittsburg, Penn-sylvania; Zuelke, August, Michigan City.

Recruits—Schott, John P., Buffalo, New York; Brown, Roy W., New Castle; Carter, Howard, Daviess County (28); Closser, Paul M., La-porte; Duree, William C., Roachdale (28); Hixon, Warren H., West-field; Lederer, Alexander, Evansville (28); Lotridge, Henry G., Gosport



(28); Murphy, George H., Evansville (28); McClintock, Harrie C., Buffalo, New York; Schwaner, Robert T., Evansville (28); Smith, William F., Seafeld; Smith, Clarence, Seafeld; Willis, William I., Terre Haute.

(1) Promoted from corporal December 12. (2) Transferred to band January 1. (3) Promoted from private August 20. (4) Promoted from private August 10. (5) Transferred to Hospital Corps August 20. (6) Transferred to band August 23. (7) Appointed August 1. (8) Died October 17. (9) Appointed August 27. (10) Discharged January 13. (11) Discharged August 22. (12) Discharged March 20. (13) Discharged March 10. (14) Discharged November 3. (15) Discharged January 30. (16) Discharged April 4. (17) Discharged December 29. (18) Discharged February 23. (19) Transferred to Hospital Corps August 23. (20) Discharged March 25. (21) Discharged February 9. (22) Discharged December 28. (23) Discharged February 27. (24) Discharged February 29. (25) Discharged January 31. (26) Discharged September 27. (27) Discharged January 13. (28) Transferred from the One-hundred-and-Fifty-ninth Regiment.

#### COMPANY M, OF LAWRENCEBURG.

Captain—West, George A., Lawrenceburg.

First Lieutenant—Fitch, George W., Lawrenceburg.

Second Lieutenant—Freeman, Hanson G., Lawrenceburg.

First Sergeant—Reif, Jacob J., Lawrenceburg.

Quartermaster Sergeant—Evans, Edwin J., Lawrenceburg (1).

Sergeants—Laird, George W., Lawrenceburg; Seekatz, John, Lawrenceburg; Sparks, Charles D., Moore's Hill; Spencer, Cyrus M., Moore's Hill (2); Marshall, Edward, Lawrenceburg (1).

Corporals—Landers, Edward, Lawrenceburg (3); Bell, Charles H., Milan (3); Schnetzer, George, Lawrenceburg (4); Laswell, Jesse L., Versailles; Truitt, Edward A., Lawrenceburg (4); Wingerberg, H. J., Lawrenceburg (5); Winkley, Martin, Guilford (5); Schofield, John J., Milan (7); Webster, William S., Sunman (3) Young, Clarence, Vincent, Pennsylvania (6); Wilson, William C., Moore's Hill; Cissna, Adrian H., Chillicothe, Ohio; Fleck, George J., Lawrenceburg.

Musicians—Kelsey, Charles L., Moore's Hill (16); Strauss, John M., Lawrenceburg (8); Taylor, Charles J., Lawrenceburg (9).

Artificer—Fleck, John J., Lawrenceburg.

Wagoner—McAdams, William, Lawrenceburg.

Privates—Abdon, James W., Lawrenceburg; Andrews, Henry, Elizabethtown; Aprill, Frank, Lawrenceburg; Aylor, George J., Lawrenceburg; Barrow, Charles B., Harrison, Ohio (10); Berry, Clyde C., Lawrenceburg; Billingsley, Nicholas, Aurora; Brumblay, Thomas C., Moore's Hill (11); Christian, Henry, Lawrenceburg; Clark, Ira W., Milan; Clark, James, Hartford; Clark, John E., Lawrenceburg; Connelley, Bertrain W., Sunman (12); Cooper, William W., Aurora (13); Cox, Edward S., Aurora; Cox, John, Holton (14); Cross, Joseph, Lawrenceburg (15); Davis, Milton E., Lawrenceburg; Dailey, Andrew, Lawrenceburg; Donner, George, Lawrenceburg; Downs, Samuel, Greensburg; Emehiser, Leroy, Sunman; Enke, Charles F., Lawrenceburg; Fahy, Luke, Aurora; Flush, Henry C., Lawrenceburg; Frazier, James M., Bright; Frost, John, Lawrenceburg; Gerkin, Albert E., North Vernon; Given, Paul, Lawrenceburg; Gould, Andrew, Lawrenceburg (17); Gould, George K., Lawrenceburg; Gray, Harley, Aurora; Hauser, Peter, Lawrenceburg; Hayes, George M., Lawrenceburg; Hayes, C. H., Lawrenceburg; Hitchcock, Edward M., Hope; Huntington, Homer,

Moore's Hill; Jeffries, Thomas B., Lawrenceburg; Johnson, Albert L., Dillsboro; Johnson, Clifford, Moore's Hill; Johnson, Hal, Lawrenceburg; Jones, Walter D., Moore's Hill; Kepper, George C., Lawrenceburg; Ketcham, George P., Chesterville (18); Knagge, John W., Dillsboro; Knippenberg, August H., Lawrenceburg; Kunkel, John M., Lawrenceburg; Lawrence, William R., Lawrenceburg; Losey, John F., Lawrenceburg; Marshall, Benjamin, Lawrenceburg; Mason, Henry, Guilford; McCartney, Charles W., Lawrenceburg; McElfresh, George R., Lawrenceburg; Meyer, Ralph A., Dillsboro; Montooth, Charles E., Lawrenceburg; Pate, Henry C., Guionsville; Purnell, Minter, Petersburg, Kentucky (19); Ratekin, Emery J., Milan; Reed, Amos B., Lawrenceburg; Roemer, Fred C., Lawrenceburg; Spencer, Henry A., Moore's Hill; Siemantel, John, Lawrenceburg; Schwab, Edward, Lawrenceburg; Speckman, Frank E., Lawrenceburg; Stewart, Walter S., Lawrenceburg; Stille, Henry H., Sunman (20); Suit, Calvin, Lawrenceburg; Taylor, William A., Lawrenceburg; Taylor, William, Lawrenceburg; Thompson, Edward E., Aurora; Temke, William H., Spades; Tudor, Gideon H., Holmstead P. O.; Ward, Marcus, Lawrenceburg; Wesler, William J., Lawrenceburg; Zimmerman, John G., Cincinnati, Ohio.

Recruits—Bales, Ernest M., Indianapolis (14); Moody, Curtis A., Indianapolis; McCartney, Frank C., Lawrenceburg; Reif, Charles H., Lawrenceburg; Rolf, Frederick G., Cincinnati, Ohio; Slageter, Karl, Bloomington (21); Stricker, George W., Lawrenceburg.

(1) Promoted from corporal January 4. (2) Discharged February 6. (3) Promoted from private December 20. (4) Promoted from private January 4. (5) Promoted from private August 16. (7) Discharged January 30. (8) Discharged February 4. (9) Appointed April 6. (10) Discharged March 1. (11) Discharged February 9. (12) Discharged March 11. (13) Discharged January 26. (14) Transferred to Hospital Corps August 20. (15) Discharged August 23. (16) Appointed August 15. (17) Died February 17. (18) Discharged February 1. (19) Discharged February 23. (20) Died October 17. (21) Transferred from the One-hundred-and-Fifty-ninth Regiment.

#### COMPANY A. COLORED.

The organization of the two separate companies was actively taken up by Captains Buckner and Porter, and they were mustered into the service of the United States July 15. They remained at Camp Mount drilling until September 1, when they were ordered to Ft. Thomas, Kentucky. They remained there until October 7, when they proceeded by rail to Camp Thomas, Georgia, and remained there until mustered out, January 20, 1899.

The rosters, as the men were mustered out, are:

Captain—Porter, Jacob M., Indianapolis.

First Lieutenant—Thomas, James H., Indianapolis.

Second Lieutenant—Powell, James F., Indianapolis.

Quartermaster Sergeant—Thompson, Walter J., Indianapolis (1).

Sergeants—Rogers, Edward T., Indianapolis; Walden, Charles W., Evansville; Blackburn, John R., Evansville; Johnson, William, Indianapolis.

Corporals—Wooten, Allen P., Indianapolis; Simmons, Moses, Indianapolis; Williams, George A., Evansville (2); Kincaid, Orestus J., Indianapolis (3); Minor, Thompson J., Indianapolis; White, Bertie, Indianapolis; Dean, Noble, Indianapolis; Berry, Thomas, Evansville; Barnett, Peter W., Indianapolis; Caldwell, David C., Evansville; Clines, Walter, Indianapolis; Bishop, William H., Evansville; Hinton, Albert R., Indianapolis.

Musician—Scott, Frank, Evansville.

Artificer—Johnson, Samuel E., Indianapolis.

Wagoner—Jones, Robert, Indianapolis.

Privates—Allen, Samuel, Evansville; Anderson, Edward, Demopolis, Ala.; Anderson, George, Indianapolis; Barton, Stephen E., Bloomington, Ill.; Berry, William, Indianapolis; Bivens, George W., Indianapolis; Brown, William, Indianapolis; Bullock, Jerry, Evansville; Caldwell, Henry W., Evansville; Clark, James, Evansville; Dalton, Ollie, Indianapolis; Davis, Walter, Indianapolis; Dickerson, Benjamin W., Indianapolis; Dixon, Robert, Evansville; Drake, Osborne, Evansville; Early, Emanuel, Evansville; Ferguson, William, Indianapolis; Fisher, Levi, Evansville; Franklin, William, Indianapolis; Glover, Henry, Evansville; Haleburton, William, Indianapolis; Hart, James, Evansville; Heagan, Joel W., Indianapolis; Hendershot, Thomas, Evansville; Howard, Eugene, Evansville; Kimble, Charles, Indianapolis; Kincaid, Lovestus L., Indianapolis; Lewis, Charles, Evansville; Logan, Henry, Evansville; McDaniels, Henry, Indianapolis; McFarland, Charles, Evansville; McMurray, Walter, Evansville; Motley, William F., Indianapolis; Mason, Alexander, Jr., Evansville; Moore, Sidney, Indianapolis; Merritt, Edgar, Evansville; Misner, Henry, Indianapolis; Morrison, David, Evansville; Morrison, George W., Indianapolis; Motley, George, Indianapolis; Neal, Samuel, Indianapolis; Payton, Alexander, Indianapolis; Porter, Henry C., Indianapolis; Powell, George W., Evansville; Prather, William, Indianapolis; Price, Burney, Henderson, Ky.; Robinson, James, Indianapolis; Shelby, Charles, Evansville; Shelby, John W., Evansville; Simco, William, Indianapolis; Simmons, William, Vanderbilt, Pa.; Simms, William, Indianapolis; Sloan, Tuck C., Indianapolis; Smax, Isaac L., Philadelphia, Pa.; Smith, Haywood, Evansville; Smith, Phillip R., Indianapolis; Smith, William, Evansville; Taylor, Henry, Indianapolis; Thomas, James, St. Louis, Mo.; Thomas, William E., St. Louis, Mo.; Tyler, Alexander, Indianapolis; Van Buren, Martin L., Indianapolis; Vince, Stephen, Evansville; Watson, William, Evansville; Wells, Wesley, Indianapolis; White, Wayman T., Indianapolis; Willett, James R., Evansville; Willett, Livie C., Evansville; Willis, John, Evansville; Willis, Julius C., Stevenson, Ala.; Wilson, George, Evansville; Winston, John, Evansville; Wynn, Richard, Evansville; Wilson, Walker, Indianapolis.

Recruits—Banks, James, Carlinsville, Ill.; Morris, Ernest, Carrollton, Ill.; Preston, Firman, Louisville, Ky.; Sanders, C. A., Indianapolis; Simmons, Roy, Indianapolis; Simmons, Esau, Indianapolis; Talbott, Thaddeus, Evansville.

(1) Promoted from sergeant October 11. (2) Transferred to United States Army December 10. (3) Promoted from private December 24.

#### COMPANY B, COLORED.

Captain—Buckner, John J., Indianapolis.

First Lieutenant—Edlin, John, Indianapolis.

Second Lieutenant—Bess, William H., Indianapolis.

First Sergeant—Temple, Carter F. P., Indianapolis.

Quartermaster Sergeant—Bell, George W., Indianapolis (1).

Sergeants—Auderson, William H., Indianapolis; Larter, Mack, Indianapolis; Ringgold, Jesse H., Indianapolis (2); Evans, Samuel T., Bloomington (3).

Corporals—Russell, Walter H., Wabash; Donaldson, Thomas, Indianapolis; Smith, William, Indianapolis; Wilson, Samuel, Richmond; Boxley, George W., Indianapolis; Tyler, Willis O., Bloomington; Brown, Charles H., Wabash (2); Brown, Ollie, Indianapolis (4); Green, James, Evansville (2); Kelley, Walter W., Indianapolis; Pierce, Wm. N., Crawfordsville; Jefferson, Charles, Wabash.

Musicians—Tyree, Jasper, Indianapolis; Allen, Albert, Indianapolis.

Artificer—Robinson, William C. W., McCrutherville.

Wagoner—Rodgers, Robert, Evansville (6); Clay, Stephen, Princeton (5).

Privates—Alexander, Auburn, Indianapolis; Alexander, Samuel H., Indianapolis; Alvis, William H., Princeton; Barnes, Louis H., Indianapolis; Bass, James A., Richmond; Bare, John W., Richmond; Berry, Luther H., Princeton; Black, Elmore, Princeton; Bryant, William H., Indianapolis; Caldwell, George W., Indianapolis; Carroll, William E., Indianapolis; Carter, George W., Indianapolis; Clay, William H., Indianapolis; Cloudy, Benjamin F., Princeton; Coleman, Eli B., Jr., Indianapolis; Covington, William A., Indianapolis; Depp, James, Jr., Columbus, O.; Derickson, Charles, Crawfordsville; Dickens, Henry, Greencastle; Eagleson, William H., Bloomington; Edwards, George, Jeffersonville; Ferguson, Charles H., Wabash; Girtton, Edward, Indianapolis; Glover, John, Indianapolis; Goode, Joseph, North Vernon; Griffin, David, Marion; Hardiman, Clarence, Patoka; Halford, Richard, Bloomington; Halson, Matthew, Terre Haute; Hardiman, Robert, Patoka; Hardin, Frank W., Princeton; Harris, Abraham L., Wabash; Hicks, John, Indianapolis; Hill, Hurley Wm., Indianapolis; Holmes, Stanford, Terre Haute; Hurse, Joseph, Somerset, Ky.; Johnson, Benjamin, Princeton; Johnson, Frederick A., Crawfordsville; Johnson, Mayo, M., Paris, Ill.; Lively, Samuel E., Wabash; Lyles, Alexander J., Lyles Station; Marshall, Hiram, Wilmore, Ky.; Murphy, Charles, Princeton; Mitchell, Benjamin, Seymour; Nickens, Levi, Richmond; Patterson, Joseph, Indianapolis; Pruitt, Bradley, Indianapolis; Revels, Haywood, Indianapolis; Reynolds, Oscar, Danville; Roberts, Alvin E., Richmond; Rogers, Wheeler, Terre Haute; Samuels, Charles, Indianapolis; Scott, George, Indianapolis; Skillens, Charles S., Richmond; Stephenson, Albert G., Indianapolis; Stewart, Thomas R., Indianapolis (7); Tabron, Paris, Princeton; Thomas, William S., Terre Haute; Thurman, Frank, Richmond; Wheeler, George B., Danville; Waters, Clifford C., Indianapolis; Wesley, John, Jr., Evansville; Wilson, Archie H., Lafayette; Willis, Edward, Chattanooga, Tenn.; Wilson, George, Indianapolis; Wilson, John, Richmond; Wilkes, Robert E. T., Anderson, Ala.; Young, James S., Indianapolis.

Recruits—Davis, William, Flushing, O.; Ferguson, Bert M., Wabash; Jefferson, Thomas, Indianapolis; Monroe, Osia, Indianapolis; Rodgers, Martin, Wabash; Sanders, Herman, Indianapolis; Shepperd, Charles, Evansville; Wagner, David L., Indianapolis.

(1) Promoted from sergeant. (2) Promoted from private January 5. (3) Promoted from corporal August 5. (4) Promoted from private August 5. (5) Promoted from private October 11. (6) Discharged October 1. (7) Discharged January 16.

Company D, Second United States Engineers, was raised in Indiana, and was commanded by Captain Barton F. Dickson, chief of artillery on Governor Mount's staff. The company was mustered into United States service July 1, and five days later left for Ft. Sheridan, near Chicago, where it remained until August 12, under instructions. On the latter date it left for Montauk Point, Long Island, where the camp was prepared for the men returning from Santiago.

On October 30 the men left Montauk Point and at Long Island City embarked for Savannah, Ga., on November 1, and arrived there three days later. The company remained at Savannah until November 22, when it embarked for Port Tampa, Florida, where it embarked for Havana, Cuba, and arrived there three days later. The company established a camp at Los Quemados de Marianao, and remained there until April 15, 1899. In this time the company was busy in the construction of railroads and of water works for the corps. In this later work five miles of pipe were laid and a boiler and pumps were installed at the Havana reservoir. Roads were built and hospital buildings were put up.

The company left Havana April 15 and reached Savannah, Ga., April 17, and was sent to the detention camp at Danfusti Island, South Carolina. There it was mustered out May 16, 1899.

The muster out roll is:

Captains—Dickson, Barton F., Evansville; Fitzgerald, Christopher, The Dalles, Ore.

First Lieutenant—Clark, Frank S., Indianapolis.

Second Lieutenant—Jackson, Clarence F.

Sergeants—Shedden, William P., Greentree, Pa.; Bellamy, Charles N., Evansville; Tinch, Harry F., Indianapolis; Duffey, E. E., Indianapolis; McCay, Frank W., Evansville; Delaney, Thomas F., Indianapolis; Hitt, Parker, Indianapolis; Jarrett, Edgar G., Howell; Postel, Frederick J., Mascoutah, Ill.; Peyton, John H., Indianapolis; Clark, George H., Indianapolis; Mathieson, Mark W., Alexander; Francis, David T., Indianapolis; Dill, Thomas A., Rushville; Marley, John E., Greencastle.

Corporals—Fritz, George M., Manilla; Broderick, Edward J., Indianapolis; Hart, Thomas J., Indianapolis; Soule, William E., Marion; True, James W., Attica; Young, Frank H., Muncie; Newlin, Alvin J., Paris, Ill.; Atwood, Gordon B., Howell; Boyer, Charles C., Indianapolis; Simpson, Charles A., Vincennes; O'Neal, James, Indianapolis; Foster, Matthew W., Evansville; Higenbotham, Frank, Indianapolis; Pugh, Samuel W., Indianapolis; Scherer, Emory K., Evansville (1); Merserau, Judson, Richmond, Me.



Musicians—Faulkner, Claude H., Indianapolis; Rupert, John, Howell (2).

First-Class Privates—Babbitt, Charles E., Alexandria; Brewer, Avery, North Vernon; Beck, George H., Evansville; Cooney, Herman H., Centerville; Cuykendall, John A., Indianapolis; Davis, Daniel B., Indianapolis; Ergler, Florian F., Indianapolis; Freeman, Frank W., Howell; Flood, Luke, Indianapolis; Force, Thomas, Indianapolis; Fox, William E., Reelsville; Findley, Herbert L., Noblesville; Godley, Thomas J., Indianapolis; George, Willard M., Alexandria; Glazier, Frank T., Indianapolis; Grim, Henry E., Howell; Harper, Enos, Indianapolis; Harritt, Rolla F., Indianapolis; Heath, Jesse L., Crawfordsville; Howe, Finley C., Scipio; Hunt, John F., Connersville; Inlow, Horace, Alexandria; Jones, Augustus D., New Harmony; Kistler, Richard, Indianapolis; Kills, Charles J., Longeneck, Mike A., North Vernon; Megrew, George W., Lafayette; Meier, August H., Indianapolis; Mitchell, Harry A., Indianapolis; McCaffrey, Mike D., Alexandria; McManemon, Andy, North Vernon; Miller, Orle H., Alexandria; Nichols, John T., Indianapolis; Norrington, Clinton A., Alexandria; Neal, Wilburn W., Upland; Perry, Edward, Alexandria; Parker, Samuel D., Howell; Rennick, Louis G., Indianapolis; Roelker, John H., Evansville; Swayne, William M., Fort Wayne; Skidmore, William H., Indianapolis; Thornton, Albert B., Indianapolis; Wuench, George, Indianapolis; Wilson, George W., Indianapolis; Wilkinson, Elmer W., Alexandria; Walker, Frank, Alexandria; Williams, Charles, Jr.; Winn, Lucius G., Indianapolis; Veach, William W., Indianapolis.

Second-Class Privates—Brothers, Charles H., Indianapolis; Brolley, Frank J., North Vernon; Carpenter, William T.; Eshelman, George W., Connersville; Long, Charles W., Gas City; Mullen, Gus, Indianapolis; Ruston, Reuben, Evansville; Sparks, William W., Hume, Ill.; Skates, Harry L., Indianapolis; Starr, Henry A., Marion; Walter, George H., Indianapolis.

(1) Transferred to non-commissioned staff as sergeant major. (2) Appointed principal musician.

The Fourteenth Signal Corps Company is credited to Indiana, although it was a United States organization. Its captain was Charles T. MacIntire, who raised the company, and it was accepted July 7 and left for Washington, D. C., the same day. The company reached Washington July 9, and twenty days later was sent to Camp Cuba Libre, near Jacksonville, Florida. It remained there until September 14, when it was sent to Camp Mount and furloughed for thirty days from September 18. It was mustered out and discharged October 21.

The company lost one member by death—Sergeant Louis D. Callison of Warsaw—who had enlisted as a private and was appointed sergeant July 10. He was transferred to the Second Company on September 3 and died four days later at Washington.

The work of the signal corps was appreciated by Brigadier-General A. W. Greely, chief signal officer, United States Army, and on September 13 he issued the following order:

Orders, No. 13.

War Department, Signal Office,  
Washington, September 13, 1898.

The disintegration of the United States Volunteer Signal Corps begins with the relief this day from active duty of the Fourteenth Company, under orders with a view to its furlough and muster out. Debarred by stress of duties at his designated post from participating in field service with the companies of the Signal Corps, the Chief Signal Officer of the army can not permit his men to return to civil life without some word of acknowledgment of their loyal, efficient, and valuable services to the nation.

Despite this being an age of electricity, nearly a month passed after the legislation creating a great volunteer army before authority of law was granted for the organization of a Volunteer Signal Corps. Nevertheless its members can truly claim that this corps has failed in no duty and been found wanting in no emergency, and there were many.

The history of the Volunteer and Regular Corps are inseparably connected, for the sixty regulars—men and officers—were but a framework to the one hundred and sixteen officers and one thousand men in the Volunteers. Apart from the chief signal officer, every regular signal officer but one served as a volunteer, and all, without exception, have been merged and unified into one command.

With the war practically ended, the brief recital of your services is not vainglorious, but may serve as a standard which we trust the American soldier of the twentieth century will strive to excel in days of future peril to the republic.

In the Santiago campaign you were the first of the army to arrive, as you were the last to leave. Destroying within range of Spanish guns the submarine cables that gave the enemy daily information of inestimable value, when the occupation of Santiago was ordered you repaired cables with such celerity that you opened communication between the United States Marine Camp at Caimanera (Guantanamo) and New York City on June 21, the day prior to the landing of the Fifth Army Corps off Santiago. Detained even after the homeward voyage of your commanding general, you formed the last organized command to leave the conquered city, and some even now are not free from detention camp. Battles may be fought and epidemics spread, but speedy communication must nevertheless be maintained, and owing to your efforts the American army in Cuba has not been isolated telegraphically a single day.

In the Cuban campaign you arranged, maintained and operated a system of cable and land lines—partly commercial, partly war cables, partly flying telegraph lines, and partly telephone lines—that enabled messages to pass in twenty minutes from the Executive Mansion in Washington to the headquarters of the army before Santiago, and which offered direct and immediate communication between the Secretary of War in his office and the Signal Corps men in the advanced rifle pit on the right, the left, and in the center of our entrenched army, within four hundred yards of the enemy. When the city fell your lines followed immediately army headquarters as it moved therein.

No one will ever know the difficulties—physical and moral, climatic and service—under which you labored in Cuba. Heat and thirst, hunger and fatigue—these present sufferings with impending disease and death—you endured and faced uncomplainingly with the rest of the army,

but these conditions never prevented the prompt, cheerful, and efficient discharge of the important duties devolving unremittingly day and night on the Signal Corps.

Although not counted a part of the fighting force of the army, you unhesitatingly advanced, in obedience to orders and under the direction of an officer of another corps, the Signal Corps balloon to the skirmish line, where you sent up and occupied it under sharp fire of grapnel and heavy fire of musketry, until, rent and destroyed, it fell useless to the ground. Later, your balloon destroyed, you carried to the front, under heavy fire, rapid-firing guns for the use of the First United States Volunteer Cavalry (Rough Riders).

In Porto Rico you were ever with the advance, participating as scouts and skirmishers in the capture and occupation of towns. From the beginning to the end of the campaign, you kept each important command in telegraphic or telephonic communication both with the corps commanders and also with the base of operations. Your action and persistency speedily replaced the special cable instruments destroyed by the enemy, thus making possible immediate telegraphic communications with the United States. Such were your energy and dispatch that nearly two hundred miles of wire were being operated by you in Porto Rico when the peace protocol initiated an armistice.

In the Philippines you were always to the front, and throughout siege operations constructed and maintained telegraph and telphonic lines in the advanced trenches at Manila, remaining with the rest of the army under fire daily, under conditions so dangerous that five officers were brevetted and several men recommended for medals of honor. The city taken, your application and ingenuity repaired the severed Manila-Hongkong cable days in advance of the arrival of the English cable ship, and this very day marks the laying of a signal corps cable between Cavite and Manila.

Less exciting but scarcely second in importance, were your duties at the great camps of the country, Alger (Falls Church, Va.), Cuba Libre (Jacksonville, Fla.), Meade (Middletown, Pa.), Thomas (Chickamauga Park, Ga.), Wikoff (Montauk Point, L. I.), and others, where telephonic and telegraph systems, indispensable for proper administrative purposes, were promptly established without waiting for formal application.

The connections by cable of the principal forts in our great harbors and the initiation and installment of an entirely new electrical fire control system were also your labors. Meanwhile, throughout the war, the military telegraph lines around the great Indian reservations and along the Mexican frontier were as regularly maintained and faithfully operated as in peace.

Wise restrictive legislation by Congress, in obliging two-thirds of the Signal Corps to be electrical experts, recognized, theoretically, the value to the Signal Corps of competent officers and intelligent men. It has remained for you to practically demonstrate this in the unique character of service rendered by you to the government. While your service everywhere has been of the highest character you have especially illustrated that development of character necessary to expert work by your devotion as officers and obedience as men, under trying and monotonous conditions of camp and garrison life where the soldier and officer are fashioned day by day for the supreme moment of battle. The lessons there learned have served you well.

The Signal Corps has filled neither the guardhouse nor the hospital. Serving in the field in Cuba, in the Philippines, and in Porto Rico,

and in home garrisons at Tampa, Chickamauga, Camp Alger, Jacksonville and Montauk, yet your total aggregate of over thirteen hundred has lost by disease in camp and field, to date, only five—officers and men included.

As our roads part and the greater number of the Signal Corps go back to the paths of civil life, the chief signal officer of the army gives you all God-speed, hoping that the hardships of war, while making you advocates of all peace that is not shameless and unpatriotic, will ever make you mindful of the value and welfare of the Regular Signal Corps, of which you have been so great a part in the war, to the glory of the American army.

A. W. GREELY, Brigadier-General,  
Chief Signal Officer, U. S. A.

### The roll is:

Captain—MacIntire, Charles T., Indianapolis (1).

First Lieutenants—Wright, Williamson S., Logansport (1); Oglesbee, Rollo B., Plymouth (1).

Second Lieutenant—Baldwin, Merchant H., Fort Wayne (1).

First-Class Sergeants—Beebe, Claude R., Logansport (2); Roseberry, Robert P., Lafayette (2); Seward, William A., Russiaville (2); Turrell, John M., Vincennes (2); Young, Dell W., Logansport (2).

Sergeants—Baldwin, John E., Dalton (2); Chaplin, Louis B., Warsaw (2); Callison, Louis D., Fort Wayne (2 and 3); Dougherty, Edward E., Brownstown (2); Gergory, Bert E., Bloomington (2); Hubbard, Chester D., Indianapolis (2); Keiser, William N., Logansport (2); Keiser, Charles F., Onarga, Ill.; Le Hew, John N., Warsaw (2); Massena, Charles, Logansport (2); Nelson, James V. D., Logansport (2); Yeo, William G., Elwood (2).

Corporals—Benell, John A., Paragon (2); Burgan, James H., Indianapolis (2); Foley, Jeremiah C., Indianapolis (2); Hall, Walter A., Logansport (2); Knight, Robert, Rochester (2); Sebern, Charles W., Indianapolis (2); Siemantel, Charles W., Aurora (2); Spruce, J. Wick, Jonesboro (2); Thomas, Willard C., Logansport (2); White, George R., Crawfordsville (2).

First-Class Privates—Bartholomew, Alonzo, Brooklyn, N. Y.; Cave, John Henry, Potato Creek; Culmer, Howard A., Spencer; Duncan, John A., Crawfordsville; Foltz, Charles H., Elkhart; Lyons, Charles A., Perrysville; Moore, Royal J., Andrews; Neistadt, Herman W., Crawfordsville; Pricer, Lewis Carl, Greenfield; Rowe, Clement D., Everton; Styner, Harry N., Montmorenci; Snider, William R., Shelburn; Thweatt, Algernon S., Austin, Tex.; Wilson, Edward E., Indianapolis; Wightman, Lawrence A., Indianapolis; Williams, Homer H., Dora; Wilkinson, Samuel, New Orleans, La.; Worrell, Frank L., Indianapolis.

Privates—Gruesbeck, Walter W., Lorane; Hatton, Aquilla B., Connersville; Hazlett, Douglas, Indianapolis; Hewes, William A., Indianapolis; Osborn, John H., Montezuma; Schlemmer, William A., Crawfordsville.

(1) Discharged October 16. (2) Promoted from private July 10.  
(3) Died September 7.

Indiana also furnished many officers under direct appointment by the President. Those who so served were:

William J. McKee, brigadier-general, from May 27, 1898, to March 15, 1899.

Harry S. New, captain and assistant adjutant-general, from May 12, 1898, to October 19, 1898.

Russell B. Harrison, major and inspector-general, who was appointed May 12, 1898, and was retained under the act of March 2, 1899, with the rank of lieutenant-colonel.

Charles L. Jewett, lieutenant-colonel and judge advocate, from May 9, 1898, to February 27, 1899.

William E. English, captain and assistant quartermaster, from May 17, 1898, to December 31, 1898.

Thomas Downs, captain and assistant quartermaster, who was appointed July 16, 1898, and was retained under the act of March 2, 1899.

Joseph H. Heatwold, major and commissary of subsistence, who was appointed June 13, 1898, and retained under the act of March 2, 1899.

Richard W. Thompson, Jr., captain and commissary of subsistence, from May 12, 1898, to April 12, 1899.

Lee Linn, captain and commissary of subsistence, from May 12, 1898, to December 31, 1898.

Warren C. Fairbanks, captain and commissary of subsistence, from June 3, 1898, to October 15, 1898.

Thomas C. Kimball, major and chief surgeon, from May 20, 1898, to September 2, 1898.

Calvin H. English, major and brigade surgeon, from June 16, 1898 to October 3, 1898.

David C. Peyton, major and brigade surgeon, from August 17, 1898, to February 22, 1899.

Benjamin F. Havens, additional paymaster, from May 27, 1898, to June 30, 1899.

James B. Kenner, additional paymaster, from June 4, 1898, to June 30, 1899.

Clifford Arrick, additional paymaster, from June 13, 1898, to May 13, 1899.

Charles T. MacIntire, captain and signal officer, from June 13, 1898, to October 16, 1898.

Williamson S. Wright, first lieutenant and signal officer, from June 7, 1898, to October 16, 1898.

Rollo B. Oglesbee, first lieutenant and signal officer, from June 13, 1898, to October 16, 1898.

Merchant H. Baldwin, second lieutenant and signal officer, from July 7, 1898, to October 16, 1898.

Barton F. Dickson, captain Second Engineers, from July 1, 1898, to April 13, 1899.

Christopher C. Fitzgerald, first lieutenant Second Engineers, from June 28, 1898, to May 16, 1899.



Frank S. Clark, second lieutenant Second Engineers, from June 28, 1898, to May 16, 1899.

Clarence F. Jackson, second lieutenant Second Engineers, from June 28, 1898, to May 16, 1899.

Charles M. Travis, major Eighth Infantry, from June 8, 1898, to March 6, 1899.

After peace had been declared many officers for the United States volunteer regiments were selected from Indiana. All so appointed served in the Philippines the full term, with the single exception of Captain Orison P. Lee, of Indianapolis, who was drowned June 10. The following order was issued by his regimental commander:

HEADQUARTERS FORTY-FIFTH INFANTRY, U. S. V.

Iriga, Province of Camarines Sur, P. I.,  
June 27, 1900.

General Orders, No. 43.

It is the painful duty of the Regimental Commander to announce to the regiment the death of Captain Orison P. Lee, on the 10th instant, by accidental drowning in the China Sea near the village of Macabugos on the northwest coast of the province of Albay. Captain Lee was at the time in command of a scouting detachment of eighty men from his own company and Company C, and with a small party had left the main body at Macabugos on the morning of the 10th instant, to scout the coast for a few miles in a northwesterly direction. On his return march, a few hours later, he found four canoes on shore, which he said he needed. He placed a few men in each and stepped into the last one himself. It is believed he wanted the canoes for the purpose of crossing over to the island of Burias, whither a number of rebels are said to have fled. While the canoes were being rowed to Macabugos, keeping at a distance of about three hundred yards from shore, the one in which he was seated suddenly capsized. With instructions that the men who could not swim should stay with the canoe, he started to swim for shore, calling to the other boats to come to the assistance of the men in the water. While these men were being rescued, and attention was distracted from himself, he was drowned about 100 yards from shore, either from being seized with cramps, or on account of exhaustion produced by the weight of his clothing and pistol. His body was recovered too late to save his life.

Captain Lee was born in the State of Indiana and was in his fortieth year of age. He had had thirteen years' service in the National Guards of Indiana and Mississippi, in which he had held commissions as captain, major, and colonel. During the Spanish-American war he was captain of Company K, One Hundred Sixtieth Indiana Volunteer Infantry. He was appointed a captain of the Forty-Fifth Infantry, United States Volunteers, to date from August 17, 1899, joining the regiment at Fort Snelling, Minnesota, on the 3d of the following October and being assigned to Company E.

He landed with the regiment at Manila on Dec. 22, 1899, and served with it in Wheaton's Expeditionary Brigade last January and February, in the campaign of the provinces of Cavite and Batangas. When

the regiment was transferred by sea to the provinces of the Camarines in February, his company was with the first troops that disembarked, and on the same day, February 20, he commanded it in the action of Calabanga. He was afterwards stationed at Nueva Caceres for nearly three weeks and then sent to Iniga. From this point he accompanied the column which marched through the province of Albay and back again between March 16 and 25, and whose operations were immediately followed by the surrender of the rebel General Pana at Legaspi. During this march he was in the action at Polangui, March 18; engaged in desultory skirmishing between Ligao and Guinobatan March 19, when his company was acting as escort for a signal detachment laying a telegraph wire; in two actions between Guinobatan and Camalig, in a third at Camalig and a fourth at Malabog, all on March 20, his sword belt being struck by a bullet at Malabog; and again in action at Camalig on March 23. On March 27 he was assigned to the command of the sub-post of Nabua, near Iriga, his own company constituting the garrison. This was his station at the time of his death. While there he commanded in four engagements which took place between scouting detachments of his company and rebels, in which he is known to have killed and wounded thirty of the enemy, and up to the date of his death he had captured more than 100 prisoners. He was also the senior of three officers who, while reconnoitering along the outskirts of Polangui, May 10, were suddenly confronted by twenty rebel cavalymen, whom they gallantly attacked and routed with their pistols, dismounting one and capturing his horse. Captain Lee never reported this incident officially, nor mentioned it unofficially until the regimental commander had learned of it from other sources and questioned him about it.

Between February 20 and June 10 Captain Lee's company, and detachments of it, had together marched over 1,000 miles in the provinces of Camarines Sur and Albay, he himself having marched nearly 700.

Captain Lee was an accomplished and cultivated man and a gentleman in the fullest sense of the word. He had the essential military attributes of cool courage, aggressiveness combined with judgment, zeal, energy, tenacity, indifference to hardship and privation, ambition, and love of an active life, to which were added unusual physical strength and powers of endurance. Highly imbued with a military spirit, he was an earnest student of the military profession, not only absorbing information, readily, but, what is of far more importance, conscientiously endeavoring to make his daily conduct and actions conform to precept and experience. With a pure mind, with a frank, kind and generous nature, with pleasing manners and with moral courage to do what he thought was right, such an officer could not fail to command the respect of both superiors and subordinates. By his untimely death the regiment suffers an irreparable loss, but his example shall always be with us. He leaves a wife and four small children. To them and to other members of his family we extend our heartfelt sympathy in their bereavement, and share with them the heritage of his memory.

The officers of the regiment will wear the usual badge of mourning for thirty days.

By order of Colonel Dorst:

B. F. PATRICK,

Official: Captain 45th U. S. Vols., Adjutant.

B. F. PATRICK,

Captain 45th Inf., U. S. V., Adjutant.

The others who served in the Philippines were:

**TWENTY-EIGHTH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY, UNITED STATES VOLUNTEERS.**

Captain George W. Biegler, of Terre Haute, formerly captain of Company B, One-hundred-and-fifty-ninth Indiana.

**THIRTIETH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY, UNITED STATES VOLUNTEERS.**

Captain Kenneth M. Burr, of Anderson, formerly captain of Company I, One-hundred-and-sixtieth Indiana.

Captain E. Ross Smith, of Washington, formerly captain of Company D, One-hundred-and-fifty-ninth Indiana.

Captain Edwin H. Fitzgerald, of Goshen, formerly major of the One-hundred-and-fifty-seventh Indiana.

Captain Charles E. Reese, of Ft. Wayne, formerly captain of Company B, One-hundred-and-fifty-seventh Indiana.

First Lieutenant Charles S. Tarlton, of Indianapolis, formerly captain of Company H, One-hundred-and-fifty-eighth Indiana.

Second Lieutenant Guilford S. Garber, of Madison, formerly first lieutenant of Company F, One-hundred-and-fifty-ninth Indiana.

Second Lieutenant Guy A. Boyle, of Indianapolis, formerly first lieutenant and battalion adjutant in the One-hundred-and-fifty-eighth Indiana.

**THIRTY-FIRST REGIMENT OF INFANTRY, UNITED STATES VOLUNTEERS.**

First Lieutenant John B. Fonner, of Ft. Wayne, formerly first lieutenant of Company B, One-hundred-and-fifty-seventh Indiana.

Second Lieutenant Walter O. Bowman, of Muncie, formerly corporal of Company K, One-hundred-and-sixtieth Indiana.

**THIRTY-SECOND REGIMENT OF INFANTRY, UNITED STATES VOLUNTEERS.**

First Lieutenant Charles C. Smith, of Columbus, formerly first lieutenant of Company K, One-hundred-and-sixty-first Indiana.

First Lieutenant George H. Caldwell, of Rushville, formerly first sergeant of Company H, One-hundred-and-sixty-first Indiana.

First Lieutenant George E. Goodrich, of Shelbyville, formerly first lieutenant of the One-hundred-and-sixty-first Indiana.

#### THIRTY-FOURTH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY, UNITED STATES VOLUNTEERS.

Captain Frank W. Foxworthy, of Indianapolis, assistant surgeon, formerly captain and assistant surgeon of the One-hundred-and-sixtieth Indiana.

#### THIRTY-SEVENTH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY, UNITED STATES VOLUNTEERS.

Second Lieutenant William G. Miles, of Covington, formerly captain of Company G, One-hundred-and-fifty-eighth Indiana.

#### THIRTY-EIGHTH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY, UNITED STATES VOLUNTEERS.

Captain David F. Allen, of Frankfort, formerly captain of Company C, One-hundred-and-fifty-eighth Indiana.

#### THIRTY-NINTH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY, UNITED STATES VOLUNTEERS.

Second Lieutenant Charles R. Wood, of Kokomo, formerly private and corporal in Company L, One-hundred-and-fifty-eighth Indiana.

#### FORTIETH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY, UNITED STATES VOLUNTEERS.

First Lieutenant Quincy E. McDowell, of Evansville, formerly captain of Company E, One-hundred-and-fifty-ninth Indiana.

#### FORTY-SECOND REGIMENT OF INFANTRY, UNITED STATES VOLUNTEERS.

First Lieutenant Henry F. McFeely, of Marion, formerly adjutant of the One-hundred-and-sixtieth Indiana.

#### FORTY-FOURTH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY, UNITED STATES VOLUNTEERS.

Captain James L. Anderson, of Frankfort, formerly captain of Company L, One-hundred-and-sixty-first Indiana.

Captain John L. Ketcham, Jr., of Indianapolis, formerly sergeant in Company D, One-hundred-and-fifty-eighth Indiana.

First Lieutenant Richard W. Buchanan, of Madison, formerly second lieutenant of Company D, One-hundred-and-sixty-first Indiana.

Second Lieutenant William E. Parsons, of Angola, formerly private in Company H, One-hundred-and-fifty-seventh Indiana.

#### FORTY-FIFTH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY, UNITED STATES VOLUNTEERS.

First Lieutenant Temple H. Owens, of Columbus, formerly second lieutenant of Company K, One-hundred-and-sixty-first Indiana.

First Lieutenant David I. McCormick, of Indianapolis, formerly second lieutenant of Company M, One-hundred-and-fifty-ninth Indiana.

#### FORTY-EIGHTH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY, UNITED STATES VOLUNTEERS.

First Lieutenant James F. Powell, of Indianapolis, formerly second lieutenant of Company A, colored.

#### FORTY-NINTH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY, UNITED STATES VOLUNTEERS.

First Lieutenant James H. Thomas, of Indianapolis, formerly first lieutenant in Company A, colored.





# APPENDIX A.

## GOV. DURBIN'S STAFF.

The staff of Governor Durbin was announced July 11, 1901. It is as follows:

### *Brigadier General—*

John R. Ward, Adjutant-General.....	Monticello
R. S. Foster, Quartermaster-General.....	Indianapolis
James K. Gore, Honorary.....	Elkhart
B. A. Richardson, Honorary.....	Indianapolis

### *Colonel—*

Charles E. Wilson, Military Secretary.....	Lafayette
Charles Kahlo, Assistant Adjutant-General.....	Indianapolis
Wm. E. English, Inspector-General.....	Indianapolis
Wm. J. Henley, Judge Advocate-General.....	Rushville
D. A. Coulter, Commissary-General.....	Frankfort
Henry Jameson, Surgeon-General.....	Indianapolis
T. H. Johnson, Paymaster-General.....	Indianapolis
N. T. DePauw, Chief of Engineers.....	New Albany
C. C. Schreeder, Chief of Artillery.....	Evansville
W. W. Richardson, Chief Signal Officer.....	Indianapolis
A. R. Beardsley, Chief I. R. P.....	Elkhart
A. F. Ramsey, Assistant Quartermaster-General.....	Crawfordsville
William Garstang, Master Transportation.....	Indianapolis
Charles A. Carlisle, Chief of Ordnance.....	South Bend
S. T. Murdock, Assistant Military Secretary.....	Lafayette

### *Lieutenant-Colonel—*

E. H. Wolcott, Assistant Judge Advocate-General.....	Wolcott
Fred Van Orman, Assistant Commissary-General.....	Evansville
Albert E. Sterne, Assistant Surgeon-General.....	Indianapolis
T. J. McCoy, Assistant Paymaster-General.....	Rensselaer
Edward H. Bowen, Assistant Quartermaster-General.....	Delphi
W. E. Hitchcock, Assistant Chief Engineer.....	Muncie
Ernest H. Tripp, Assistant Chief of Ordnance.....	Indianapolis

*Lieutenant-Colonel—*

A. W. Lyon, Assistant Chief of Artillery.....	Ligonier
E. J. Robison, Assistant Chief Signal Officer.....	Indianapolis
Wm. C. Burk, Assistant Chief I. R. P.....	Thorntown
L. R. Gignilliat, Assistant Inspector-General.....	Culver
Wm. C. Irwin, Assistant Master Transportation.....	Columbus

*Major—*

Fletcher M. Durbin, Personal Aide.....	Anderson
John D. Welman, Aide-de-camp.....	New Albany
H. L. Kramer, Aide-de-camp.....	Indiana Mineral Springs
A. G. Lupton, Aide-de-camp.....	Hartford City
Walter Brown, Aide-de-camp.....	Elkhart
Abe Mier, Aide-de-camp.....	Ligonier
L. C. Davenport, Aide-de-camp.....	Bluffton
S. M. Cragun, Aide-de-camp.....	Lebanon
F. E. Stephenson, Aide-de-camp.....	Rockville
T. J. Hudgins, Aide-de-camp.....	Martinsville
Charles Arnold, Aide-de-camp.....	Huntington
Henry Marshall, Aide-de-camp.....	Lafayette
H. M. Atkinson, Aide-de-camp.....	Wabash
Charles Bieler, Aide-de-camp.....	Indianapolis
A. L. Bodurtha, Aide-de-camp.....	Peru
R. E. Breed, Aide-de-camp.....	Marion
W. J. Alford, Aide-de-camp.....	Anderson
Francis T. Roots, Aide-de-camp.....	Connersville

## COMPANY INDEX.

---

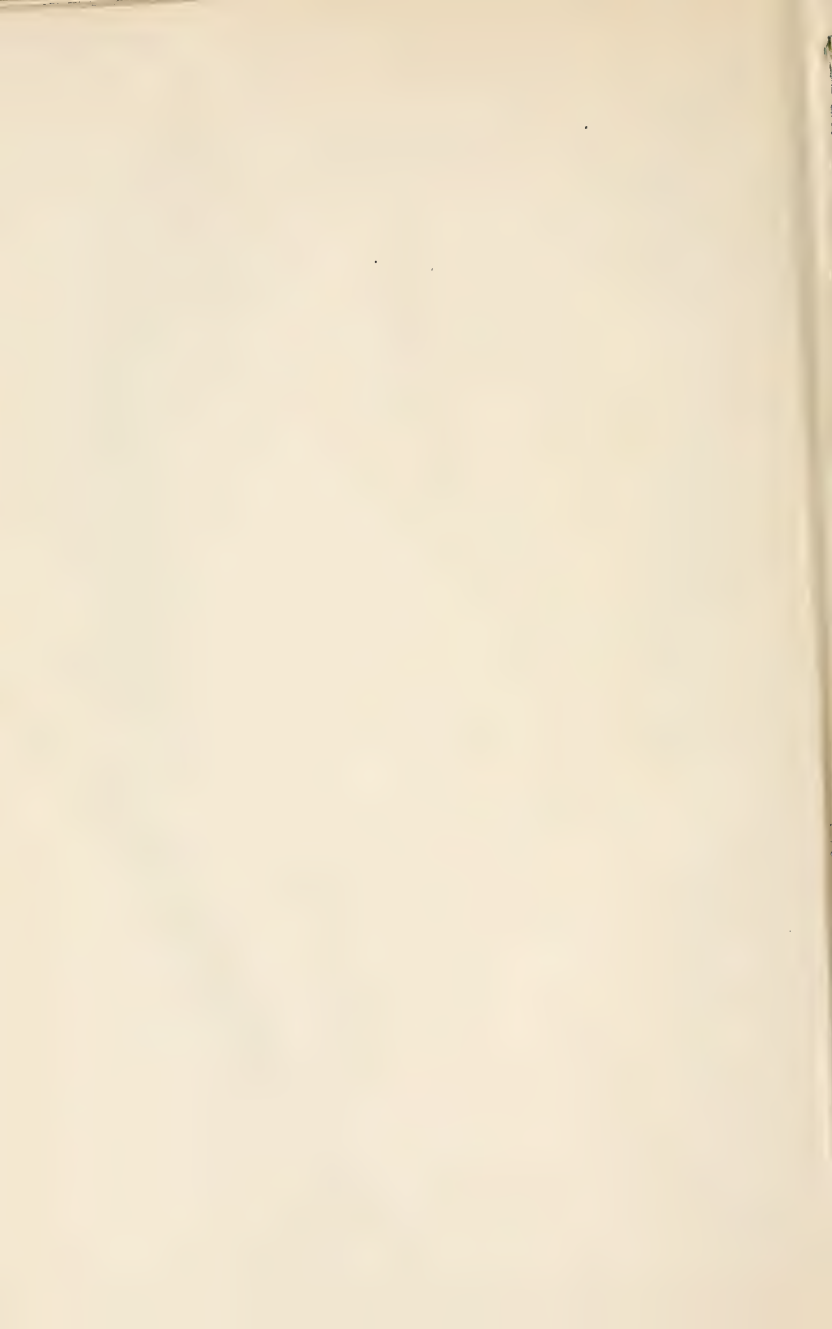
Aberdeen .....	76, 80
Anderson .....	93, 97, 254, 362, 363, 364
Andrews .....	255
Angola .....	90, 92, 255, 307, 308
Attica .....	77, 250, 251, 252, 255
Auburn .....	222, 223, 309, 310
Aurora .....	255
Bloomington .....	77, 79, 90, 92, 93, 97, 160, 339, 340
Bluffton .....	256, 354, 355, 356
Boonville .....	76, 80
Boswell .....	256
Bourbon .....	256
Bourbon .....	93, 97
Brazil .....	256
Bremen .....	256, 257
Brownstown .....	257, 338, 339
Bunker Hill .....	257
Butler .....	257
Cannelton .....	258
Columbia City .....	224, 225, 357, 358
Columbus .....	258, 385, 386
Connersville .....	93
Covington .....	258, 259, 322, 323, 324
Crawfordsville .....	92, 93, 97, 230, 231, 328, 329
Crown Point .....	259, 260
Dana .....	260
Danville .....	76, 80, 208, 209
Decatur .....	79, 260, 351, 352
Deerfield .....	77, 79
Delphi .....	260, 261
Eagle Village .....	77, 79
Elkhart .....	80, 216, 217, 218, 219, 304, 305
Evansville .....	75, 92, 93, 97, 164, 165, 166, 167, 336, 337, 344, 345
Francisville .....	261
Frankfort .....	76, 77, 79, 98, 261, 262, 318, 319
Franklin .....	205, 206, 320, 321
Ft. Wayne .....	92, 225, 226, 227, 228, 247 to 250, 301, 302, 306, 307, 367, 368, 369

Fowler .....	261
Georgetown .....	77, 80
Goshen .....	77, 79, 262, 263, 302, 303
Greencastle .....	93, 173, 174, 340, 341
Greenfield .....	206, 207, 208
Greensburg .....	76, 93, 94
Hammond .....	372, 373, 374
Huntington .....	77, 92, 93, 97, 361, 362
Indianapolis .....	75, 76, 77, 79, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 97, 182 to 195, 236 to 247, 315, 316, 317, 319, 320, 324, 365, 366, 367, 389, 390, 391, 392
Jamestown .....	77, 80
Jeffersonville .....	93, 263, 378, 379
Knightstown .....	263
Knox .....	263, 300
Kokomo .....	93, 97, 263, 264, 327, 328
Ladoga .....	77, 79
Lafayette .....	77, 79, 80, 90, 92, 93, 94, 97, 264, 265, 352, 353
Lagrange .....	93, 228
Laporte .....	90, 91, 92, 265
Lawrenceburg .....	77, 80, 94, 388, 389
Lebanon .....	77, 93, 97, 202, 203, 204, 205
Lexington .....	77
Ligonier .....	265, 310, 311
Logansport .....	77, 79, 92, 265, 364, 365
Madison .....	167, 168, 376, 377, 378
Marion .....	265, 266, 267, 349, 350
Martinsville .....	92, 159, 160, 325, 326, 327
Michigan City .....	267, 386, 387, 388
Middletown .....	93, 97
Mishawaka .....	77, 267
Monticello .....	229, 230, 384, 385
Mooreville .....	76, 80
Morristown .....	267
Mt. Vernon .....	267, 374, 375
Mounts Run .....	76, 77, 80
Muncie .....	196, 197
New Albany .....	75, 77, 91, 92, 168, 169, 334, 335
Newburg .....	76, 77
New Castle .....	92, 201, 381, 382
Newport .....	80, 93, 97
North Manchester .....	93, 97, 267, 268, 303, 304
North Vernon .....	268
Ossian .....	268, 356, 357
Oxford .....	268



Peru .....	93, 268, 269
Plymouth .....	93, 97, 269, 311, 312
Portland .....	77, 269, 270
Princeton .....	270, 341, 342
Remington .....	98, 270, 271
Rensselaer .....	77, 80
Richmond .....	93, 97, 271, 272, 376, 380, 381
Rising Sun .....	80
Roachdale .....	272, 337, 338
Rochester .....	93, 97, 219, 220, 317, 318
Rockville .....	90, 92, 98, 272, 273
Rushville .....	273, 382, 383, 384
Russiaville .....	273
Scottsburg .....	273
Shelbyville .....	93, 97, 273, 274, 375, 376
Sheridan .....	274, 324, 325
Snoddys Mill .....	93
South Bend .....	91, 92, 215, 216, 305, 306
South Whitley .....	274
Sullivan .....	274
Terre Haute .....	75, 76, 79, 80, 90, 92, 93, 97, 170, 171, 172, 173, 332, 333, 334
Tipton .....	231, 232, 360, 361
Union City .....	199, 200
Valparaiso .....	274, 275
Versailles .....	77
Vincennes .....	20, 23, 42, 75, 91, 92, 174, 175, 331, 332, 342, 343, 344
Wabash .....	275, 353, 354
Warren .....	79
Warsaw .....	220, 221, 358, 359, 360
Washington .....	77, 79, 80, 162, 163, 335, 336
Waterloo .....	98, 275, 276, 308, 309
Waveland .....	91, 92
Waynetown .....	276
West Union .....	75
Winchester .....	197, 198, 199, 321, 322
Winamac .....	71, 80, 276
Worthington .....	276, 277
Companies from 1840 to 1846 .....	75 to 80
Legion companies .....	88 to 97











**TO** 

642-3403

LOAN PERIOD 1

2

3

4

5

6

This book is due before closing time on the last date stamped below

## LIBRARY USE

LIBRARY USE DEC 27 '77

REC. CIR. DEC 27 '77

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, BERKELEY  
FORM NO. DD6A, 8m, 4'77 BERKELEY, CA 94720

